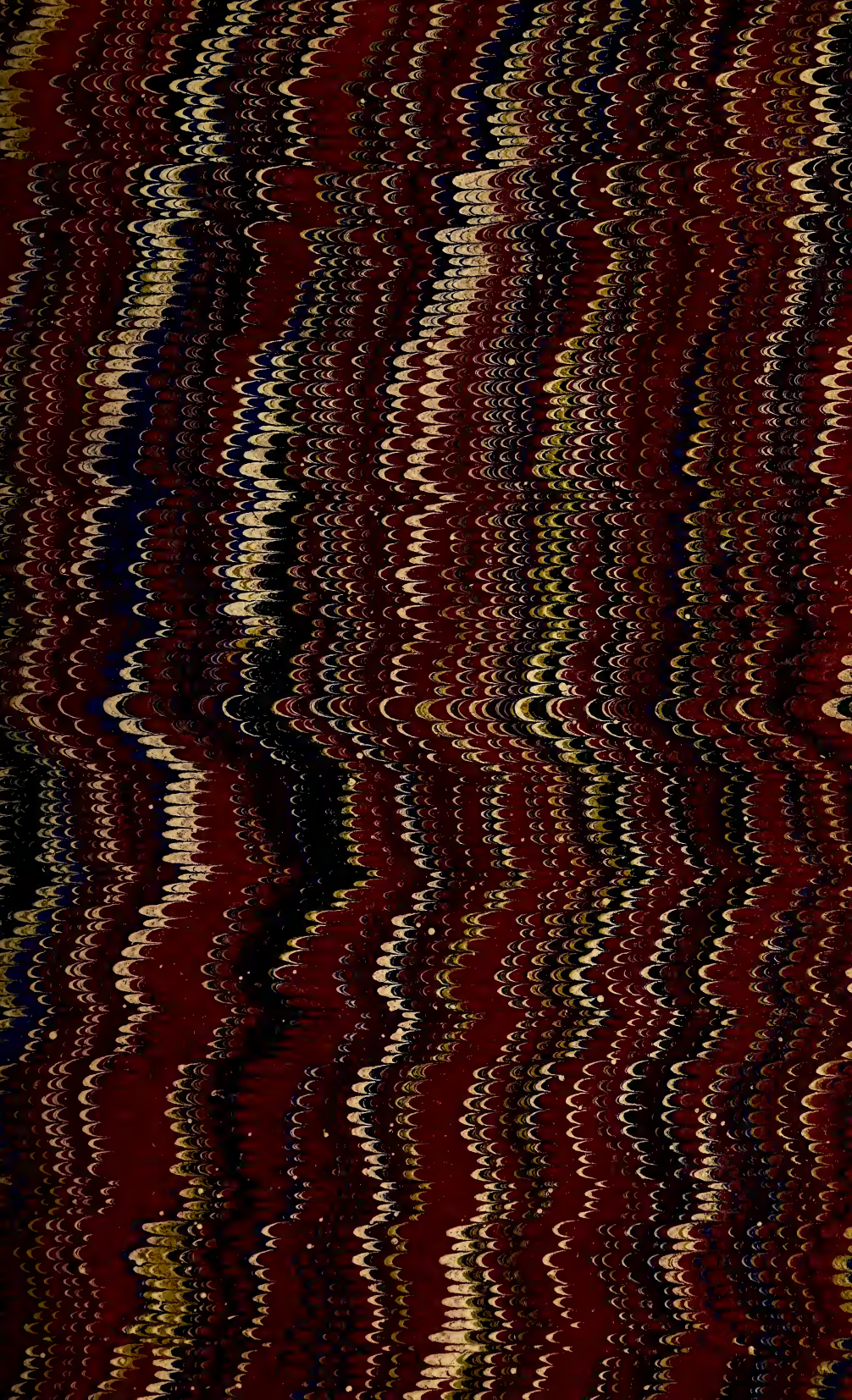


LIBRARY
U. S. PATENT OFFICE.

No. _____ Class _____

Case 677 Shelf 4



GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY,


FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT,

December, 1825, to November, 1870, inclusive.

COMPILED BY



HANS M. WILDER.

 Before using the Index, consult the Author's Note and Explanations.

Owing to the length of time required in preparing this Index, two volumes, edited by Prof. Maisch, have been published since December, 1870, and are not included in this work.

PHILADELPHIA:
MERRIHEW & SON, PRINTERS,
No. 135 North Third Street.
1873.

RS

1

A45

c.2

31.5-75-

cop 2

11

HISTORICAL NOTICE

OF THE

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

THE idea of publishing a General Index to the American Journal of Pharmacy was entertained for several years before an opportunity occurred to carry it into effect. In 1850, Alfred B. Taylor, a member of the Publishing Committee, prepared the manuscript copy of an Index to the first twenty volumes, which was printed and issued with the Journal of that year, and proved a valuable aid to the readers; but the twenty-two volumes since issued are much larger, and include an amount of matter nearly double that contained in the first twenty. In the autumn of 1870, Mr. Hans M. Wilder made a voluntary offer to index the Journal on a plan of his own that would render it very complete. He supposed it would occupy his leisure time for several months, but on the acceptance of his service by the Committee, he soon found, by actual trial, that the task was far greater than he had expected. With a perseverance worthy of great commendation, Mr. Wilder finally completed his MS. in September, 1872, and soon afterwards it was put in the hands of the printer. This index includes references to all the articles and items in the original four preliminary numbers published in 1825, 1826 and 1827, and in the succeeding *forty-two* regular volumes in three distinct series, commencing in April, 1829, and ending in November, 1870, but does not include the volumes of 1871—72, edited by Prof. Maisch.

In glancing back over the period covered by the publication of this Journal, and noting the difficulties through which it has passed, there is just cause for congratulation that after many vicissitudes it is now firmly established as a representative Journal of Pharmacy, circulating freely in America and well known in Europe. The amount of valuable information pertaining to our profession included in its pages is large, and can only be appreciated by an examination of this Index, which is so well arranged by the author as to enable any one having a reasonable clue to the subject sought, to find it without difficulty. It will be particularly useful to investigators and compilers in chemistry, pharmacy, materia medica, therapeutics, etc., as the Journal commences with the introduction of enlightened pharmacy into the United States, and continues uninterruptedly to the present time.

Besides the numerous original articles embraced in its pages, a selection of the best papers from foreign journals will be found, the whole constituting a history of the development and progress of pharmacy in Europe and the United States. The *Index of Authors* has been carried out in a way to greatly aid the reader who often can remember the author's name without being able to recall the subject, or title of

his papers. Mr. Wilder's prefatory note will explain the peculiarities of, and manner of using, the Index to best advantage.

The original Committee of Publication, under whose auspices the four preliminary numbers of the *Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy* were issued, were Dr. Samuel Jackson, Henry Troth, Solomon Temple, Ellis H. Yarnall and Daniel B. Smith, who all contributed to the pages. To the latter especially belongs the credit of having given a high tone to these early numbers, and having contributed many valuable papers to the earlier volumes of the regular series while Chairman of the Publishing Committee, and who yet lives to recognize the abundant fruition of his disinterested labors. In 1829, the Committee was re-organized, consisting of Daniel B. Smith, Chas. Ellis, S. P. Griffiths and Dr. George B. Wood, with Dr. Benjamin Ellis as the editor. Dr. Ellis, who succeeded Dr. S. Jackson as Professor of *Materia Medica* in the College, had contributed articles and editorial aid in getting out the preliminary numbers. Under his able and earnest exertions, the "*Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy*" assumed a solid and well-adjusted form, and became the vehicle of several valuable contributions.

On the decease of Dr. Ellis in April, 1833, at the commencement of the third volume, Dr. Robert Eggesfield Griffith was appointed editor, and continued the supervision of the work until October, 1836, near the close of the eighth volume, when, on being elected a member of the Faculty of the University of Maryland, he resigned his Professorship in our College, and the Editorship, and was succeeded by Dr. Joseph Carson, in both positions. In 1835, during Dr. Griffith's incumbency, the Publishing Committee was re-organized by the addition of Dr. Bache, Elias Durand, W. Hodgson, Jr., Jos. Scattergood John C. Allen and Dillwyn Parrish, the name of the Journal changed to its present title, *The American Journal of Pharmacy*, and a new series commenced. Dr. Griffith's efforts, during his service, added greatly to the character of the Journal, which had commenced to attract notice abroad. Dr. Carson continued in the editorial chair from November, 1836, to July, 1850, during which long period he labored diligently, both by original contributions and translations from the French journals, to advance its character as a scientific serial, especially in the direction of the *Materia Medica*. Dr. Carson associated with himself, as co-editor, Dr. Robert Bridges from 1839 to 1845, and afterwards, in 1848, William Procter, Jr., was associated until 1850, having previously catered several years as a member of the Committee. In 1839, Joseph Scattergood resigned from the Committee. In 1842, the names of Ambrose Smith, William Procter, Jr., Augustine Duhamel and William R. Fisher were substituted for those of D. B. Smith, J. C. Allen, W. Hodgson, Jr., and Dillwyn Parrish, who withdrew from the service. In 1845, Drs Wood and Bache and Elias Durand retired from the Committee, and Thomas P. James was added, reducing the Committee to six members, including the editor. In 1846, Dr. Bridges was added. In 1848, the committee elected were D. B. Smith, Dr. Bridges, Charles Ellis, Ambrose Smith, Dr. Carson and W. Procter, Jr. In 1849, Charles Ellis, Dr. Robert Bridges, Edward Parrish, D. B. Smith, Dr. Carson and W. Procter, Jr. In 1850, C. Ellis, Dr. Carson, Dr. Bridges, W. Procter, Jr., E. Parrish and A. B. Taylor.

During the editorship of Dr. Carson, several circumstances transpired to improve its scientific character. The invitation to the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy from the Official Committee to participate in the revision of the *United States Pharmacopœia* in 1840, gave an impetus to Pharmacy in Philadelphia which resulted in the establishment of the Pharmaceutical meetings of the College, from which flowed a steady stream of original contributions for several years. Then the publication of the *Pharmaceutical Journal* and the *Chemical Gazette*, in 1841 and 2, in London,

afforded new and very valuable aid in the papers on various subjects, which their pages offered. Besides, several earnest workers had wrought in its favor, and none more earnestly and effectively than the late Augustine Duhamel, who first brought the method of percolation practically before the American pharmacists, and introduced many other items of French pharmacy.

Up to this time the financial affairs of the Committee had struggled on under the management of its treasurer, Charles Ellis, usually leaving a small balance in favor of the Committee. During the twenty-five years of its existence to this time, the highest annual payment for editorial service was \$100.

On the retirement of Dr. Carson in July, 1850, the editorial chair was taken by William Procter, Jr., who continued its occupant until April, 1871, a period of over twenty years.

In 1851, the Committee consisted of Charles Ellis, Dr. Bridges, Edward Parrish, Alfred B. Taylor and the editor; and there appears to have been no change in the Committee until 1861, when the name of John M. Maisch replaced that of Dr. Bridges, and this Committee remained unchanged until 1870, when Thomas S. Wiegand replaced Edward Parrish.

A new feature in the Journal, introduced by the assistant editor in 1848, was the editorial department, which enabled the Editors to bring forward various matters in an informal way, make suggestions, comments, etc. The size of the number was then increased to 96 pages, and by bringing five numbers out in the year 1847, the 20th volume was made to commence with the year 1848. In 1852 the Committee decided to make the Journal issue bi-monthly instead of quarterly; to increase the length and width of the page, and to introduce a distinct advertising sheet. The price was increased to three dollars, whilst the matter was nearly doubled. It was also determined to begin a new series, owing to the change in size. In this form the Journal continued to the end of 1870 (18 volumes). The advantages arising from these changes, especially that of frequency of issue, soon became apparent in the increase of subscriptions and greater interest in the work by writers and investigators. Efforts had also been made to make it better known abroad, and the results were favorable. The American Pharmaceutical Association commenced its existence with this series, and for several years the minutes of the proceedings of the Association, and most of the papers, were published in this Journal, almost verbatim—although no official connection existed. The influence of the Association on the Journal was favorable, and it went on improving until the unfortunate period of the civil war, when the great loss of subscribers incident to the stopping of the Southern mail, caused heavy losses to the Committee, and this, with the great rise in the price of paper and wages, rendered it necessary to reduce largely the number printed after 1863 until the close of the war, and to reduce the number of pages in each number from 96 to 80, in 1864. Notwithstanding the depressing influence on all scientific Journals caused by the war, and the failure of many contributors to continue their literary aid in its support, causing much additional labor, the Editor and Committee persevered through the dark days, and in 1865 found a reaction setting in briskly, which has continued to the present time.

In 1869, owing to the want of good management in collecting the subscriptions, the finances of the Committee became again depressed, and although the Treasurer soon was enabled, by proper exertions, to get a balance in favor of the Committee, it became apparent that a better plan was needed for the conduction of the business of the Journal.

In September, 1870, the Editor called the attention of the College to the subject, suggested the propriety of having a *business editor* (like the Pharmaceutical Journal),

to manage the advertisements, accounts and distribution of the Journal, with his office at the College building, and asked for a committee of business men to co-operate with the Publishing Committee in carrying it out. This request was acceded to, and James T. Shinn, Robert Shoemaker and Charles Bullock were appointed. After several meetings, the joint Committee reported to a special meeting of the College on the 5th of December, 1870, when it was resolved that the business pertaining to the Journal should be transacted at the College Hall; that the Journal should be published monthly, and that a business editor should be appointed to attend to the advertisements, accounts and distribution of the Journal.

At the stated meeting of the College, December 27th, the Editor, who for some time had intended to retire, offered his resignation of the editorship, to take effect on the 1st of April, 1871, promising to aid in getting the new order of things in operation, and to edit the monthly numbers until that time, so that his successor could be elected at the annual meeting in March. The College also referred the nomination of the Editor to a special committee. The Publishing Committee having appointed Mr. Henry H. Wollé as business Editor, that officer entered so diligently into his business, that at the annual meeting the Committee was able to make a favorable financial report, and to state that the three numbers of the new fourth series had been issued. At this meeting, Charles Ellis, who had served on the Publishing Committee for about forty years, and most of that time as its Treasurer, and often when difficulties beset its path, now declined a re-election. During this long period, besides giving his services as Treasurer gratuitously, the accounts had been kept, the Journal distributed, the collections made, and the stock stored by his establishment at a trifling cost to the College—an instance of long, disinterested service rarely met with in the annals of journalism. The Special Committee brought forward the name of Prof. John M. Maisch as a candidate for the editorship, who was duly elected, and the following members as the Publishing Committee, viz: William Procter, Jr., John M. Maisch, Charles Bullock, Alfred B. Taylor and Thomas S. Wiegand. At the first meeting of this Committee it was determined to have a regular organization of Chairman, Treasurer and Secretary; to meet monthly, to pay all bills by orders on the Treasurer, signed by Chairman and Secretary, and to keep out of debt. Mr. Bullock was elected Treasurer and Mr. Wiegand, Secretary; and, as the annual reports have shown, the affairs of the Journal have prospered greatly under this management, and its circulation has largely increased.

WILLIAM PROCTER, JR.,
JOHN M. MAISCH,
CHARLES BULLOCK,
JAMES T. SHINN,*
THOMAS S. WIEGAND.

} *Publishing
Committee.*

April, 1873.

* Elected March, 1872.

NOTE BY THE AUTHOR.

In making this Index for the readers of the American Journal of Pharmacy, the Compiler desires to say that he has spared no expenditure of time and labor to get it accurate in its language and correct in its figures of reference to volumes and pages. To simplify the Index, the Volumes of the *three* series are numbered continuously from *one* to *forty-two* in Roman numerals, whilst the pages are in Arabic figures; thus, "XI, 262," means the eleventh volume from the beginning, or the fifth volume of the second series, page 262. To prevent all difficulty as to the meaning of these numbers, the following table has been drawn up, premising that the reference to articles in the four preliminary numbers published between 1825 and 1828 are indicated by the abbreviation *Prel. No.*

Volume.		Volume.		Volume.		Volume.
I, April, 1829—Jan. 1830				XXII, Jan. 1850	2d Ser.,	XVI.
II, " 1830—" 1831				XXIII, " 1851	"	XVII.
III, " 1831—" 1832				XXIV, " 1852	"	XVIII.
IV, " 1832—" 1833				XXV, " 1853	3d Ser.,	I.
V, " 1833—" 1834				XXVI, " 1854	"	II.
VI, " 1834—" 1835				XXVII, " 1855	"	III.
VII, " 1835—" 1836	2d Series, I.			XXVIII, " 1856	"	IV.
VIII, " 1836—" 1837	" II.			XXIX, " 1857	"	V.
IX, " 1837—" 1838	" III.			XXX, " 1858	"	VI.
X, " 1838—" 1839	" IV.			XXXI, " 1859	"	VII.
XI, " 1839—" 1840	" V.			XXXII, " 1860	"	VIII.
XII, " 1840—" 1841	" VI.			XXXIII, " 1861	"	IX.
XIII, " 1841—" 1842	" VII.			XXXIV, " 1862	"	X.
XIV, " 1842—" 1843	" VIII.			XXXV, " 1863	"	XI.
XV, " 1843—" 1844	" IX.			XXXVI, " 1864	"	XII.
XVI, " 1844—" 1845	" X.			XXXVII, " 1865	"	XIII.
XVII, " 1845—" 1846	" XI.			XXXVIII, " 1866	"	XIV.
XVIII, " 1846—" 1847	" XII.			XXXIX, " 1867	"	XV.
XIX, " 1847—Nov. 1847	" XIII.			XL, " 1868	"	XVI.
XX, Jan. 1848	" XIV.			XLI, " 1869	"	XVII.
XXI, " 1849	" XV.			XLII, " 1870	"	XVIII.

It will assist the reader to be aware that each salt will be found under the Latin name of its base; general properties under the English name of base; and preparations under the Latin name of their class; thus, *Oxalate of Iron* will be found under "*Ferrum*," and not under "*Iron*." On the other hand, any general property of iron will be found under "*Iron*." Compound Tincture of Cinchona will be found under "*Tinctura*," and not under "*Cinchona*" or "*Compound*." Everything relating to mercurial ointment will be found under "*Unguentum Hydrargyri*," and no where else, neither under "*Ointment*," "*Mercury*" nor "*Hydrargyrum*."

The abbreviation "W. & B." means U. S. Dispensatory Edit., 1869, of Wood &

Bache, and "*Parrish*" means Parrish's Practical Pharmacy, Edit. 1867, references to these two works having been made, when possible, to save trouble.

The internal arrangement of the separate articles containing several references is alphabetical, and to assist the eye the leading word or chief point in each reference is in *italics*. When there are several authors of the same name, they are arranged in the alphabetical order of their first name.

In preparing the Index, I have kept always in mind the following rules:—

1. Completeness.
2. To put together what belongs together.
3. All synonyms likely to occur to the American pharmacist.
4. Accuracy as to volume and page.

In concluding this notice, the Author hopes he has accomplished his task to the satisfaction of the College, and to the advantage of all who may use the Index.

HANS M. WILDER.

Philadelphia, April 13th, 1873.

INDEX.

A.

- ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS.** See **HIBISCUS**.
- ABIES BALSAMEA**, Guibourt, xii, 132—in Michigan, Stearns, xxxi, 28.
- **CANADENSIS**, Ellis, ii, 18—in Michigan, Stearns, xxxi, 28 — *Tannin*, amount in bark, Bowman, xli, 194. Compare **HEMLOCK**.
- **EXCELSA**, Guibourt, xii, 126, 134—*coniferin* in cambial juice, Hartig, xlii, 220—*resin*, Hanbury, xxii, 260.
- **LARIX**. See **LARIX**.
- **NIGRA**, in Michigan, Stearns, xxxi, 28.
- **PECTINATA**, Guibourt, xii, 126—*coniferin* in cambial juice, Hartig, xlii, 220.
- **TAXIFOLIA**, Guibourt, xii, 126, 129.
- Compare **FIR**.
- ABIETIT**, composition, Rochleder, xli, 419.
- ABORIGINES**, chemical arts, Green, v, 94—metals known, Green, v, 182—pottery, Green, v, 302.
- ABORTION**, prevented (*Viburnum prunifolium*), Phares, xxxix, 259—in *cows* (ergot of Indian corn, W. & B., 1624) xxxiii, 412.
- ABSINTHE**, physiological effects, xl, 356.
- ABSINTHIN**, preparation and composition, Luck, xxiii, 358, xxxv, 542.
- ABSINTHIUM** (Wormwood), influence of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 321—percolation with water (*packing*), Soubeiran, viii, 225—*tasteless* (charcoal), Weppen, xviii, 203.
- ABSORBING** power of liquids (for gases), Berzelius; Saussure, xxxi, 116.
- power of roots of plants, Jessen, xxxiv, 155.
- ACACIA** (the gum). See **GUM ARABIC**.
- **ARABICA**, acclimatization in Algeria, xxxvii, 337—yields *Babul Bark*, xxiii, 276.
- ACACIA CATECHU**. See **CATECHU**.
- **COCHLEOCARPA**, yields *Cortex adstringens brasiliensis*, xiii, 152.
- **CONCINNA**, yields *lac*, xxxix, 379.
- **DORATOXYLON** (Spearwood), Australia, its use, xxxv, 450.
- **FARNESIANA**, in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 277.
- **JUREMA**, yields *Cortex adstringens brasiliensis*, xii, 224—*gum angico*, xvii, 81.
- **LEUCOPHLOEA**, yields *gum bassorah*, vi, 149.
- **MELANOXYLON** (Blackwood), Australia, its use, xxxv, 450.
- **MOLLISSIMA** (Wattle), Australia, its use, xxxv, 450.
- **NILOTICA**, acclimatization in Algeria, xxxvii, 337.
- **ODORATISSIMA**, xxix, 77.
- **SIRISSA**, yields *gum Dirisani*, xxix, 79.
- **SOPHORA**, Tasmania, yields a kind of *Chocolate*, xxxv, 450.
- **SUNDR**, xxix, 77.
- **VEREK**, acclimatization in Algeria, xxxvii, 337—yields *gum senegal*, v, 348.
- **VIRGINALIS**, yields *Cortex adstringens brasiliensis*, xiii, 152.
- Compare **MIMOSA**.
- ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES**, Philadelphia, building fund, xxxviii, 191—soiree of biological and microscopical section, xlii, 378.
- **OF SCIENCES, NATIONAL**, incorporation, xxxv, 379.
- ACANTHOLIMON LIBANOTICUM**, xli, 434.
- ACARUS ERUDITUS** (bookworm), xxix, 182.
- ACCURACY**, chemical, Crookes, xli, 133.
- ACER RUBRUM**, yields *blue color*, vi, 73.
- ACETAL**, composition, xlii, 455.

- ACETIN, properties, Berthelot, xxv, 359.
- ACETONE (PYROACETIC SPIRIT), *behavior* to Lieben's iodoform test, Hager, xlii, 399—to nitric acid, Koene, xvii, 262—*composition*, Dumas; Kane; Liebig, x, 203—*conversion* into methyl alcohol, Friedel, xxxi, 172—*derivatives*, Dumas; Kane; Liebig; Peligot, x, 202—*distinction* from methyl alcohol, Scanlan (W. & B., 1589), xxii, 355—*manufacture* from acetates, Bell, xxiii, 54; Liebig, x, 203; Matteucci, iii, 308; from citric acid, Liebig, xxxii, 265—*yield* from metallic acetates, table, Thomson, xxiii, 55—in *gout* and rheumatism, Hastings, xix, 66.
- PENTABROME, composition, xxxvii, 28.
- ACETUM. See VINEGAR; ACIDUM ACETICUM.
- ALLII, D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 50.
- AROMATICUM, Ph. Helvet. (65), xxxix, 530. See VINEGAR, AROMATIC.
- CANTHARIDIS (contains no cantharidin), Redwood, xiii, 309, 311—Met-taner's formula, xxvi, 67.
- COLCHICI, drops and minims, Durand, i, 169—Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 331; (50) xxiii, 17—Ph. Helvet. (65), xxxix, 530.
- DESTILLATUM. See ACIDUM ACETICUM DILUTUM. Ph. U. S. (20), iii, 77; (30) iii, 76.
- DIGITALIS, Ph. Helvet. (65), xxxix, 530.
- IPECACUANHE, Johnson, xxxiii, 139.
- LOBELIÆ, Procter, jr., xiv, 109—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 210.
- OPII, drops and minims, Durand, i, 169—*formulae*, original, v, 260—Ph. U. S. (20), (W. & B., 913, note), Prel. No. 54—*improved*, Ellis (W. & B., 913), xi, 202; Evans, Prel. No. 53; Grahame, xxx, 527; Hartshorne, Prel. No. 58—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Taylor, xxxv, 409; Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 333; Ph. Gallica (37), x, 290—*poisoning*. See *Mistakes*.
- SEDATIVUM, Horne, viii, 84.
- RUBI IDÆI, Ph. Helvet. (65), xxxix, 530.
- SANGUINARIÆ, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 210.
- SCILLÆ, drops and minims, Durand, i, 169—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 914) xxxvi, 298—Ph. Helvet. (65), xxxix, 530.
- ACETYLE, PEROXIDE, Brodie, xxxiii, 113.
- ACETYLENE, by incomplete combustion, Berthelot, xxxviii, 263.
- ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM, Tannin amount, Bowman, xli, 194—in uterine hemorrhage, Coates, xxvii, 319.
- ACHILLEATES, Zanon, xix, 58.
- ACHILLEIN, Zanon, xix, 57.
- ACHRAS SAPOTA, fruit, Carson, viii, 280.
- ACIDS, general remarks. See after ACID.
- ACID (ACIDUM).
- ACETIC. See ACETUM, VINEGAR—*action* on resins and gum resins, Sace, xlii, 243—*capillary* power, Frankenheim, xxxv, 248—*coloring* matter, Wittstein, xxxiii, 408—*drops* and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—*estimation*, Gladstone (distil into carbonate of baryta), xxvii, 47; Otto (defends use of alkalies), xxix, 441; Tissandier (titrated caustic soda, xlii, 273—*manufacture* and production, from the acetates, in Glasgow, xiii, 213; Jac. Bell., xxiii, 262; Christl., Voelckel (with muriatic acid), xxvi, 48; Grimme (American turpentine), xxxiii, 113; Kuhlman (baryta salts), xxxi, 141; Rogers (alcohol and chromic acid), xviii, 297; Stenhouse (seaweed), xxiii, 277; Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 79; Ph. Helvet. (65), xxxix, 210; Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 9; Ph. Lond. (24), Prel. No. 17; by *synthesis*, Wanklyn, xxxii, 445; *extempore*, iv, 204—*mineral* acids detected, Tissandier, xlii, 274—*phosphate* of lime in, Bruckner, xlii, 389—*pure*, preparation, Reichenbach, xxvi, 235—*test* for purity (W. B., 21), Lightfoot, xxxiv, 185—in *wines*, Béchamp; Pasteur, xxxv, 471—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvii, 79.
- ANHYDROUS, Gerhardt, xxiv, 371.
- CRYSTALLIZED, Seville, Auger, v, 40; Tillmann, xxxv, 128.
- DILUTUM. See ACETUM DESTILLATUM. Drops and minims, Durand, i, 169; Procter, xxxv, 248—*preparation*, Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 79; Ph. Helvet., xxxix, 210—*strength* of, Ph. U. S. (50), Maisch, xxx, 306.
- GLACIALE, drops and minims, Durand, i, 169—*preparation*, Jac. Bell., xxiii, 265; Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 9.
- ACHILLEIC, Zanon, xix, 57.
- ACONITIC (Delphinium consolida, W. & B., 349), Wicke, xxvii, 152.
- ACRYLIC, from glyceric acid, Beilstein, xxxv, 31.
- AESCINIC (Parrish, 667), Rochleder, xxxv, 290, note.
- AESCULIC. See ACID, ESCULIC.
- ALOETIC, Braconnot = carbazotic acid, i, 158—*blue* coloring property, Barreswill, xv, 318. See ACID, CARBAZOTIC.
- AMYGDALIC, composition, Liebig, Wöhler, x, 192—*observations*, Procter, jr., x, 191.
- ANACARDIC, composition, Staedeler (Parrish, 596), xx, 139—*preparation*, Staedeler (Parrish, 599), xx, 137.

- ACID ANEMONIC** (*Ranunculus sceleratus*), Erdmann, xxxi, 440.
- **ANGELICIC**, from *Peucedanine*, Wagner, xxvii, 167—conversion into *valerianic acid*, Ascher, xlii, 467.
- **ANILIC**, Dumas = *indigotic*, ix, 263.
- **ANTHEMIC**, Pattone (W. & B., 120, note), xxxi, 471.
- **ANTHRANILIC**, Fritsche, xxxiii, 46.
- **ANTIMONIC**, decolorizing power, Filhol, xxiv, 239.
- **ANTIRRHINIC**, Morin, xxxv, 295 (W. & B., 351).
- **ANTYRRHINIC**, Walz (from *Linaria*), xxxv, 295.
- **APOPHYLLIC**, xxxiv, 521.
- **ARACHNIC** (Parrish, 548), xli, 465.
- **ARSENIC**, *behavior* to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—*preparation* (chlorine and arsenious acid), Girardin, xxxviii, 62—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—*sugar*, a rose-color, iii, 174.
- **ARSENIOUS**. Compare **ARSENIC**. *Accidents* prevented, Millmann, xii, 18—*antidote*, see *Arsenic*—contains *antimony*, Streng, xxxiii, 407—*behavior* to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—to charcoal, Graham, iii, 151—*capacity* for bases, Bloxam, xxxiv, 440—*eschar*, color, vii, 262—*potassium iodide*, compound, Harms, xxvii, 270—*poisoning*, see *Arsenic*; *mistakes, fatal—powdering*, effect, Dorvault, xxv, 80—*properties*, Durand and Mitchell, iv, 108—as substitute for *quinia*, Turner, xxxiii, 556—*reaction*, limit (on several reagents), Hastings, xlii, 202; Reinsch, xi, 217; Lassaigue, xii, 284—*reduction*, Berzelius and others, xii, 283—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Cap, xxxiii, 570; Hills, xxiii, 161; Klever, xlii, 222—*water*, Bucholz; Fisher; Durand and Mitchell; Guibourt; Klaproth, iv, 111, 112—diminished by fatty bodies, Blondlot (W. & B., 31), xxxii, 220—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 246—*tests*, see *Arsenic*.
- **ASPARTIC**, action of nitrous oxide (malic acid), Piria, xxii, 245—from bimalate of ammonia, Dessaignes, xxii, 245—in beet-root molasses, Schreiber, xxxviii, 506.
- **ASPERTANNIC** (*Asperula odorata*), xxv, 243.
- **ATROPIC**, formation and composition, Kraut, xxxvi, 232; Pfeiffer, xxxvi, 229—observations, F. F. Mayer, xxxvi, 229, note, 234.
- **AURIC**. See **AURUM, OXIDE**.
- **AZOLEINIC**, xvii, 265.
- **BASSIC** (*Bassia longifolia*), Hardwick, xxvii, 143.
- ACID BENIC**, Walter, xix, 78.
- **BENZO-CINNAMIC**, Kolbe and Lautemann, xxxiv, 257, note.
- **BENZOIC**, action of iron at high temperature, d'Arcet, x, 176—of ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—*adulteration* (sugar), Hodgson, jr., ix, 19—conversion into hippuric acid, Booth and Boye, xvii, 6—*distinction* from cinnamic acid, Hanbury, xxix, 479; from hippuric acid, Ure, xiii, 340—exists in Benzoin partly free, partly formed by heating, Loewe, xlii, 369, 406—*formation* from glue and chromic acid, Schlieper, xix, 30; from kinic acid, Lautemann, xxxv, 246—*found* in extract of elecampane, Roettscher, xv, 157; Liquidambar styraciflua, Hodgson, jr. (W. & B., 1549), vi, 190—*preparation* from benzoin, wet way, Bley and Diesel (modification of Scheele), xviii, 239; Wöhler (alcohol and muriatic acid), xvi, 157—by benzole, de la Rue and Müller, xxx, 442, note—by sublimation, Mohr (W. B., 917), xii, 173; Maisch (change of bibulous paper, W. & B., 917), xxxii, 204; Rump (modified apparatus), xli, 21; Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 9; Ph. Lond. (24), Prel. No. 18—by superheated steam, Scharling (W. & B., 918), xxiv, 236—from *naphthalin*, Castelhaz, Ott, xl, 118, xli, 552—from phthalic acid, Depouilly, xxxvii, 270—from *tolu*, styrax, Peru balsam, Brown, v, 113; Kopp (W. & B., 157), xx, 118—from *urine*, Procter, jr., xxvii, 23—*pure* (sublime benzoin with sulphuric acid), Loewe, xlii, 408—*purification*, Righini, vii, 258—*solubility*, Storer, xxxv, 190—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—in water (of acid from various sources), Otto, xxxv, 29—*tests* for purity, Tichborne, xxxvii, 264.
- **ANHYDROUS**, Gerhardt, xxiv, 376.
- **BITITROPENIC** (azymotic properties), Hirsh, xli, 466.
- **BISMUTHIC**, Deichmann and Boedeker, xxxv, 31, 144.
- **BORACIC**, *behavior* to tartaric acid, H. Rose, xxxi, 241—*discovery*, 1776, iii, 121—*formation*, Bolley, xxi, 174—*found* in plants, Wittstein and Apoiiger, xxx, 159; sea-water (California), Veatch, xxxii, 330; at Iquique (Ecuador), xxv, 276—*history*, manufactory, etc., Pereira, xiv, 336—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—*turmeric* paper, action on, Vogel, jr., xxxi, 242.
- **LAGOONS** of Tuscany, Bowring, xii, 40.

ACID, BORACIC SPRINGS of Tuscany, xli, 556.
 — BROMOSALICYLIC, xiv, 211.
 — BUTYRIC, *preparation*, Bensch (sugar, tartaric acid, chalk, W. & B., 1516), xix, 205; Pelouze and Gelis, xix, 205; Anderson (from mother liquor of crude acetate of soda), xxxix, 82—*separation* from valerianic acid, Liebig, xxii, 179.
 — BUTYRO-ACETIC, xxxiv, 257.
 — BROMIC, Loewig, ii, 96.
 — BRUNOLIC (from coal tar), xxxiii, 41.
 — CAFFEIC, composition, Hlasiwetz, xxxviii, 504—yields kinone (W. & B., 178), Stenhouse, xxix, 376.
 — CAFFEO-TANNIC, composition, xxxiii, 355—is *glucoside*, Hlasiwetz, xxxviii, 504, xxxix, 319—*found* in *Coffea arabica*, *Chiococca racemosa*, Rochleder, xxv, 243; in *Ilex paraguayensis*, Rochleder, xxi, 70.
 — CAHINCIC (CAINCIC), xxv, 242, 245—properties, ii, 84—*preparation*, François, Caventou, iii, 166.
 — CALCITRAPIC, Collignon, xxvii, 266.
 — CAMPHORIC, Liebig, iv, 348.
 — CANTHARIDIC, Massing and Drendorff, xlii, 240.
 — CARBAZOTIC (PICRIC), *action* on opium, Muller, xi, 88—*behavior* to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—as *coloring*, iii, 45—*composition*, Dumas, ix, 266—*detection* in beer, Lassaigue (not affected by charcoal), xxv, 525; Pohl (wool), xxviii, 525—in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—in crude *fuchsin*, Goppelsroeder, xxxv, 179—*preparation* from indigo, Hodgson, jr., vi, 187; from willow bark, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 254—*properties*, medicinal and physiological, Calvert, Moffat (W. & B., 1486), xxix, 118; physical, i, 157; *poisonous*, Spring, xxvii, 316—*substitute* for *quinia*, Bell (W. & B., 1486), xxvii, 17. See ACID, ALOETIC.
 — CARBOLIC (PHENIC). Compare Creasote. *Action* in arresting decomposition, Crookes, xxxix, 225; no action on chemical ferments, Crookes, xxxix, 226—on reptiles, Fayer, xli, 414—mode of action, Lemaire, (on the skin, etc.), xxxv, 555—*adulteration* detected, Crookes, xxxix, 231—*adulterant* of oil of cloves, Hager, xlii, 520—*antidote* to virulent poisons, Tessin, xli, 415—*antiseptic*, Calvert, xxvii, 18; Crookes, xxxviii, 435—*application*, Squibb, xli, 259, 353; Calvert, xxxiv, 159; Ashby, (filing, boring metals), xxxiv, 525—*cohesion figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 252—*constitution*, Williamson, xxvii, 54—*crystallized*, (due to Naphthalin), Parisel, xl, 32; *preparation*, (distil with anhydrous

sulphate of copper), Bickerdike, xl, 125; distinction from *creasote*; see CREASOTE—*history*, Squibb, xli, 259; *iodine* compound (see Boulton's solution), Bullock, xl, 329—*itch*, remedy, Lemaire, xxxiii, 550—*manufacture*, (from benzole), Calvert, xxxix, 463; (from coal oils), Laurent; Bobœuf; Mansfield, xxxix, 462; Lemaire, xxxv, 552; (from coal tar), Koene, viii, 173—as *poison*, Pinkham, xli, 126; *properties*, Lemaire, xxxv, 552; Runge, vii, 252; Calvert, xxxix, 461—*purification*, Muller, xxxviii, 18—*solutions*, Squibb, xli, 358—*strychnia*, separation, Bert, xxxix, 180—by *synthesis*, Berthelot, xxxv, 552—*yield* from coal tar, Koene, (W. & B 333), viii, 173.
 — CARBONIC, relative *absorption* by different kinds of charcoal, Smith, xxxv, 563; Stenhouse, xxix, 156—by alcohol, ether, syrup and water, Sausure, xxxi, 116—*absorption* and assimilation by plants, Boussingault, xxxvii, 394—*action* of the soil upon, van den Broek, xxxiii, 464—*cold* produced by liquified, Thilorier, viii, 60—*decomposed* by sunlight, Draper, xvi, 91—not decomposed by red hot metallic copper, Lauteman, xxxii, 448—*deodorized*, Stenhouse, xxx, 260—*estimation* of free acid in water, Pettenkofer, xxxiii, 406—in carbonates, (heat with powdered quartz), Rose, xxxv, 355—*generator* and regulator, Ullgren, xli, 297—*liquid* and solidified, properties, Bailey, x, 313; Faraday, xvii, 20; Gore, xxxiii, 328; Loir and Drion, xxxiii, 529; Mitchell, x, 310; Thilorier, viii, 59—*liquefaction apparatus*, Mitchell and Bridges, xv, 70—*preparation*, (steam over heated chalk), Meschelynck and Lionnet, xxxii, 564—*pressure* at different temperature, Mitchell and Thilorier, viii, 60; x, 309—*specific gravity* at different temperature, Mitchell and Thilorier, viii, 60; x, 309—*solidification*, simple apparatus, Loir and Drion, xxxiii, 529—*therapeutic* effects and applications, W. R. Fisher, x, 173; Herpin and Boussingault, xxviii, 69.
 — CARMINIC, composition, Schützenberger, xxx, 261—is a *glucoside*, Hlasiwetz and Grabowsky, xxxviii, 504—for assaying *alumina*, Luckow, xxxvii, 227.
 — CAROLACTIC, (in hog gall), Strecker, xxxv, 35.
 — CARYOPHYLLIC, Calvi; Chiozza, xxix, 47.
 — CATECHUIC, Delffs, xx, 141; Neubauer, (W & B., 235, note; Parrish, 611), xx viii, 326.

- ACID CATECHU-TANNIC, Neubauer, xxviii, 326.
- CATHARTIC, Dragendorff and Kubly, xxxviii, 374; Groves, xli, 72.
- CATHARTOGENIC, Groves, xli, 72.
- CHELIDONIC, Probst, (W. & B., 1491), xxxiii, 9—and its salts, Wilde, xxxvii, 27.
- CHELIDONINIC, composition, Zwenger, xxxiii, 10—preparation, (obtained succinic acid), Walz, xxxiv, 328.
- CHINOVATANNIC, (Portlandia grandiflora), Horn, xxv, 243, 244, 247.
- CHLORALURIC, Schiel, xxxii, 443.
- CHLORIC, Diehl, xl, 103.
- CHLORO-ACETIC and methylamia yields sarkosina, Volhard, xxxv, 33.
- CHLORO-BENZOIC, Kopp, xx, 119.
- CHLORO-CINNAMIC, Kopp, xx, 119.
- CHLOROCYANIC, specific gravity, Dumas, x, 343.
- CHLOROHYDRARGYROUS, Tully, xxv, 92.
- CHLOROHYDRIC. See ACID, MURIATIC.
- CHLORIODIC, existence denied, Thompson, ix, 49.
- CHLORONITRIC, Koene, xvii, 208, note.
- CHLORONITROUS, Gay-Lussac, xxi, 36.
- CHLOROPHENISSIC, Hoffmann, xvii, 157.
- CALOROPHENUSSIC, Hoffmann, xvii, 157.
- CHLOROPROTEIC, Mulder, xx, 130.
- CHLOROSALICYLIC, xiv, 211.
- CHLOROSULPHURIC, xvii, 266.
- CHLOROUS, action upon organic substances, Schiel, xxxii, 443.
- CHLOROXYLIC, (trichloroacetic), Dumas, iii, 88; xlii, 78.
- CHROMIC, action on essential oils at a distance, Plummer, (W. & B., 571, note), xxviii, 197—bleaching property, Watt, sen., xx, 341—as *escharotic*, Heller, xxv, 183—oxidation by, Frederick, xxxii, 47—preparation, Bolley, (from bichromate), xviii, 199; Doeberiner and Kuhlmann, (with baryta), xxxi, 142—recovery from fat-bleaching solutions, Watt, sen., xx, 341—test, (ethereal solution of binoxide of hydrogen), Storer, xxxiii, 114.
- CHLOROXY-CARBONIC, Dumas, xii, 49.
- CHRYSAMMIC, preparation from aporetin, de la Rue and Muller, xxx, 449.
- CHRYSOLEPINIC, Schunk, xvii, 157.
- CHRYSOPHANIC, composition, Graebe and Liebermann; Rochleder, xlii, 355—preparation from *Parmelia parietina* and from rhubarb, Rochleder, xxviii, 525.
- CHYASIC, SULPHURETTED, Porsett, (= sulphocyanic acid?) iv, 323.
- CINCHO-CEROTIC, (at London exhibition, 1862), xxxiv, 569.
- ACID CINCHO-TANNIC, (*Cinchona scrobiculata*), xxv, 244, 247.
- CINNAMIC, conversion into oil of bitter almonds, Simon, xiv, 266—distinction from benzoic acid, Hanbury, xxix, 479—found in benzoin, Aschoff, (W. & B., 166), xxxiv, 34—Liquidambar styraciflua, Hanbury, xxix, 478—preparation from tolu balsam, Heaver, (W. & B., 158), xv, 77; Kopp, xx, 118.
- CITRACONIC, from lactic acid, Engelhardt, xxii, 72.
- CITRIC, acetone, from, Liebig, xxxii, 265—action on cotton and flax, Calvert, xxvii, 83—adulterations, (tartaric, oxalic acids), ii, 165—behaviour to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167 detection, H. Rose, viii, 86—of tartaric acid, (potassa), xxxii, 564; (hydrated sesquioxide of iron, W. & B., 38), xxxiv, 507—glucose and tartaric acid compound, Berthelot, xxx, 154—manufacture and preparation, xxiii, 345, (W. & B., 37)—(juice heated previous to adding chalk), xvii, 124—Kuhlmann, (with baryta salts), xxxi, 141—Perret (recommends saturating the juice in Italy with magnesia), xxxviii, 252—Price (formation of a soluble citrate), xxvi, 321—Row, (defecation attended to previous to saturating), xxxviii, 169—Silvestri, (from *Cyphomandra betacea*), xlii, 511—Tilloy, (from gooseberries), ii, 81—poisonous quality, Procter, jr., xxxii, 573—properties, Tichborne, xxxvii, 265—salts, constitution, Graham, x, 348—solubility in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—with tartaric acid, see ACID, CITRO-TARTARIC—test for purity Durand, v, 111; Tichborne, xxxvii, 265.
- ARTIFICIAL, probability, Rigault, xxxii, 336.
- CITRO-TARTARIC, Hipson, xxxv, 174.
- COBALIC, Winckler, xxxvii, 228.
- COCA-TANNIC, Niemann, xxxiii, 126.
- CODEIC, Robinet, i, 12.
- CONIC, (*Cicuta maculata*), Young, xxvii, 293.
- COPAIVIC, (a natural product of the juice), Procter, jr., xxii, 296.
- COPALIC, Schivler, xxxii, 448.
- CRITHMIC, Hérouart, xxxviii, 301.
- CROTONIC, Schlippe, xxx, 410.
- CUBEBIC, Schmidt, xlii, 225.
- CYANHYDRIC, see ACID, HYDROCYANIC.
- CYANIC, preparation, Serullas, i, 233—salts, constitution, Graham, x, 348.
- CYANURIC, constitution of salts, Graham, x, 348.
- CYCLOPIC, (*Cyclopia Vogelii*), Church, xlii, 460.

- ACID DICHLORO-ACETIC, as escharotic, Urner, xli, 19.
- DIGITALEIQUE, (W. & B., 351), Kosmann, xxxv, 295.
- DIGATALIC, (Parrish, 596, 599), Morin, xvii, 181.
- DIGITALINIC, Kosmann, (W. & B., 351), xxxiii, 171, xxx, 295.
- DIGITALOIC, Walz, xxxv, 295.
- ELAIDIC, Boudet, vi, 84.
- ELAIDODIC, (castor oil), Bussy and Lecanu, Prel. No. 79.
- ELLAGIC, preparation, (gallic and arsenic acids), Loewe, xli, 141.
- EMULSIC, Thomson and Richardson, x, 353.
- EQUISETIC, xxvii, 153.
- ERGOTIC, (W. & B., 369, note), Wenzell, xxxvi, 200.
- ERGOTOEIC, Baker, xxiv, 103.
- ERYTHROZIZIPHIC, Latour, xxx, 404.
- ESCULIC, (from saponin of horsechestnut), Fremy, vii, 150; compare APHRODAESCIN, see xxxv, 290, note.
- EUONIC, (in Euonymus), Wenzell, xxxiv, 387.
- FATTY, *behaviour* to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—*candle* manufacture, Price, xxv, 62; and *soaps*, Mege Mourier, xxxvi, 434—*light*, source of, Cambacérès, xxv, 364—*preparation* by superheated steam, Tilghman, xxvii, 121—*test*, (rosanilin), Jacobsen, xl, 336.
- FERULIC, (assafœtida), xxxviii, 504.
- FLUO-BORIC, liquefaction, Faraday, xvii, 20.
- FLUO-SILICIC, liquefaction, Faraday, xvii, 20—limit as test for baryta, Hastings, xiii, 203. See ACID, HYDRO-FLUOSILICIC.
- FORMIC, *formation*, from hydrocyanic acid, Pelouze, v, 43—from cyanide of barium, Wagner, xxxiii, 403—*found* in Bombyx processionaria, and in nettles, Gorup-Besanez, xxii, 181—*mycogennin*, relation to, Jodin, xxxviii, 331—*preparation*, from *glycerin* and oxalic acid, Berthelot, xxviii, 557; Fell, xxx, 219; Lorin, xxxvii, 469—from *sugar* and chromic acid, Rogers, xviii, 289—from *sugar* and peroxide of manganese, Doeberiner, (Parrish, 594), vi, 171.
- FORMIC, ANHYDROUS, Liebig, vii, 263; xxx, 220.
- FORMO-BENZOILIC, Wœhler, xxi, 79; Tilden, xxxvii, 145.
- FULMINIC, constitution of salts, Graham, x, 348.
- FUMARIC, (of Winckler), identical with paramalic acid, (of Pelouze), Demarcay, viii, 58—*preparation*, Winckler, (Parrish, 594), viii, 58.
- ACID GALITANNIC, (galium), xxv, 244.
- GALLACTINIC, Bœdecker and Struckmann, xxxi, 572.
- GALLHUMIC, (W. & B., 921), Mahla, xxxii, 79.
- GALLIC, *action* on iron and alumina mordants, Calvert, xxvii, 82—*behaviour* to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to fused chlorate of potassa, Bœttger, xxx, 70—*constitution*, Robiquet, (W. & B., 920), xxvii, 51—of salts, Graham, x, 348—*conversion* into gallhumic acid, (W. & B., 921), Mahla, xxxii, 79—*estimation*, volumetric, Mittenzwey, xxxvi, 315—*fermentation*, Robiquet, xxiv, 379—*preparation*, from *galls*, Doeberiner, vi, 82, viii, 86—Mueller, xviii, 237—Steer, xxix, 336—Stuart, v, 11—Ph. Dublin, (50), xxiii, 10—from Chinese galls, Wittstein, (W. & B., 921), xxv, 238; Stenhouse, (W. & B., 403, note), xxxiv, 253—from *tannin*, Wetherill, (W. & B., 920), xx, 112; Rochleder, xxix, 464—*properties*, Tichborne, xxxvii, 267—*pyrogallie acid*, different, Braconnot, iii, 268—*solubility* in glycerin, Weaver, xxix, 82—*therapeutical use* in menorrhagia, Simpson, xv, 319—in night sweats of phthisis, xxvi, 470.
- GAMBOGIC, composition, Buchner and Johnston, xv, 130, 132—use in painting, Scoffern, xxiv, 80.
- GAULTHERIC, Procter, jr., xv, 249.
- GELSEMINIC, Wormley, xlii, 2.
- GINGKOIC, Schwartzzenbach, xxxiii, 503.
- GLYCERIC, conversion into acrylic acid, Beilstein, xxxv, 31.
- GUALAIC, preparation, Righini, (volatile oil and peroxide manganese), viii, 170; de la Rue and Muller, (with benzole), xxx, 442, note.
- GUMMIC, (W. & B., 10, note), Frémy, xxxii, 367.
- HELIANTHIC, Kromayer and Ludwig, xxxii, 135.
- HEMIBANIC, (from narcotia), Anderson, xxxiv, 521.
- HENNO-TANNIC, Abd-el-Asiz, (W & B., 1546), xxxv, 178.
- HIPPURIC, (URO-BENZOIC), *behaviour* to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—*distinction* from benzoic acid, Ure, xiii, 337, 340—*found* only in urine of herbivorous animals, Cap and Henry, xii, 152—from *benzoic acid*, Booth and Boye, xvii, 6—*preparation*, Boutin, vi, 261—*purification*, Løwe, (with zinc), xxviii, 172; Bensch, (with charcoal), xviii, 320—*quantity* secreted when at rest, and at work, Roussin, xxviii, 475—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148.

ACID HYDRIODIC, *decomposed* by sulphurous acid, Saladin, iv, 40—*glycerin*, reaction, Erlenmeyer, xxxiv, 332—*liquefaction*, Faraday, xvii, 20; Kamp, viii, 261—*preparation*, (iodide of starch and sulphuretted hydrogen), i, 77—Buchanan, (tartaric acid and iodide of potassium), (W. & B., 922), ix, 175, xxvii, 410—Dunn, (modification of Buchanan, preserving by hyposulphite of soda), xli, 41—Guyot, (iodine and oil of turpentine), ix, 79—Mène, (iodine, hypophosphite of lime or sulphite of soda), xxi, 368—Winckler, (sulphuretted hydrogen through iodine in bisulphide of carbon), xl, 276, xli, 240—Ph. U. S., 60, remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 210.

— **HYDROBROMIC**, *liquefaction*, Faraday, xvii, 20—*preparation*, Læwig, (bromine, phosphorus, water), ii, 97; Mène, (bromine and hypophosphite of lime, or sulphite of soda), xxi, 368.

— **HYDROBROMOUS**, Læwig, ii, 97.

— **HYDROCHLORIC**. See ACID, MURIATIC.

— **HYDROCYANIC**, (and DILUTUM), *adulteration*, Christison, x, 120—*antidotes*, Preyer, (sulphate of atropia hypodermically), xli, 141—T. & H. Smith, (proto-persulphate of iron and alkaline carbonate), xix, 223, xxxviii, 12, 16; remarks to the foregoing, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 12—*antidote to strychnia*, Reid, xxxi, 92—*conversion* into ammonia and formic acid, Pelouze, v, 43—*death* kind of, Hayn, xv, 237—*decomposition*, by muriatic acid, Berthold, xxxv, 31—by sunlight, (W. & B., 925), Bussy and Buignet, xxxvi, 313—*detection*, in blood, Schönbein, (oxygenated water), xli, 465—in case of poisoning, Witting, (distil with alcohol), xvii, 77—after three weeks, Brame, (W. & B., 929), xxvii, 536—in minute quantities, Henry, (formation of cyanide of silver), ix, 236; Schönbein, (guaiac- or iodized starch paper with sulphate of copper, (W. & B., 429), xli, 174, 421; xlii, 322; remarks on Schönbein's test, Greiner, xlii, 322, see *tests*—*drops* and *minims*, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—*employment*, Donovan, xlii, 345—*estimation*, Buignet; Ferrein, (ammonio-sulphate of copper, W. & B., 1296), xxx, 541—Liebig, (normal silver solution), xxiii, 253—*Pile*, (Liebig, slightly modified), xxxiv, 130—Roberton, (Fordos and Gelis iodine test, W. & B. 9, 26), xxv, 551—*explosive* compound, Alsop, xiv, 326—*fermentation* prevented by it, Jones, xvii, 161—*formation*, in the body from amygdalin and emulsin, Koelliker and Muller,

xix, 464—in preparation of spiritus ætheris nitrosi, (W. & B., 1345), Bastick, xvi, 41; Dalpaiz, xvi, 115—by action of carbonate of potassa on tincture of hyoscyamus, Plummer, xxv, 513—gelatine and chromic acid, Schlieffer, xix, 29—tobacco smoke, Vogel, jr., and Reischauer, (W. & B., 820), xxxi, 76—*found* in seeds of co-paiba, vii, 173—coal tar, xxxiii, 41—in *Ipomœa dissecta*, Nicholson, v, 173—in *Jatropha Manihot*, vii, 135—*keeping*, difficulty of, Jac. Bell, xiii, 351—*muriatic* acid detected, Geoghehan, (W. & B., 925), viii, 82—*name*, (objection to Scheele's, as a distinction), Donovan, xlii, 346—*poison*, mode of action, Meyer, xviii, 234—for plants, v, 262—*poisoning*: ii, 83, xxii, 358, xxiii, 381, xlii, 283, see *mistakes*.

— **PREPARATION**, in general, Griffith, iv, 17—*Bussy and Buignet*, (recommend Gea Pessina process), xxxvi, 313—*Caillot*, (modification of Vanquelin, substituting alcohol for part of the water) iv, 20—*Clark*, (tartaric acid and cyanide of potassium, water, (W. & B., 924), iii, 309, iv, 22—remarks on Clark's process, Robiquet iv, 23—*Diehl*, (recommends Wittstein's process), xxxix, 141—*Everitt*, (cyanide of silver, diluted muriatic acid, Ph. U. S. 60), vii, 160—*Gay-Lussac*, (cyanide of mercury, muriatic acid, W. & B., 924), iv, 18—remarks on Gay-Lussac's process, Bussy and Buignet, xxxvi, 314—*Gea Pessina*, (ferrocyanide of potassium, sulphuric acid, water), iii, 266, iv, 20, ix, 239, note—remarks, Bussy and Buignet, xxxvi, 313—*Henry*, (recommends Gea Pessina process), iii, 266—*Ittner*, (ferrocyanide of potassium, sulphuric acid, water, distil into alcohol), iv, 22—*Keller*, (ferrocyanide of potassium, sulphuric acid, alcohol), iv, 22—*Laming*, (modification of Clarke's process, W. & B., 924), iii, 356—*Liebig*, (cyanide of potassium, sulphuric acid, water), xiv, 297—remarks by Wœhler, xviii, 274, note—*Robiquet*, (modification of Gay-Lussac), iv, 19—*Scheele*, (prussian blue, red oxide of mercury, iron scales, sulphuric acid, water), iv, 17, xlii, 346—(substituted in Paris by 1 Gay-Lussac's acid and 40 water), iv, 20—*Stewart*, (Gay-Lussac's acid diluted with water and alcohol), xii, 32—*Tilloy*, (identical with Caillot), iv, 85—*Trautwein*, (cyanide of potassium, sulphuric acid, water), iv, 21—*van Mons*, (cyanide of mercury, iron scales, sulphuric acid, water), iv, 20—*Vau-*

- HYDROCYANIC (*continued*),
queilin, (cyanide of mercury, sulphuretted hydrogen, water, W. & B., 924), iv, 20—*Wittstein*, (ferrocyanide of potassium, sulphuric acid, alcohol, water), xxxix, 141—reactions in his process, (W. & B., 923), xxviii, 368—*Wöhler*, (cyanide of potassium, sulphuric acid, water, W. & B., 925), xviii, 274—Ph. U. S. (30), (Vauquelin's process), iii, 79—Ph. U. S. (40), (process of Ph. U. S. (60)), details and hints, Procter, jr., xix, 259—Ph. Dublin, (50), (ferrocyanide of potassium, diluted sulphuric acid), xxiii, 10—Ph. Gallica, (37), (Gay-Lussac's process, diluting, W. & B., 924), x, 293—Ph. Helvetica, (65), (ferrocyanide of potassium, sulphuric acid, distil into alcohol), xxxix, 210.
- PRESERVATION, (muriatic acid), Barry; Everitt, (W. & B., 926), vii, 167—(calcined sulphate of zinc), Schutz, i, 235—*reaction*, limit of, (iron, copper, silver, salts), Henry, ix, 238—*specific gravity*, ii, 157—*strength*, bringing to standard, Procter, jr., xix, 260—*tests*, Austin, (converting the cyanide of silver into ferrocyanide of potassium), xviii, 238—Barry, (expose solution of nitrate of silver to the vapor), vii, 264—Liebig, (formation of sulpho-cyanide of ammonium, W. & B., 929), xix, 142—see *detection*—*whales*, capturing, Christison, xxxiii, 379.
- HYDROCYANIC, ANHYDROUS, Gay-Lussac, iv, 18; Trautwein, iv, 21; Vauquelin, iv, 20; Wöhler, xviii, 274.
- HYDROFERROCYANIC, preparation, Kuhlmann, (with baryta salts), xxxi, 143—Liebig, (ferrocyanide of potassium, fuming muriatic acid), xxvi, 80.
- HYDROFLUORIC, Dexter, xxxviii, 446.
- HYDROFLUOSILICIC, preparation, Deville, xxxiv, 223. See ACID, FLUOSILICIC.
- HYDRO-OLEIC, Frémy, viii, 342.
- HYDRO-STEARIC, Frémy, viii, 342.
- HYDRO-SULPHOCYANIC. See ACID, SULPHO-CYANIC.
- HYDROSULPHURIC. See HYDROGEN, SULPHURETTED.
- HYDROSULPHUROUS, Schützenberger, xlii, 243.
- HYPERIODIC, Ammermuller and Magnus, vi, 349.
- HYPERMANGANIC. See ACID, PERMANGANIC.
- HYPOCARBONIC, Gay-Lussac, =oxalic, iv, 86.
- HYPOCHLORONITRIC, Gay-Luss., xxi, 35.
- HYPOGÆIC, xli, 465.
- HYPOMARGARILIC, xvii, 265.
- ACID HYPONITRIC, *action* on organic substances, Kœne, xvii, 257—*constitution*, Kœne, xvii, 268—as an *oxidising* agent, Kœne, xvii, 209—Millon, xvii, 209.
- HYPOPHOSPHO-MESITYLIC, Kane, x, 208.
- HYPOPHOSPHOROUS, Procter, jr., (W. & B., 1532), xxx, 121.
- HYPOSULPHUROUS, preparation, Langlois, xii, 240—Flückiger, xxxvi, 24.
- IGASURIC, Caldwell, xxix, 296.
- INDIGOTIC, Dumas, ix, 265.
- IODIC, *action* on alkaloids, Brett, xxvii, 57; Serullas, ii, 301—and *muriatic acid, behaviour* to ammonia, André, viii, 214—*decomposed* by sulphocyanic acid, Thompson, ix, 49—*preparation*, by means of *euchlorine*, Davy, iv, 340—from iodine and nitric acid, vii, 174; Connell, iv, 340—from iodine and nitrous acid, Serullas, iv, 262—from chloride of iodine, Grosourdy, v, 347; Liebig, iv, 334; Serullas, iv, 336; Thompson, ix, 49.
- IODO-ACETIC, Perkin and Duppa, xxxii, 223.
- IODO-SALICYLIC, xiv, 211.
- IODOUS, Sementini, vii, 255.
- IPECACUANHIC, composition, xxv, 243—*preparation*, properties, composition, Willick, xliiii, 353.
- ISOCETIC, (from oil of purging nut), Bouis, xxvii, 143.
- JALAPINOLIC, Mayer, xxxi, 379—xxxv, 542.
- KINIC, *behaviour* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—*composition*, xliiii, 355; Baup, v, 345—*conversion* into hippuric acid, Laute-
mann, W. & B., 293), xxxv, 246—*detection*, (W. & B., 293, note), Stenhouse, xvii, 156—*found* in leaves of *Vaccinium myrtillus*, Zwenger, xxxiii, 128—*preparation*, Zwenger, xxxiii, 128—*reduction* to benzoic acid, Laute-
mann, xxxv, 246.
- KINOATANNIC, see ACID, CHINOVA-TANNIC.
- KINOIC, (W. & B., 497), Hennig, xxv, 544.
- KINOVIC, *behaviour* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—*composition*, xxv, 247; Hlasiwetz and Gilen, (W. & B., 294), xxxii, 143—*found* in ergota, Winckler, xxiv, 172—in tormentilla, Rembold, xl, 311—*properties*, Hlasiwetz and Gilen, xxxii, 143; Rochleder, xxv, 247—*test*, (W. & B., 293), Winckler, xxv, 343—*therapeutics*, in diarrhœa, de Vrij, xxxvi, 426, xxxvii, 253.
- LACTIC, *aldehyd* from, Engelhardt, xxii, 72—*behaviour* to electrolysis, Kolbe, xxxii, 448; to Lieben's iodo-

— LACTIC (*Continued*).

- form test, Hager, xlii, 399; to perchloride of phosphorus, Bruning, xxx, 424—*conversion* into alanin, Kolbe, xxxii, 447; into propionic acid, Lautemann, xxxii, 447—*distillation* products, Engelhardt, xxii, 70—*formation*, from malt, Frémy and Bouteiron-Charlard, xii, 231—from cane sugar, Blucher, xvii, 166—from milk sugar, Wackenroder, xix, 77—*found* in Dulcamara and in grape vine, Wittstein, xxix, 311, xxx, 127—in urine of man and carnivores, Cap and Henry, xii, 152—*gum* (produced by fermentation,) preparation and composition, (W. & B., 39), Bruning, xxx, 424—*preparation*, Bensch, xix, 203—Berzelius, iv, 345—Cap and Henry, xii, 153—Lautemann, (W. & B., 40), xxxii, 448—Louradour, (W. & B., 39), xii, 120—Mitscherlich, vi, 83—Pelouze and Gay-Lussac, (from beet-juice), viii, 169—*saturating* power, Bruning, xxx, 423.
- , LEMONADE, Magendie, vii, 263.
- , PASTILLES Magendie, vii, 263.
- , ANHYDROUS, Engelhardt, xxii, 70.
- LACTUCIC, (W. & B., 506, note), Ludwig, xx, 62.
- LAEVO-CAMPHORIC, (from *Matricaria parthenium*), Chautard, xxvi, 167.
- LARIXINIC, (W. & B., 831, note), Stenhouse, xxxiv, 555, 559.
- LAURIC, (in myrtle wax), Moore, (W. & B., 242), xxxiv, 342.
- LINOLEIC, Mulder, xl, 259.
- LINOLIC, Mulder, xl, 259.
- LOBELIC, Procter, jr, xiii, v.
- MALIC, *aldehyd* from, Liebig, xxxii, 265—*conversion* into succinic acid, Schmitt, xxxii, 449; Engelhardt; Walz, xxxiv, 328—*formation*, by action of nitric acid on asparagin and aspartic acid, Piria, xxii, 245—*preparation*, Liebig, vi, 176—Trommsdorff, (from berries of *Rhus coriaria*, W. & B., 711, note, Procter's process), vii, 148—*relation* to tartaric acid, Liebig, xxxii, 347—*yield* from *Lactuca sativa* and *virosa*, Koehnke, xvii, 37.
- , ARTIFICIAL, (oxalhydric), Guerin, v, 169—is isomeric tartaric acid, Erdmann, ix, 350.
- MANGANIC, is permanganic acid, Phipson, xxxii, 320.
- MARGARITIC, (in castor oil), Bussy and Lecanu, Prel. No. 79.
- MARGARYLIC, xvii, 265.
- MECOIC, Couerbe, v, 56.
- MECONIC, constitution of salts, Graham, x, 348.
- MEDULLIC, Eylerts, xxxii, 561.

ACID MELANIC, Piria, xi, 148.

- MELASSIC, Joy, xlii, 415.
- MENISPERMIC, does not exist, Casaseca, Prel. No. 64—preparation, Pelletier and Couerbe, vi, 331.
- METAGALLIC, (W. & B., 921), Mahla, xxxii, 79.
- METAGUMMIC, (W. & B., 10, note), Fremy, xxxii, 266. Compare CERASIN.
- METAMARGARIC, Fremy, viii, 342.
- METAMECONIC, constitution of salts, Graham, x, 348.
- METAPECTIC, Fremy, xxi, 152.
- METAPECTINIC, Fremy, xxi, 151.
- METAPHOSPHORIC, Graham, xxxix, 389.
- MOHITLIC, Thomas, xxxviii, 302.
- MORINGIC, (from oil ben), Walter, xix, 78.
- MUCIC, *fermentation* products, (identical with those from citric acid,) Rigault, xxxii, 336—*salts*, constitution of, Graham, x, 348—*yield*, table, from different kinds of gums, Guérin, iv, 165—from gum and sugar of milk, Guérin, v, 170.
- MURIATIC, *absorption* of gas by different kinds of charcoal, Stenhouse, xxix, 156—*arsenic* not contained in American acid, Maisch, xxxvi, 235—in other acids, Dupasquier, xiii, 348—*composition* of commercial acid, Savory, xx, 316—*detection*, of arsenic, Hager (protochloride of tin), xlii, 400, Maisch (Fresenius and Babo's method), xxxvi, 235—of sulphurous acid, Bussy and Bouteiron-Charlard (barytes), vii, 223; Chevreul (sulphate of copper), vii, 223; Gay-Lussac (red sulphate of manganese), vii, 223; Girardin (protochloride of tin, W. & B., 43), vii, 224, xiii, 107—as *disinfectant*, Crookes, xxxviii, 427—*drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169—*eschar*, color of, vii, 262—*estimation*, Lassaigne, xiii, 108—*explosion*, xxxi, 479—*impurities* (chloride of lead), Vogel, xvii, 222—(sulphurous acid, W. & B., 43), Savory, xx, 315—(oxides of sulphur), Squibb, xli, 50—*preparation*, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 210—Tilghman (chlorides of strontium or barium and superheated steam), xx, 192—*purification*, Duflos (distil over sulphate of iron), xviii, 79—Glénard, (sulphuretted hydrogen), xxxv, 254—Hoffmann (distil with addition of sulphuric acid), xli, 420—Hoffmann's method is unreliable, Fresenius, xlii, 322—*freed* from arsenic, Bettendorff, (protochloride of tin), xlii, 219—Reinsch (metallic copper, W. & B., 44), xxxiii, 408—Wittstein (mercury, W. & B., 44), xxxiii, 408—*specific gra-*

- MURIATIC (*Continued*).
vity of gas, Davy; Thomson, x, 342—*test for purity*, Lassaigne, xiii, 106.
- —, DILUTUM, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 211—Taylor, xxxv, 409—drops in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.
- MYRICINIC, Hambricht, xxxv, 199.
- MYRISTIC, Playfair, xiii, 221.
- MYRONIC, Winkler (from horseradish), xxii, 44—Wittstein (from black mustard), xli, 417. See Potass. myron.
- MYRRHIC, Ruickoldt, xvii, 176.
- NAPHTHALIC, preparation, (naphthalin and permanganate of potash), Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 81; Vohl, xli, 552.
- NAUCLEIC, (of Bernelot—Moens), is identical with kinovic acid, de Vrij, xxxvi, 427.
- NICOTIC, Barral, xviii, 157.
- NIOBIC, (reacts on turmeric paper like boracic acid), H. Rose, xxxi, 242.
- NITRIC, *action on alcohol*, Golding Bird (W. & B., 1343), x, 354—on resins and gum resins, Sace, xlii, 243—on chlorates, bromates and iodates of potassa and soda, Penny, xiii, 225—*arsenic not contained in American acid*, Maisch, xxxvi, 235—*concentration*, (distil with sulphuric acid), Pelouze, xiii, 261; Millon, xix, 24—*conversion into ammonia by nascent hydrogen*, Kuhlmann, xix, 74—*detection of arsenic*, Maisch—of iodine (W. & B., 49), Stein, xxxi, 170—*drops and minims*, Durand, i, 169—*Egyptians*, acquaintance with, Herapath, xxvi, 62, —*eschar*, color of, vii, 262—*estimation*, Fresenius, (permanganate of potash), xxxiii, 112—Gladstone (baryta), xxvii, 47—Gossart (protosulphate of iron), xix, 123—Rieckher (Marsh's apparatus), xxxvi, 107—Rose (heat nitrates with powdered quartz), xxxv, 355—*found in rainwater*, Barral, xxv, 83—*iodine contained in*, John, xviii, 508—*oxidation*, by, theory, Millon, xvii, 209—*preparation*, (A. D. 1700), Bates, xxxviii, 354—(from ammonia), Kuhlmann, xix, 73—(nitrate of soda and chloride of manganese, W. & B., 47), Kuhlmann, jr., xxxv, 72—(proportion of sulphuric acid and nitrate of potash), Mitscherlich, iii, 137—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 210—*purification*, (1. bichromate of potassa; 2. dry carbonic acid), Millon, xv, 117—(fractional distillation, W. & B., 48), Bareswill, xvii, 156—*reaction*, limit (with goldleaf and muriatic acid), Hastings, xiii, 202—*recovery from manufacture of oxalic acid*, Jullion, xxiv, 245—McDougall and Rawson, xxiv, 247—*stains removed*, xxxiii, 111—*strength* tested (carbonate of lime), ii, 157—*tests*, Bailey (cyano-hydrargyrate of iodide of potassium), ix, 179—Braun, (sulphate of anilin), xl, 334—Couërbe, in sulphuric acid (narcotia, W. & B., 618), viii, 174—Desbassys (protosulphate of iron), xi, 259—Kersten, in water (brucia), xxxv, 550, xxxvi, 83—Stein (protoxide of lead and protosulphate of iron), xxxiii, 111.
- —, ANHYDROUS, Deville (W. & B., 49), xxi, 268.
- —, DILUTUM, drops and minims, Durand i, 169—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 211; Taylor, xxxv, 409.
- —, FUMING, Brunner, xxvi, 418.
- NITROBENZOIC, Kopp, xx, 119.
- NITROCINNAMIC, Kopp, xx, 119, xxxiv, 186.
- NITRO-MURIATIC, *constitution*, Baudrimont, xvii, 208, note—Gay-Lussac (W. & B., 931), xxi, 34—Køene, xvii, 201, 207, 257—*eschar*, color, vii, 262—*preparation*, D. B. Smith, iii, 287—Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 325—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 211; Taylor, xxxv, 410.
- NITRO-NAPHTHALINIC, xvii, 261.
- NITRO-PHENESSIC, Laurent, xvii, 157.
- NITRO-PHENISSIC, Laurent, xvii, 157.
- NITRO-PICRIC. See ACID CARBAZOTIC.
- NITRO-SULPHURIC (W. & B., 1565), Pelouze, viii, 11.
- NITROUS, volumetric estimation, Feldhaus, xxxiii, 216.
- NITROVERATRIC, Merck, xxxiii, 115.
- NITROXANTHIC, Muller, xi, 88. See ACID CARBAZOTIC.
- OENANTHIC, Fischer, xxxii, 312.
- OLEIC, distilled without decomposition, Bolley and Bergmann, xxxviii, 507—*purification*, xxix, 184.
- —, BROMINATED, Lefort, xxvi, 316.
- —, CHLORINATED, Lefort, xxvi, 316.
- OPHELIC (from chiretta), Hoehn, xlii, 531.
- OPIANIC, xxxiv, 521; Wöhler (W. & B., 618), xvi, 136, 141.
- OPIANOSULPHUROUS, Wöhler, xvi, 138, 141.
- OSMIC, causes amblyopia, Noyes, xxxix, 62.
- OXALHYDRIC, Guérin (W. & B., 1572), v, 343 (169? xi, 63?).
- OXALIC, *action on blood*, etc., Letheby, xviii, 319—on cotton and flax, Calvert, xxvii, 83—on salts, Slater, xxviii, 345—*adulteration* (sulphate of magnesia and phosphate of lime), Robiquet, vi, 265—(cream of tartar), Hodgson, jr., x, 27—*behavior to ozone*, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—*decomposition in diluted aqueous solutions*, Bi-

- OXALIC (*Continued*).
 zio, xlii, 318—by light, Seekamp, xxxiv, 416—*formation*, by action of nitric acid on stearopten of oil of monarda, Bonsall, xxv, 201—on oil of amber, Plummer, xxiv, 36—from oil of valerian, exposed to the air, Trommsdorff, i, 134—*manufacture*, Dale (sawdust, W. & B., 1572), xxxiii, 483, xxxv, 359—Nyren (starch, W. & B., 1572), xxiv, 242—Robiquet (starch and nitric acid), vii, 348—Thompson (sugar, W. & B., 1572), xxi, 64—Turner (uric acid and peroxide of lead, xxiv, 244—*nature*, Gay-Lussac, iv, 86—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247—*volatility* (can be sublimed like benzoic acid), Turner, iii, 139—*yield* (from sugar, W. & B., 1572), Thompson, xxi, 64—different yield by action of potassa and of soda, Possoz, xxx, 551.
- ANHYDROUS, Erdmann, xxxiii, 114.
- OXAMIC, Balard, xiv, 136.
- OXI-ACETIC (in rancid fat), Saladin, iv, 252.
- OXYCHLORONITRIC, xvii, 203.
- OXYNITROSULPHURIC, xvii, 267.
- OXYPHENIC, Buchner, *preparation*, etc., xxviii, 343—name altered to *pyrocatechine*, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 559.
- OXYPICRIC, xx, 121, note.
- OXYSULPHURIC, xvii, 203.
- OXYSYLVIC, Hess, xv, 36.
- PALMIC, Boudet, vi, 84.
- PALMITIC (from mafurra tallow), Pimentel and Bouis, xxviii, 163.
- PAPAVERIC (from flowers of Papaver rhoeas), Meier, xviii, 213.
- PARAPECTIC, Fremy, xxi, 152.
- PARATARTARIC. See ACID RACEMIC.
- PARATARTROMETHYLIC, Guérin Varry, viii, 329.
- PARATARTROVINIC, Guérin Varry, viii, 328.
- PARILLINIC, Batka, vi, 173. See PARIGLINE, SALSEPARINE, SMILACIN (all identical with parillinic acid), Poggiale, vii, 36.
- PECTIC, *preparation* (from currant-juice), Simonin (W. & B., 220), vii, 63—from gentian, Bussy, viii, 351—properties, Fremy, xxi, 152.
- PECTOLACTINIC, Boedecker & Struckmann, xxxi, 572.
- PECTOSIC, Fremy, xxi, 152.
- PELARGONIC, xxxviii, 168.
- PERCHLORIC, action on salts of potassa, Serullas, iv, 86—*crystallized*, Serullas, iv, 83—*hydrates*, Roscoe, xxxiv, 64—*preparation*, Bullock, xxxvii, 19; Nativelle, xiv, 312; Roscoe (fluosilicic acid), xxxiv, 64.
- ACID PERCHROMIC, *preparation*, Barreswill, xx, 54—properties, Aschoff, xxxiii, 316.
- PERMANGANIC, *existence* denied, Phipson, xxxii, 320—asserted, Aschoff, xxxiii, 315, 557—*preparation*, Aschoff, xxxiii, 558; Terrell, xxxiv, 408.
- PERSULPHOMESITYLIC, Kane, x, 206.
- PHENIC. See ACID CARBOLIC.
- PHENYLIC. See ACID CARBOLIC.
- PHOCENIC (in berries of Viburnum opulus), Chevreul, xviii, 55—identical with valerianic acid, Dumas; Monro, xviii, 55; Berthelot, xxvii, 375.
- PHOSPHATIC, Liebig, viii, 333.
- PHOSPHOMESITYLIC, Kane, x, 206, 208.
- PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC (Parrish, 626), Sonnenschein, xxxv, 64—not recommended as test for alkaloids, Mayer, xxxv, 33—priority as test for alkaloids, de Vrij, xxxiii, 312.
- PHOSPHORIC, *crystallized*, composition (existence of two hydrates proved), Peligot, xiii, 86, xxxix, 389—*commercial*, remarks, Parkinson, xxxvi, 534—*estimation*, volumetric (nitrate of uranium), Boedecker, xxxiii, 404—*explosion* in preparation (large dish recommended), Elsner, xxxiv, 187—*found* in rain-water, Barral, xxxiii, 343—*preparation*, apparatus (for burning phosphorus), Brunner, viii, 262; Wackenroder (from calcined bones), xiv, 127—*pure*, Gregory (subjects to proper heat), xvii, 178—Neustadt (from phosphate of baryta), xxxiii, 476—freed from arsenic, Werbrunn (by muriatic acid, W. & B., 53), xxxii, 223—*reaction*, limit (acetate of lead, lime water, chloride of baryum), Hastings, xiii, 202—*separation* from sesquioxides of iron and alumina, Mayer, xxxiii, 114—*test* in soil, Stewart (molybdate of ammonia), xxvii, 428.
- ANHYDROUS, volatility, Lautemann, xxxii, 448.
- DILUTUM, *preparation*, Andrews (dispenses with the retort), xxx, 525—Diehl (prefers a tubulated retort), xxxix, 138—Groves (from red phosphorus), xxx, 358—Maisch (from glacial acid, Ph. U. S. [60]), xxxiii, 385—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 211; Taylor, xxxv, 410. Compare ACID PHOSPHORIC.
- GLACIALE, commercial (W. & B., 52), Maisch, xxxii, 193. Compare ACID PHOSPHORIC.
- PHOSPHOROUS, *estimation*, Scherer (modification of Mitscherlich's apparatus), xxxii, 461—is not poisonous, Groves, xxx, 359—*test*, Wöhler (apparatus similar to Marsh's), xv, 78.

- ACID PHOTOSANTONIC, Sestini, xxxvi, 527.
 — PHTHALIC, converted into benzoic acid, Depouilly, xxxvii, 270.
 — PICRIC. See ACID CARBAZOTIC.
 — PIMELINIC, Sacc, xviii, 76.
 — PINIC, properties, H. Rose, viii, 49—preparation, Unverdorben (W. & B., 699), ii, 81.
 — PIPERIC, Babo and Keller, xxx, 138, xxxiii, 218.
 — PIPERINIC, Fittig and Mielck, xli, 427.
 — PIPITZAHIC, Rio de la Loza, xxviii, 242.
 — PIPITZAHOEINIC, Weld, xxx, 446.
 — POLYGALIC, deposit from tincture senega, Procter, jr., xvi, 71—preparation, properties and use, Procter, xvii, 248, 250, xxxii, 150; Quevenne, xvii, 248. Compare SENEGIN.
 — POLYGALINIC, Peschier, i, 156.
 — PROPIONIC, (from lactic acid), Lautemann, xxxii, 447—(from mother-liquor of acetate of soda), Anderson, xxxix, 82—in spoiled wine, Nicklès, (W. & B., 859), xxxiv, 507.
 — PROPYLIC, (from cod liver oil), Winckler, xxiv, 344.
 — PRUSSIC. See ACID, HYDROCYANIC.
 — PTELEIC, Kane, x, 211.
 — PYROACETIC. See ACID, PYROLIGNEOUS.
 — PYROCITRIC, Liebig, xxxii, 265.
 — PYROGALLIC, different from *gallic acid*, Braconnot, iii, 268—found in pyroligneous acid, Pettenkofer, xxvi, 80, xxvii, 53—name altered to pyrogalline, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 559—poisonous, Personne, xlii, 175—preparation, Gruneberg, (by sublimation of gallic acid, W. & B., 1590), xxvi, 362—Liebig (heated in current of carbonic acid), xxix, 338—de Luynes and Espandieu (boiling with water in Papin's digester), xxxviii, 22, xxxiv, 559.
 — PYROKINIC, Pelletier and Caventou, ii, 229.
 — PYROLIGNEOUS, *assay*, Tissandier, xlii, 273—contains pyrogallic acid, Pettenkofer, xxvi, 80, xxvii, 53—detection of mineral acids, Tissandier, xlii, 274.
 — PYROMECONIC, constitution of salts, Graham, x, 348.
 — PYROPECTIC, Fremy, xxi, 152.
 — PYROPHOSPHORIC, composition, Gladstone, xxxix, 419—chemical history, Maisch, xxxix, 388.
 — QUERCETIC, colors, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 222—composition and properties, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 443.
 — QUINIC. See ACID, KINIC.
 — RACEMIC, *exists* naturally, Pasteur, xxv, 250—constitution, Pasteur (W. & B., 62), xxvi, 55—constitution of salts, Graham, x, 348—preparation, xxxiii, 341.
 — —, ARTIFICIAL, Pasteur, xxvi, 55.
 — RACEMO-CAMPHORIC, Chautard, xxvi, 167.
 — RHABARBARIC, xxii, 50.
 — RHEUMIC, (of Henderson), identical with oxalic acid, Lassaigue, i, 147.
 — RHODEORETINIC, Mayer, xxv, 354.
 — RHOEADIC, Meier, xviii, 212.
 — RICINIC, Bussy and Lecanu, Prel. No. 79.
 — RICINOLEIC, composition, Saalmuller; Svanberg and Kolmodin, xxiv, 103—preparation and properties, Svanberg and Kolmodin, xxi, 240.
 — RIOLOZIC. See ACID, PIPITZAHIC.
 — ROBINIC, Reinsch, xviii, 239.
 — ROCELLIC, Heeren, iv, 347.
 — ROSOLIC, xxxiii, 41.
 — RUBERYTHRIC, xxv, 243.
 — RUBICHLORIC, xxv, 242, 247.
 — RUBITANNIC, xxv, 244, 247.
 — RUFIGALLIC, Robiquet, viii, 170.
 — RUFO-CINCHOTANNIC, Maisch, xxxiii, 195.
 — SACCHARIC. See ACID, OXALHYDRIC—Pelouze, xi, 63.
 — SALICYLIC, xiv, 211—*behaviour* to sesqui-oxide of iron, Dollfuss, xxvi, 65—composition, Piria, xi, 147—preparation, Piria (from salicin and potassa), xi, 145—Procter, jr. (oil of gaultheria), xxvi 59. note, 66, note—by *synthesis*, Kolbe and Lautemann, xxxii, 220, 446.
 — SALICYLOUS, xiv, 211—Procter, jr., xxvi, 59, note—*behaviour* to sesqui-oxide of iron, Dollfuss, xxvi, 65—in *Spiræa ulmaria*, Buchner, xxvi, 59—reduced to saligenin, Reinike and Beilstein, xxxvi, 110.
 — SALMONIC, (coloring matter of salmon flesh), Valenciennes and Fremy, xxviii, 348.
 — SANGUINARINIC, Newbold, xxxviii, 497.
 — SCAMMONIC, preparation and composition, Keller, xxx, 257; Spirgatis, xxxi, 378, xxxiii, 431.
 — SCAMMONOLIC, preparation and composition, Keller, xxx, 257; Spirgatis, xxxi, 379; xxxiii, 432.
 — SEBACIC, *behaviour* to permanganate of potassa, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 81—properties and composition, Carlet, xxv, 552.
 — SELENIC, action on alcohol, Fabian, xxxv, 68.
 — SILICIC, solubility in ammonia, Pribram, xl, 31.
 — SILVIC. See ACID, SYLVIC.
 — SMILASPERIC, (W. & B., 439), Garden, xv, 299.

- ACID STANNIC, decolorizing power, Filhol, xxiv, 239—reacts on turmeric paper as boracic acid, H. Rose, xxxi, 242.
- STEARIC, acetylene by incomplete combustion, Berthelot, xxxviii, 264—detection in wax, see WAX—compare STEARIN.
- STILLISTEARIC, (from Chinese wax), Borck, xxvii, 143.
- STRYCHNIC, Rousseau, xvii, 237.
- SUBERIC, Beatson (on cork of a bottle containing decomposed gun-cotton), xxv, 19.
- SUCCINIC, *adulteration*, (tartaric acid, bisulphate potassa, etc.), Gaultier, vii, 348—*behaviour* to electrolysis, Kolbe, xxxii, 448—to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—*found* in Chelidonium majus, Engelhardt; in Papaver somniferum, Walz; in Teucrium scorodion, Walz, xxxiv, 328, 329—in alcoholic fermentation and in wine, Pasteur, xxxii, 62—*preparation*, from malic and tartaric acids, Schmitt, xxxii, 449; Walz, xxxiv, 329—from malate of lime, Kohl, xxviii, 351; Liebig, xxi, 349, xxii, 55—from residue of distillation of spiritus ætheris nitrosi, Reich, xxiii, 185—*yield* from Lactuca sativa and virosa, Koehnke, xvii, 37.
- —, MEDICINAL, Kohl, xxviii, 354.
- SULPH-HYDRIC. See HYDROGEN, SULPHURETTED.
- SULPH-INDILIC, Dumas, ix, 265.
- SULPH-OLEIC, Fremy, viii, 342.
- SULPHO-BENZYLIC, xxxiii, 133.
- SULPH-OPIANIC, Wöhler, xvi, 139, 149.
- SULPHO-CAPRYLIC, Bouis, xxvi, 451.
- SULPHO-CARBOLIC, *preparation*, etc., Guy, xlii, 209; Menzner, xlii, 133; Procter, jr., xlii, 131—double salts, Sansom, xli, 444, (see Guy, xlii, 209; Procter, jr., xlii, 131).
- SULPHOCETIC, Dumas, vii, 337.
- SULPHO-CYANIC, distinction from *meconic acid*, Everitt, xi, 262—*found* in commercial ammonia, Mazade, xxv, 461—in mustard seed, Pelouze, ii, 340.
- SULPHO-GLYCERIC, properties, Bouis, xxvii, 144—Fremy, viii, 342—Pelouze, ix, 352—Stevens, xxv, 289.
- SULPHO-MARGARIC, Fremy, viii, 342.
- SULPHO-MESITYLIC, Kane, x, 206.
- SULPHO-METHYLIC, Dumas and Peligot, vii, 69.
- SULPHO-PHENIC, of Laurent, = acid, sulpho-carbolic, xlii, 131.
- SULPHO-PURPURIC, Dumas, ix, 265.
- SULPHO-SINAPIC, (Henry and Garot), believed by Pelouze to be sulpho-cyanic acid, ii, 340.
- SULPHO-STEARIC, Fremy, viii, 342.
- ACID SULPHO-SULPHURIC, Persoz, xii, 243.
- — SULPHO-VINIC, compare OIL OF WINE.
- SULPHURIC, *action* on copper of cold, concentrated acid, Barruel vi, 127—on lead, Calvert and Johnson, xxxv, 358—on resins and gum resins, Sace, xlii, 243—*adulteration*, (sulphates of soda and of magnesia), Fleischer, xlii, 217—*arsenic* contained in English acid, Wackenroder, xii, 236—not in American acid, Maisch, xxxvi, 235—*detection*, (protochloride of tin), Hager, xlii, 400—freed from, Buchner (muriatic acid gas, W. & B., 57), xxvii, 417—Dupasquier (sulphuret of barium), xvii, 180—Frederking (finds Loewe's method, with chloride of sodium, unreliable), xxxii, 88—*capillary power*, Frankenheim, xxxv, 248—*concentration* (in enamelled cast iron pots), Roder, xxi, 375—apparatus (a tower filled with pumice stone), Costello, xli, 560—*constitution* (acts like a simple body), Persoz, xii, 243—*crystallized*, Barruel, vi, 261—crystals in lead chamber (nature and properties), Dana, vi, 144—de la Provostaye, xiii, 82—*drops* and minims, Durand, i, 169—*distillation*, bumping avoided, Lambert (quartzite, sulphate of soda), xx, 28—Nees (bed of ashes), xxxii, 88—Vorwerk (buried in sand), xxix, 167, (see BOILING), — *eschar*, color of, vii, 262—*formation* (from oxygenated essential oils and sulphurous acid), Kuhlmann, xxviii, 136—*theory*, Baudrimont, xvii, 289; Dana, vi, 144; Gaultier, vi, 60; Kœne, xvii, 289—Peligot, xvii, 289.
- MANUFACTURE, description of lead chambers, Bridges, xi, 108—by means of *electricity* and ozone (W. & B., 54), Bell, xxv, 255—from *iron, sulphuretted*, Kopp, xxviii, 122, 125—in Manchester, xxxiii, 482—*iron pyrites*, Barruel, xv, 78—*lime, sulphate*, Cari-Montrand (by means of dry muriatic acid gas), xxvi, 551—Reinsch (by means of carbonate of ammonia), xlii, 469—Tilghman (by superheated steam), xx, 190—from *sulphur* and nitre, in Glasgow, xlii, 207—sulphur and nitro-sulphuric acid, Tennant, xxxi, 111.
- —, *monohydrated*, Playfair, xxxiii, 175—*nitric acid, detection*, Couërbe (narcotin, W. & B., 618), viii, 174—(not reliable, Jacquelin, xiv, 311)—Braun (sulphate of anilin), xi, 334—*nitric acid, separated*, Jacquelin (sulphur and chlorine), xiv, 311—Pelouze (sulphate of ammonia), xiv, 311, xxv, 462, xxxv, 39, note—Skey (by charcoal), xxxix, 66—*oxygen* manufactured from it, Deville and Debray,

— SULPHURIC (*Continued*).

xxxiii, 146—*poisoning*, xxix, 17—*purification*, see ARSENIC and NITRIC ACID, above—Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 70—Ph. Brit. (64), remarks, Redwood, xxxvi, 447—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 210—*reaction*, limit (various reagents), Hastings, xiii, 202, 204—*solvent* for sulphates of lime, baryta, lead and strontia, Struve, xlii, 319—sources of *sulphur* in manufacture, Mactear, xl, 431—*tests*, ii, 157—minute quantities, Wormley (Veratria), xxxix, 479—Veratria test masked by organic matter, King, xl, 107—*therapeutic*, combined with alum in painters' colic, Gendrin, iv, 258.

—, ANHYDROUS, preparation, Barreswil (W. & B., 58), xx, 313; Osann, xxxi, 439; Prelier, xx, 111—properties, Aimé, viii, 242.

—, AROMATICUM, original formula, xiii, 174—*drops* and minims, Durand, i, 169—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Taylor, xxxv, 410—improved, Jamieson (substitutes essential oils), xxxix, 201—Ph. Brit. (64), remarks, Attfield, xli, 249. See ELIXIR VITRIOLI MYNSICHTI.

—, DILUTUM, *drops* and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 80—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 211—Taylor, xxxv, 410—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 210.

—, DRY. See —, ANHYDROUS.

—, FUMING, contaminated with sulphurous acid, Dupasquier, xiv, 236—manufacture, Prelier, xx, 111.

—, NORDHAUSEN. See —, FUMING.

—, SULPHUROUS, action on hydriodic acid, Saladin, iv, 40—as *antiseptic*, Crookes, xxxviii, 433—*cold-produced*, Loir and Orion, xxxiii, 224—*decomposed* by sunlight, Loew, xlii, 352—*liquefaction* and solidification, Faraday, xvii, 20; Mitchell, x, 308—*preparation*, Anthon (sulphuric acid and sulphur), xxxi, 353—Calvert (large scale, W. & B., 937), xxx, 375—Stolba (sulphur and anhydrous protosulphate of iron), xl, 313—Tilghman (sulphate of lime and superheated steam), xx, 190—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 211—as *reagent* (for quantitative determination of iodine), Duflos, xiv, 87—*solubility* in benzine, ether, chloroform, Sestini, xli, 329—*specific gravity*, Davy; Thomson, x, 343—*strength*, Umney, xli, 241, 245—in *sugar* manufacture, Reynoso, xxxv, 432—*tests*, Boedeker (sulphate of zinc and nitroprusside of sodium), xxxiii, 404—Reinsch (metallic copper),

xxxiv, 358—Schiff (protonitrate of mercury), xxxiv, 36—*therapeutics*, in consumption, Dewar, xxxviii, 469—*uses*, Dewar, xxxviii, 467.

—, ANHYDROUS, liquid as solvent, Sestini, xli, 328.

—, SUMBULIC, Reinsch, xxiii, 225.

—, SYLVIC, composition, Liebig, xvii, 175; H. Rose, viii, 49; Trommsdorff, xvii, 175—*preparation*, Unverdorben (W. & B., 699), ii, 82.

—, TAMPICIC, Spirgatis, xlii, 514.

—, TAMPICOLIC, Spirgatis, xlii, 514.

—, TANNIC, action on alkaloids, Henry (W. & B., 940), vii, 42, 226—on iron and alumina mordants, Calvert, xxvii, 82—on nitrate of silver in pills, Copney, xxvii, 413—as *alkalometer*, Henry, vii, 42, 227—*behavior* to animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 204—for *chilblains*, Berthold, xxviii, 180—*constitution* (is gallic acid and glucose, W. & B., 941), Strecker, xxvii, 49—denied by Robiquet (W. & B., 941), xxvii, 51—of salts, Graham, x, 348—*conversion* into gallic acid, Wetherill (W. & B., 920), xx, 112—Calvert (in tanning extracts), xxviii, 455; Rochleder, xxix, 464—*decolorized* (animal charcoal, W. & B., 939), Kummel, xxviii, 114—in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—*estimation* by glue, xxxix, 415; Muller, xxxi, 427, xxxiii, 164, xli, 193—by absorption, oxygen, Mittenzwey, xxxvi, 315—by tartar emetic, Gerlandt, xxxv, 519—by ammonio-sulphate of copper, Marriage, xxxiv, 427—and *ether* compound, Bolley, xxxiii, 219, 337; Luboldt, xxxii, 322; Parrish (Maisch's priority vindicated), xxxiii, 207—*fermentation* prevented by carbolic acid, Calvert, xxxiv, 161—*grape seed*, yield of tannic acid, Wagner, xxxiv, 89—*iodine* rendered soluble in water, Debanque, xxiv, 171—antidote to *mushrooms*, Chausarel, xxvii, 535—odor removed (benzole, W. & B., 939), Procter, jr., xxxvii, 53—in *plants*, occurrence in woody, Pettenkofer, xxvii, 53; Paul, xxix, 554—*preparation* with ether, Beral (theory, W. & B., 939), xii, 232; Duval, xiii, 171—with ether and alcohol, Rother, xlii, 403; Sandrock, xxv, 446—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 315—with benzole, Williams, xxvi, 342—from myrobalans, Hennig, xlii, 318—*purification*, Heintz, xl, 396—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148—in ether (Mohr vs. Pelouze, Parrish, 613), Bolley, xxxiii, 337—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159, 160; Klever, xlii, 222

- TANNIC (*Continued*).
 —in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159
 —substitute for quinine, Leriche, xxxv, 512—*varieties* of, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 252—*yield* from various sources, Bowman, xli, 193: Muller, xxxi, 427
 —from galls, Marriage, xxxiv, 431.
 — TANNO-ARSENIC, Gastinel, xxxv, 335.
 — TANTALIC, reacts on turmeric paper as boracic acid, Rose, xxxi, 242.
 — TARTARIC, *action* on cotton and flax, Calvert, xxvii, 83—*adulteration* (alum, etc.), vii, 11, xxxi, 511—*arsenic* in, Wackenroder, xii, 236—*behavior* to boracic acid, Rose, xxxi, 241—*to fused chlorate* of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 69—*to saccharine matters* (forms compounds), Berthelot, xxx, 154—*citric acid*, compound, Phipson, xxxv, 174—*distinction* (W. & B., 38), xxxiv, 507—*compound* with glucose and citric acid, Berthelot, xxx, 154—*compounds*, Soubeiran and Capitaine, xii, 33—*constitution*, Liebig, xxxii, 265—*of its salts*, Graham, x, 348—*conversion* into succinic acid, Schmitt, xxxii, 449; Walz, xxxiv, 329—*detection* in cold solutions, Rose, viii, 86—*estimation*, Martenson (as tartrate of lime), xli, 335—Schnister, in mother liquors (with potassa and citric acid), xxxv, 73—*malic acid*, relation, Liebig, xxxii, 347—*manufacture*, small scale (cream of tartar and sulphuric acid), iv, 16—large scale (cream of tartar, chalk, sulphate of lime, W. & B., 60), xxiii, 338—*boiling temperature* necessary, xvii, 124—Firmen (with chalk and oxalic acid), xxvi, 329—Gatty (with carbonic acid), xxvi, 336—Kuhlmann (with baryta salts), xxxi, 140—Price (with ammonia, W. & B., 61), xxvi, 324—Waltl (with sulphate of alumina), xxvii, 418—*from Catawba wine*, Wayne, xl, 75—*from marc of grapes*, Inette and Ponteves, xl, 331—Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 72—Ph. Lond. (24), Prel. No. 24—*powdering*, loss, Covell, xxxix, 116—*preservation*, Maisch, xxxix, 52—*reaction*, limit, Hastings, xiii, 203—*combination* with *saccharine matters*, Berthelot, xxx, 154—*sugar*, relation, Bouchardat, xxi, 348—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150.
 — —, ARTIFICIAL, Liebig, (W. & B., 61, Parrish, 591,) xxxii, 88, 345.
 — —, INACTIVE, (W. & B. 62,) Pasteur, xxvi, 57.
 — —, MODIFIED, Braconnot, iv, 259, (metatartaric ?)
 — TARTRO-CITRIC, Phipson, xxxv, 174.
 — TARTRO-METHYLIC, Guérin, viii, 329.
 — TARTRO-VINIC, Guérin, viii, 328.
 — TEREbic, xx, 121.
 — ACID THEBOLACTIC, Smith, xxxvii, 466.
 — TIGLINIC, Geuther, xlii, 318.
 — TITANIC, reacts on turmeric paper as boracic acid, Rose, xxxi, 242.
 — TOLUYLIC (from Benzoin), Kolbe & Lautemann, xxxiii, 220, 378.
 — TOXICODENDRIC, Maisch, xxxviii, 4.
 — TRICHLOROACETIC, see ACID CHLOROXYLIC.
 — ULMIC, Kane, x, 209.
 — URIC, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528,—*to chlorous acid*, Schiel, xxxii, 443,—*to ozone*, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 166,—*found* in excrement of birds and reptiles, Cap & Henry, xii, 152,—*fresh cantharides*, Robiquet, xiii, 318,—*preparation* from guano, Bensch, xix, 80,—*from pigeon excrements*, Arppe, xxvi, 88.
 — URO-BENZOIC, (Berzelius,) = ACID, HIP-PURIC, vi, 261.
 — UVIC, see ACID, RACEMIC.
 — VALERIANIC, *formation*, from angelic acid, Ascher, xlii, 467,—*preparation*, from caseine, Liebig, xviii, 129,—*from oil of fusel*, Crew, (Ph. U. S., 60,) xxxii, 109,—Gruneberg, xxvi, 164,—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 212,—*from oil of valerian*, Trommsdorff, (W. & B. 848, 943), vi, 351,—*from the root*: Lefort (with sulphuric acid and bichromate of potassa,) xviii, 243,—*remarks* on Lefort's method, Procter, jr., xviii, 244,—Procter, jr., (with caustic potassa,) xvii, 2,—Kabourdin (with sulphuric acid, W. & B. 848), xvii, 4, 254—(Aschoff does not approve of the addition of sulphuric acid), xix, 283—T. & H. Smith (carbonate of soda, W & B., 848), xvii, 252—Wittstein (exhausts by distillation without addition of sulphuric acid), xvii, 194—*separation* from butyric acid, Liebig, xxii, 179—*specific gravity*, Musgiller, xli, 33.
 — —, ANHYDROUS, Chiozza (W. & B., 943,) xxv, 360.
 — —, ARTIFICIAL (is isomeric but not identical with the natural), Stalman, xli, 302.
 — VANILLIC, (Stokkeby), = VANILLIN, (Gobley,) xxxviii, 376.
 — VERATRIC, Merck, xxxiii, 115.
 — VIBURNIC, (Kramer) = VALERIANIC ACID, Monro, xviii, 214, note.
 — VIRIDIC (in *Coffea arabica*), xxv, 242.
 — VULPINIC, yields alphetoluylic acid, Möller & Strecker, xxxiii, 378.
 — XANTHOPENIC, Wöhler, xvi, 138.
 — XANTHOSANTALIC, Plummer, xxvii, 115.
 — XANTHOTANNIC, Ferrein, xxxi, 352.

ACID ZIZIPHIC, Latour, xxx, 404.

— ZIZIPHOTANNIC, Latour, xxx, 404.

ACIDS, basin for keeping (stone reservoirs lined with sulphate of baryta), Kalisch, xxxiv, 367.

— *estimation in salts*, Langer and Wawnikiewicz, xxxiii, 405—*poisoning* with concentrated acids, Chevalier, xiii, 129—*principles*, Pelouze, vi, 261—*sugar*, action of diluted acids on, Malaguti, vii, 350—*test*, liquor, (petals of Dahlia), Marsh, xii, 238.

— ORGANIC, constitution, Gerhardt, xxiv, 375.

— VEGETABLE, action upon calomel, Bauwens, xxviii, 529—are oxides of compound radicals, Johnson, vi, 33.

ACIPENSER STELLATUS furnishes best isinglass, D. B. Smith, iii, 19.

ACOLYCTINA (acolytina) from Aconitum lycoctonum, Flückiger, xlii, 235; Hübschmann, xxxviii, 376.

ACONELLA, identical with *narcotia*, Jellet, xxxvi, 341; Smith, xxxvi, 179—*preparation*, properties, etc., T. and H. Smith (W. & B. 65 note), xxxvi, 173—*rotary*, power, Jellet, xxxvi, 341.

ACONITIA, *action*, Hottot, xxxvi, 311—*behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—iodides of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—potassium, iodohydrargyrate, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 21, 23—pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 256—to perchloric acid, Bullock, xxxvii, 21—sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—tannic and gallic acids, Henry, vii, 228—*composition*, Planta, xxiii, 39—*German* versus *English*, Merck, xl, 564—Hübschmann, xli, 314—*preparation*, Groves, xxxviii, 518—Henry, vii, 234—Hesse, vi, 321—Hottot (W. & B., 945, note), xxxvi, 309—Liégeois and Hottot, xxxvi, 59; xxxviii, 519—Procter, Jr., xxxiii, 100—Turnbull, vii, 143, xxxviii, 516—Ph. U. S. (60) remarks, Procter, Jr, xxxvi, 298—*properties*, Flückiger, xlii, 235, 397—Planta, xxiii, 39—*Pseudoaconitia*, difference, Merck, xl, 564—Hübschmann, xli, 314—*solubility* in chloroform, Schlimper, xxxii, 160—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247—Helwig, xxxvii, 29, xxxix, 539—*toxicologically* and pharmacodynamically considered, Praag, (W. & B., 946), xxviii, 117.

ACONITUM, *action*, relative, of different parts, Schroff, xxvii, 445—its *alkaloids*, Flückiger, xlii, 233, 397—as local *anodyne*, xxvi, 281—*culture* at Mitcham, Bell, xxiii, 36—*influence of drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 320—as *emmenagogue*, West, viii, 263—*percola-*

tion with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—*physiological* action of, Schroff, xxvii, 446—*preparations*, Soubeiran (heat avoided), vi, 32—*poisoning*, xli, 173—*root* for horse-radish, xxvi, 87, xxxviii, 219—in acute *rheumatism*, Lombard, vii, 171—*root*, European and American, relative activity, Procter, Jr., xxxvi, 5—*powdering*, precaution, Procter, Jr., (W. & B., 1384), xxxiii, 103—*value*, relation, of different species, xxxii, 225.

— DECORUM; — EXALTATUM; xxxiii, 37.

— LYCOCTONUM, *alkaloids*, Hübschmann, xxxviii, 376—Flückiger, xlii, 233—contains *no aconitia*, Flückiger, xlii, 235, 397.

— NAPELUS, contains no volatile, acrid body, Groves, xxxviii, 515—see ACONITUM.

— PALMATIFIDUM; — STÆRCKIANUM, xxxii, 37.

ACORUS ASIATICUS, v, 265 (calamus).

— CALAMUS, see CALAMUS.

— GRAMINEUS, v, 266.

— INDICUS; — LEGITIMUS, v, 265, (Calamus.)

ACRACONITIA, (Ludwig)=English aconitia = pseudoaconitia, Flückiger, xlii, 236, 398.

ACROLEIN, *preparation*, Hübner & Geuther, xxxii, 449—*properties*, Stevens, xxv, 290.

ACTÆA RACEMOSA, see CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA.

— SPICATA, description (difference from Helleborus niger), Walpers, xxiv, 228.

ADANSONIA DIGITATA, fruit (specimen at College), xv, 235—its use, vii, 187—bark, as substitute for cinchona, Duchassaing (W. & B., 1453), xx, 328.

ADDRESS, British Association, Hooker, xl, 558.

— Dr. Coates, xxxii, 378, 468.

— Jefferson College (chemical theory) Bache, xxxii, 385.

— American Pharmaceutical Association, see PHARMACY.

— Philadelphia and other Colleges of Pharmacy, see PHARMACY.

ADELHEID Spring, Heilbronn, analysis, Pettenkofer, xxxi, 460—account, Albright, xxxi, 458.

ADEPS. See LARD, FAT, GREASE.

— MYRISTICÆ, *fusing* and *congealing* point, Wimmel, xli, 23, 431—*preparation* (with bisulphide of carbon, W. & B., 556, note), Lepage, xxviii, 446—*yield*, Rieker, xxxvi, 111.

ADIANTHUS CAPILLUS VENERIS. See ASPIDIUM.

ADONIS VERNALIS, Walpers, xxiv, 228.

ADROIDEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.

ADULTERATIONS. See under respective headings.

- , xx, 200; Mahla, xl, 547; Maisch, xxvi, 210—at U. S. Army Laboratory, Philadelphia, Maisch, xxxvi, 100—act of Congress, xx, 349—*facts* solicited, xxx, 381—*law*, xx, 292—*report*, Dr. Edwards, xx, 203, xxi, 153—of Secretary of Treasury, xxi, 153—of committee American Pharmaceutical Association, xxviii, 126, xxxi, 502—of committee Amer. Medical Association, xxiii, 18—circular from *New York College of Pharmacy*, xix, 305.
- , *drugs rejected*, xxi, 159, 382, xxv, 76, 495.
- in England, xxviii, 29.
- *detected*, Procter, xxiii, 3, 106—by microscope, xxv, 45. See **DRUGS**.

Æ. See **E**.

ACIDIUM MENTHÆ, xxiii, 241.

ÆGLE MARMELOS, yields gum, xxix, 77.

ÆPYORNIS MAXIMUS, xl, 276.

ÆROLUPUS LEVIS, plant of Armenian cochineal, ix, 82.

ÆRUGO. See **CUPRI ACETAS**.

ÆSCHYNOMENE ASPERATA;—**PALUDOSA**, supposed source of rice paper, xxii, 156.

ÆSCIGENIN, Rochleder, xxxv, 290, note; xli, 419.

ÆSCULIN, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—nitric acid; sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—in *Hymenodictyon excelsum*, Broughton, xl, 353.

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM, *crystals* (oxalate of lime), Flückiger, xxxvii, 32—*fecula*, xxix, 180—*fibre*, twist of, Braun, xxviii, 67—*oil* for gout (W. & B., 1454), Genevoix, xxxi, 231—*quercitrin*, Rochleder, xxxii, 222, 444—as *tonic*, Griffith, v, 288.

ÆSTIVATION of cinchonas, Don, xi, 247.

ÆTHALONE, Piria, xxiv, 241.

ÆTHER (ETHER), *different kinds*, D. B. Smith, iv, 114—*compound ethers*, Berthelot, xxvi, 121, 122—*decomposition* of compound, Berthelot, xxvi, 124—*formation* of ethers (wood charcoal), Moride, xxix, 46.

— (SULPHURIC ETHER), *absorbing power* for carbonic acid, Saussure, xxxi, 116—*accident* in distillation, Adrian, xlii, 512—*acetylene* formed by incomplete combustion, Berthelot, xxxviii, 263—*action* on galls, Bridges, xiv, 40—on iodide of lead, and on iodide of potassium, Vogel xlii, 197—on resins and gum-resins, Sace, xlii, 243—*alcohol*, estimation, Borsarelli (W. & B., 951), xii, 249—freed from (by chromic acid), Lieben, xlii, 177—*behavior*

at low temperatures, Mitchell, x, 309—*bleaching principle*, its nature, Schönbein, xvii, 153—*capillary power*, Frankenheim, xxxv, 248—versus *chloroform*, Seguin, xxxix, 221—*cold* produced, Loir and Orion, xxxiii, 224—in *deafness*, xxxii, 557—*decomposition* by burning in asbestos lamp, Boettger, x, 240—*drops* and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169; Procter, xxxv, 248—*estimation*, Regnault and Adrian, xxxvi, 528—*formation* by chloride of zinc (supports Mohr's theory), Buchner, xxiv, 82—by fermentation, Leuchs, xxxiv, 45—*gelatinization* (W. & B., 954), Grimalt, xxvii, 517—*methylc ether*, detection (permanganate of potash), Young, xxxviii, 59—in *mixtures* (with spermaceti), Hodgson, jr., iv, 12; Coates, iv, 202—*monument*, xl, 474—*preparation*, in Berlin, iii, 146—by steam, Squibb, xxviii, 385—*pure*, at one operation, Soubeiran, xxviii, 390—Liebig (sulphovinate of potash), viii, 216—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 298—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 11—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 211—*properties*, D. B. Smith, iv, 119—of ether from alcohol, containing methylc spirits, McFarlane, xxviii, 150—in *syrops*, see **SYRUP OF ETHER**—*theory*, Graham (W. & B., 953), xxxiii, 267—Hennel (W. & B., 953), ii, 73—Kuhlmann (assumption of katalysis not necessary), xlii, 47—Liebig, viii, 215—*tests* for purity (copaiva), vi, 262—(baryta), Berthelot, xxxv, 538—*vapors*, igniting point, Hutton, xli, 252—*water*, detected (oil of turpentine), Gorgue, xxiv, 261—estimation (iodine), Maisch, xxxii, 524.

—, CAPSULES, Clertan, xxvi, 80.

—, FORTIOR, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 299.

—, Morton's claim of priority, xxv, 189.

— **ACETIC**, *constitution*, Planiaava, ii, 82—*decomposition* by burning in asbestos lamp, Boettger, x, 243—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*preparation*, Berthelot (acetic acid and alcohol), xxvi, 123—Liebig (acetate of lead), vi, 265—Seville Auger (acetate of soda), v, 42—Ph. Helvetica (65), (acetate of soda), xxxix, 211—*pure*, Liebig (phosphovinic acid and acetate of potassa), viii, 216—*purification*, Rump, xxviii, 400—*properties*, D. B. Smith, iv, 119—physiological properties, Turnbull, xxvii, 31—*separation*, Engelhardt, xxxiii, 411.

— **ACETICUS FERRATUS**, Klaprothi. See **TINCTURA FERRI ACETICI ÆTHEREA**.

- ÆTHER AMYLOPALMITIC, Berthelot, xxvi, 123.
- BENZOIC, preparation, Berthelot, xxvi, 122, 123—properties, D. B. Smith, iv, 120.
- BICHLORICUS. See — CHLORIC.
- BISULPHATE, Serullas, i, 230.
- BROMIC, D. B. Smith, iv, 118—physiological properties, Turnbull, xxvii, 31.
- BROMOHYDRIC. See HYDROBROMIC.
- BUTYRIC, Berthelot, xxvi, 122, 123.
- CANTHARIDAL, Oettinger, xxii, 227.
- CAPRYLO-ACETIC, Bouis, xxvi, 416.
- CAPRYLO-HYDRIODIC, Bouis, xxvi, 416.
- CAPRYLO-MURIATIC, Bouis, xxvi, 416.
- CARBONIC, xii, 50.
- CHLORATUS. See — CHLORIC.
- CHLORIC, *commercial*, Procter, jr., xxxi, 553—*composition*, Despretz, Dumas, Morin, iv, 350—*constitution*, Schlossberger, xxxiv, 44, note—*mixture*, Morison, xx, 101—*preparation*, Hager, xxxiv, 44, note—*properties*, D. B. Smith, iv, 116. Compare CHLOROFORM.
- CHLORINATED CHLORHYDRIC (W. & B., 1494), Mialhe and Flourens, xxiii, 220.
- CHLOROXYCARBONIC, Personne, xli, 207.
- CITRIC, Malaguti, ix, 88; Smith iv, 120.
- ETHYLO-PALMITIC, Berthelot, xxvi, 123.
- FORMIC, preparation, Doeberiner, vi, 172—properties, Smith, iv, 120.
- FRUIT. See different heads under OLEUM.
- HYDRIC, D. B. Smith, iv, 115.
- HYDRIODIC, *action* of aluminium, glucinium, iron, magnesium, tin, Cahours, xxxv, 106—*inhalation*, Huette (W. & B., 1529), xxiii, 156—*physiological* properties, Turnbull, xxvii, 31—*preparation* Cap, (with phosphorus), xxiii, 157—Lautemann, xxxii, 321—Serullas (W. & B., 1529), iii, 178—de Vrij (iodide of potassium, muriatic acid gas, alcohol, W. & B., 1529), xxxi, 170. Compare — IODIC.
- HYDROBROMIC, as anæsthetic, Robin, xxiv, 173—preparation, Serullas, ii, 187.
- HYDROCHLORIC. See — MURIATIC.
- HYDROCHLORIC, PERCHLORURETTED. See CARBON BICHLORIDE.
- HYDROCYANIC, properties, Pelouze (W. & B., 1530), vi, 354—physiological properties, Turnbull, xxvii, 31.
- HYDROSELENIC, Lœwig, viii, 320.
- HYDROSULPHURIC, Lœwig, viii, 319.
- HYPONITRO-ACETIC, Hare, xii, 117.
- HYPONITROUS, Hare, xii, 115, xiv, 132. Compare — NITROUS.
- ÆTHER IODIC, D. B. Smith, iv, 118. Compare — HYDRIODIC.
- IODURETTED (ethereal solution of iodine), Fisher, i, 92.
- ISOCETIC, Bouis, xxvii, 143.
- KINIC, preparation, Manetti, xxvii, 83—properties, Henry & Plisson, ii, 229; D. B. Smith, iv, 120.
- LACTIC, Lepage, xvi, 52.
- MALIC, D. B. Smith, iv, 120.
- MESITIC, Kane, x, 205.
- —, BISULPHATE, Kane, x, 206.
- —, PHOSPHATE, Kane, x, 206.
- —, SULPHATE, Kane, x, 206.
- METHYLIC, *acetylene* formed by incomplete combustion, Berthelot, xxxviii, 263—*composition*, Kane, x, 206—*detection*, Young (pernanganate of potassa), xxxviii, 59.
- METHYL-ETHYLIC, Richardson, xlii, 333.
- METHYL-HYDROCHLORIC, Kuhlmann, xlii, 45.
- METHYLO-PALMITIC, Berthelot, xxvi, 123.
- METHYLO-SEBACIC, Carlet, xxv, 553.
- METHYLOXALIC, Fell, xxx, 219.
- METHYLOXAMIC, Fell, xxx, 219.
- MURIATIC, *acetylene* formed by incomplete combustion, Berthelot, xxxviii, 263—properties, D. B. Smith, iv, 118.
- NITRIC, anæsthetic effects, Simpson, xx, 246—preparation from urea, Lea, xxxiv, 69—Lossen, xli, 419—Millon, xv, 279.
- NITRO-BENZOIC, Kopp, xx, 119.
- NITRO-CINNAMIC, Kopp, xx, 119.
- NITROUS, *action* upon iodide of potassium (W. & B., 1299), Juncadella, xxxi, 438—*apparatus* for preparation, Hare, ix, 27—*decomposition* by burning in asbestos lamp, Bættger, x, 241—*preparation*, Hare, ix, 27—Lea (with protosulphate of iron), xxxiv, 71—Piette, viii, 260—properties, D. B. Smith, iv, 119—compare — HYPO-NITROUS.
- OPIANIC, Wœhler, xvi, 137.
- OXALIC, D. B. Smith, iv, 119.
- OZONIC, Richardson, xli, 156.
- PALMITIC, Berthelot, xxvi, 122.
- PELARGONIC, preparation, xxxviii, 168—Wagner (W. & B., 1516), xxv, 320.
- PERCHLORIC, Hare and Boye, xlii, 32.
- PIPERIC, v. Babo and Keller, xxx, 140.
- PYRO-ACETIC. See ACETONE.
- QUINIC. See — KINIC.
- SCAMMONOLIC, Spirgatis, xxxiii, 432.
- SEBACIC, Carlet, xxv, 553.
- SELENIC. See — HYDROSELENIC.
- STEARIC, Berthelot, xxvi, 123.
- SULPHO-CYANIC, D. B. Smith, iv, 118.
- SULPHURIC. See ÆTHER.

- ÆTHER SULPHUROUS, observations, Hare, ix, 148—preparation, Ebelen and Bouquet, xvii, 185.
- TANNIC, Bolley (Parrish, 613), xxxiii, 219, 338—Parrish (Maisch's claim vindicated), xxxiii, 207.
- TARTARIC, D. B. Smith, iv, 120.
- THIALIC, Zeise, viii, 258.
- ÆTHIOPS, ANTIMONIALIS. See HYDRARGYRUM SULPHURATO-STIBIATUM.
- MINERALIS. See HYDRARGYRUM SULPHURATUM NIGRUM.
- OF PLATINUM, (spongy platinum), Doebereiner, vii, 321.
- Æ— See E—
- AFFINITY, CHEMICAL, modification, Gladstone, xxvii, 326.
- AGARICUS, (agaric), CAMPESTRIS, anæsthetic principle, Herapath, xxvii, 464.
- of olive tree, Delille, vi, 261.
- WHITE. See BOLETUS LARICIS.
- see BOLETUS.
- AGATES, in California, xxxviii, 566.
- AGATHOTES CHIRAYTA. See CHIRETTA.
- AGAVE AMERICANA, yields gum maguey, Guibourt, xxxviii, 503—pulp of leaves as rubefacient, xl, 334.
- AGLAIA ODORATA, for scenting tea, xxvii, 531.
- AGNUS SCYTHICUS (Penghawar djambi, xxix, 61.
- AGONIA (Plumeria lancifolia), Peckoldt, xlii, 470.
- AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA, yield of tannin, Bowman, xli, 194.
- AGROSTEMMA GITHAGO, xxi, 347.
- AGROSTEMMINE, Schulze, xxi, 347.
- AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA, analysis, Lilly, jr., xxxiii, 504—Payen, xxxi, 229—silkworm, feeds on leaves, Guerin, xxxi, 185—as vermifuge, Hetet (W. & B., 1456), xxxi, 229.
- compare VARNISH, JAPAN.
- AILURUS FULGENS, (musk deer), description, Campbell, x, 148.
- AIR, ATMOSPHERIC, analysis. See EUDIOMETRY—compressed, therapeutical use, Tabarie, xiii, 81—in Mont Cenis tunnel, xxx, 181—exhausting, see VACUUM—filtered, properties, Schröder and Dusch, xxvi, 376—Tyndall, xlii, 359—contains no iodine, Lohmeyer, xxv, 520—lamp, inflammable air, Volta, xxxiv, 148—organic matter estimated, see SEPOMETER—sleep, quantity of air necessary, Huxson, xxxv, 426.
- ALABASTER TABLETS, (toilet), composition, Chandler, xlii, 368.
- ALANIN, (from lactic acid), Kolbe, xxxii, 447—behaviour to alloxan, Strecker, xxxv, 35.
- ALBUMEN, as antidote to arsenic, Schrader, xxvii, 533—behaviour to metallic salts, Lassaigue, xii, 170, 352—to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 168—to proto-deutonitrate of mercury, Lassaigue, iv, 175—decolorizing power (calced with potash, W. & B., 212), Bussy, i, 238—estimation (ferrocyanide of potassium, Parrish, 521), Bœdeker, xxxii, 444—nature (its globules are vegetable seeds), Turpin, xv, 317—solubility in glycerin, Gros-Renaud, xxxiii, 111—corrosive sublimate, compound with (W. & B., 1155), Lassaigue, viii, 347.
- IODIZED, (as occasional substitute for cod liver oil), Renault, xxvi, 85.
- ALBUMINATES, Lassaigue, xii, 170, 352.
- OF IRON AND SODA. See FERRI ET SODÆ ALUMINAS and SYRUPUS FERRI, etc.
- ALBUMINE IODEE, Renault, xxvi, 85.
- ALCA— See ALKA—
- ALCOHOL, absorbing power for carbonic acid, nitrogen, oxygen, Saussure, xxxi, 116—acetification, Serullas, iii, 263—action on resins and gum resins, Sace, xlii, 242—behaviour to chlorine in direct sunlight, Streit and Franz, xlii, 466—to chlorous acid, Schiel, xxxii, 443—to heat in presence of acids and bases, Kuhlmann, xiii, 42, (see xxxvii, 100)—to nitric acid (W. & B., 1343), Golding Bird, x, 354—to selenic acid, Fabian, xxxv, 68—to phosphoric acid (anhydrous), Kuhlmann, xiii, 46—to sulphuric acid, Hennel (W. & B., 953), ii, 73—Kuhlmann; Lose; Marchand; Mitscherlich, xxxvii, 100—Serullas, i, 227—to anhydrous acid, Kuhlmann, xiii, 46—at low temperature, see congelation—capillary power, Frankenheim, xxxv, 248—congelation, Despretz, xxiii, 86—Faraday, xvii, 22—Mitchell, x, 308—decomposition by burning in asbestos lamp, Böttger, x, 239—density, see per centage and specific gravity—deodorization (permanganate of potash), v, 85—Atwood, xxvii, 379—Markoe, xli, 38, see purification—detection in minute quantities, Carstanjin (formation of cacodyl), xxxvii, 334—Lieben (iodine and caustic soda), xlii, 176—Strauch (platinum black), xxvi, 525—Thomson (chromic acid), xxvi, 525—in dialyser, Graham, xxxiv, 315—drops and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—Durand, i, 169—economical use, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 1, 405—Squibb, xxxvi, 405, xxxviii, 109, xl, 1—found in gooseberries, Wright, x, 330—from, asphodel, xxvii, 376—colchicum bulbs, Comar, xxviii, 219—glucose (comes not within the tax law), xlii, 414—

ALCOHOL (*Continued.*)

- lichens, Stenberg, xli, 17—olefiant gas, Hennel, ii, 80; Berthelot, xxvii, 258; Marx, xxviii, 184—Scilla, xxvii, 376—*Sorbus aucuparia*, ii, 253—wood (see SPIRITUS PYROXILICUS)—as *fuel* compared to wood-spirits, Bolley, xxvii, 264—*fusel oil*, freed from, see PURIFICATION—*origin* ascertained (ether and water), xl, 443—Molnar (potassa), xxx, 273—*per centage*, Beasley, xiv, 321—Fownes, xx, 108—D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 15, 33, ii, 15—*physiological action*, Bouchardat and Saudras, xx, 241—Lallemand, Duroy, Perrin, xxxii, 296, xxxiii, 432—*production* in U. S., Stearns, xxxiii, 66—*purification*, Breton (through pumice stone and olive oil), xxxi, 372—Doebereiner (charcoal and diluted alcohol), xvi, 233—Hensmans (caustic potassa, or soda), iii, 179—Scanlan (fractional distillation), vii, 346—Schæffer (charcoal, sand, etc.), xxvi, 536—Witting (chlorinated lime), Prel. No. 80—*rectification*, Burgess, (gelatine), xl, 557—Soubeiran (W. & B., 73, carbonate of potassa, chloride of calcium, quicklime), xi, 290—Squibb (apparatus), xxx, 1—*sale*, compare *tax*—license, discussion, xxxvii, 440—Procter, jr., xxxv, 187; xlii, 183—(compare LIQUOR, *sale*)—*specific gravity*, Baumhauer, xxxii, 349—Mead, xxviii, 209—Sharp, xxviii, 210; see *per centage*—government *standard*, xxviii, 393—*strength* of commercial, Buck, xxviii, 391—*test*, (anhydrous chloride of cobalt), Winckler, xxxvi, 536—*synthetical*, Hennel, ii, 80—Berthelot, xxvii, 258—Marx, xxviii, 184—*tax*, compare *sale*, discussion (American Pharmaceutical Association), xxxvii, 440—*memorial* to Congress, xl, 284—from glucose not liable to tax, xlii, 414—*test* for purity, Berthelot, (baryta), xxxv, 538 Kent, xxvi, 417—*use*, when mixed with wood spirit, McFarlane, xxviii, 150—*vapor*, igniting point, Hutton, xli, 254—*water*, detection (benzine), Gorgue, xxiv, 261.
- ABSOLUTE, *preparation*, Christison, (quicklime), xi, 304—Fequeux, (carbonate of potassa and quicklime), xxviii, 120—Sæmmering (bladder), i, 68, vii, 348—(did not succeed with Christison, xi, 304)—Soubeiran (carbonate of potassa, chloride of calcium, quicklime, W. & B., 73), xi, 290—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 15—Ph. Helvetica (65) xxxix, 211—*test*, (anhydrous sulphate of copper), Casoria, xix, 319—(anhydrous chloride of cobalt), Winckler, xxxvi, 536.

ALCOHOL AMMONIATED, Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 327.

- AMYLIC (FUSEL OIL), *active* and *inactive*, Pasteur (W. & B., 78), xxviii, 155—*analysis* of amylic alcohol from Indian corn and from rye, Wetherill, xxv, 417—*behavior* to chlorinated lime, Gerhard, xxxv, 31—to chloride of zinc, Duroy, xxix, 412—to chlorous acid, Schiel, xxxii, 443—*constitution*, Cahours, ix, 263—*crude* and *pure*, Kent (W. & B., 78), xxiv, 353—contains *propylic alcohol*, Trommsdorff, xli, 21—*properties*, Doebereiner, xvi, 233—Duroy, xxix, 408—*purification*, Duroy (fractional distillation over chloride of calcium), xxix, 410—Hirsch (table salt, Parrish, 544), xxxiv, 139, 328—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 17—*vapor*, igniting point, Hutton, xli, 254.
- ANHYDROUS. See ALCOHOL, ABSOLUTE.
- ARSENIURETTED, for preserving objects of natural history, Leprieur, xxxiv, 245.
- BUTYRIC, Wurtz, xxv, 272.
- CAPRYLIC, Bouis, xxvi, 414.
- DILUTUS, drops and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—Durand, i, 169.
- GARANCINE (odoriferous principle), xl, 450.
- MESITIC. See ACETONE.
- METHYLATED, vapor, igniting point, Hutton, xli, 254.
- METHYLIC. See SPIRITUS PYROXILICUS.
- PHENIC. See ACIDUM CARBOLICUM.
- PROPYLIC, behavior to Lieben's iodoform test, Hager, xlii, 399.
- SULPHURIS. See CARBON BISULPHIDE.
- WOOD. See SPIRITUS PYROXILICUS.

ALCOHOLOMETERS *official*, Mead, xxviii, 209—Sharp, xxviii, 211—(on Richter and Tralles), Pile, xxviii, 316, remarks, Procter, Jr., xxviii, 319, note—*Twaddle* (superior to Beaumé and Beck), Bolley, xxvii, 345. See HYDROMETERS.

ALCOOL. See SPIRITUS.

ALCOOLATE de vanille. Ph. Batavia (1805). xiii, 194.

ALCOOLATURE of juice of BELLADONNA—DIGITALIS—HYOSCYAMUS—TABACUM, iii, 91.

ALDEHYD, *contained* in brandy, wine, vinegar, Lahens, xxvii, iii—for *anilin green*, preparation, xxxvii, 342—*preparation*, from alcohol and chromic acid, Rogers, xviii, 292—from ammoniacal bases and permanganate of potassa, Carstanjin, xxxvi, 460—from casein, Gugelberger, xix, 153—from garan-cin, xl, 450—from glue, Gugelberger, xix, 153—from lactic acid, Engelhardt, xxii, 72—from malic acid, Liebig, xxxii, 265—*test* in spiritus æthe-

ALDEHYD (*Continued.*)

ris nitrosi, Golding Bird (W & B., 1343), x, 355.

— MESITIC, Kane, x, 206, 210.

— RESIN (W. & B., 14), Golding Bird, x, 355.

ALDER, AMERICAN. See ALNUSERRULATA.

— BLACK. See PRINUS VERTICILLATUS.

— EUROPEAN. See ALNUS GLUTINOSA.

ALE, strychnia in, Graham and Hoffmann, xxv, 172.

ALECTOROLOPHUS HIRSUTUS, contains rhinanthin, Ludwig, xlii, 403.

ALETRIS FARINOSA, emetic, iv, 286—tonic, v, 291

ALEURITES TRILOBA, account of oil, Cooke (W. & B., 1475), xxxiii, 62—substitute for castor oil, O'Rorke, xxx, 397.

ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA yields mezquite gum, xxvii, 17.

ALGATH'S POWDER, crystallized, Malagutti (W. & B., 1587), viii, 176—preparation, Baudrimont, xxviii, 464.

— See ANTIMONIUM OXIDATUM NITRO-MURIATICUM.

ALHAGI MAURORUM (yields Persian manna), Carson, ix, 199.

ALIZARIN, artificial, (from naphthalin), Roussin, xxxiii, 377, 558.

ALKALIES, action on ferro- and ferridcyanide of iron, Skey, xxxix, 176—on sugar, Bouchardat, viii, 109—in weak solution on some metals, Vogel, xi, 81—tests, Boettger (alkanin paper), xlii, 217—(Coleus Verschaffelti), xlii, 511—Marsh (petals of dahlia), xii, 238—trade of Great Britain, xxxv, 181.

ALKALIMETRY (oxalic acid), Price, xxvii, 29. See POTASSA and SODA, estimation.

ALKALINE DRINKS, Bouchardat, xv, 145.

— LIQUIDS, basin for (stone reservoir lined with native sulphate of baryta), Kalisch, xxxiv, 367.

ALKALINE METALS, crystallization (by galvanic action), Becquerel, iv, 348.

ALKALOIDS, ammonia already formed, Berzelius, xxxii, 269—Johnson, vi, 33—Wurtz, xxxii, 269—antidote to poisonous (chlorine, bromine, iodine), Donné, ii, 83—behavior to alkaline carbonates in presence of tartaric acid, Opperman, xvii, 297—to nascent hydrogen, Rochleder, xxxix, 319—to iodine (W. & B., 470 note), Fairthorne, xxviii, 212—to reagents, Fresenius, xxxviii, 447, 546, xxxix, 27—to tannic acid, Henry, vii, 42, 226; see tests—constitution (Liebig's nitrogen law not exact), Regnault, xi, 218—detection, Flandin, xix, 294, xxv, 448—Guy, xxxiii, 517—Stas (Parrish 627, W. & B., 1233, note), xxv, 49—Uslar and Erdmann (Parrish,

627), xxxiv, 354, see tests—dialysis, Grandeau, xxxvi, 414—discovery suggested, Ayer, xxv, 407—estimation, iodohydrargyrate of potassium (W. & B., 1541), Mayer, xxxv, 20; Groves, xxxvi, 535; (remarks on Groves) Mayer, xxxvii, 5; Valser, xxxvi, 438—phosphomolybdic acid, Mayer, xxxv, 63—estimation in fatty oils, Bastick, xxix, 146—extraction, Cobb, xxiii, 242—Henry (tannic acid), vii, 232—Lebourdais (charcoal, W. & B., 1035), xxi, 87—Williams (benzole), xxvi, 337—from extracts, Mayer, xxxvii, 16—*isomeric*, Williams, xxxii, 178—physiological action modified by iodide of methyl, Brown, Frazer, xl, 440—preparation, see extraction—solubility in chloroform (W. & B., 960, note), Schlimpert, xxxii, 160—in olive oil, Pettenkofer (W. & B., 590, note), xxxii, 185—Attfield (by oleic acid), xxxv, 249—sublimation, Guy, xxxix, 432, 538, xl, 241—Helwig, xxxvii, 29.

— TESTS, Brett (iodic acid), xxvii, 57—*Eboli* (chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid), xxix, 369—Horsley (nitroprusside of sodium), xxxiv, 433—Jenkins (bichromate of potassa and sulphuric acid), xxxiii, 527—Guy (heat, cold and hot sulphuric acid; sulphuric acid and permanganate of potassa; nitric acid) xxxiii, 517—Marmé (iodide of cadmium and potassium), xli, 18—Mayer (iodohydrargyrate of potassium, W. & B., 1541), xxxv, 20—Schulze (pentachloride of antimony in phosphoric acid, Parrish, 625), xxxii, 137, 235—Sonnenschein (phosphomolybdic acid, Parrish, 623), xxx, 550—not recommended by Mayer, xxxv, 64, see detection and behavior.

— YIELD from extracts, Jandous, xxxvii, 30.

— ARTIFICIAL, xxii, 158—Wurtz, xxxii, 268.

— CHLORATES, Serullas, ii, 304.

— IODATES, Serullas, ii, 301.

ALKALOIMETER (Tannin), Henry, vii, 42, 227.

ALKEKENG. See PHYSALIS ALKEKENG.

ALLIOLE (from coal tar), Mansfield, xxi, 48.

ALLIUM SATIVUM, antipathy of snakes, Landerer, xxxiii, 223—preservation, (alcohol), Sharp, xxxvii, 137.

— HYBRID, Thomas, xxxii, 535.

ALLOXAN, as oxidizing agent, Strecker, xxxv, 35—and hydrogen form alloxantine, xxxv, 35.

ALLOY, FUSIBLE, Wood's, xxxiv, 219—Lipowitz, xxxiii, 356.

ALLOYS. See respective metals.

ALLSPICE. See PIMENTO.

Alkanet-

- ALLYL compounds (from glycerin and oxalic acid), Tollens and Henninger, xli, 302.
- ALMADEN mines (Spain), xxvii, 335.
- , new (California), xxxiv, 410; Bartlett, xxvii, 336; Hart, xxv, 456; Lyman, xxi, 44; Ruschenberger, xxviii, 97; Silliman, jr., xxxvi, 516.
- ALMONDS, BITTER, and preparations, action on aromatic substances (W. & B., 109), Maher xviii, 209—*behavior* to ether and alcohol, Robiquet and Boutron-Charlard, iv, 70.
- , SWEET, *behavior* to proto-deuto nitrate of mercury, Lassaigne, iv, 175.
- BALLS. See BALLS.
- BRAN, poisoning, Landerer, xxviii, 321.
- MEAL, Piesse, xxviii, 80.
- SOAP. See SOAP.
- ALNUS, GLUTINOSA, tannin, properties, Dreykorn and Reichardt, xlii, 403—Stenhouse (W. & B., 1458), xxxiv, 255.
- SERRULATA, yield of tannin, Bowman, xli, 194.
- ALOE, from Aden, xxv, 230.
- ANALYSIS (W. & B., 87), Robiquet, xix, 48.
- ARABIAN, xxiv, 178.
- BARBADOES (more active than socotrine, W. & B., 85), Giles, xxxiii, 137.
- BITTER. See ACID, CARBAZOTIC.
- BLACK, xxv, 230.
- CABALLINE, iv, 49.
- CYPRIAN, xxiv, 178.
- for ENTRY, percentage, xxv, 302.
- HEPATICA, true, Guibourt, ix, 48—Pereira (W. & B., 85, note), xxiv, 234.
- PERFORIATA, source of hepatic aloe, Ainslie, iv, 48.
- PURIFICATA, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 300.
- SOCOTRINA, Guibourt, iv, 47—Pereira (W. & B., 85, note), xxiv, 234—Wellsted (W. & B., 83), xiii, 84—*powder*, adulterated, Procter, jr., xxv, 99—(biscuits), xxxi, 511—loss in powdering, Covell, xxxix, 116; Redwood, xxi, 31.
- , LIQUID, Pereira (W. & B., 84), xxiv, 231.
- from SANDWICH ISLANDS, xxvii, 240.
- SPICATA, source of socotrine aloes, Ainslie, iv, 49.
- SOLUTION in liquor potassæ, xxxvii, 305.
- TASTELESS (animal charcoal), Weppen, xviii, 203—(fluid extract of glycyrrhiza), Harrop, xli, 118.
- WOOD, vi, 199.
- ALOETINE preparation (W. & B., 87, note), Robiquet, xix, 48, xxviii, 543, 545.
- ALOEXYLUM AGALLOCHUM, source of, aloes wood, vi, 200.
- ALOIN, *behavior* to nitric acid, and to sulphuric acid (cold and hot), Guy, xxxiii, 526—*composition*, Stenhouse, xxiii, 227, xxxvi, 375—*preparation*, Groves (W. & B., 88, note), xxix, 142 Pereira, xxiv, 232—Stenhouse (W. & B., 87), xxiii, 226.
- ALOYSIA CITRI-ODORA, xxvi, 559.
- ALPHA-CINCHONIA, solubility, Schwabe, xxxiii, 174.
- ALPHA-QUINIA, solubility, Schwabe, xxxiii, 174.
- ALPINIA ALLUGHAS, xv, 19—source of grains of paradise, Burmann, xv, 99.
- CALCARATA, xv, 19.
- CARDAMOMUM, v, 332, 334. See CARDAMOMUM.
- GALANGA, v, 324, xv, 19. See GALANGA.
- GRANUM PARADISI, xv, 19. See GRAINS OF PARADISE.
- NUTANS, — SERICEA, xv, 19.
- ALSTONIA THEÆFORMIS, used as tea in Colombia, iv, 251.
- ALSTROEMERIA EDULIS, — *lightu*, — *peregrina*, — *tomentosa*, Carson, xxxii, 290, 291.
- ALTHÆA OFFICINALIS, root, *analysis* of mucilage, Guérin, iv, 163—*decoction*, yellow color, Selle, xxxiii, 317—*behavior* to glycerin, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 160.
- PAPER (W. & B., 90, note), Aiken, xxxi, 367.
- ALTINGIA EXCELSA, source of Asiatic styra, v, 260.
- ALUM ROOT. See HEUCHERA.
- SLATE, from decay of fuci, Forchhammer, xxvi, 440.
- ALUMEN (ALUM) AMMONIO-FERRIC. See FERRI ET AMMONIÆ SULPHAS.
- with ammonia, iron, lithia, magnesia, manganese, potassa, soda, xxvi, 160.
- *behavior* to ferroso-ferric oxide, Schöber, xlii, 402—insoluble in brandy, Procter, jr., xxv, 213—*Chinese*, McGowan, xxviii, 469, xxxi, 69—in painters' colic, with sulphuric acid, Gendrin, iv, 258—as emetic, Meigs, xxvi, 564—*estimation* of alumina (chloride of barium and potassa) xxxiii, 316—*manufacture* at Cape Sable, Maryland, Durand, v, 12—in Glasgow, Thomson, xiii, 210—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—*temperature* reduced by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426.
- CHROME. See CHROME ALUM.
- EXSICCATUM, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks (W. & B., 970), Maisch, xxxii, 16—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 211.

ALUMEN IRON. See FERRI ET AMMONIÆ SULPHAS, IRON ALUM.

— **MANGANESE.** See MANGANSEÆ ALUM.

— **SPRINGS, Bath,** analysis, Hayes, xxv, 266—*Rockbridge*, analysis, Hayes (W. & B., 132), xxv, 266—of *Virginia*, Poliard, xxv, 265.

— **USTUM.** See — **EXSICCATUM.**

ALUMINA, *behavior* to antimoniate of potassa, Wackenroder, xvi, 40—proposed in *cold cream*, Bonnamy, xxxviii, 86—*decolorizing* power, Filhol, xxiv, 239; Mène, xxx, 150—*estimation* (by carminic acid), Luckow, xxxvii, 276—in alum (by chloride of barium and potassa), xxxiii, 316—occurrence in *plants*, Salm-Horstmar, xx, 158—use in analysis of plants, Rochleder, xxx, 153—*preparation* from cryolite, Ellis, xl, 72; Simes, xl, 195—proposed in *soaps*, Bonnamy xxxviii, 85—*solubility* in ammonia, Hanaman, xxxvi, 108—proposed in *tooth-powder*, Bonnamy, xxxviii, 86.

— **BENZOATED,** solution (W. & B., 971), Mentel, xxix, 128. Compare AQUA PAGLIARI and HÆMOSTATICS.

— **and BROMINE,** Loewig, ii, 177.

— **HYPOCHLORITE,** as disinfectant, Orioli, xxxiii, 80.

— **OXALATE,** as substitute for animal charcoal in sugar manufacture, Mialhe, xviii, 219.

— **PHOSPHATE,** in *nux vomica*, Maisch, xxxii, 524.

— **SULPHATE,** preparation (W. & B., 970), Huria and Brunel, xxv, 45—use in manufacture of tartaric acid, Walil, xxvii, 418.

— **TANNATE** (W. & B., 1609), Procter, jr., xxv, 25.

ALUMINIUM, *action* on iodides of ethyl and methyl, Cahours, xxxv, 106—*anomalies*, and its place in classification of metals, Tissier, xxix, 343—*crystalline* compounds with metals, Michel, xxxiii, 220—*manufacture*, history, Taylor, xxix, 120; Deville, xxvii, 414—(continuous apparatus), xxviii, 417; Knowles, xxx, 426; Petitjean, xxx, 425; Rose (from kryolith), xxxviii, 237—*nitrate of potassa*, no action, Monier, xxix, 122—*properties*, Deville, xxvii, 319—as substitute for *silver*, Regnault, xxviii, 220—*wire-drawing*, Garapon, xxxiv, 457—*working* in xxxiii, 552.

— **AMMONIO-IODIDE,** Reade, xxx, 58.

— **and BROMINE,** Loewig, ii, 177.

— **BRONZE,** Strange, xxxv, 241.

— **CHLORIDE,** as antiseptic, Gamgee, xlii, 566—preparation, Thenard, Gay-Lussac, Deville (chlorine and alumina), xxviii, 422—Gamgee (sulphate

of alumina and chloride of calcium), xlii, 556.

— **IODIDE,** Weber, xxx, 54.

— **and IRON alloy,** Calvert, xxviii, 174.

— **and MERCURY,** Chandler, xxxix, 148.

— **and METALS,** crystalline compounds, Michel, xxxiii, 220.

— **and NITROGEN,** Briegleb and Genther, xxxv, 33.

ALYSSUM MONTANUM, in Lebanon, xli, 434.

AMADIN (soluble fecula), Guibourt, ii, 49.

AMALGAM, malleable (with cadmium), xxxiii, 128.

— for stopping teeth, Rogers (gold and silver amalgam), xxii, 262.

— **SODIUM.** See SODIUM AMALGAM.

AMANDINE, Piesse, xxviii, 78.

AMANITIN, Letellier, xxv, 274.

AMARILLA de munna (Cinchona), ii, 238.

AMARYLLIDACEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.

AMBER (SUCCINUM), *behavior* to acetic acid, ammonia, benzol, Sace, xlii, 242—to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214—to coal-naphtha, nitric acid, boiled linseed oil, oil turpentine, Sace, xlii, 242—to potash, Reich, xx, 160—sulphuric acid, boiling water, Sace, xlii, 242—*copal*, distinction, Draper, xxxiv, 445—true *origin* Alessi, vi, 340—and properties, Simmonds, xxix, 377—*production* in the Baltic, xl, 369—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—soluble by heating to 700° F., Violette, xxxix, 181—expeditious solution, Dakin, v, 260—white and opaque, Recluz, xii, 148.

AMBER VARNISH. See VARNISH, AMBER.

AMBERGRIS, *origin*, Baudrimont (from intestines), vi, 240—Blainville (secreted like musk), vi, 241—Caventon and Pelletier (from gall bladder), vi, 241—Payne (from intestines), xv, 295—Virey (indigested cuttlefish), vi, 240—Webster (putrid cuttlefish a similar odor), vii, 170—use in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvii, 74—*sale* in Boston (750 pounds), xxxi, 183.

AMBRA GRISÆA. See AMBERGRIS.

AMBREINE, vi, 241.

AMBROSIA, Ring's, analysis, Chandler, xlii, 364.

AMBROSINE (fossil resin from South Carolina), Sheppard, xlii, 374.

AMBROTYPE, Cutting, xxvii, 548.

AMBULANCE, U. S. Hospital, at Exhibition, Paris, xxxix, 466.

AMELANCHIER VULGARIS contains amygdalin, Wicke, xxiv, 42, xxv, 275.

AMIANTHUS, substitute for lint, Dumont, xxvii, 317.

- AMIDES (AMIDETS), theory, Dumas, xii, 45.
- AMIDIN, Guérin (W. & B., 112), xi, 271.
- IODIDE, Lassaigne, x, 336.
- SOLUBLE, Guérin, xi, 272.
- TEGUMENTARY, Guérin, xi, 272.
- AMIDOGEN, Dumas, xii, 45.
- AMIDON. See STARCH.
- AMIDONE (pure starch), Payen and Perroz, xi, 269.
- AMIDULIN (soluble starch), Schulze, xxi, 81.
- AMMONIA. See AQUA AMMONIÆ.
- and AMMONIUM bases, Bache, xxxii, 389.
- *absorption* by different kinds of charcoal, Smith, xxxv, 563—Stenhouse, xxix, 156—*action* on a mixture of hydriodic and muriatic acids, André, viii, 214—on compound of oil of gaultheria and chlorine, Procter, jr., xiv, 219—on permanganate of potassa, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 151—on phloridzin, xiii, 231—on resins and gum resins, Sace, xlii, 242—as *antiseptic*, Richardson, xxxiv, 458—*behaviour* to iodohydrargyrate of potassum, Mayer, xxxvii, 211—to sulphur, Flückiger, xxxvi, 23—*cold* produced, Loir and Orion, xxxiii, 224—*compounds*, researches, Kane, xii, 97—*conversion*, when in contact with other bodies, Liebig, xiii, 231—into nitric acid, Kuhlmann, xix, 73—*crystallization*, Faraday, xviii, 22—in *di-lyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—*dry*, generation, Vogel, jr., xxviii, 149—*extracted* from watery solution by clay, Way, xxviii, 48—*formation*, by conversion of hydrocyanic acid and the cyanides, Pelouze, v, 43—in decomposition of water (by phosphorus, arsenic, antimony), Personne, xxxvi, 324—during oxidation of protosulphate of iron, Sarzeau, ix, 262—evolved from mushrooms, Borscow, xli, 558.
- MANUFACTURE, from *ammoniacal solutions*, Newton, xxvi, 134—*bones*, xxvi, 34—*gas* (purifying mixture), Hills; Laming, xxvi, 226—*gas-liquor*, Laming, xxvi, 137—Lawson, xxvii, 362—Ledson, xxvi, 129—Watson, xxvi, 130—*guano*, Young, xxvi, 35—*nitric acid*, (by nascent hydrogen), Kuhlmann, xix, 74—oxides of *nitrogen*, Crane and Jullien, xxvi, 227—*peat*, Drew and Stocken, xxvi, 38—Hills; Reece, xxvi, 37—*schist*, Hompesch, xxvi, 38—*soot*, xxvi, 34—*urine*, xxvi, 37—*water* and atmospheric air, Schœnbein, xxxv, 38.
- *metallic oxides*, combinations, Rammeisberg, xiii, 85—soluble in ammonia, Pearson, xxx, 163—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvii, 78—*poisoning*, xxix, 319—*reaction*, limit (copper, magnesia, test-paper), Hastings, xiii, 203, 204—*specific gravity*, Berzelius, Davy, Thomson, x, 342—Jolly, xxxiii, 403—*sulphocyanic acid* found in commercial, Mazade, xxv, 461—*tests*: Bohlrig, (corrosive sublimate and carbonate of potassa), xl, 394—Nessler (deutoiodide of mercury, iodide of potassium and potassa), xl, 394—Rehsteiner, remarks on the foregoing tests, xl, 394—tests for purity, ii, 157—*use* in manufacture of farinaceous matter, Nash, xvi, 315.
- ACETATE. See LIQUOR AMMONIÆ ACETATIS.
- ACHILLEATE, Zanon, xix, 59.
- ALDEHYD, MESITIC, Kane, x, 211.
- BENZOATE, Ph. Britannica (64), (W. & B., 972), xxxvi, 381.
- BIBENZOATE, Maisch, xxxii, 206.
- BICARBONATE, (in gas pipes), Schrotter, xxxix, 87—*use* as antacid, Procter, jr., xli, 294.
- BINOXALATE, Balard, xiv, 135.
- BISULPHIS, Polli, xxxiv, 447.
- and BROMINE, Læwig, ii, 104.
- CARBONATE, *constitution* of commercial, Scanlan (W. & B., 100), x, 349.
- MANUFACTURE, Bell, xxxviii, 133—from residue of *ammonia-alum*, xxxviii, 136—*ammonia* and carbonic acid, Laming, xxvi, 133, xxxviii, 134—*ammonia-sulphate*, Laming, xxxviii, 135—*bones*, xxvi, 35—*gas-liquor*, Laming, xxvi, 225—*guano*, Hills, xxvi, 37, xxxviii, 134—Turner xxxviii, 133—*nitric oxides*, Crane and Jullien, xxxviii, 135—*peat*, Hills, xxxviii, 134—*urine*, Holmes, xxxviii, 133.
- *pure* (from solution in ammonia), Smith, i, 161—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222—in *serpent bites*, Payne, xxxi, 184—*temperature* reduced by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426—*test* for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 317.
- CATHARTATE, Groves, xli, 73.
- CHOLINATE, in cod liver oil, xxi, 144.
- ERYTHROSATE, Garod, xxii, 245.
- FELLINATE, in cod liver oil, xxi, 144.
- FORMIATE, Pelouze, v, 46.
- GUNPOWDER, Jouglet, xlii, 432.
- HYDRIODATE. See AMMONIUM, IODIDE.
- HYDROCHLORATE. See — MURIATE.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, (W. & B., 1532), Procter, jr., xxx, 120.
- HYPOSULPHITE, preparation and properties, Flückiger, xxxvi, 24—remarks, Maisch, xxxvi, 27, note—*use*, Polli, xxxiv, 447.

- AMMONIA IODITE, (ammonia and iodos acid), Sementini, vii, 256.
- ISÆTHIONATE, (by heating yields taurine), Strecker, xxvii, 21.
- MOLYBDATE, Brunner, xxxi, 348.
- MURIATE, in quantitative analysis, Rose, xxi, 82—*decomposition* by boiling, Fittig, xxxvi, iii—by subliming, Pebal, xxxv, 33—*cold* produced by solution, Hanamann, xxxvi, 104; Rudorff, xli, 426.
- —, MANUFACTURE combined with that of glue and phosphorus, Gentele, xxx, 49—from *bittern*, Astley, xxvi, 133—*bones*, xxvi, 35—*gas* (purifying mixture), Croll, xxvi, 131—Hills, xxvi, 138—*gas-liquor*, Philippi, xxvi, 136—Spence, xxvi, 229—*guano*, Turner, xxvi, 36—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 211.
- —, *paramorphism* with chloride of potassium, Maisch, xxxii, 522—*powdering* (granulation recommended, W. & B., 103), Procter, jr., xiii, 189—loss, i, 138—*purification*, Brewer, Wurtz, (separation of iron by chlorine and ammonia), xxv, 142—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222.
- NITRATE, *action* of different degrees of heat, xl, 408—*cold* produced by solution, Hanamann, xxxvi, 104—Rudorff, xli, 426.
- NITROSULPHATE, preparation, Pelouze, (W. & B., 1565), viii, ii—in *typhoid* fever (W. & B., 1565), Magendie, vii, 352.
- OXALATE, attacks *glass-vessels*, Emmerling, xli, 428—limit as *reagent* for lime, Hastings, xiii, 203—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 249.
- OXAMATE, Balard, xiv, 137.
- PHOSPHATE, Ph. Britannica (64), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 381—in *gout* (W. & B., 974), Buckler, xviii, 10—*preparation*, Ellis, xviii, 14.
- PHOSPHOMOLYBDATE, Spiess and Eggertz, xxxiii, 112—Nutzinger, xxviii, 369.
- PIPERATE, v. Babo and Keller, xxx, 140.
- PURPURATE. See MUREXIDE.
- RESINATE, André, viii, 209.
- SEBAMATE, Carlet, xxv, 554.
- SILICATE, existence denied, Liebig, xxviii, 48.
- SULPHATE, *cold* produced, Hanamann, xxxvi, 104—Rudorff, xli, 426.
- —, MANUFACTURE: from *bones*, xxvi, 34—*liquor of cess-pools*, Margueritte and others, xxxvii, 229—waste of *coke-ovens*, Wilson, xxvi, 230—*gas* (purifying mixture), Croll, xxvi, 131—*gas-liquor*, Johnson, xxvi, 137—Lamming, xxvi, 231—Michiels, xxvi, 229—Philippi, xxvi, 136—Richardson, xxvi, 228—Spence, xxvi, 229—Watson, xxvi, 137—waste *nitrogen* products of vitriol chambers, Williams, xxxi, 430.
- —, *solubility*, Vogel, xxxiii, 406.
- SULPHIS, Polli, xxxiv, 447.
- SULPHO-CARBOLATE, Sansom, xli, 445.
- TANNATE, Smedt, xxxvi, 17.
- TUNGSTATE, (fire-proofing fabrics), Versmann and Oppenheim, xxxiii, 541.
- URATE, medical use, Bauer (W. & B., 1618), xxv, 274.
- VALERIANATE, preparation: from valerianic acid, Aschoff, xix, 284; Crew, xxxii, 109; Laboureur, xxix, 366—from fusel oil, Procter, jr., xxix, 27—Ph. U.S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 300.
- XANTHOSANTALATE, Plummer, xxvii, 117.
- AMMONIACUM, (gum resin), *behaviour* to camphor (W. & B., 195, note), Planche, x, 214—*entry*, per centage required, xxv, 302—in *mixtures* (with water only), Hodgson, jr., iv, 13—*origin* (Dorema ammoniacum), Don, iii, 162—(Diserneston gummiferum, Jaubert and Spach, synonym with Don's Dorema), Richard, xv, 263—*purification* (with water and alcohol), Mouchon, vii, 49—(with water and oil of turpentine), Lamothe, xvi, 297—and powdered (with magnesia), Procter, xxxv, 356—*solubility* in glycerin, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 160—solution in liquor potassæ, xxxvii, 305.
- AMMONIO-IODIDES of metals, Reade, xxx, 57.
- AMMONIUM. See AMMONIA.
- — ANTIMONIUM, IODIDE, Schaeffer, xxxii, 559.
- BROMIDE, in epilepsy, Close, xxxviii, 323.
- — and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 104.
- CHLORATUM. See AMMONIA, MURIATE.
- CHLORATUM FERRATUM. See FERRI ET AMMONII CHLORIDUM.
- CHLORIDE. See AMMONIA, MURIATE.
- IODIDE, found in Silesian coal, Bussy, xxvi, 440—*preparation*: Babcock (Jacobson's process, see below), xxxix, 21—Ellis (iodide of iron and carbonate of ammonia), vii, 283—Guyot (hydriodic acid, from oil turpentine and iodine, and ammonia), ix, 80—Jacobson (iodide of potassium and sulphate of ammonia, W. & B., 1537), xxxvi, 240—Pile (iodide of potassium and bitartrate of ammonia), xxxiv, 390—Spencer (iodine and sulphide of ammonium, W. & B., 1537), xxv, 134—

AMMONIUM (*Continued.*)

- Thomson* (in atmosphere of sulphur-retted hydrogen), xxxiii, 346.
- IODIDE and METALS, Reade, xxx, 57.
- IRON, Meidinger, xxxiv, 332.
- MURIATICUM. See AMMONIA, MURIATE.
- —, MARTIATUM. See FERRI ET AMMONII CHLORIDUM.
- PLATINO-CHLORIDE, Crookes, xxxvi, 144.
- SALICIDE, Piria, xi, 43.
- SULPHOCYANIDE, *cold* produced, Clowes, xxxviii, 270—Reissig, xxxvi, 112—Rudorff, xli, 426—*preparation*, Liebig (sulphide of ammonium and hydrocyanic acid), xix, 143—Sticht (sulphocyanide of potassium and sulphate of ammonia), xl, 32—Wood (bisulphide of carbon, ammonia and methylated alcohol), xxxviii, 62.
- AMOMUM, ANGUSTIFOLIUM, v, 335, xv, 96, xix, 132. See GRAINS OF PARADISE.
- CARDAMOMUM, v, 332.
- CLUSII, xix, 135.
- CURCUMA, v, 328.
- GRANUM PARADISI, v, 335; xv, 19, 96.
- LAMPUJUM, v, 329. See ZERUMBET.
- LATIFOLIUM, v, 329. See ZEDOARIA.
- MACROSPERMUM, xix, 135.
- MADAGASCARIENSE, v, 335, xv, 96, xix, 132. See GRAINS OF PARADISE.
- MAXIMUM, (Java Cardamoms), xv, 98.
- RACEMOSUM, v, 332.
- REPENS, v, 332, 334, xv, 19.
- SYLVESTRE, v, 331. See ZERUMBET.
- ZEDOARIA, v, 329.
- ZERUMBET, v, 329, 331.
- different species at exhibition, London, 1862, Hanbury, xxxiv, 549.
- AMONA MYRISTICA, vii, 192.
- AMORPHA FRUTICOSA, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- AMPELODESMOS TENAX, analysis of ergot, Lallemand, xxxvii, 335.
- AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA, in dropsy, (W. & B., 1460), McCall, xxx, 128.
- AMPHIDE SALTS, theory, Hare, xv, 101, 201.
- AMYGDALÆ. See ALMONDS.
- AMYGDALIN, *behavior* to acids, Wöhler, xxi, 78—to emulsin, Procter, jr., x, 193—to nitric acid, Robiquet and Boutron, iv, 136—to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to hot sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*composition*, Henry and Plisson, iv, 86, 138—Liebig and Wöhler, x, 190—*conversion* into hydrocyanic acid, within the body, Koelliker and Muller, xxix, 464—in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—*found* in peach leaves, Crousseilles, iii, 216—several species of Amygdalæ, Procter, jr., x, 188, 195; Wicke, xxiv, 41—in shrubby Spiræaceæ, Wicke, xxvi, 60—other plants,

- Wicke, (W. & B., 109, note), xxiv, 40, xxv, 275—*preparation* and *properties*: Robiquet and Boutron, ii, 168, iv, 85, 135—from peach kernels, Garrigues, (W. & B., 109, note), xxvii, 226.
- AMYGDALUS GRANATENSIS; — GUIANENSIS (souari nuts), xxxvi, 294.
- PERSICA, as cathartic, v, 206. See PEACH.
- AMYL, (amylaceous matter), Kützing, xxv, 38.
- ACETATE, physiological properties, Turnbull, xxvii, 31.
- HYDRIDE. See AMYL, HYDRURET.
- HYDRURET, Frankland; Smith, (W. & B., 1460), xxix, 417.
- IODIDE, physiological properties, Turnbull, xxvii, 31.
- NITRITE, physiological properties, (W. & B., 1460), Richardson, xxxvi, 266—in suffocation, angina pectoris, and syncope, Guthrie, xlii, 468.
- SOLANIA, Moitessier, xxix, 330.
- AMYLENE, *acetylene* formed by incomplete combustion, Berthelot, xxxviii, 263—*behaviour* to potassium and potassa, Duroy, xxix, 415—*chlorine* found in, (W. & B., 1460), Schauenstein, xxx, 169—*composition*, Cahore, xl, 260—*condemned* by the Academy of Medicine, Paris, xxx, 40—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*preparation*, Balard (chloride of zinc) xxix, 243—Cahore (with anhydrous phosphoric acid), xi, 260—Duroy (chloride of zinc), xxix, 411—*properties*, Duroy, xxix, 416—Snow (W. & B., 1460), xxix, 240—*purification*, Duroy, (distil at a certain temperature), xxix, 416. See VALERENE.
- AMYLOGEN (soluble starch), Flückiger, xxxv, 82.
- AMYLLOL, Doebereiner, xvi, 234.
- AMYLSOLANIA. See under AMYL.
- AMYLUM. See STARCH; MARANTA, etc.
- AMYRIS AGALLOCHA (yields elemi from Bengal), Guibourt, iv, 84.
- ELEMIFERA, xvi, 232.
- GILEADENSIS, (yields Balsam of Mecca), iv, 230.
- HETEROPHYLLA, (yields aracouchini balsam), xvi, 150.
- JURIBALI, febrifuge, ii, 151. See JURIBALI.
- KATAF, (myrrh), i, 236.
- OPOBALSAMUM, (yields Balsam of Mecca,) iv, 230.
- ANACAHUITE wood, *account*, Maisch, xxxiii, 107—*analysis*, xxxiv, 34—Buchner, xxxiii, 321—Muller, xxxiv, 327—Ziurek, xxxiii, 321—*origin* (Cordia Boisnieri), Hanbury, xxxv, 86—contains oxalate of lime, Buchner, xxxiii, 321.

- ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE**, (Cashew nut), analysis of *nut-shell*, Cadet, viii, 104—of the *fruit*, Stædeler (W. & B., 1461), xx, 134—of *resin*, Mattos, iv, 171—properties of *juice* of nut, Worthington, xv, 69—*wine* of cashew, Hamilton, xviii, 134.
- ANÆSTHESIA**, discovery, xxxii, 477—bichloride of carbon, Simpson, xxxviii, 171—methyl-ethyl ether, Richardson, xlii, 333.
- **DENTAL**, (aconite-chloroform-morphia), Teft, xxxi, 480.
- **LOCAL**, by atomized fluids, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 289.
- **NATURAL**, (Livingstone and the lion), xxx, 461.
- ANÆSTHETIC** group, xlii, 450.
- ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS**, analysis, Heintzelmann, xxxi, 299—in hydrophobia, xxxi, 299—volatile oil, Heintzelmann, xxxi, 303.
- ANALYSIS, INORGANIC**, Demarcay (use of insoluble salts), vii, 73—Ebelman (ascertain directly the quantity of oxygen absorbed), xi, 39—Fresenius (solubility of precipitates), xix, 50.
- of **COLORS**, Goppelsröder (by capillarity), xxxv, 179.
- **ETHICAL**, Parrish, xxx, 25.
- **MECHANICAL**, Lassaigue, xxx, 402.
- **MEDICAL**, Tichborne, xxxvii, 264.
- **ORGANIC**, Johnson (general observations), vi, 30—Persoz (sulphate of mercury for oxide of copper), x, 43—Squibb (copper-wire cloth for oxide of copper, or copper-turnings), xxviii, 394.
- of **PLANTS**, Rochleder (use of salts of alumina), xxx, 153—treatise, xxxiii, 81, 177, 273, 369, 465, 561.
- **SPECTRUM**, Bunsen and Kirchhoff, xxxiii, 224.
- See under respective headings.
- ANAMIRTA COCCULUS**; — **RACEMOSA**, viii, 20. See **COCCULUS**.
- ANATOMICAL** specimens preserved. See *Archua* **PRESERVATION**.
- ANDA GOMESII**, description and its oil, Smith (W. & B., 1567), iv, 25.
- ANDES**, atmospheric pressure at the base, Herndon, xxvi, 74.
- ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA**, xlii, 530.
- ANDROPOGON, CARICOSUS**, xxv, 53, 377.
- **NARDUS** (supposed calamus of the ancients), v, 267.
- **PARANCUIA** (spikenard of the ancients), Blane, vi, 21.
- ANEMONE LUDOVICIANA**, analysis, Miller, xxxiv, 300.
- ANEMONIN**, in *Ranunculus sceleratus*, Erdmann, xxxi, 440—behaviour to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528.
- ANEMOPSIS CALIFORNICA** (yerba mansa), xxxix, 205.
- ANGELICA SYLVESTRIS**, xxxvi, 290.
- ANGELINA**, Peckoldt (identical with Ruge's Rhatanin), Gintl, xli, 300.
- ANGOPHORA LANCEOLATA** xxix, 226.
- ANGOSTURA**, account, Hancock, i, 26, ii, 50—adulteration detected (W. & B., 118), ii, 157; Genest, jr., xii, 241—description, Hancock, i, 26, ii, 56—volatile oil, analysis, Herzog (W. & B., 117), xxx, 421—See **GALIPEA OFFICINALIS**.
- **CUSPARE**, ii, 56.
- **FALSE** distinction from true (W. & B., 118), ii, 157; Genest, jr., xii, 241—identical with bark of *strychnos nuxvomica*, O'Shaughnessy (W. & B., 118), x, 144.
- ANGRÆCUM FRAGRANS**, properties, Griffith, viii, 194—as tea, Jackson, xxxviii, 441.
- ANILEIN** (**ANILIN**—**VIOLET**, **MAUVE**)—dyeing, Perkins, xxxiii, 251—preparation, Perkins, xxxiii, 250—solubility in glycerin, Gros-Renaud, xxxiii, 111. See **MAUVE**.
- ANILIN COLORS**. See different names—(Fuchsin, Rosanilin, Mauve, Azalein, etc.)
- **Calvert**, xxx, 268—**Kopp**, xxxiii 39, 129, 245.
- **MANUFACTURE**: *Depouilly*, xxxviii, 542—*Depouilly* and *Lauth* (chlorinated lime), xxxiii, 255—*Girard* and *Delaire* (arsenic), xxxiii, 254—*Hoffmann* (bichloride of carbon), xxxiii, 252—*Gerber, Keller* (nitrate of mercury), xxxiii, 253—*Renard* and *Franc* (chloride of tin), xxxiii, 250, 251—*Schlumberger* (nitrate of mercury), xxxiii, 254—*poisoning*, Crookes, xli, 14.
- *behavior* to bichloride of carbon, Hoffmann, xxxiii, 252—to iodo-hydrargyrate of potassa and nitrate of silver, Mayer, xxxvii, 211—to permanganate of potash, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 81, 151—*derivatives*, Hoffmann, xxxv, 342, 346, 347—found in certain *fungi*, Phipson, xxxv, 59—*poisonous*, xxxiv, 448.
- **PREPARATION**, from *coal tar*, Hoffmann (W. & B., 1462), xxxiii, 130—**Kopp** (W. & B., 1498), xxxiii, 129—*cyanide of barium*, Wagner, xxxiii, 404—*indigo*, Hoffmann; Unverdorben, xxxiii, 46—*isatin*, xxxiii, 46—*nitrobenzole*, by arsenite of potassa or soda, Wöhler, xxxiii, 246—by ferrous acetate, Béchamps, xxvii, 450, xxxiii, 135; **Kopp**, xxxiii, 245, Procter, jr., xxxiv, 296—by glucose and potassa, Vohl, xxxv, 546—by nascent hydrogen, xxxiii, 135

ANILIN (*Continued.*)

- by sulphide of ammonium, Zinin, xxxiii, 46, 134.
- properties*, xxxiii, 246—*physiological properties* (W. & B., 1463), Letheby, xxxv, 534—*tests*, (galvanic, W. & B., 1463), Letheby, xxxv, 537—*test for cotton and linen*, Bættger, xxxviii, 86.
- BLACK, for indelible ink, Jacobson, xxxix, 319, xl, 335.
- GREEN, xxxvii, 342.
- INK, Fuchs, xl, 332.
- PURPLE. See MAUVE, ANILEIN.
- SULPHATE, *preparation*, Procter, jr., (W. & B., 1463), xxxiv, 298—*medical properties* (W. & B., 1463), Turnbull, xxxiv, 62—*test for nitric acid*, Braun, xl, 341.
- VARNISH, xxxvi, 214.
- VIOLET. See ANILEIN; MAUVE.
- ANIMAL HEAT, source, Frankland, xxxix, 32.
- substances preserved. See PRESERVATION.
- ANIME, account, Simmond's, xxix, 142—*action of camphor*, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214—of the English market = Tree copal, Kirk, xli, 443. See VATERIA INDICA.
- ANISOLE, xv, 242.
- ANISTOME GLACIALIS, xxviii, 74.
- ANISUM, loss in powdering, Redwood, xxi, 31—contaminated with fruit of conium, xxxiii, 408.
- ANNONA GLABRA; — SQUAMOSA, presented to the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xv, 314.
- ANNOTTA (ANNATTO, ORLEANA), adulteration, Laird, xl, 555—Redwood, xxviii, 54—*manufacture*, Peckoldt, xxxi, 354—Redwood, xxviii, 54. See BIXA ORELLANA.
- ANODYNUM SPECIFICUM PARACELSI = ACETUM OPII made with sour oranges and quinces. Prel. No. 53.
- ANOXIDIC constituents, Rose, xxiii, 365.
- ANTHELMINTICS: *emulsion* (oil of turpentine, copaiba, etc.), v, 259—*garlic* and rue, Landerer, xxv, 32—*Kousso* xxiii, 183—*mercurial ointment*, Broadus, xl, 82—*musenna bark*, Prunerbey, xxiv, 169—*oleo-resina filicis*, Christison, xxvi, 303—*pumpkin seeds*, Ingalls, xxxvi, 428—and male fern, Debout, xxxviii, 255—*spigelia*, vi, 260—*tartar emetic*, Palmer, xlii, 505—*tea* (sabina, spigelia, etc.), Griffith, iv, 7. See BACOBOTRYS PICTA.
- ANTHEMIN (W. & B., 120, note), Pattone, xxxi, 470.
- ANTHEMIS COTULA. See COTULA.
- NOBILIS, volatile acid supposed identical with valerianic acid, Schendler, xvii, 317—*adulteration*, Trimbal, xxxi,

- 416—*cultivation* in Mitcham (W. & B., 121, note), Bell, xxiii, 26—and trade in Southern Germany, xl, 250—as *emetic*, iv, 283—in serious *suppurations*, Ozanam, xxx, 238.
- ANTHOKININ (from *Linaria vulgaris*), Riegel, xxxv, 296.
- ANTHOXANTHUM MURICATUM (Vetivert), in perfumery, Piesse, xxvii, 373.
- ANTHRACEIN, xxxiii, 41.
- ANTHRACITE, absorbing power for ammonia, Bridges, xvi, 71.
- ANTHRAKOKALI (W. & B., 1464), Polya, xiv, 285.
- SULPHURETTED (W. & B., 1464), Polya, xiv, 285.
- ANTHRENES MUSEORUM, attacks soft parts of cantharides, Farines, Prel. No. 74.
- ANTIARIN, composition (W. & B., 1617), xxxv, 474.
- ANTIARIS TOXICARIA, i, 114. See UPAS.
- ANTIDOTES. See different headings.
- ANTIDYNE (substitute for Granville's lotion), Mellor, xxv, 91.
- ANTIMONIUM (metal), *adhesion* to mercury, Guyton de Morveau, vi, 306—*antidotes* (nut galls), Caventou, ii, 83—(proto-persulphate of iron and alkaline carbonates), T. & H. Smith, xxxviii, 14, 16—remarks, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 12—*distinction from arsenic*, Dragerdorff (caustic potassa), xxxix, 125—Marsh (his apparatus, and Hume's ammoniacal nitrate of silver test), xi, 351, xiv, 104—*found in arsenious acid*, Streng, xxxiii, 407—*behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi, 81—to fused chlorate of potassa, Bættger, xxx, 70—*properties*, Capitaine, xi, 305—*purification*, Lefort (nitric acid, W. & B., 121), xxviii, 64—Liebig (carbonate of soda), xxviii, 65—Wöhler (nitrate of potassa), xxviii, 64.
- and AMMONIUM, IODIDE, Schæffer, xxxii, 559.
- and BARIUM, IODIDE, Schæffer, xxxii, 559.
- and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 179.
- BUTTER. See LIQUOR ANTIMONII TERCHLORIDI.
- CHLORIDE. See LIQUOR ANTIMONII TERCHLORIDI.
- and CINCHONIA TARTRATE, Hesse, xxxv, 57.
- DIAPHORETICUM (BIANTIMONIATE OF POTASSA (W. & B., 1510), Figuier, xi, 297—Ph. Gallica (37), xi, 297, note. Compare POTASSA, ANTIMONIATE.
- CERATED GLASS, D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 65.
- IODIDE (W. & B., 1538), Copney, xxix, 244.
- LACTATE, Lepage, xvi, 55.

- ANTIMONIUM OXIDATUM NITRO-MURIATICUM**, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 327. See **ALGAROTH'S POWDER**.
- **OXIDE**, adulteration, Hodgson, jr., ix, 19—subliming temperature, Guy, xl, 249—Ph. U. S. (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 300.
- **OXYCHLORIDE**. See **ALGAROTH'S POWDER**.
- **OXYSULPHURETUM**, Ph. U. S. (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 300. See **KERMES MINERAL**.
- and **POTASSIUM, IODIDE**, Schæffer, xxxii, 559.
- and **POTASSA, TARTRATE**. See **TARTAR EMETIC**.
- and **SODIUM, IODIDE**, Schæffer, xxxii, 559.
- **SULPHURET (CRUDE ANTIMONY)**, *adulteration*, Smith, Prel. No. 52—Mahla, xl, 549—*arsenic* contained in, Reynolds, xxxv, 507—*detection*, ii, 242—*behavior* to fused chloride of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 71—*decolorizing power*, Filhol, xxiv, 239—*found* in New Brunswick, Bailey, xxxv, 167—*iron* detected, ii, 243—*lead* detected, ii, 242—*loss in powdering*, i, 138.
- **SULPHURETUM PRÆCIPITATUM (GOLDEN SULPHUR)**, *decomposition* by light, Ingenohl; Wackenroder, xvi, 237—*preparation*, Durand, (recommends Henry and Guibourt's process), v, 32—*Musculus* (by percolation), viii, 196—Ph. U. S. (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 300—Ph. Borussica (46), xxxii, 267—Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 381—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 15—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 315.
- **TEROXIDE**, medical action (W. & B., 1309), Osborne, xxvii, 126.
- **VEGETABLE** = **EUPATORIUM PERFORIATUM**, vi, i.
- **VERMILLION**. See **CINNABAR**.
- **VITRUM**. See **ANTIMONIUM, CERATED GLASS**.
- ANTIRRACRIN**, Walz, xxxv, 295.
- ANTIRRESIN**, Walz, xxxv, 295.
- ANTIRRIN**, Walz, xxxv, 295.
- ANTIRROSMIN**, Walz, xxxv, 295.
- ANTISEPTICS**, Crookes, xxxviii, 431—*distinction* from disinfectants, Crookes, xxxviii, 361, see **ACID CARBOLIC**; **ALUMINIUM, CHLORIDE**; **CALX, BISULPHITE**.
- ANTS**, of Texas, Buckley, xxxiii, 221.
- **OIL**. See **OLEUM, ANTS**.
- **SPIRITS**. See **SPIRITUS FORMICARUM**.
- APERIENT**, METTAUER'S (modified, see Parrish, 126), xxiv, 174.
- **MOXON'S**, White, xv, 316 = **Moxon's effervescent magnesia** simplified (see Parrish, 408), ix, 292, xx, 24.
- APHRODÆSCIN**, Rochleder, xxxv, 290, note.
- APIIN**, Braconnot = pectin of parsley seed, Joret and Homolle, xxviii, 45, xxxv, 84.
- APIOL**, as *emmenagogue*, Joret and Homolle, xxxv, 86—*preparation* (W. & B., 641), Joret and Homolle, xxviii, 45, xxxv, 83—*substitute* for *quinia*, Joret and Homolle, xxviii, 43, xxxv, 85—in *nightsweats* of *phthisis*, xxxv, 86.
- **MIXTURE**, Procter, jr., xxxv, 85, note.
- APIUM PETROSELINUM**. See **PETROSELINUM**.
- APOCYNIN** (in *Apocynum cannabinum*), Griscorn, v, 136.
- APOCYNUM ANDROSÆMIFOLIUM** as emetic, iv, 283—*description* and properties (W. & B., 125), Zollikoffer, v, 253.
- **CANNABINUM**, as antiperiodic (W. & B., 126), Cauthorn, xxx, 126—*description* and analysis, Griscorn, v, 126.
- **PUBESCENS**, v, 127.
- APOMORPHIA**, composition, xli, 449, xlii, 396—*preparation* and properties, Matthiessen and Wright, xli, 449.
- APORETIN**, behavior to nitric acid, Warren and Muller, xxx, 448—*deposited* from *Tinctura rhei*, xxx, 368.
- APOTHECARY**, etymology and use, Donovan, xl, 172.
- APOTHECARIES' COMPANY**, xiii, 322.
- APPARATUS**. See **WOOD-CUTS** and under different heads.
- **PHARMACEUTICAL steam**, Chevallier, vi, 160—Löwig, xx, 352—Nichols, xxxi, 223—Viennese, vi, 160.
- APPLETREE root-bark**, analysis, Rochleder, xxxix, 415.
- APPLES**, ripening accelerated by means of wool; retarded by cotton, Rauch, xxxvi, 65.
- **MAD**, xxi, 267.
- **SODOM**, xxi, 267.
- APRICOT**. See **ARMENIA VULGARIS**.
- AQUA (WATER)**. See **WATER**.
- **ABSINTHII** (wormwood), best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 217, 220.
- **ACIDI CARBONICI**. See **AQUA CARBONATIS SODÆ**—**WATER, SODA**.
- **AMMONIÆ**. Compare **AMMONIA—drops** and *minims*, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—Durand, i, 169—Procter, xxxv, 248—*poisoning*, see *mistakes—preparation*, Bizio, iii, 173—Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 81—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 300—*specific gravity* table, Otto, xxix, 444.
- **FORTIS**, Ph. U. S. (60) caution in handling, Procter, jr., xxx, 466—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 14.
- **AMYGDALÆ AMARÆ**, note on, Bell, xiii, 349—*assay*, Duregazzi, (iodine), xxxii, 319—Pile, xxxiv, 13.—*distinction* from *aqua laurocerasi*, Aschoff (sul-

AQUA AMYGDALÆ AMARÆ (*Continued.*)

- phate of quinia), xvii, 79—Weber (ammonia, Parrish, 117), xvii, 79—*preparation*, Hübner, xlii, 239—Pettenkofer, xxxiv, 333—Schlagdenhaufen, xxxvi, 158—Soubeiran (best by naked fire), viii, 217, 221—from *peach kernels*, Hübner, xlii, 240.
- CONCENTRATA, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 531.
- ANISI, *assay*, Duregazzi (iodine), xxxii, 319—*deposit* examined, Githens, xxxiii, 206—best *distilled* by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 217, 220.
- ANTICHLERICA, Meyer, xxxviii, 44, note.
- ARMORACIÆ (horse-radish), best *distilled* by naked fire, Soubeiran, viii, 219, 221.
- ARTEMISIÆ (mugwort), best *distilled* by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 220.
- AURANTII FLORUM (orange-flower), *adulterated* with water of the leaves, (detected by nitric or sulphuric acid, Parrish, 116), Gobley, xxxviii, 301—remarks on Gobley, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 302—*assay*, Duregazzi (iodine), xxxii, 319—*distinction* of different commercial waters (from flower, oil, leaf, by sulphuric acid), Leguay, xxv, 83—best *distilled* by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 219, 220—Ph. Helvetica, (65), xxxix, 531.
- BORAGINIS (borage), best *distilled* by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 220.
- CALCIS. See LIQUOR CALCIS.
- CAMPHORÆ, Ph. U. S. (60), Markoe, xxxviii, 166—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 531.
- CARBONATIS SODÆ ACIDULA, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 326. See WATER, SODA.
- CARDUI BENEDICTI (blessed thistle), best *distilled* by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 220.
- CERASORUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 531.
- CHAMOMILLÆ, *assay*, Duregazzi (iodine), xxxii, 319.
- CHLORINII, *behavior* to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 153—*extempore* (chlorate of potassa and muriatic acid), xlii, 207—*preparation*: Riekhner, (bichromate of potassa and muriatic acid), apparatus, xlii, 218—Riegel and Waltz (chloride of sodium, manganese, etc.), xvii, 238—Stieren (remarks on Ph. Dublin (50), and Ph. Edinburgh (41)), xxix, 221—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 301—Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 337—Ph. Dublin (50), recommended by Stieren, xxix, 221—Ph. Edinburgh (chloride of sodium and red lead), (41), objected to by Stieren, xxix, 221—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 211—proper *strength*, Riegel and Waltz (W. & B., 1003), xvii, 238—*test* (indigo solution), xvii, 238—for chlorous acid (calomel), Riegel and Waltz, xvii, 238.
- CINNAMOMI, *assay*, Duregazzi (iodine), xxxii, 319—Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 82—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 301—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 21.
- COCHLEARIÆ (scurvy grass), best by naked fire, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 221.
- COPAIBÆ (W. & B., 326), Langlebert, xxxiii, 413.
- CREASOTI, Buchner, vi, 313.
- CYANI (blue bottle), best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 220.
- DESTILLATA, contaminated with tin, Flach (W. & B., 990), xxxi, 253—*drops* and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—*extempore* (melted ice), Mayer, xxxii, 172; Robinet, xxxv, 69.
- EMPYREUMATICA (saturate pyroligneous acid with chalk, and distil), vi, 68.
- FENICULI, *assay*, Duregazzi (iodine), xxxii, 319—best from dried seeds, and by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 220, 221.
- FRAGARIÆ (strawberry), Martin, xxvii, 313.
- GENTIANÆ, Leconte, ix, 343.
- HÆMOSTATICA, Pagliari (W. & B., 166, note), xxv, 272, xxxvi, 375, note—improved (tincture of benzoin instead of benzoin), Meyer, xxxix, 220. See HÆMOSTATICA; STYPTICA.
- HEDEROMÆ, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 21.
- HEDERÆ TERRESTRIS (ground ivy), best from dried herb, and by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 219, 220, 221.
- HUNGARICA (Gray's supplement), xx, 25; Piesse, xxvi, 554.
- HYSSOPI, best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 220.
- INULÆ (elecampane), best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 220.
- JUNIPERI, *assay*, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319—best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 220.
- LACTUCÆ (lettuce), best by naked fire, Soubeiran, viii, 219, 221.
- LAUROCERASI, *assay*, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319—*extempore* (volatile oil), Draper, xxxiii, 445; Faury, ix, 212; Pile (Parrish, 117), xxxiv, 132—*distinction* from *aqua amygdalæ amaræ*, which see—*poisonous* action does not depend on hydrocyanic acid, Goepfert, xxxiii, 446, note—*preparation*, Deschamps

- **LAUROCERASI** (*Continued.*)
(recommends addition of sulphuric acid, W. & B., 1005), xx, 228—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 530—*unstability*, see *extempore*.
- **LAVANDULÆ**, assay, Duregazzi (iodine) xxxii, 319—best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 219, 220.
- **MELILOTI**, best from dried herb and by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 219, 220.
- **MELISSÆ** (balm), assay, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319—best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 219, 220.
- **MENTHÆ PIPERITÆ**, assay, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 21.
- **MENTHÆ VIRIDIS**, assay, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 21.
- **NASTURTH** (cress), best by naked fire, Soubeiran, viii, 218, 221.
- **NICOTIANÆ** (Rademacher), Unzicker, xl, 251.
- **OXYGENATA**, Duprey, xxxv, 156—Ozanam, xxxv, 46—Richardson, xxxvii, 472. Compare HYDROGEN, PEROXIDE.
- **PAGLIARI**. See **AQUA HÆMOSTATICA**.
- **PERSICÆ** (peach), leaf (amount of hydrocyanic acid, W. & B., 1579), Tellenberg, König, xxiv, 172—kernel, Hübner, xlii, 240.
- **PETROSELINI** (parsley), assay, Duregazzi (iodine), xxxii, 319—*stearopten* analyzed, Wandsleben, xxxiv, 330.
- **PICIS** (tar), prepared with hot water, Lefort, xli, 18.
- **REGIÆ**. See **ACID, NITROMURIATIC**.
- **ROSÆ**, assay, Duregazzi (iodine), xxxii, 319—*preparation*, best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 220—Mouthus, does not reject the calyx (W. & B., 1007, note), xxxvi, 114—in India, Jackson, xii, 252. Compare **OLEUM ROSÆ**.
- **ROSÆ, ARTIFICIAL**, Wagner (W. & B., 1007, note), xxx, 566.
- **RUBI IDÆI** (raspberry), Ph. Helvetica, (65), xxxix, 531.
- **RUTÆ**, assay, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319.
- **SALVIÆ** (sage), assay, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319—best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 220.
- **SAMBUCI** (elder flower), assay, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319—best from dried flowers and by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 220, 221.
- **SINAPIS** (mustard), Hensler (with alcohol and water), xvii, 80—best by naked fire, Soubeiran, viii, 219, 221.
- **ST. JOHANNIS**, xxxiii, 116.
- **TANACETI** (tansy), best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 220.
- **THYMI**, best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 220.
- **TILLÆ** (linden), best from dried flowers, and by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 220, 221.
- **VALERIANÆ**, assay, Duregazzi (iodine), xxxii, 319—best by steam, Soubeiran, viii, 220.
- AQUÆ DESTILLATÆ**. See **WATERS, DISTILLED**.
- **MEDICATÆ**. See **WATERS, MEDICATED**.
- AQUARIA** and Mrs. Power, xxx, 181.
- for leeches. See **LEECHES**.
- AQUILARIA AGALLOCHA**;—*ovata*;—*secundaria*, sources of aloes wood, vi, 200.
- AQUILEGIA VULGARIS**, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- ARABIN**, composition and properties, Guérin (W. & B., 9, note), iv, 159, 160—yield of mucic acid (by nitric acid), Guérin, iv, 165.
- FERRO-TARTRATE**, Procter, jr., xxiv, 93.
- ARACHIS HYPOGAEA**, analysis of nut, Flückiger, xli, 464.
- **OIL**. See **OLEUM ARACHIS**.
- ARACOUCHINI**, BALSAM, xvi, 150.
- ARALIA cochleata**; *cordata*; *edulis*; *fruticosa*; *hispida*; *nudicaulis*; *pinnata*; *quinquefolia*; *racemosa*. xxxvi, 291.
- **SPINOSA**, source of Southern prickly ash, Bridges, xxxvii, 134.
- ARAPABACA** (*Spigelia anthelmia*?), as anthelmintic, vi, 260.
- ARARIBA RUBRA**, its alkaloid, Rieth, xxxiv, 395.
- ARBOR ALBA MINOR** (cajuput), i, 197, iv, 139.
- **LACTARIA**, viii, 103. Compare **GA-LACTODENDRON**.
- ARBUTIN**, Kawalier (W. & B., 846), xxv, 68.
- ARBUTUS UVA URSL**. See **UVA URSL**.
- ARCHANGELICA peregrini**; *Gmelinii*, xxxvi, 290.
- ARCHÆOTHERIUM**, xxv, 362.
- ARCHIPAN** resin, xxix, 142.
- ARCTIUM LAPPA**. See **LAPPA**.
- ARCTOPUS ECHINATUS**, xxiii, 376.
- ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSL**. See **UVA URSL**.
- ARCTUVIN**, Kawalier (W. & B., 846), xxv, 68.
- ARECA CATECHU**. See **CATECHU**.
- **PANE LACQUÆ** (plant of ancient Egypt), v, 143.
- ARENGA SACCHARIFERA**, sugar-plant of the future, de Vrij, xxxvii, 153.
- AREOMETER**. See **ALCOHOLOMETER**.
- ARGEMONE MEXICANA**, as emetic, iv, 277.
- ARGENTAN**, xlii, 358.
- ARGENTUM** (SILVER), general properties. See **SILVER**.
- **ACETATE**, yield of acetic acid, Thomson, xxiii, 263.
- and **AMMONIUM IODIDE**, Reade, xxx, 57.

- ARGENTUM ARSENIATE, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
- and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 184.
- CARMINATE, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.
- CHELIDONATE, Wilde, xxxvii, 27.
- CHLORIDE, *behavior* in ammoniacal solution to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 152—*discolored*, preparation, Chevallier, iii, 178—REDUCTION: ammonio-subchloride of *copper*, Millon and Commaille, xxxv, 528—*copper wire*, Lienau (W. & B., 1009, note), xxxiv, 368—*glucose*, Bœttger, xxx, 537; Joy, xlii, 416—*hydrogen*, temperature, Müller, xli, 335—*quicklime* and charcoal, v, 264—*resin*, Mohr, vii, 173—*zinc*, from ammoniacal solution, Græger, xl, 268, 311—*zinc* or cast iron pot, v, 264.
- CROTONATE, Schlippe, xxx, 411.
- CYANIDE, poisoning, xxx, 275, see MISTAKES—preparation, Duhamel, xii, 186.
- DIGITALATE, Morin, xvii, 184.
- IODIDE, produces no discoloration of the skin (W. & B., 1538,) Patterson, xiv, 330.
- IODO-NITRATE, Hofmann, xxxi, 456.
- MELANATE, Piria, xi, 148.
- NITRATE, CRYSTALLIZED, *behavior* in ammoniacal solution to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 151—to ferros-ferric oxide, Schober, xlii, 402—known to ancient *Egyptians*, Hera-path, xxvi, 62—causes headache in *hairdye*, viii, 351—*preparation* of pure, Greiner (with sulphate of soda and nitrate of baryta), xxxii, 223—Guibourt (washing crystals with concentrated nitric acid), iii, 356—Schœrer (by proper heating), xxx, 401—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxv, 301—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 211—compare ARGENTUM, CHLORIDE, REDUCTION—*reaction limit* (arsenious acid), Hastings, xiii, 203—and *tannin* in pills, Copney, xxvii, 413—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—*test* for organic matter in water, iii, 91.
- , FUSED, *adulteration* (only 10 per cent. silver), xxxi, 510—with *nitrate of potassa*, Hodgson, jr., x, 26; Duhamel, x, 278—*detection*: (tr:at with muriatic acid), i, 221; Squibb (calcine with paper, and taste), xxxi, 49; Smith (slight modification of Squibb's test), xxxi, 240—with *nitrate of lead*, Thomson, xi, 169—*discoloration* due only to organic matter and not to light, Scanlan (W. & B., 1052) x, 351—color of *eschar*, vii, 262—must not be kept in *flaxseed*, Dulong, i, 74—*pointed* (grind on a hot silver dollar), xx, 352—*preparation* of pure, Bradenburgh (by proper degree of heat), v, 264—*tough* (with chloride of iron), Squibb, xxxiii, 415.
- , —, CHLORINATED, Squibb, (addition of muriatic acid, W. & B., 1012, note), xxxi, 51—Smith (with dry chloride of silver, W. & B., 1012, note), xxxi, 238—Rittenhouse (prefers Smith's method), xxxi, 477.
- , —, with SODA, Brun, xxx, 404.
- OXAMATE, Balard, xiv, 137.
- OXIDE, *adulteration* (with carbonate of silver), Barland, xxv, 348—*behavior* carbolic acid; amorphous phosphorus; sulphur; to tannin; Bœttger, xxxvi, 343—incompatible with *glucose*, xxx, 405—parts easily with its *oxygen*, Bœttger, xxxvi, 342—*preparation*, Duhamel, xiv, 100—Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 381—Ph. Dublin (50) xxiii, 14—temperature of *reduction* by hydrogen, Muller, xli, 335.
- PALMITATE, becomes electric by friction, Moore, xxiv, 345, note.
- PHOSPHATE, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
- SALICYLATE, Piria, xi, 147.
- and SODA, NITRATE, Rose, xxx, 425.
- and SODA, HYPOSULPHITE, Delieux (W. & B., 1532), xxv, 367.
- ARGOL. See TARTAR, CRUDE.
- ARGYRÆSCETIN, Rochleder, xxxv, 290, note.
- ARGYRÆSCIN, Rochleder, xxxv, 290, note.
- ARIBINA, Rieth, preparation (Parrish, 662), xxxiv, 395.
- ARICA BARK, xxii, 41—its alkaloid, Pelleteir and Coriol, ii, 69.
- ARICINA, preparation and properties, Pelletier and Coriol, ii, 69—Gregory, xxix, 93.
- cinchonia and quinia may be considered as three grades of oxidation of a peculiar base, Pelletier, v, 259—from cinchona ovata, Pavon, xxxviii, 417.
- ARIDIUM, Ullgreen, xxiii, 176.
- ARIOLOUS GALBULA, coloring matter of feathers, Bogdonow, xxx, 168.
- ARISTOLOCHIA, ANGUICIDA, xviii, 44.
- CLEMATITIS, i, 270—as insecticide in Crimea, xxxvi, 66.
- COLOMBIANA; — GRANDIFLORA; antidotes to snakebites, xlii, 454.
- HASTATA, i, 264, xiv, 118.
- HIRSUTA, i, 264—description, Bridges, xiv, 120.
- LONGA, i, 271.
- ODORATISSIMA, xviii, 44.
- PISTOLOCHIA, i, 270.

- ARISTOLOCHIA RETICULATA**, analysis (W. & B., 775), Wiegand, xvi, 16—description, Wiegand, xvi, 10—Bridges, xiv, 118.
- **ROTUNDA**, i, 271.
- **SAGITTATA**, i, 264.
- **SERPENTARIA**. See **SERPENTARIA**.
- **SIPHO**, i, 271.
- **TOMENTOSA**, i, 264, xiv, 118.
- **TRILOBATA**, i, 271, xviii, 44.
- ARKANSAS** hot springs, analysis, xli, 27.
- ARMENIACA VULGARIS**, kernels contain amygdalin, Procter, jr., x, 196.
- ARMERIA MARITIMA** contains iodine, Völcker, xxvi, 439.
- ARMORACIA** yields myronic acid, Winckler (W. & B., 138), xxii, 44.
- ARNICA MONTANA**, FLOWERS, analysis, Walz, xxxiii, 452—*alkaloid*, Peretti's shown to be a mixture, Hesse, xxxviii, 472—*adulteration* with Senecio doronica, xxxiv, 395—*adulterant* of *saffron*, Bentley, xxxviii, 226—*percolation* with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—*poisoning*, Schumann, xlii, 321.
- **LEAVES**, analysis, Walz, xxxiii, 450—*adulterated* with *Astrantia major*, Zoëlfel, xxv, 276.
- ARNICINA**, composition, Walz (glucoside), xxxiii, 452—*preparation* and properties, Bastick (W. & B., 139, note), xxiii, 278—Cobb (Lebourdais' process), xxiii, 243—Lebourdais, (charcoal process, W. & B., 1035), xxi, 90—Walz, xxxiii, 451.
- AROMATICS**, extraction and preservation (glycerin, W. & B., 994), Tichenborne, xxxvi, 529, xxxvii, 47—Enz (glycerin and chloroform), xlii, 320.
- ARROWROOT**, *adulteration*, cornstarch detected (muriatic acid), Albers, xxxvi, 422—potatoe starch, x, 277—*detection* (muriatic acid), Albers, xxxvi, 422, xxxviii, 377—Scharling, (W. & B., 537), xv, 76—Virey (water), i, 74—*culture* in Brazil, Eberhard, xli, 301—in Florida, xxviii, 469—Georgia, xxviii, 469—*microscopically* examined, Raspail, xi, 22, 27—his conclusions denied, Carson, xiv, 26—*mustiness* removed, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 537), xiii, 187—*properties*, Guibourt, ii, 47—*proposed substituted* by potato starch, Raspail, v, 345—*tests* for different varieties, Walsh, v, 348.
- from **FLORIDA** (*Zamia integrifolia*, W. & B., 536), Carson, xiv, 22.
- from **OTAHEITI** (*Tacca pinnatifida* and *oceanica*), v, 173, ix, 305.
- from **PORTLAND**, Groves (W. & B., 142) xxv, 558.
- from **TALCAHUANO**, South America, (*Alstroemeria*), Carson, xxxii, 299
- see **MARANTA**.
- ARSENIC**, (METALLIC), *behavior* to fused chlorate of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 70—*properties*, Durand and Mitchell, iv, 108—*purification* (boiled with solution of bichromate of potassa), xlii, 524—*purum*, Ph. Dublin, (50) xxiii, 13—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 249.
- (and **ARSENIOUS ACID**).
- **ANTIDOTES**: *albumen* and calcined magnesia, relative value, Schrader, xxvii, 533—*iron*, acetate, xvii, 55, 118—*hydrated peroxide*, Blondel, vii, 350—Bunsen and Berthold, x, 178—Chevallier, xiii, 336—Fischer, xii, 1—Orfila, xiii, 331—see **FERRUM OXIDUM hydratum**—saccharated oxide, Köhler, xli, 420—proto-persulphate, T. and H. Smith, xxxviii, 15, 16—(remarks, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 12)—*magnesia*, Bussy (W. & B., 30), xviii, 179—*to-bacco*, Emerson, viii, 346.
- **ANTIMONY**, distinction, see **ANTIMONY**
- in *gray blotting* and *filtering paper*, Vohl, xxviii, 220—in earth of *cemetaries*, Flandin and Danger; Orfila, xiii, 326, 327—Ollivier, xvi, 328.
- **DETECTION AND TESTS**: in general, Duhamel, xii, 279—Berzelius, xii, 286—*Blondlot* (W. & B., 32), xxx, 125—*Braconnot*, xiii, 149—*Figuier*, xii, 293—*Hume* (ammonio-nitrate of silver), xi, 352, xiv, 104—*Letheby*, xviii, 220—*Lippert* (examination of crust on copper), xxxiii, 408—*Mursh* (W. & B., 33), viii, 307, xii, 288—*observations* and *improvements* of Marsh: Berzelius, x, 108—Davy (W. & B., 34), xxix, 172—Flandin and Danger, xiii, 326—Liebig and Mohr (W. & B., 34), x, 57—Morton, xiv, 154—Olling, xxxii, 351—Orfila, xii, 291, 295—xiii, 327, etc.—Simon, x, 217—Thompson and Vogel, x, 108—Wackenroder, (distinction of spots), xxv, 60, see **HYDROGEN**, **ANTIMONIURETTED**, and **ARSENIURETTED**—*Odling*, xxxii, 351—*Reinsch* (W. & B., 34), xv, 269, xxxiv, 350—*remarks* on Reinsch's method, Horsley, xxxii, 185—*Tauffer*, vii, 71—in soup, Rogers, Andrews, Fisher, vi, 94—in urine, Flandin, Danger, Orfila, xiii, 335—*estimation*, Bædeker (nitrate of uranium), xxxii, 404—Lensen (as ammonio-arsenate of magnesia), xxxiii, 114—*danger of injections* to the dissector, xvii, 314—in *paper-hangings*, Taylor, xxx, 275—*poisonous* effects, Wittstein and Fabian, xxxiii, 314—*dangerous* character denied, Abel, xxx, 343—not absorbed by *plants*, Herberger, xix, 79—*poisoning* (emetics and hydrated oxide of iron), Deville, xi, 171—see *antidotes*, **MISTAKES**—by external

ARSENIC (*Continued*)

use, Kuchler, ix, 75—by arsenical subnitrate of bismuth, Rogers, xxx, 413—by phosphuretted oil, from arseniferous phosphorus, Wöhler, xvii, 238—Kirkpatrick case, xxx, 464—toxicological report, France, xiii, 326—*medicinal preparations*, Haselden, xxix, 345—*sale*, regulation, in England, xxiii, 379—see POISON—toxicological considerations, Caunce, vi, 90.

— See ACID, ARSENIUS.

— EATERS in Styria, Heisch, xxxii, 435 MacLagan, xxxvii, 350.

— and BROMINE, Löewig, ii, 179.

— COPPER colors, detection, Puscher (ammonia), xlii, 217.

— HYDRIDE, solid, Blondlot, xxxv, 521—Wiederhold, xxxvi, 112.

— IODIDE, *preparation*, Duhamel (extempore), xii, 187—Fish (moist way, then fused), xiii, 97—Plisson (moist way), xii, 186—*medicinal value*, Haselden, xxix, 346.

— IODO-HYDRAGRYATE, Landerer, xxxiii, 411.

— SULPHURET, as *depilatory*, Boudet, xxiii, 74—*chickens poisoned*, xxix, 112—*reduction*, Berzelius; Simon, x, 219.

ARSENIMETHYL (CACODYL), Cahours, xxxv, 307, etc.

— MONOMETHYL, Cahours, xxxv, 307, etc.

— TRIMETHYL, Cahours, xxxv, 307, etc.

ARSENIMETHYLIUM, xxxv, 10.

— IODIDE, Cahours, xxxv, 307.

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM. See ABSINTHIUM

— JUDAICA, iii, 174.

— VULGARIS (mugwort), yield of oxalic acid by potassa, Persoz, xxx, 552.

ARTESIAN wells in the desert (Sahara), xxx, 83.

ARTHANTE ADUNCA (variety of matico), Bentley, xxxvi, 118. See MATICO.

ARTHONIA (lichen on gray cinchona), xi, 252.

ARTIFICIAL. See under different headings.

ARTOCARPUS INCISA (Jacca nuts), xxxvi, 293.

— INTEGRIFOLIA, xxxvi, 292.

— JACA; — POLYPHEMA, xxxvi, 293, note.

ARUM AMERICANUM (Symplocarpus foetidus), viii, i.

— CORDIFOLIUM, heat developed when flowering, Hubert, vi, 266.

— ESCULENTUM, medical properties, xxvii, 235.

— MACULATUM, analysis of root, Enz, (W. & B., 141), xxxi, 351.

— TRIPHYLLUM, as emetic, iv, 277—analysis, Jones (W. & B., 142), xv, 81, 88.

ARUMARI, bitter bark, v, 149.

ASAFÆTIDA. See ASSAFÆTIDA.

ASAGRÆA OFFICINALIS; — TENUIFOLIA, xxxviii, 499.

ASARABACCA. See ASARUM.

ASARINA, xiii, 179—behavior to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528.

ASARITE, xiii, 179, 180.

ASARUM CANADENSE, *analysis*, Rushton (W. & B., 143), x, 181, 186—*American* and *European*, difference in chemical constitution, Procter, jr., xiii, 177—as *emetic*, iv, 278.

— CAROLINIANUM, x, 182.

— EUROPEUM, *analysis*, Feneulle; Græger; Lassaigue (W. & B., 1466), xiii, 179—and *American*, difference in chemical constitution, Procter, jr., xiii, 177—*camphor*, xiii, 180—*oil*, xiii, 180.

— LATIFOLIUM, x, 162.

— VIRGINICUM as adulterant of Serpentaria, i, 265.

ASBESTOS lamp. See LAMP, ASBESTOS.

— as substitute for lint, Dumont, xxvii, 317.

— paper, xxxiv, 226.

ASCARICIDA ANTHELMINTICA, ix, 32.

ASOLEPIAS CONTRAYERVA (source of mechoacan root), Guibourt, xxxviii, 501.

— CURASSAVICA (bastard ipecacuanha), Hamilton, xix, 19.

— INCARNATA, as emetic, iv, 283.

— GIGANTEA, fruits presented to Philadelphia College, xvi, 310. See MURDAR.

— MORINDA, fruits presented to Philadelphia College, xvi, 310.

— NIVEA, Hamilton, xix, 23.

— OBTUSIFOLIA, as emetic, iv, 283.

— PSEUDOSARSA = Hemidesmus indicus, xv, 298.

— SYRIACA, as emetic, iv, 283—as *wadding*, xxxiii, 320.

— TINGENS, yields blue color, vi, 73.

— TUBEROSA, analysis (W. & B., 144), Rhoads, xxxiii, 492—*medical action*, Pawling, xxxiii, 494.

— VERTICILLATA, antidote to snake bites, Harris (W. & B., 1467), xxvii, 452.

ASH. See FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR.

ASHES, analysis, Erdmann; Rose; Streck, xxiii, 365—Staffel; Wackenroder, xxiii, 366.

ASPARAGIN, *behavior* to nitrous oxide gas, Piria, xxii, 245—to heat; and to sulphuric acid with permanganate of potassa, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*conversion* into succinate of ammonia, Piria, xvii, 67—*found* in extract of belladonna, Biltz, vii, 345—in root of Robinia pseudacacia, Hlasiwetz, xxvii

- ASPARAGIN** (*Continued*).
 528—in vetch, Piria, xvii, 65.
ASPARAGUS berries, analysis, Reinsch, xlii, 370—*seeds* as substitute for coffee, Liebig, xxvi, 564—the whole plant as *diuretic*, Jeaffreson (W. & B., 1468), xxvii, 557.
ASPARAMIDE in hops, Leroy, xlii, 69.
ASPERULA ODORATA, analysis, Rochleder, xxv, 242.
ASPHALTUM, *account*, Simmonds, xxix, 466—*composition*, xxxiv, 539.
ASPHALTENE, Boussingault, ix, 84.
ASPHODEL, source of alcohol, Dumas, xxvii, 377.
ASPHYXIA ready method, Marshall Hall, xxix, 399.
ASPIDIN, Pavesi, xxxiv, 35.
ASPIDIUM CAPILLUS VENERIS contains iodine, Righini, xxvi, 439.
 — **FILIX MAS.** See **FILIX**.
ASPLENIUM TRICHOMANES, contains iodine, Righini, xxvi, 439.
ASSAFŒTIDA *account*, Polak, xxxix, 351—Royle, xviii, 267—*action* upon the heart, Lombard, ix, 261—*adulteration*, Heathcote, xxviii, 518—Cooke, xxxvi, 366—Shaer, xl, 392—*analysis*, Hlasiwetz, xxiii, 130—*behavior* to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214—*collection* in Afghanistan, Cooke, xxxvi, 366—*entitled to entry* (percentage), xxv, 302—*products by distilling* with hydrate of lime, Reinsch, xix, 75—in *mixtures*, Hodgson, jr. (with water only), iv, 13—*purification* (with alcohol, strained and evaporated), Moore, xl, 387—Proctor (with magnesia, W. & B., 147, note), xxxv, 356—*solution* in liquor potassa, xxxvii, 305.
ASSAY BALANCE, Dubois, xxxv, 421.
ASSOCIATION, ALUMNI. See **PHARMACY, PENNSYLVANIA**.
 — **AMERICAN MEDICAL**, meeting at New Orleans, xli, 375, 376—*versus* the colleges of Dentistry and of Pharmacy, xxv, 89.
 — **AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL.** See **PHARMACY, UNITED STATES**.
 — **BRITISH**, meeting at Manchester, xxxiii, 481.
ASTERIAS RUBENS contains iodine, xxvi, 440.
ASTHMA, seeds of *Bignonia catalpa*, Automarchi, vi, 352—conium, Landerer, xxv, 32—ferrocyanide of potassium, xxiii, 84—stramonium, Sigmond, x, 266.
 — **PAPER.** See **PAPER, ANTI-ASTHMATIC**.
ASTRAGALUS species, formation of tragacanth, von Mohl, xxxi, 161, 243. See **TRAGACANTH**.
 — **LANATUS**, xli, 434.
 — **STROBILIFERUS**, xxii, 153.
- ASTRANTIA MAJOR**, Walpers (root as adulterant of *Helleborus niger*), xxiv, 228.
ATHEROSPERMA (um) *MOSCHATA* (um)—sassafras tree, medicinal properties, xxviii, 73, xxxv, 452—*analysis* of bark, Zeyer (W. & B., 1468), xxxiv, 165.
ATHEROSPERMIA, Zeyer (Parrish, 641) xxxiv, 166, xxxv, 453.
ATLANTIC, pressure at the bottom, xxxv, 468.
ATOMIZING of fluids, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 289. Compare **INHALATION**.
ATROPA BELLADONNA. See **BELLADONNA**.
ATRACYLIS GUMMIFERA yields pseudomastix, xxxiii, 62—yields viscine, Macaire, vi, 125.
ATROPIA, *antidote*, calabar beans, xxxvii, 302—morphia, Mitchell and others, xxxvii, 389; Down, xlii, 440—opium, Budd, xl, 521, see **BELLADONNA**—*behavior* to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chromate potassa test, Eboli, xxix, 369—iodides of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodohydrargyrate of potassium, Mayer (W. & B., 1342), xxxv, 21, 23—to pentachloride of antimony in phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 235—to sulphuric acid, Guliemo, xxxvi, 112—to hot sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to tannic and gallic acids, Henry, vii, 228—yields *benzoic acid* by action of chromic acid, Pfeiffer (Parrish, 656), xxxiv, 33, xxxvi, 228—splits into atropic acid and *tropia*, Kraut (W. & B., 1019), xxxvi, 231—Pfeiffer, xxxvi, 229—*composition*, Liebig, vi, 317—*constitution*, Planta, xxiii, 37—*poisoning* (Bower's case), xli, 84, 185—(Geneva), xli, 136.
 — **PREPARATION**, Ph. Britannica, (64), xxxvi, 381—*Bouchardat* (with Lugol's solution) xxii, 89—*Brandes* (distill leaves with caustic lime) vi, 83—*Henry* (tannin process), vii, 234—*Luxton* (with ammonia, W. & B., 1018, note), xxvii, 155—*Mein* (W. & B., 1018, note), vi, 314—*Procter, jr.* (W. & B., 1017), xxxii, 526—*Rabourdin* (chloroform, W. & B., 1018, note), xxiii, 159—*Williams* (benzole), xxvi, 341—Ph. U. S. (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 301—Ph. Britan. (64) xxxvi, 381.
 — *properties*, Planta, xxiii, 37—*harmless to rabbits*, Bouchardat, xxii, 89—*Ogle*, xl, 83—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232; Schlimpert, xxxii, 160—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Klever, xlii, 222—in olive oil, Cap and Garot,

ATROPIA (*Continued*).

- xxvii, 159; Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—
in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159;
Tichborne, xxxiii, 65, note—*sublima-*
tion, Helwig, xxxvii, 29, xxxix, 539—
subliming temperature, Guy, xl, 247
—*substitute* proposed, Procter, jr. (extr.
belladonna, precipitated by acetate of
lead, etc.), xix, 96—*tests*, see *behavior*
—*yield* from extract of belladonna,
from leaves, various authors, xxxvii,
30, and note—from root, Procter, jr.,
xxxvii, 30.
- PAPER, Redfield, xxxv, 175.
- OLEATE, Attfield, xxxv, 250—Hermite,
xxvii, 73.
- SULPHATE *antidote* to hydrocyanic acid,
(hypodermically), Preyer, xli, 141
—*assay*, and behavior to iodohydrar-
gyrate of potassium (W. & B., 1542),
Mayer, xxxv, 23, 24—*preparation*:
neuter, Maitre, (W. & B., 1020), xxviii,
360—crystallized, Laneau, (W. & B.,
1021), xxxv, 315—Ph. U. S. (60), re-
marks, Procter, jr. xxxvi, 302—*solu-*
bility in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix,
150—Klever, xlii, 222—in *toothache*,
Percy, xli, 127, 203.
- VALERIANATE, *composition*, Callmann,
xxxi, 150—*medicinal* properties, Mi-
chea, xxvi, 81—*preparation* and pro-
perties, Miette, xxx, 262.
- ATTAR OF ROSES. See OLEUM ROSÆ.
- ATTRACTION, CAPILLARY, nature of, Dra-
per, vi, 245, 292—(different theories:
Boyle, 246; Clairaut, 247, etc., 309;
Dutrochet, 248, 304, 309; Haüy, 247;
Laplace, 247; Newton, 246; Young,
247).
- AURANTIUM. Compare ORANGE.
- AURANTIIN, Cogswell, xxvi, 553.
- AURINE PASTE (impure picric acid), xli,
110.
- AURO-NATRIUM CHLORATUM=AURI ET
SODII CHLORIDUM.
- AURUM (GOLD). Compare GOLD.
- AMMONIO-IODIDE, Reade, xx, 68, xxx,
57.
- and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 185.
- CHLORIDE, *behavior* to alkaline poly-
sulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—*prepa-*
ration, Duhamel, xlii, 103—Leval, red
and yellow, xvi, 173—*temperature* of
reduction by hydrogen, Müller, xli,
335—*test* (tin filings), Witting, sen.,
xxxiii, 316.
- CYANIDE, preparation, Desfosses, xv,
316—Figuier (W. & B., 1522), vii, 81.
- OXIDE, preparation: Cottreau (with
magnesia, (W. & B., 1521) vii, 110—
Christien (carbonate of potash), viii,
110—Figuier (chloride of barium,
(W. & B., 1522), xx, 102—Pelletier
(magnesia), xx, 102.
- and SODIUM, CHLORIDE, v, 172—Ph.
Helvetica (65), xxxix, 312.
- SULPHIDE, temperature of reduction
by hydrogen, Muller, xli, 335.
- AUSTRALIA, *acclimatization* of animals,
xxxv, 273—its *climate*, Gould, xxii,
336—its *medicinal plants*, Muller,
xxviii, 72—*products* in Exhibition,
1862, Redford, xxxv, 449.
- AUTUMN on the Thames, xxxii, 563.
- AVA. See KAWA.
- AVENTURIN, artificial, Fremy and Cle-
mandot, xix, 110.
- AVENA SATIVA. See OAT.
- AVOIRA ELAÏS (source of Palm oil),
xxvii, 345.
- AXIN RESIN, xxix, 142.
- AXUNGIA. See ADIPS, LARD, etc.
- AYER, Cherry pectoral, composition,
xxvi, 282.
- AZADIRACHTA INDICA. See MELIA AZE-
DARACH.
- AZADIRIN (from Melia azedarach), Pid-
dington, vii, 182.
- AZALEA PONTICA (source of honey of
Trebizond), vi, 351.
- AZALEINE (anilin color), Gerber and
Keller, xxxiii, 253.
- AZEDARACA AMENA; — DELETERIA,
xli, 177. See MELIA AZEDARACH.
- AZOCARBYLS, Löwig, xxv, 380.
- AZULITE NAPHTHALEÏSIQUE, Laurent, xvii,
264.
- AZOLITMINE, xvii, 41, note.
- AZOXYBENZOLE, xxxiii, 134.
- AZOPHENYLAMIN, composition, xxxiii,
249.
- AZOTE. See NITROGEN.
- AZULENE, Piesse, xxxvi, 88.

B.

- BABUL BARK (Acacia arabica), xxiii,
272.
- BACOBOTRYS PICTA, vermifuge from
Abyssinia, xxvii, 474.
- BÆCKEÆ UTILIS, as tea, xxviii, 74.
- BAKING POWDER. See POWDER, BAKING.
- BALANCE, ASSAY, Dubois, xxxv, 421.
- Compare WEIGHING MACHINE.
- BALANITES EGYPTIACA (myrobalans of
ancient Egypt), v, 139.
- BALATA (juice of Sapota Muellieri), Sper-
lich, xlii, 178.
- BALLS, ALMOND,—CAMPHOR, Piesse, xxviii,
86.

- BALM, Hagan's magnolia, composition, Chandler, xlii, 367.
- thousand flowers, composition, Chandler, xlii, 366.
- white lilies, Hoadley, composition, Chandler, xlii, 367.
- See BALSAMUM.
- BALSAM COAST of Guatemala, Dorat, xxxvi, 148.
- BALSAMITO (tincture of fruit of *myrospermum sonsonate* W. & B., 156), Pereira, xxiii, 139.
- BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA, source of myrrh, Ehrenberg, i, 236, v, 140, xvii, 171. See MYRRHA.
- BALSAMUM (BALSAM, BALM).
- ARACOUCHINI (from *Amyris heterophylla*), xvi, 150.
- Canada (— of FIR), account, Guibourt, xii, 126, 137—*adulteration* (chios turpentine), Hodgson, jr., ix, 18—*collection*, Stearns, xxxi, 29.
- CARPATHICUM. See BALSAM of RIGA.
- COMMANDER OF PERMES, Ph. Gallica, (26), Prel. No. 102. See BALSAM, TURLINGTON.
- COPAIBÆ. See COPAIBA.
- FIR. See BALSAM, CANADA.
- of FLOWERS, Piesse, xxviii, 178.
- of GILEAD. See BALSAM of MECCA.
- GURJUN. See OLEUM, WOOD.
- of HASCHICIN, Laneau, xxviii, 363.
- of HONEY, vi, 61.
- LIBANI. See BALSAM of RIGA.
- MECCA, analysis, Trommsdorff (no benzoic acid), ii, 339—Bonastro (bursérine), iv, 229, 234.
- of NEROLY, Piesse, xxviii, 179.
- of PERU, *adulteration* (castor oil), detected by sulphuric acid, Schwabe, xlii, 404; by distillation and bisulphite of soda (W. & B., 156), Wagner, xxx, 570—(copaiva), detected by sulphuric acid, Schwabe, xlii, 404—*analysis*, Kraut, xlii, 236—in catholic churches, Hanbury, xxxiii, 262—*collection*, Dorat (W. & B., 155), xxxii, 302; and Hanbury, xxxvi, 146—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*papal bull*, xxxiii, 263—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 276—*source*, Carson and Dorat, xxxii, 296—Hanbury, xxxii, 411—Pereira, xxiii, 137—*test* (by taste), Bakes and Jenks, xxxix, 7.
- — new kind, behaves differently, Hager, xlii, 219.
- PERU TREES, cultivation in Ceylon, Jamaica, Trinidad, xxxvii, 152. See MYROSPERMUM and MYROXYLON.
- POWELL'S PECTORAL, White, xv, 316.
- RIGA, from *Pinus sylvestris*, Keller, xlii, 467.
- STYPTIC, Warren, xxvi, 246.
- SULPHURIS ANISATUM, Robiquet, xxv, 211. See OLEUM SULPHURATUM.
- TOLU, *analysis*, Kopp, xx, 117—*behavior* to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214—to impure nitric acid (yields oxalic acid), xx, 121, note—*collection*, Weir, xxxvi, 449—in *mixtures*, Githens, xxxiii, 205—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 276, 556—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- — resins, α and β Kopp, xx, 119, 120.
- — from Columbia, Bonastro, vi, 177.
- —. See MYROSPERMUM and MYROXYLON.
- TRANQUILLANS. See BAUME TRANQUILLE.
- TURLINGTON (W. & B., 1387, note), v, 28, xi, 72—*percolation* recommended, Duhamel, xiv, 99—*original formula*, v, 23, note.
- WHITE, Dorat, xxxvi, 147; Pereira, xxxiii, 138.
- BAMBOO, cuticle, amount of silica in ashes, xxxv, 164.
- BANK-NOTE engraving and ink, Carney, xxx, 186.
- BANKSIA ABYSSINICA = *Brayera anthelmintica*, xxii, 319.
- BAOBAB. See ADANSONIA DIGITATA.
- BAPTISIA TINCTORIA (wild indigo), *analysis*, Smedley, xxxiv, 310—*blue color*, vi, 72—as *cathartic*, v, 206—as *emetic*, iv, 279.
- BARBADOES NUT, OIL. See OLEUM, CURCAS PURGANS.
- BARBAREA VULGARIS, xli 437.
- BARDANA. See LAPPA.
- BIARIUM preparation, Crookes, xxxv, 61.
- and ANTIMONIUM, IODIDE, Schæffer, xxxii, 559.
- and BROMINE, Lœwig ii, 174.
- CHLORIDE, *poisoning*, Wolf, xxiii, 381—*preparation*, Kuhlmann, xxxi, 138—*reaction*, limit (for phosphoric and sulphuric acids), Hastings, xiii, 202—*solubility* in alcohol, Fresenius, xix, 513—glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222.
- CYANIDE, its uses (preparations of hydrocyanic acid, formic acid, anilin, ethylamin), Wagner, xxxiii, 403.
- IODIDE, preparation, Henry (iodide of iron and carbonate of baryta), i, 202; (sulphuret of barium and tincture of iodine, W. & B., 1538), vi, 263—Tichborne (from witherite), xxix, 556.
- PEROXIDE (hydrated), preparation, Brodie, xxxvii, 185; Liebig and Woehler, v, 87, xxxvii, 185.
- SALICIDE, Piria, xi, 143.

- BARIUM SILICO-FLUORIDE** (solubility in water), Fresenius, xix, 51.
 —. See BARYTA.
- BARKS**, different, yield of tannin, Müller, xxxi, 429.
 —. PRESERVATION, Enz, xxxii, 556.
 —. See under their different names.
- BARK (CINCHONA)**. Compare CINCHONA.
 —. general character, properties, etc. See CINCHONA.
- **ARICA**, Weddell, xxii, 41—its alkaloid, Pelletier and Coriol, ii, 69. See BARK, CUSCO.
- **ASH**, xi, 255, xxii, 41—*character* and history, Pereira, xi, 319—*yield* of cinchonina, Michaelis, xi, 320—of quinia, Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 320; Michaelis, xi, 320. See BARK, JAEN.
- , **DARK**, Pereira, xi, 320. See BARK, LOXA, FALSE.
- **ATACAMEZ**, xliii, 50.
- **BICOLORED**, xi, 330. See CINCHONA BICOLORATA.
- **BOGOTA**, yield of cinchonina and quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Procter, jr., xxv, 308. See BARK, CARTHAGENA, — **FUSAGASUGA**, — **COQUETTA**.
- **BOLIVIA**, Howard, xxxviii, 419—trade, etc., Weddell, xxvi, 539.
- **BRAZILIAN**, Carson, xvii, 84.
- **BROWN**, Pereira, xi, 256, 258—*character* and history, Pereira, xi, 326—*yield* of cinchonina and quinia, Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 327; Michaelis, xi, 327. See BARK, HUAMALIES.
- **CALISAYA**, *analysis*, Pelletier and Caventou, xi, 323—*assay*, Buchner, xxiv, 42—*character* and history, etc., Delondre, vii, 326; Guibourt, ix, 23; Pereira, xi, 257, 321; Weddell, xxii, 41, 97; Wood, iii, 32, 110, 112—*monopoly*, xxiv, 45—*structure*, xxvi, 184—*yield* of cinchonina, Delondre, xxvii, 90—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 323; Guillermond, xxxvi, 16, 17; Michaelis, xi, 323. See BARK, YELLOW.
- **flat**, Wood, iii, 111—*light*, Procter, jr., xix, 182; Weddell, xxii, 40, 41—*quilled*, Wood, iii, 110—*rolled*, Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 50—*tabla*, Procter, jr., xix, 179.
- , **PSEUDO**, Pereira, xxvi, 184.
- **CARABAYA**, yield of cinchonina, Delondre, xxvii, 90—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 16.
- **CARIBBEAN**, Pereira, xi, 330.
- **CARTHAGENA**, *analysis*, Pelletier and Caventou, xi, 328—*assay*, Buchner, xxiv, 43, 45—*character* and history, Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 51; Pereira, xi, 327; Wood, iii, 33, 105, 107—*yield* of cinchonina and quinia, Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 329; Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17. See BARK, BROWN.
- , **brown**, Wood, iii, 117; Weddell, xxii, 41; Pereira, xxvi, 185—*fibrous*, Pereira, xi, 254, 255, 328, 329; Weddell, xxii, 42—*hard*, Pereira, xi, 254, 255, 328, 329; Weddell, xxii, 41, 42—*ligneous*, see *hard-pitaya*, Pereira, xxvi, 185—*red*, Wood, iii, 118; Weddell, xxii, 41—*spongy*, Wood, iii, 118; Weddell, xxii, 41—*woody*, see *hard-yellow*, Wood, iii, 33, 114, 117; Weddell, xxii, 42.
- **CINNAMON**, Weddell, xxii, 41.
- **COATED**, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 250.
- **COLUMBIAN**, description, Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 51.
- **COQUETTA**, Pereira, xxvi, 185. See BARK, BOGOTA.
- **CRACKY**, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 251.
- **CROWN**, Weddell, xxii, 40—*character*, etc., Howard, xxxviii, 423; Pereira, xi, 257, 314; Wood, iii, 107. See BARK, LOXA.
- , **ashy**, rediscovered, Ernst, xlii, 449—*bastard*, Pereira, xi, 255—*leopard*, Pereira, xi, 315—*rusty*, Pereira, xi, 315, xxxviii, 425—*silver*, Pereira, xi, 315. See BARK, LOXA.
- **CUSCO** (Arica bark), Weddell, xxii, 41—*character*, Pereira, xi, 329—*yield* of quinia Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 16, 17.
- **ECUADOR**, yield of quinia, Guillermond, xxxvi, 17.
- **FALSE**, Pereira, xi, 254, 255, 330.
- , from **INDIA**, is *Hymenodactylon excelsum*, contains *æsculin*, Broughton, xl, 350.
- **FERRUGINOUS**, Wood, iii, 109.
- **FLAT**, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 253.
- **FURROWED**, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 251.
- **FUSAGASUGA**, yield of quinia, Howard and Hindsley, xxvi, 185. See BARK, BOGOTA.
- **GENUINE**, xi, 256.
- **GRAY**, *character*, etc., Pereira, xi, 257, 317; Wood, iii, 37, 107—*source*, De Candolle, ii, 295—*yield* of cinchonina, Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 318; Michaelis; von Santen, xi, 318—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17; Michaelis, xi, 318. See BARK, HUANUCO; — **LIMA**.
- **GUAYAQUIL**, yield of quinia, Guillermond, xxxvi, 17.
- **HUANUCO**. See BARK, HUANUCO.
- **HAIRY**, Wood, iii, 37.
- **HAVANNAH**, Wood, iii, 109; Pereira, xi, 327.
- **HUAMALIES**, Weddell, xxii, 41—*assay*, Buchner, xxiv, 44—*character*, etc., Pereira, xi, 326—*yield* of cinchonina

BARK HUAMALIES (*Continued*).

- and quinia, Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 327; Michaelis, xi, 327. See BARK, BROWN.
- , FERRUGINOUS; —, WHITE, Weddell, xxii, 41.
- HUANUCO, Weddell, xxii, 40—*assay*, Buchner, xxiv, 44—*behavior* to reagents, Bergen, Prel. No. 91—*character*, etc., Pereira, xi, 257, 317; Wood, iii, 108—contains *lignoïne*, Reichel; Hesse, xxxiii, 171—*yield* of cinchonina, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 318; Michaelis; v. Santen, xi, 318—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17; Michaelis, xi, 318. See BARK, GRAY; — LIMA.
- JAEN, *character*, etc., Pereira, xi, 319—*yield* of cinchonina, Delondre, xxvii, 90—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17. See BARK, ASH.
- , RED; —, WHITE, Weddell, xxii, 40, 41.
- JAVA, *royal*, analysis, Jobst and Gunning, xlii, 401.
- KNOTTY, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 251.
- LAGOS, *yield* of quinia, Guillermond, xxxvi, 17.
- LIMA, Weddell, xxii, 40—*character*, etc., Pereira, xi, 317; Wood, iii, 37, 108. See BARK, GRAY; — HUANUCO.
- LOXA, Weddell, xxii, 40—*analysis*, Bucholz, xi, 317—*character*, etc., Howard, xxxviii, 423—Pereira, xi, 314—Wood, iii, 35, 107, 108—*yield* of cinchonina, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Gœbel, xi, 254—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Gœbel, xi, 254; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17; v. Santen, xi, 317. See BARK, CROWN.
- , *ash*, Weddell, xxii, 41—*Crown*, see BARK, CROWN—*gray* (*yield* of alkaloids), Karsten, xxx, 534—*pale*, Wood, iii, 33—*red*, Weddell, xxii, 40—*white*, Pereira, xi, 327; Weddell, xxii, 40—*yellow*, Weddell, xxii, 40.
- , FALSE, *character*, Pereira, xi, 320—*yield* of cinchonina and quinia, Gœbel, xi, 254. See BARK, ASH, DARK.
- , PSEUDO. See BARK, LOXA, FALSE.
- MARACAIRO, *yield* of quinia, Guillermond, xxxvi, 17—contain quinoidia, Winckler, xxiii, 384.
- MULBERRY, Wood, iii, 34.
- NEW GRANADA. See CINCHONA.
- ORANGE (RED AND YELLOW), Weddell, xxii, 41—*character*, etc., Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 52, 53; Pereira, xi, 322; Wood, iii, 28, 31, 107—*source*, De Candolle, ii, 295—*yield* of cincho-
- nia, Delondre, xxvii, 90—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17.
- PAHUDIANA = Java bark, xlii, 402.
- PALE, Pereira, xi, 255, 257, 314, 317—Wood, iii, 27, 32, 34, 106, 113.
- PAYTA. See BARK, WHITE, PAYTA.
- PITAYA, Pereira, xi, 330; Weddell, xxii, 40—*report* on, Howard, xxxvi, 514—Cross, xxxvii, 473—contains no *alkaloid*, Bull, xxiii, 168—*pitayna* found, Folchi and Peretti, vii, 332—*yield* of cinchonina, Delondre, xxvii, 90—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17.
- CONDAMINEA, *yield* of cinchonina and quinia, Guibourt, xxvi, 185.
- FALSE, Weddell, xxii, 42.
- PITAYON, Weddell, xxii, 42.
- PITON, De Candolle, ii, 292—Pereira, xi, 330. See BARK, STA. LUCIA.
- QUILLED, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 253.
- RED, Weddell, xxii, 40—*analysis*, Pelletier and Caventou, xi, 325—*behavior* to reagents, Anthon, ix, 129—Bergen, Prel. No. 89—*character*, etc., Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 53—Pereira, xi, 323, 329—Wood, iii, 105, 114—*source*, De Candolle, ii, 237, 295—Howard, xxix, 33—*yield* of Cinchonina, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 326; Michaelis; v. Santen, xi, 326—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Gœbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 326; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17; Michaelis; v. Santen, xi, 326.
- REGIA. See CINCHONA REGIA; BARK, YELLOW.
- RUSTY, Weddell, xxii, 41.
- SANTA FE, Wood, iii, 32, 115.
- SANTA LUCIA, De Candolle, ii, 292.
- SANTA MARTHA, Wood, iii, 118;
- SILVER, xxii, 40. See BARK, GRAY; — HUANUCO.
- SUCUPIRA, Scherzer, xxxv, 127.
- SURINAM, Pereira, xi, 330.
- UNCOATED, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 250.
- URITUSINGA, Pereira, xi, 316—Wood, iii, 28, 31, 108.
- VELVET, Wood, iii, 32.
- WARTY, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 251.
- WHITE, Weddell, xxii, 41—*character*, etc., Pereira, xi, 256, 327—Wood, iii, 36, 116, 117—*source*, De Candolle, ii, 239—*yield* of cinchonina, Delondre, xxvii, 90—of quinia, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 17.
- PAYTA, analysis, Hesse, xlii, 470.
- WRINKLED, Pereira; Bergen, xi, 251.
- YELLOW, Weddell, xxii, 41—*assay*, Buchner, xxiv, 43—*behavior* to reagents, Anthon, ix, 130, 131—*character*, etc., Delondre, vii, 327—Pereira xi, 257, 320, 327—Wood, iii, 27, 32

BARK, YELLOW (*Continued*).

105, 110, 112, 116—*monopoly*, xxiv, 45
—Weddell, xxvi, 539—*source*, De Candolle, ii, 238, 295—Weddell, xxii, 97.
See BARK, CALISAYA.

— of *Cuenca*, De Candolle, ii, 239; Weddell, xxii, 41—*flat*, Pereira, xi, 321—*quilled*, Pereira, xi, 321; *royal*, Pereira, xi, 320; Weddell, xxii, 41.

— YUANUCO. See BARK, HUANUCO.

— ESSENTIAL SALT, Ellis (cold water extract, W. & B., 1091), xiv, 106.

BARKS, PERUVIAN. See BARK, CINCHONA and CINCHONA.

— all the other, see under their different names.

BARLEY, *amount of starch*, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139—*microscopical examination of starch*, Raspail, xi, 25, 28—*reaction with tincture of guaiacum*, xxiii, 185.

— of ancient Egypt, v, 142.

BAROSMA. See BUCHU.

BARRESWIL'S SOLUTION, xxvii, 72.

BARYOSMA Tongo (Tonka bean plant), vii, 118.

BARYTA. Compare BARIUM.

— *caustic*, preparation, Riegel, xviii, 319—*crystallized*, preparation, Mohr (W. & B., 158), xxix, 129—Muratori, viii, 87—*quantity of water of crystallization*, Phillips, vii, 158—*detection in lime and limestone*, Andrews, vi, 81—Engelbach, xxxv, 33—*found in oats and straw*, Salm-Horstmar, xxxiii, 406—*industrial application*, Kuhlmann, xxxi, 135—*reaction limit (of sulphate of soda and fluosilicic acid)*, Hastings, xiii, 203—*salts*, behavior to antimoniate of potash, Wackenroder, xvi, 37—*distinction from salts of strontia*, Moretti, Prel. No. 32.

— AMYGDALATE, Liebig and Wöhler, x, 192.

— and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 175.

— CARBONATE, solubility in water, Fresenius, xix, 51—*test for purity*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 320.

— CHLORATE, preparation, Wittstein, xvii, 200—*solution*, Diehl, jr., xl, 104.

— CHROMATE, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.

— DIGITALATE, Morin, xvii, 183.

— FORMIATE, Fell, xxx, 221.

— HYPO-PHOSPHO-MESITYLATE, Kane, x, 208.

— MURIATE. See BARIUM, CHLORIDE.

— OXAMATE, Balard, xiv, 136.

— PERSULPHOMESITYLATE, Kane, x, 208.

— SULPHATE, *decolorizing power*, Filhol, xxiv, 239—*manufacture*, Pelouze, xxxi, 451—*solubility in sulphuric acid*, Struve, xlii, 219.

— SULPHO-CAPRYLATE, Bouis, xxvi, 415.

— SULPHO-CARBOLATE, Hoffmann, xlii, 133.

— SULPHO-MESITYLATE, Kane, x, 208.

— TARTRATE, Vogel, jr., and Reischauer, xxxii, 45.

BASSIA LONGIFOLIA, *use of flowers*, Hanbury, xxxii, 421.

— PARKIA, as cosmetic, xxvii, 339.

BASSORINE. Compare CERASIN.

— *yield of mucic acid by nitric acid*, Guérin, iv, 165—*properties*, etc., Guérin, iv, 159—Guibourt, vi, 48, 50.

BATEMAN'S DROPS (W. & B., 1405, note), v, 26, xi, 70.

BATH, BAREGE WATER, artificial, Paris Hospitals, xlii, 105.

— SULPHUR, artificial, Paris Hospitals, xlii, 105.

— WATER. See WATER BATH.

BATTLE, Liqueur opii sedativus; Liqueur cinchonæ. See under LIQUOR.

BAUHINEA RACEMOSA for paper-making, xxvii, 42.

BAUME ANODYNE is Baume tranquille made with glycerin, Bakes, xxxiv, 23.

— TRANQUILLE, Bakes, xxxiv, 22.

BAY-RUM, *source*, Maisch (W. & B., 802), xxxiii, 289—oil. See OLEUM MYRCIÆ ACIS.

BDELLIUM, *behavior to camphor*, Planche (W. & B., 105), x, 214—*source*, v, 350. See HEUDELOTIA AFRICANA.

BEANS, *amount of starch*, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139.

— CALABAR. See CALABAR BEANS; PHYSOSTIGMA.

— ORDEAL. See CALABAR BEANS; PHYSOSTIGMA; CERBERA TANGHIN.

BEAR'S GREASE. See GREASE, BEAR.

BEAUMÉ: hydrometer is unreliable, Smith, ii, 286—*improved*, Smith, Prel. No. 10. Compare ALCOHOLOMETER.

BEAUTIFIER, Phalon's Floral, composition, Chandler, xlii, 366.

BEBEERINA = Pelosina, Wiggers; Buxina, Flückiger, xlii, 316—*behavior to bichromate of potassa test*, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—*preparation*, McLagan & Tilley (W. & B., 560), xix, 113—*Planta* (W. & B., 560), xxiii, 377—*properties and composition*, McLagan and Gamgee, xli, 453—McLagan and Tilley, xix, 115.

— SULPHATE, preparation, Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 381—*properties*, Rodie, viii, 200.

— PURE, Williams (benzole), xxvi, 431.

BEBEERU TREE. See NECTANDRA RODIEI.

BEDFORD SPRINGS. See WATER, BEDFORD.

BEES, *anæsthetics*, Beauvois, xxvii, 376, 464—in *California*, xxxviii, 566—*favorite plants*, xl, 531—*remedy for*

BEES (*Continued*).

sting, Gumprecht, xxv, 213—why do they *work* in the *dark*, Scheibler, xxxvi, 319—Tomlinson (disproves Scheibler's opinion), xxxviii, 239.

BEE-BREAD as diuretic, Whitmire, xxxviii, 56.

BEESWAX. See WAX, YELLOW.

BEECH, charcoal, absorption of ammonia, Smith, xxxv, 563.

BEEF-MARROW. See OX-MARROW.

— TEA, Fortnum and Mason's, concentrated, remarks, Brady, xxxviii, 77.

— —, Pancoast, preparation, xxxix, 463.

BEER, *adulteration* (molasses and buckbean leaves), Chevallier, xvi, 287—*decomposition* prevented (flexible diaphragm), Bourne, xxxix, 237—use of *glucose*, xlii, 414—*picric acid* detected, Kœhler, xli, 369—Lassaigne (not acted upon by animal charcoal, nor by acetate of lead), xxv, 525—Pohl (dyeing of wool), xxviii, 525—*preparation* from boxwood, iv, 351—from extract and oil of hops, Redtenbacher, xvi, 154—*strychnia* detected, Graham and Hoffmann, xxv, 172.

— PLANT, California, Procter, jr., xxxii, 409.

— JEWS'. See BEER TAR; VINUM PICIS.

— TAR, Duhamel, xvi, 281—Crew (substitute), xxvii, 13. See VINUM PICIS.

BEET-ROOT, contains *rubidium*, Grandeau, xxxiv, 440—use of its *salts* in the manufacture of saltpetre, Schwartz, xxxiv, 508—*sugar*. See SUGAR, BEET-ROOT. See BETAÏN.

BEHEN, root, Hanbury, xxxiv, 549.

BE-LAHE, bark, Guibourt, x, 47.

BELLADONNA, BERRIES, poisoning, xxxvii, 75.

— LEAVES, *activity* before and after flowering, Warren, xxxviii, 47—effect of soil and cultivation, Warren, xxxviii, 52—*American* and *European* comparative value, Jones, xxiv, 108—*antidote* (iodine), Rioya, xxvii, 534. (See under ATROPIA)—as *antigalactic*, Stormont, xli, 29—yield of *atropia*, xxxvii, 30—*behavior* to caustic alkalis (decomposition of active principle, W. & B., 163), Garrod, xxx, 127, 228, 545—*commercial*, contaminated, Maisch (W. & B., 162), xxxiv, 123—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—*spontaneous decomposition*, Gille, xxvii, 453—juice *dialysed*, Attfield, xxxvi, 530, xxxvii, 207—influence of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 320—percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeyran, viii, 225—*poisoning*, xxix, 318—(Quinby vs. Eckstein), xxxi, 187. See MISTAKES.

— ROOT, yield of *atropia*, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 30—*poisoning*. See MISTAKES.

BELLADONNIA, preparation, etc., Lübeckind (W. & B., 162), xlii, 127—remarks, on Lübeckind's process, Mayer, xxxvi, 235.

BELLIS PERENNIS, analysis of flowers, Eng., xlii, 320.

BELUGA, iii, 19.

BENNE SEED, cultivation, Hagner, vi, 58.

BENZAMIDE (from oil of wild cherry), Procter, jr., ix, 303.

BENZIDAM, of Zinin (=anilin), xxxiii, 46, xxxv, 100, note.

BENZIDINE, Hoffmann, xxxv, 543.

BENZINE (commercial, so-called; Eupion naphtha), *account* and *properties*, xxxiii, 367—as *insecticide* (W. & B., 1472), xxxvi, 421—action on *resins* and gum resins, Sace, xlii, 243—dangerous in *varnishes*, xxxiv, 185.

— compare *Benzole*.

BENZOATES, solubility in water, Otto, xxxv, 29.

BENZOGEN, Dumas, xi, 136.

BENZOHÉLICINE, Piria, xxiv, 241, xxviii, 260.

BENZOICINE, Berthelot, xxv, 359.

BENZOLIN, *benzoic acid*, pre-existence, Löwe, xlii, 369, 406—yield, Brown, v, 113—*acids* (cinnamic, tolylic), Kolbe and Lautermann (W. & B., 166), xxxiii, 320, 378, xxxiv, 256—*acid*, cinnamic, Aschoff, xxxiv, 257—*behavior* to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195), x, 214—to nitric acid (yields oxalic acid), xx, 121, note—entitled to *entry* (per centage), xxv, 302—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 277—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.

BENZOLE (true benzene), *acetylene* by incomplete combustion, Berthelot, xxxviii, 263—action of *nitric acid*, Kœne, xvii, 262—use in preparation of *alkaloids*, Williams, xxvi, 337—*anæsthetic* effects, Mansfield, xxi, 330; Simpson, xx, 246—*preparation*, d'Arcet (from benzoic acid), x, 176, 177—Church (from coal naphtha, W. & B., 1471), xxxii, 144—Kopp, xxxiii, 131—Mansfield (coal naphtha, W. & B., 1471), xxi, 332—*properties*, Kopp, xxxiii, 131—Mansfield, xxi, 329—*purification*, Calvert (sulphuric acid, W. & B., 1471), xxvii, 58—Kopp (by freezing, W. & B., 1471), xxxvi, 368—*test* for true, Hoffmann, xxxiii, 132—*vapor*, igniting point, Hutton, xli, 252.

— compare *BENZINE*.

— PROTOXIDE, Kœne, xvii, 263.

— SERIES in Canadian petroleum, Schorlemmer, xxxvii, 311.

BENZOLINE (from oil of bitter almonds), Fownes, xvii, 239.

- BENZOYLE**, PEROXIDE, Brodie, xxxiii, 113.
- BERBERIDACEÆ**, proximate principles, Mayer, xxxv, 97.
- BERBERINA**, *behavior* to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to iodides of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—*composition*, Buchner, v i, 330—Dyson Perrins; Fleitmann; Gerhardt, xxxv, 461—*found* in Berberis, Calumba (W. & B., 191), Bædeker, xx, 322, xxxv, 457—*Cœolocline polycarpa*, Stenhouse, xxxv, 457—*Coptis teeta*, Perrins, xxxv, 458—*Coscinium fenestratum*, Perrins, xxxv, 457—*Jeffersonia diphylla*, xxxv, 99—*Hydrastis canadensis*, Mahla, xxxiv, 141—*Menispermum canadense*, Maisch, xxxv, 301—*Oabig bark*, Mayer, xxxvii, 178—*Podophyllum*, Mayer, xxxv, 98—*Ptelea trifoliata*, Speer, xxxix, 337—*Xanthorrhiza apiifolia*, Perrins (W. & B., 863), xxxv, 457—*Xanthoxylum clava Herculis* (W. & B., 864), xxxv, 459—*preparation*, Buchner and Herberger (from Berberis), iii, 173, vii, 328—Hodgson, jr. (from *Podophyllum*, W. & B., 665), iii, 273—Procter, jr. (from *Hydrastis*, W. & B., 168), xxxvi, 10—*salts*, Henry, xxxiii, 257—Perrins, xxxv, 459—*source*, Perrins, xxxv, 456—*test* (iodine), Perrins, xxxv, 463.
- compare *HYDRASTIA*, *XANTHOPICRITE*.
- *BICHROMATE*, Perrins, xxxv, 462.
- *BINOXALATE*; — *BISULCINATE*; — *BITARTRATE*, Henry, xxxiii, 258.
- *CHLOROAUATE*, Henry, xxxiii, 257; Perrins, xxxv 461.
- *FORMIATE*, Fell, xxx, 221.
- *HYDRIODATE*, Henry, xxxiii, 257; Perrins, xxxv, 463.
- *HYDROBROMATE*, Henry, xxxiii, 257; Perrins, xxxv, 463.
- *HYDROCHLORATE*, Henry, xxxiii, 258. Compare *HYDRASTINE*.
- *HYDROFERROCYANATE*; — *HYDROFERRIDCYANATE*, Henry, xxxiii, 257.
- *NITRATE*, Perrins, xxxv, 463.
- *PICRATE*, Henry, xxxiii, 258.
- and *SILVER*, *HYPOSULPHITE*, Perrins, xxxv, 462.
- BERBERIS VULGARIS**, analysis of root, Buchner and Herberger, iii, 173.
- BERBINA**, of Berzelius (= *Vinetina* of Wacker, *Oxyacanthin*), xxxiii, 455, note.
- BERRIES**, FISH. See *COCCULUS INDICUS*.
- *PERSIAN*, account, xxxii, 465.
- BERTHOLIMETRY** (Indigo test for chlorine), xix, 276.
- BERTHOLLETTIA EXCELSA**, xx, 157.
- BESTUCHEFF'S TINCTURE**. See *TINCTURA*, *BESTUCHEFF*.
- BETA VULGARIS**. See *BEET-ROOT*.
- BETA-CHININ**. See *BETA-QUINIA*.
- BETA-CINCHONIA**, identical with cinchonina (Parrish, 647); Hesse, xxxv, 54—*preparation*, properties, salts (W. & B., 292, note), Schwabe, xxxiii, 173, 417.
- *acetate*; — *hydrochlorate*; — *hydriodate*; — *hydrocyanate*; — *hydrosulphocyanate*; — *iodosulphate*; — *nitrate*; — *oxalate*; — *phosphate*; — *sulphate*; — *tartrate*, Schwabe, xxxiii, 174, 420.
- BETA-QUINIA**, solubility, Schwabe, xxxiii, 174—identical with *Conchinin* (Hesse, xli, 421).
- BETA-QUINIDIA**=*Conchinin* xli, 421.
- BETAIN**, Scheibler, xli, 559.
- BETULA ALNUS**, twist of fibres, Braun, xxviii, 67.
- *LENTA BARK*, contains principles analogous to *amygdalin* and *emulsin*, Procter, jr., xv, 241—yields oil of *gaultheria*, iii, 199—yield of *silica*, *Wilhelmi*, xxxv, 164—yield of *tannin*, *Bowman*, xli, 194.
- *LEAVES*, amount of *silica*, *Henrici*, xxxv, 164.
- BHANG** (*Cannabis*), xxvii, 360.
- BHESA-BOLL** (East Indian myrrh), xxv, 151, note.
- BIBROMOCINCHONIA**, Gregory, xxix, 93.
- BIBROMOVERATROL**, Merck, xxxiii, 115.
- BICHLOROCINCHONIA**, Gregory, xxix, 92.
- BICARBONATES**, alkaline action on alkaloids in presence of tartaric acid, Oppermann, xvii, 297.
- BICHATIA VESICULOSA**, vi, 44.
- BIGNONIA CATALPA**. See *CATALPA*.
- *CHICA*, xvi, 149.
- *COPAIA*, as emetic, iv, 284.
- *ECHINATA*, fruit presented to Philadelphia College, xv, 314.
- *LEUCOXYLON* (false guaiacum wood), vii, 259.
- *NITIDUM* (= *Gelseminum sempervirens*), xxvii, 197.
- *TOMENTOSA*, its lamp-black used in preparation of Indian ink, vi, 175.
- BILE** (ox-gall), *analysis*, Noel, xxxiv, 506—*behavior* to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 168—*tests*, Noel (nitric acid), xxxiv, 506—*Pettenkofer* (sulphuric acid and sugar), xvii, 114, xxi, 149—remarks on *Pettenkofer's test*, *Griffith*, xvii, 117.
- *Hog*, constituents, *Strecker*, xxxv, 35.
- *SNAKE*, antidote for snake-bites, *Higgins*, xlii, 453.
- BILIRUBIN**, test for chloroform, *Stædeler*, xl, 290.
- BINITROBENZOLE**, xxxiii, 248.

- BINITROVERATROL**, Merck, xxxiii, 115.
- BINOXYSTRYCHNIA** (W. & B., 1356, note), Schutzenberger, xxxi, 134.
- BIRCH**. See **BETULA LENTA**.
- BIRD'S NESTS**, i, 151.
- BISCUITS**, CHARCOAL, Warren, xxx, 125.
- **MEAT**, Gail Borden (W. & B., 1554), xxv, 225, 228.
- **PURGATIVE**, Fabre, xxxi, 414.
- **VERMIFUGE**, Fabre, xxxi, 414.
- BISMUTH**, *adhesion* to mercury, Guyton, vi, 306—freed from *arsenic*, Bird Herapath (caustic potassa and soda, W. & B., 1026), xxxv, 145—St. Pierre (zinc, W. & B., 1025), xxxiii, 173—*behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi, 81—to fused chlorate of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 70—freed from *copper* (nitre does not remove all traces), Wood, xli, 165—*crystallization*, Quesneville, iv, 84—*expansion* on becoming solid, and its prevention, Marx, vi, 84—*estimation* (as sulphide), Loewe, xxxii, 44—*fusibility*, Riemsdyk, xli, 424—*pure*, Redwood, xl, 404; Wood, xli, 167—*statistics*, xxxviii, 87—*thallium* detected, Bird Herapath, xxxv, 147—separation of *tin*, Wöhler, xxxix, 440—*volatility*, Riemsdyk, xli, 424.
- and **AMMONIA**, **CITRATE**, Bartlett (W. & B., 1028, note), xxxvii, 1—Tichborne (W. & B., 1028, note), xxxvi, 161. Compare **LIQUOR BISMUTHI**.
- and **BROMINE**, Löewig, ii, 179.
- **CARBONATE**. See — **SUBCARBONATE**.
- **CITRATE**, Bartlett (W. & B., 1028, note), xxxvii, 2—Gardner, xli, 220.
- **CHROMATE**, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
- **NITRATE**. See —, **SUBNITRATE**.
- **OXIDES**, separation from oxides of lead, Liebig, iv, 259.
- **POWDER** (skin), composition, Chandler, xlii, 369.
- **SUBCARBONATE**, Hannon, xxix, 403—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 302—Taylor, xxxv, 411.
- **SUBNITRATE**, *adulteration* (phosphate of lime), detection, Hornsby, xli, 129; Howard and Son, xl, 543; Redwood, xl, 406, 543; Roussin, xl, 334, 407—contains *arsenic*, Rogers, xxx, 413; Morland, xxxii, 169—*behavior* to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—as *disinfectant*, Reimslagh, xxxv, 226—*preparation*, Bechamp and St. Pierre, xxxiii, 172; Nollenberger, xx, 17—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 302—Taylor, xxxv, 411—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 312—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 25.
- —, **PEPSIN** and **COPAIBA**, Ricord, xxxiii, 381.
- **TANNATE** (Parrish, 467), Cap, xxxii, 246.
- **VALERIANATE** (W. & B., 1619), Barnes, xxvi, 10.
- BISSA-BOL**, gum resin from Aden, xxv, 150.
- BISTORT**. See **POLYGONUM BISTORTA**.
- BISULPHURET OF CARBON**. See **CARBON**.
- BITTER DROPS**. See **TINCTURA IGNATIE AMARÆ COMPOSITA**.
- of **ALOES**. See **ACID, CARBAZOTIC**.
- of **ERYTHRIN**, Heeren, iv, 347.
- **KINOIC**. See **KINOIC BITTER**.
- **WELTER'S**. See **ACID, CARBAZOTIC**.
- **EXTRACTS** and charcoal, Griffith, viii, 111.
- **SUBSTANCES TASTELESS** (chloroform), xxxvi, 313.
- **TREE** of Texas, Puteguat and Procter, jr., xl, 15.
- BITTERA FEBRIFUGA**. See **BYTTERIA**.
- BITUMENS**, constitution, Boussingault, ix, 84.
- **ELASTIC**, composition, Johnson, xxxiv, 539.
- **SPRINGS** in California, xxvii, 377.
- Compare **ASPHALT**.
- BIXA ORELLANA**, fruit presented to Philadelphia College, xvi, 310.
- Compare **ANNOTTA**.
- BLACK ANILIN**. See **ANILIN, BLACK**.
- **CURRENTS**. See **CURRENTS, BLACK**.
- **DROP**. See **ACETUM OPII**.
- **DYE** for kid gloves, xxxvi, 379.
- **LEAD**. See **GRAPHITES**.
- **STAIN** for wood, Karmarsch, xxvii, 429.
- BLANC, FRENCH**, Piesse, xxviii, 272.
- **LIQUID**, Piesse, xxviii, 272.
- **DE PERLE**, Piesse, xxviii, 272.
- BLAST** at Holyhead, xxx, 277.
- BLASTING** (gun-cotton soaked in solution of chlorate of potassa), Caldwell, xxviii, 4.
- BLEACHING** powder. See **CALX, CHLORINATED**.
- See different headings.
- BLISTERS**, camphorated, Deschamps, xlii, 511.
- BLISTERING CLOTH**, Garoste, xx, 38.
- **PAPER** (cantharidin, Parrish, 758), xxxiii, 380.
- **PREPARATION** (bitumen and powdered cantharides), Dupuy, xxvii, 499.
- **TISSUE** (with cantharidate of potassa), Delpsch, xlii, 242.
- See **VEICATING**.
- BLOOD**, *hydrocyanic acid* detected, Schœnbein (peroxide of hydrogen), xli, 465—*ashes*, composition, xvii, 240—*chemico-legal analysis*, Wittstein, xxix, 30—*change* by cod-liver oil and coconut oil, Thompson, xxvi, 421—*decolorizing* power (calcined with chalky potash; phosphate of lime), Bussy;

BLOOD (*Continued*).

- (W. & B., 212), i, 238—*difference* between that of mammals, birds and fishes, Duffield, xxxviii, 479—*yield of fibrin*, Mayer, xxxix, 414—contains *fluorine*, Nickles, xxix, 312—specific odor by sulphuric acid, Matteucci, vi, 265—*yield of prussiate of potassa*, Smith, xx, 172—*quinia* in blood, Landerer, xiv, 352—*recognition* in medico-legal investigations, Duffield, xxxviii, 478—*test* (upon linen or cotton), Wiehe, xxvi, 527—*vegetable organisms*, Richardson, xl, 394.
- DRAGON'S, *account*, Simmonds, xxix, 465; Vaughan, xxv, 333—Ph. Edinburgh (30), iii, 259—Wellstedt, xiii, 84—*analysis*, Herberger (W. & B., 1511), iii, 262—*behavior* to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214—*loss in powdering*, Redwood, xxi, 31—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- of FOWLS (contains silicate of potassa or soda), Henneberg, xix, 153.
- HUMAN. See BLOOD.
- SALAMANDER'S (= fuming nitric acid), xxxvii, 355.
- BLOOD SERUM, *analysis* of ashes, Lehmann, xxxvii, 114.
- STAINS, *optical* properties of weak alkaline solutions, Guibourt, xxxiii, 438—*distinguished* from other stains (hypochlorous acid), Persoz, xix, 319—*test* (on cotton or linen), Wiehe, xxvi, 527.
- BLOOM OF ROSES, Piesse, xxviii, 272.
- YOUTH, Laird, composition, Chandler, xlii, 367.
- BLOWPIPE TABLE, xxi, 107.
- BLUE, from buckwheat stalks, iv, 169—*from cotton-seed oil*, Kuhlmann, xxxiv, 188—*from quercetic acid*, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 444—*from different plants*, Dierbach, vi, 72—*from decomposed oscellarias*, Esenbeck, viii, 334.
- COBALT, Gaudin, vii, 47.
- PRUSSIAN. See PRUSSIAN BLUE.
- MASS. See PILULE HYDRARGYRI.
- STONE. See CUPRUM, SULPHATE.
- BOERHAAVIA HIRUTA; — SCANDENS; — TUBEROSA, xvii, 82, 83.
- BOHEMERIA for paper-making, xxvii, 42.
- BOILERS, incrustation prevented, Horsley, xxii, 257.
- BOILING in glass vessels, *bumping* prevented: Edwards (silvering inside), xxvi, 354—Müller (a current of gas), xli, 422—Redwood (silvering inside, W. & B., 890), xx, 329—Schumann (a bent glass tube), xli, 527—Winkelhofer (electric current), xli, 422, xlii, 218—Wittstein (glass rod or platinum wire), xxxi, 348.

- of MIXTURES of two, not miscible, liquids, Magnus, x, 231.
- BOLE, ARMENIAN, *analysis*, Murdoch, xvi, 184.
- BOLETUS. Compare AGARICUS; LYCO-PERDON.
- ÆNEUS; — COLOPUS (heat evolved), Smith, xlii, 524.
- CYANESCENS, color due to acetate of anilin, Phipson, xxxv, 60.
- LARICIS, in night sweats of consumption, Andral, vii, 87.
- LURIDUS, color due to acetate of anilin, Phipson, xxxv, 60.
- PACHYPUS, heat evolved, Smith, xlii, 524.
- BOLUS. See BOLE.
- of cubebs, copaiva, turpentine; Puche, xiii, 78.
- BOMBAX MALABRICUM yields booragogum, xxix, 79.
- BOMBYX CYNTHIA (silk worm), imported into France, xxvii, 110—*account*, Guérin, xxxi, 185—*importance*, xxxv, 472. Compare SILKWORM.
- HEPTAPHYLLA, fruit presented to Philadelphia College, xv, 235.
- BONAPARTEA JUNCOIDEA for paper-making, xxvii, 169.
- BONES, *bleaching* (exposed moist to the sun), xxxii, 180—colored red, Kellermann, xxix, 262—*analysis*, Fremy, xxxvii, 256—*fatty* matter, use, Calvert, xxxvii, 258—as manure, xxxiii, 463—*mineral* matter, Calvert, xxxvii, 258—*solubility* in water, Wöhler, xxviii, 443—*superphosphate* of decomposed, Wicke, xxix, 80; Calvert, xxxvii, 260—*different uses*, Calvert, xxxvii, 255.
- BONE-BLACK, *manufacture*, Calvert and others, xxxvii, 261—*revivification*, Leplay and Cuisinier, (W. & B. 1035, note), xxxiv, 551, xxxvii, 263—Pelouze, (W. & B., 212), xxvii, 110—in sugar refining, Wallace, xl, 425.
- ARTIFICIAL (W. & B. 215, coal tar and lime), Stenhouse, xxix, 154—(aluminized, (W. & B., 215), Stenhouse, xxxvii, 262.
- See CHARCOAL, ANIMAL.
- BONPLANDIA TRIFOLIATA, on its identity with angostura bark tree, Hancock, i, 27, ii, 55—with malambo bark, Bostock; Hamilton, xix, 35, note.
- BOOKS. See REVIEWS.
- BOOKWORMS, xxix, 182.
- BOOKMARKERS, perfumed, Piesse, xxvii, 467.
- BORAGO, *yield of oxalic acid* by potassa, Persoz, xxx, 552—*percolation* with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 226.
- BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS yields sugar, de Vrij, xxxvii, 153.

- BORAX**, *adulterations* (phosphate of soda), and impurities, ii, 242, xxiv, 271—*manufacture*, from *boracic acid*, Kœhnke, xvii, 111—Payen and Cartier (W. & B., 785), iii, 121—Smith, iii, 119—in England, xxxix, 339—from *native borate of lime*, Græger, xli, 549—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222—in *cracked tongue*, Brinton, xxix, 313—and *tincture of myrrh*, Haselden, xxxiii, 161—different *uses* (linen, hair, teeih, tea), xxxviii, 565.
- Compare **BORON**.
- in CALIFORNIA, Whitney, xxxviii, 235.
- LAKE in Napa valley, McGowan, xxxix, 155.
- BORNEENE**, Gerhardt, xxxii, 141.
- BORON**, three *allotropic* states (W. & B., 787), Wœbler and Deville, xxix, 339—*evolution*, Hare, v, 246.
- and POTASSA, TARTRATE, Soubeiran and Capitaine, xii, 36. See POTASSA, BOROTARTRATE; TARTARUS BORAXATUS.
- BOSWELLIA SERRATA** (yields Indian Olibanum), xvi, 189.
- BOTANICAL GARDENS**: Amsterdam; Bern, Procter, jr., xl, 234, 232—British Colonies, xxxvi, 327—Brussels, Procter, jr., xl, 234—Calcutta, destroyed, xxxviii, 165—Dresden, Procter, jr., xl, 233—Edinburgh, Parrish, xxxi, 103; Procter, jr., xl, 237—Kew; Munich; Naples; Paris; Vienna; Zürich, Procter, jr., xl, 231, 232, 233, 235.
- INQUIRIES and desiderata, Hooker and Hanbury, xxxii, 49.
- PRESS, Peters, viii, 99.
- BOTANY** in Canada, xli, 126.
- Chinese, xxix, 563.
- its study urged, xxv, 210—in U. S., Procter, jr., xxxviii, 334, note—obligatory, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 480.
- and pharmacy, Procter, jr., xl, 228.
- See PHARMACY, PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia College.
- BOTRYOS**. See CHENOPODIUM.
- BOTRYTIS INFESTANS**, fungus of potato blight, xxvi, 75.
- BOTTLES** gelatin capsules, Haselden, xxxviii, 248.
- cod liver oil, cleansed, Procter, jr., xl, 509.
- shop, effects of different colors on contents, Smith, xxxvi, 76—Hunt, xix, 144—Dumey, xxxiii, 411.
- packing (with India rubber rings), xl, 83.
- BOULE** de mars, xiv, 224.
- BOULLAY'S FILTER**, observations, Duhamel, x, 1. See PERCOLATION.
- BOULTON'S** solution, xl, 329.
- BOUNDOU** (poison tree of the Gabonese), properties, Pecholier and St. Pierre, xxxix, 124.
- BOUQUETS**, Piesse, xxvii, *d'amour*, 177—*Buckingham palace*, 178—*Caprice de la mode*, 175—*de Caroline*, 178—*des Delices*, 178—*Ess*, 179—*Esterhazy*, 179—*fleur d'Italie*, 181—*fleurs de val d'Andorre*, 177—*Flora*, 181—the *Guards*, 181—*Jockey club*, 181—(xxxix, 370)—*Kew gardens*, 274—*Maréchale*, 275—*May flowers*, 275—*Montpellier*, 275—*all Nations*, 275—*naval*, 275—*Neptune*, 275—*Court nosegay*, 178—*de la Reine*, 275—*Piesse posy*, s^{pe} *bouquet royale*—*Rifle volunteers' garland*, see *Windsor Castle bouquet*—*du Roy*, 275—*Rondeletia*, 275—*Royale*, 276—*royal Osborne*, 275—*Spring flowers*, 276 (xxxix, 370)—*Suave*, 276—*Tulip (duc van Thol)*, 277—*Violette du bois*, 277—*Windsor Castle*, 277—*Yacht club*, 277.
- See ESSENCES; ESPRITS.
- BOVISTA GIGANTEA**, growth of cells, xxv, 74.
- BOXWOOD**, substitute for hops, Dupetit Thouars, iv, 351.
- CHARCOAL, absorption of ammonia, carbonic acid, cyanogen, Smith, xxxv, 563.
- BRAHEE SUGAR**. See SUGAR, BRAHEE.
- BRAIN**, behavior to sugar solution, Bouchardat, xvi, 226—preserved (sulphate of zinc), Falconet, xxiv, 170.
- BRAN**, yield of oxalic acid by potassa, Persoz, xxx, 552.
- utility in *bread*, Saucerotte, xxviii, 565.
- BRANDY**, *adulteration*, Chevallier, xvi, 293, see *origin*—per centage of *alcohol*, Duffield, xxiv, 120—*Pile* (U. S., 60), xxxviii, 324—genuine contains *aldehyde*, Lahens, xxvii, 111—*analysis*, Duffield, xxxiv, 118—*detection* of copper, Bœttger, xxvi, 86—of oil of bitter almonds, Duffield, xxxiv, 121—*origin* of adulterated, Molnar; Duffield, xxxiv, 120—*statistics*, xli, 554—*strength*, see *alcohol*—igniting point of *vapor*, Hutton, xl, 253.
- CATAWBA, Procter, jr., xxvi, 413—Wayne, xxvii, 494—Zimmermann, xxxi, 363.
- BRASS**, *behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, jr., xi, 82—dull *black* color, Leykauf, xxvi, 471—*silvered*, Boudier, xxxii, 224—*watered* (Moire), v, 172.
- BRASSES**, COAL. See COAL BRASSES.
- BRASSICA OLERACEA**, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA**. See KOOSSO.
- BRAZIL NUT TREE** (*Bertholletia excelsa*), account, xx, 157.

- BREAD, *adulteration*, Chevallier, xvi, 284
 — *bran*, utility, Saucerotte, xxviii, 565
 — *for diabetic patients*, Percy, xxi, 242
 — *chemical substitute for fermentation*, Henry; Whiting, xxvi, 42—Thomson, xxvi, 43—Sewell, xxvi, 44—Jones, xxvi, 45—*Philadelphia bread* analysed, Fischer and Tyson, vii, 107—Wetherill, xxvii, 441—*whole meal bread*, McCormac, xxxix, 173.
- BREATH, FETID, xxxiii, 570, xxxiv, 188.
 — HUMAN (organic substances), in health and disease, Ransome, xlii, 254.
- BREWSTOLINE, Dancer, xl, 370.
- BRINE (MEAT), *utilization* by dialysis, Whitelaw, xxxvi, 354, 372—*poisonous character*, Reynal, xxviii, 534.
 — (SALT) from East Saginaw, analysis, Chilton, xxxv, 262.
- BRINES, contain iodine, xxvi, 441.
- BROMALHYDRAT, physiological effects, Steinauer, xlii, 526.
- BROMIDES, alkaline, preparation, Mayer (W. & B., 1297, note; Parrish, 337), xxxiv, 289, 294.
 — preparation, Klein (Liebig's process for iodides), xxxvi, 111.
- BROMINE, *absorption* by vegetable charcoal, Schœnbein, xx, 243—*action on alkaloids*, Blengini, vi, 334—*antidote to alkaloids* (when uncombined), Donné, ii, 83—*American*, Patrick, xviii, 95—*antidote*, see *poisoning*—*atomic weight*, Liebig; Lœwig, ii, 95—*combinations*, Lœwig, ii, 89, 169—*distinction from iodine and chlorine* (permanganate of potassa test unreliable), McDonald, xli, 393—*estimation*, Heine, xviii, 195—Reimann, xxxiii, 220—*found in gas liquor*, Mène, xxvi, 440—*in cod liver oil*, de Jonghe, xxi, 144—*in American and Canadian potashes* (due to salt), Procter, jr., xxv, 67—*in Chili saltpetre*, Grüneberg, xxvi, 161—*manufacture*, Bussy, ix, 234—Delaunay, Couturier and Villedieu, xviii, 226—*poisoning*, antidote, Maisch (sulphuretted hydrogen), xxxix, 334, note—Duffield (steam vapor), xxxix, 333—is a *simple body* (demonstrated by the galvanic pile), de la Rive, ii, 90—*solubility in bichloride of tin*, Gerardin, xxxiii, 214—chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—*in glycerin*, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—*in liquid anhydrous sulphurous acid*, Sestini, xli, 328—*specific gravity*, Balard; Lœwig, ii, 94—*statistics*, Chandler, xlii, 427—*tests*, Bill (chloride of gold), xl, 272—Henry and Humbert (formation of bromide of cyanogen), xxix, 449.
 — CHLORIDES, Lœwig, ii, 103, 104.
 — HYDRATE, Lœwig, ii, 95.
- HYDROCHLORATE, Lœwig, ii, 104.
 — SOLUTION, Lœwig, ii, 95.
 — —, Smith (W. & B., 174), xxxv, 202.
- BROMOCINCHONIA, Gregory, xxix, 92.
- BROMOPICRIN, xlii, 449.
- BROMOSAMIDE, Piria, xi, 157.
- BRONZE, from Brazil wood and logwood, Denzer, xxvi, 420.
 — POWDERS (green, orange, red, violet, white, yellow), Kœnig, xxx, 356.
- BRONZING, Weil, xxxviii, 176.
- BROUSSONETIA PAPYRIFERA for paper making, xxvii, 42.
 — TINCTORIA. See FUSTIC.
- BROWN color from quercitrin, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 444.
- BRUCEA ANTIDYSENTERICA; — FERRUGINEA, supposed identity with false Angostura bark tree, O'Shaugnessy, x, 144.
- BRUCIA, BEHAVIOR to bicarbonate of soda in presence of tartaric acid, Oppermann, xvii, 299—to *bichromate potassa* test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to *chlorine*, Pelletier, x, 165—to *chlorine and ammonia*, André, viii, 213—to *iodides of cadmium and potassium*, Marmé, xli, 18—to *iodohydrargyrate of potassium*, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 21, 23; xxxvi, 218—to *nitric acid*, Guy, xxxiii, 526; Laurent (formation of cacotheline), xix, 237, xx, 115; Rosengarten, xx, 114—to *nascent oxygen*, Marchand, xvi, 201—to *pentachloride of antimony* and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 235—to *perchloric acid*, Bullock, xxxvii, 21—to *hot sulphuric acid*; and with permanganate of potassa, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to *tannin*, Henry, vii, 228, 230—to *protochloride of tin*, André, viii, 213—to *reagents*, Fresenius, xxxviii, 549. See *tests*—*composition*, Regnault, xi, 219—in *dialysis*, Grandean, xxxvi, 415—*found in woorari*, Oberdœrffer, xxxii, 42—*oxidation*, Schœnn, xlii, 521—*physiological action* modified by iodide of methyl, Brown; Frazer, xl, 442—Stahlschmidt (W. & B., 1357, note), xxxii, 220—*preparation*, Henry (tannin process), vii, 233—Horsley (without alcohol, W. & B., 1352, note), xxviii, 553—*solubility in alcohol*, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in *chloroform*, Lepage, xxiv, 147; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232; Schlimper, xxxii, 160—in *glycerin*, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in *olive oil*, Attfield, xxxv, 250; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—in *water*, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—*sublimed*, Helwig, xxxvii, 29, xxxix, 539—*subliming*

- BRUCIA, BEHAVIOR (*Continued*).
 temperature, Guy, xl, 247—*test* (protocliloride of tin), André, viii, 213—Horsley (bichromate of potassa test), xxviii, 549. See *behavior*.
 — BITANNATE, Henry, vii, 231.
 — CHLORATE, Serullas, ii, 305.
 — CHLORIDE, Pelletier, x, 165.
 — FORMIATE, Fell, xxx, 220.
 — IODATE, Serullas, ii, 302.
 BRYONIA ALBA, *analysis* of root, Walz, xxxi, 249—*influence* of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 322—*poisoning*, x, 83.
 — MECHOACANA NIGRICANS, Bauhin, is Jalap, ii, 23, v, 341, vi, 118.
 BRYONIN, preparation, etc., Mouchon (W. & B. 1478), xxviii, 166—Walz, xxxi, 249.
 BRYONITIN, Walz, xxxi, 249—*existence* denied, Cucuel, xxiv, 333.
 BRYORETIN, Walz, xxxi, 251.
 BUBON GALBANUM, iii, 262, xv, 29. See GALBANUM.
 — GUMMIFERUM, xv, 29. See GALBANUM.
 BUBULIN (from cow-dung), Morin, vi, 83.
 BUCCINUM UNDATUM, its eggs contain no iodine, Fyfe, Stratingh, Sarphati, xxvi, 440.
 BUCHU, *adulteration*, Maisch, xxxvi, 101—*analysis*, Brandes, xxvi, 484—Cadet (W. & B., 175), xxvi, 485—its *pharmacology*, Rittenhouse, xxvi, 484—*loss* in *powdering*, Covell, xxxix, 116—*comparative value* (W. & B., 175), Bedford, xxxvi, 129.
 BUCKBEAN. See MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA.
 BUCKTHORN. See RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS.
 BUCKWHEAT, *blue* color from stalks, iv, 169, vi, 73—as *food*, *analysis*, Pierre, xxx, 426.
 BUENA, *æstivation*, Don, xi, 247—*character*, etc., DeCandolle, ii, 240—Wood, iii, 24, 25, 27.
 — ACUMINATA, ii, 241.
 — HEXANDRA, ii, 241, 290; vii, 334.
 — OBTUSIFOLIA, ii, 241.
 BUG hospital, India, xxxi, 84.
 BUGIERA GYMNORRHIZA, supposed to yield monesia, xiii, 152.
 BUMPING of liquids. See BOILING in glass vessels.
 BUNDAROO (Hymenodacton excelsum), ii, 294.
 BURDOCK. See LAPPA.
 BURNS, remedy, carbolic acid, Squibb, xli, 361—collodium, Liman, xxiii, 182—glycerin, Fuchs, xli, 418—liquid caoutchouc, xxviii, 182. See LINIMENT.
 BURSERA GUMMIFERA, supposed to yield Simaruba bark, viii, 21.
 —. See CARANNA.
 BURSERINA (in balsam mecca), Bonastre, iv, 234.
 BUTEA FRONDOSA yields kino, Christison, xxv, 241.
 BUTOMACEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xlii, 216.
 BUTTER, *composition*, Heintz, xxvi, 150—*estimation* in milk, Marchand, xxviii, 475—*fusing* point, Wimmel, xli, 22, 431—*rancidity* removed, Wild, xxvi, 120—as reagent for *copper*, Lancelot, xxxvi, 370.
 — of CACAO. See CACAO-BUTTER.
 — KOKUM. See KOKUM BUTTER.
 — of PARSLEY. See PARSLEY.
 BUTYLE (from coal-tar), xxxiii, 41.
 BUTYRIN, Pelouze, xxv, 338.
 BUTYRUM. See BUTTER.
 BUXIN (is Wiggers' Pelosina, McLagan's Bebeerina), Flückiger, xlii, 316—*crystallized*, Couerbe, vi, 177.
 BUXUS. See BOXWOOD.
 BYTTERA (ria) FEBRIFUGA, Gerardias, xxix, 332.
 BYTTERINA, identical with quassit, Gerardias, xxix, 336.

C.

- C. See K.
 CABBAGE JUICE, dialysed, Attfield, xxxvi, 530, xxxvii, 208.
 CACAO (BEAN), *analysis*, Mitscherlich (W. & B. 603), xxxiv, 509—Tuchen, xxxii, 544. See THEOBROMA CACAO.
 — BUTTER, *account*, Duhamel, xiii, 16—*fusing* point, Wimmel, xli, 23, 423—*neutral* principle (stearin?), Boutin, vi, 352.
 —, MEDICATED, Bringhurst, xxxix, 348.
 CACHOU di Bologna, xxv, 366; Dorvault, xviii, 158; Schmitz, xvi, 239.
 — NUT. See ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE.
 CACODYL, xvii, 266; Cahours, xxxv, 307—*behavior* to chlorine, Baeyer, xxxv, 310.
 CACOTHELINE, *composition*, Laurent; Rosengarten, xx, 116—*formation*, xix, 237, xx, 115.
 CACOUCA COCCINEA, *account*, Griffith, iv, 186.
 CACTUS INDICUS, xlii, 138.

- CADMIUM, *behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, jr., xi, 81—*separation from copper*, Hoffmann, xxxiii, 312—*estimation* (as sulphide), Loewe, xxxii, 44—*fusing* and *volatilizing point*, Brandes, Daniel, xxxiii, 149; Overman, xxxiii, 149; Riemsdyk, xli, 424; Webster, xxxiii, 149—*properties*, Wood, xxxiii, 148—*subliming temperature*, Guy, xl, 249.
- ALLOYS, Wood, xxxiii, 150.
- SALTS, *behavior* to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265.
- CARBONATE, poisoning, Soret, xxx, 401.
- IODIDE, xxix, 83—Garrod (W. & B., 176), xxx, 79.
- LACTATE, Lepage, xvi, 54.
- and POTASSIUM, IODIDE (test for alkalis), Marmé, xli, 18.
- SULPHATE (cadmium and sulphate of copper, W. & B., 1030), xxxiv, 240—Ph. U. S (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 303—in *eye-water*, Frommüller (W. & B., 1030), xxxii, 274.
- SULPHURET, for dyeing silk, Lassaigue, iii, 264.
- CÆSALPINIA CORIARIA, viii, 106.
- CÆSIUM, notice, Bunsen and Kirchhoff, xxxiii, 162, xxxiv, 68—from mother-liquor of table salt, Böttger, xxxvi, 108.
- bicarbonate; — carbonate; — chloride; — hydrate; — nitrate, Bunsen, xxxiv, 68.
- PLATINO-CHLORIDE, solubility in water, Crookes, xxxvi, 144.
- SULPHATE, Bunsen, xxxiv, 68.
- CAFFEA. See COFFEE.
- CAFFEACEÆ constituents, Rochleder, xxv, 246.
- CAFFEIDINA (Parrish, 640), Strecker, xxxvi, 20, 34.
- CAFFEINA, compare THEINA—*antidote* to opium (W. & B., 181), Campbell, xxxii, 321—*behavior* to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to nascent hydrogen, Rochleder, xxxix, 319—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 236—to sulphuric acid and permanganate of potassa, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*decomposition*, Strecker, xxxv, 34—*physiological action*, Albers, xxvii, 108—*preparation*, Henry (tannin process), vii, 235—Leuchsenring (by sublimation, W. & B., 178), xxvii, 225—Ph. Hannover. (by sublimation), xxv, 472—Puccetti (caustic lime and alcohol), xxviii, 232—Versmann (caustic lime and alcohol, W. & B., 178), xxiv, 176, xxvii, 225, note—Vogel (benzole, W. & B., 178), xxx, 403—from *Paraguay tea*, Stahlschmidt, xxxiv, 36—*from theobromin*, Strecker (Parrish, 640), xxxiii, 406—*solubility* in benzole, xlii, 432—in chloroform, Bernatzic, xl, 252; Schlimper, xxxii, 160—*test* (iodide of potassium and mercury, W. & B., 179), Delfs, xxvii, 272—*yield* from coffee, Graham, etc., xxix, 375; Robiquet and Boutron, ix, 232.
- ARSENITE, Gastinel, xxxv, 335.
- CITRATE, Hannon, xxxiii, 158.
- TANNATE, in Guarana, Dechasteles, xiii, 53.
- CAHINCA. See KAHINCA.
- CAJEPUTENE (W. & B., 578), Schmidt, xxxiii, 545 (MONOHYDRATE, BIHYDRATE, BICHLORIDE).
- CAINCA. See KAHINCA.
- CALABARBEAN, *account*, Hanbury, xxxv, 316—its *alkaloid*, Mayer, xxxvii, 173—*antidote to atropia*, Kleinwächter, xxxvii, 302—*experiments*, Haigh, xxxvii, 174—*poisoning* (Liverpool case), xxxvi, 497.
- See PHYSOSTIGMIA.
- CALADIUM PINNATIFIDUM, heat developed, vi, 266.
- CALAGIRAH (*Vernonia anthelmintica*), vermifuge of India, Virey, ix, 32.
- CALAGULA ROOT, xxiv, 272.
- CALAMINE, *adulteration*, Brett, ix, 72; Murdoch, xvi, 182; Thomson, xi, 169—*analysis*, Bringham (W. & B., 1483), xxix, 308—*test* for purity, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 320.
- CALAMUS, *analysis*, Trommsdorff (W. & B., 182), v, 269—of the *Ancients* (*Gentiana chirayta*), Guibourt, xii, 23—*description*, Griffith, v, 265—*preparations*, Maisch, xxxii, 112.
- CALCAREA. See CALX; LIME.
- CALCIUM. Compare CALX; LIME.
- CRYSTALLIZED, Becquerel, iv, 348; Muratori, viii, 87.
- BROMIDE, Mayer, xxxiv, 295.
- and BROMINE compounds, Löwig, ii, 175, 176.
- CHLORIDE, preserved *dry* in tinfoil, Baudrimont, xlii, 435—*reaction limit* (for sulphuric acid), Hastings, xiii, 202—*reduction* of temperature by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426.
- CHLORIDE and CARBONATE OF LIME, double salt, Fritsche, xxxiii, 407.
- FLUORIDE, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
- IODIDE, Henry, i, 203; Mayer, xxxiv, 294; Pidduck, xxx, 259.
- MANGANITE, Weldon; Gorgrew, xli, 541.
- PHOSPHIDE, Andrews, xxxi, 560; Smith, v, 94.
- SULPHIDE (sulphuret), *crystallized*, Riegel, xviii, 237—for *itch*, Lutens, vii, 263—Bourguignon (W. & B.,

CALCIUM, SULPHIDE (*Continued*).

1607), xxix, 82—*preparation*, Deherde (W. & B., 1607), vii, 263—*Price*, xxvi, 77—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 313—for *grape disease*, *Price*, xxvi, 76—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Klever, xlii, 222—in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159.

CALCULI, URINARY, composition, Bastiliat, xiii, 349.

CALIFORNIA, *climate*, Bartlett, xxix, 177—*indigenous medical plants*, Simmons, xxvi, 481—*mammoth trees*, xxvi, 470.

CALISAYA compare BARK (*Cinchona*); CINCHONA.

— *alta*, xxxviii, 422; — *amarilla*, xxii, 106; xxxviii, 422; — *anaranjada*, xxii, 106; — *arollada*, iii, 110; — *blanca*, xxxviii, 422; — *canuto*, xxvi, 541, 543; — *chargue*, xxvi, 541, 543; — *dorada*, xxii, 106; — *macha*, xxii, 106; — *morada*, xxxviii, 421, 422; — *negra*, xxii, 106; — *plancha*, iii, 111; — *de Quito*, iii, 114; — *tabla*, xxvi, 541; — *vera*, xxii, 97; — *verde*, xxxviii, 422; — *zamba*, xxii, 106.

CALLA AQUATILIS (*Symplocarpus foetidus*), viii, 1.

CALLICOCCA IPECACUANHA, iii, 184—*analysis*, Pelletier, iii, 188. See IPECACUANHA.

CALLITRIS (*Australia*), yields sandarac, xxviii, 73.

— CUPRESSIFORMIS; — VERRUCOSUS, yield resin, xxxv, 453.

CALOMEL, *adulteration*; sulphate of baryta, Moritz, viii, 346; Thomson, xi, 169—white precipitate, Thomson, xi, 169—corrosive sublimate, Hart, vii, 7; T. & H. Smith, xi, 222—(*English calomel*), xxxviii, 88—*behavior* to ammonia, Kane, ix, 258—to vegetable acids (W. & B., 1161), Bauwens, xxviii, 527—to alkaline chlorides (W. & B., 1161), Fleming, xxix, 391—*conversion* into corrosive sublimate, by chlorides, Mialhe (W. & B., 1160), xii, 167; Lepage, xv, 128—by water, alcohol and heat (W. & B., 1160), Berthé, xxix, 171—*decolorizing power*, Filhol, xxiv, 239—*preparation*: precipitated, Wöhler (W. & B., 1159), xxvi, 419—*sublimed*: Calvert (by steam), xv, 93—Soubeiran (by cold air), xv, 89—*Ph. U. S.* (30), ii, 329—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 314—*Ph. London* (24), Prel. No. 20—*difference in properties* according to method of preparation, Howard, xv, 159—Mialhe and others, ix, 178—*prohibited* in the U. S. army, Hammond, xxxv, 329—*solubility* in gly-

cerin, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—*subliming temperature*, Guy, xl, 246—*test for purity*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 109.

CALOMEL, iodide, Gobley (Parrish, 484), xxx, 168—Maisch, xxxix, 475.

CALORESCENCE, Tyndall, xxxvii, 219.

CALORIC, electricity, ponderable bodies, analogy of, West, vi, 229.

CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA. See MUDAR.

CALOTYPE, Talbot, xiii, 247.

CALTHA PALUSTRIS, xli, 437.

CALUMBA (*Columbo*), contains *berberina*, Bœdeker, xx, 322, xxxv, 457—*crys-tals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—*description* of plant, Griffith, vii, 190—*distinction* from *Frasera root*, Stolze (W. & B., 191), iii, 271—*loss in powdering*, Redwood, xxi, 31—*tasteless* (by charcoal), Weppen, xviii, 203.

CALURUS AURICEPS, red coloring matter of feathers, Bogdonow, xxx, 166.

CALX (CALCARIA, LIME), compare CALCIUM. See LIME.

— ACETATE, drying, Plücker, xxiii, 53—*manufacture*, xxiii, 50.

— ACHILLEATE, Zanon, xix, 59.

— BENZOATE, solubility in water, Otto, xxxv, 30.

— BISULPHITE, as antiseptic, Polli, xxxiv, 447—Scott, xl, 81.

— BORATE, Græger, xli, 549.

— and BROMINE, Læwig, ii, 176.

— CARBOLATE (so-called), Squibb, xli, 355.

— CARBONATE, compare LIMESTONE; CHALK.

— —, *formed* in aqueous solution of lime in sugar, Pelouze, iv, 260—*preparation* of pure, Græger, xl, 312—*solubility* in syrup of lime, Barreswil, xxiv, 79—in water, Fresenius, xix, 51.

— CARBONATE AND CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM (double salt), Fritzsche, xxxiii, 497.

— CARBONICA PRECIPITATA, *adulteration* (plaster Paris), Maisch, xxvi, 211—Stabler, xxii, 307—*preparation*, Gregson (from dolomite), xviii, 23i—in finest powder, Bridges (from boiling solution (W. & B., 1030), xvi, 161—*test for purity*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 318. See CALX, CARBONATE.

— CHLORINATED, *action* of water, Fresenius (W. & B., 187), xxxiv, 260—*behavior* to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 153—*constitution*, Fresenius (W. & B., 187), xxxiv, 260; compare HYPOCHLORITES—*spontaneous decomposition*, Hoffmann, xxxiii, 72—*keeping dry*, xlii, 299—*estimation*, Calvert (arsenious acid), xix, 279—Davy (ferrocyanide and bichromate of potassium), xxxiii, 348—Mercer (ferrocyanide of potassium), xxxiii, 347—Nœllner (hyposulphite of soda; and baryta),

CALX, CHLORINATED (*Continued*).

- xxviii, 61—Wittstein and Claude (sulphate of iron method unreliable, W. & B., 188), xxviii, 359—as *insecticide*, xxxiv, 364—*preparation* and manufacture, Glasgow, xiii, 208—(chloride of chromium as source of chlorine), xxxiii, 483—Durand, i, 277, 278—Schrader (W. & B., 186, note), xxxv, 546—*reaction* limit (for oxalate of ammonia), Hastings, xiii, 203.
- DIGITALATE, Morin, xvii, 183.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, adulteration, cause of explosion, preparation, etc., Jansen, xxxiv, 162—*preparation*, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1531), xxx, 118—Scheffer (Parrish, 398), xxx, 222.
- HYPOSULPHITE, Laneau (W. & B., 1532), xxxv, 223.
- MALATE, from berries of *Sorbus aucuparia*, Kohl, xxviii, 351—from sumach berries, Rogers (W. & B., 711, note), vii, 56.
- METAGUMMATE (Cerasin), Gelis, xxv, 39—Fremy, xxxii, 368.
- OXALATE, crystals of various plants, xxxvii, 31.
- PERSULPHOMESITYLATE, Kane, x, 207, 208.
- PHOSPHATE, *administration* (with carbonic acid), Antisel, xxvi, 364—(carbonate of lime and sugar of milk), Küchenmeister, xxviii, 366—*adulteration* Hodgson, jr., x, 27—*decolorizing* power, Filhol, xxiv, 239—*Ph. Dublin* (26), iii, 325.
- and POTASSA, SULPHATE (double salt), Phillips, xxiii, 343.
- SACCHARATED, compare SYRUPUS CALCIS.
- —, Beral (W. & B., 1197), xiii, 173—Cleland (Parrish, 400), xxxii, 167—Squibb, xxxix, 335; xl, 158—Trousseau (W. & B., 1197, note), xxv, 468.
- and SODA, BORATE. See TINKALZITE.
- SULPHATE (Plaster Paris), compare GYPSUM.
- —, solubility in muriatic acid, Johnson, xxxv, 465—in sulphuric acid, Struve, xlii, 319—in syrup, Sostmann, xl, 333.
- SULPHITE, Polli, xxxiv, 447.
- SULPHOCARBOLATE, Procter, jr., xlii, 136.
- SULPHOMESITYLATE, Kane, x, 208.
- SUPERPHOSPHATE, *volumetric* analysis, Jones, xxxvii, 345—*manufacture* Calvert, xxxvii, 260—Wicke, xxix, 80.
- TARTRATE, *found* in senna leaves, Casselmann, xxviii, 53—*reduces nitrate of silver*, Casselmann, xxviii, 54—*preparation*, Firmin, xxvi, 329—

Gatty, xxvi, 336—*solubility* in water, Casselmann, xxviii, 54.

CALYCANTHUS FLORIDA, as emetic, iv, 277—as tonic, v, 286.

CAMBOGIA GUTTA, xx, 126. See GAMBOGE.

CAMERARIA LATIFOLIA, fruit presented to Philadelphia College, xv, 236.

CAMPANULA ROTUNDIFOLIA, yields blue color, vi, 72.

CAMPHENE congelation, Faraday, xvii, 22—formation, Berthelot, xxxi, 73.

CAMPHENIC series, Berthelot, xxxi, 73.

CAMPHOL (from camphor), Berthelot, xxxi, 74—(from coal tar), Mansfield, xxi, 48.

CAMPHOR, compare different ESSENTIAL OILS; see LAURUS CAMPHORA; DRYOBALANOPS CAMPHORA.

— *action*, on resins and gum resins, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 212

— upon the heart, Lombard, ix, 261—*adulteration* (artificial, W. & B., 196),

Dumont, xxxiv, 189—*behavior* to pentachloride of phosphorus, Pfaunder, xxxiii, 218—to permanganate of potassa, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 81—

collection, de Vriese, xxiv, 339—*composition*, Dumas, x, 21—Liebig, iv, 347—from the tops of a species of

Blumia, McClelland (W. & B., 192), xvi, 56—in *mixtures*, Hodgson, jr. (with myrrh), iv, 13—T. & H. Smith (by chloroform, W. & B., 198), xxi, 374—its place in the constitution of

essential oils, Procter, jr., x, 22—*prevents oxidation*, Wellborn, xli, 30—in

pills (plasma), xlii, 208—Githens (soap and honey), xxxiii, 206—*powdering* (with dry magnesia), xlii, 505

—Fish (with magnesia), xxxiii, 68; xlii, 505, note—(with cold water, and then sift), xxxiii, 381—cause of

rotary motion, Matteucci, vi, 174—*solubility* in liquid carbonic acid, Gore, xxxiii, 328—in glycerin, Cap

and Garot, xxvii, 160—in water, Markoe, xxxvii, 195—makes *corrosive sublimate* more soluble in alcohol and

ether, Karls, i, 158—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 249.

— ARTIFICIAL, Procter, jr., xvii, 312.

— BORNEO, account, Ph. Edinburgh (30), iii, 257—source, v, 176.

— and BROMINE, Löewig, ii, 188.

— FLUID, Murray (W. & B., 1001), xx, 105.

— FORMOSA, Swinhoe, xxxvi, 31.

— ICE, Bakes, xxxix, 5—Piesse, xxviii, 85.

— MALAY, Yvan, xvii, 219.

— SASSAFRAS. See OLEUM SASSAFRAS.

— SUMATRA, de Vriese, xxiv, 329.

— TURPENTINE. See TERPIN.

- CAMPTICON**, Walton, xxxv, 331. Compare **KAMPTULICON**.
- CAMWOOD**, charcoal, absorption of ammonia, carbonic acid, Smith, xxxv, 563.
- CANARIUM BALSAMIFERUM**; — **COMMUNE**; — **ZEPHYRINUM**, sources of elemi. See **ELEMI**.
- CANARY-SEED**, analysis, Hanaman, xxxvi, 108.
- CANCER**, remedies, juice of Hippomane, mancinella, vii, 262—mistura corticis adstringentis brasiliensis, Merrem, xii, 227.
- CANDLES**, PARAFFIN, Young, xxv, 219.
— PRICE's patent, xxv, 62.
— RAT-POISONING, CAUSSÉ, xxxiv, 512.
— STEARIC, Wilson, xxiv, 252.
— WAX versus stearic candles in catholic churches, xxiii, 381—manufacture, xxv, 218.
— TREE, Seeman, xxiv, 83.
- CANDY**, cough, Parrish (Parrish, 280), xxviii, 18.
- CANELLA ALBA**, analysis, Meyer and Reiche (W. & B., 199), xvi, 67, 75—loss in powdering, Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—structure, Schenck and Weissbecker, xxxiii, 27.
— Compare WINTERS' BARK; **COSTUS DULCIS**.
— RUBRA (from West Indies), Daniell, xxxi, 346.
- CANTRAMIN**, Geiger, = brucia, xxxvi, 215.
- CANNA SPECIOSA**, source of Indian turmeric, Daniell (W. & B., 199), xxxii, 59.
- CANNABIN**, T. & H. Smith (W. & B., 380), xix, 39; xxviii, 362, note—Laneau, (W. & B., 381), xxviii, 361.
- CANNABIS INDICA**, description and properties, Duhamel, xv, 252—as substitute for ergota, Christison (W. & B., 382), xxiv, 173—preparations, Duhamel, xv, 254—Muller, xxvii, 360—resin, J. & H. Smith (W. & B., 380), xix, 319; xxviii, 362, note—test for resin, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1091), xxxvii, 23—antidote to strychnia, McWilliams, xli, 125.
— SATIVA, xv, 252.
- CANNÆ**, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- CANORA TARTAREA**, its coloring matter, Heeren, iv, 346.
- CANQUOIN S**, digestive ointment, vii, 261.
- CANTHARIDATES**, Dragendorff, xlii, 241.
- CANTHARIDES**. See **CANTHARIS**.
- CANTHARIDIN**, assay, Mortreux, xxxvi, 417—behavior to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid, Eboli, xxix, 369—to sulphuric acid and permanganate of potassa, Guy, xxxiii, 526—composition, Pelletier and Henry, vii, 142—detection, Tichbourne, xxxv, 252—locality in Cantharis (W. & B., 203), Ferrer, xxxii, 270—preparation: Bluhm (calcined magnesia, diluted sulphuric acid, etc.), xxxviii, 247—Fumouze (chloroform, bisulphide of carbon), xl, 116—Mortreux (ether, bisulphide of carbon), xxxvi, 417—Procter, jr. (chloroform, W. & B., 203, note), xxiii, 124—Robiquet (water, alcohol, ether), iii, 211; xiii, 316—Thierry (ether, W. & B., 203), vii, 140—Williams (benzole), xxvi, 340—Wittstein (water, ether, W. & B., 203, note), xxviii, 231—properties, xiii, 318—Procter, jr., xxiv, 294—solubility, in acetone, Procter, jr., xxiv, 294—in alcohol; benzole; bisulphide of carbon; chloroform; ether, Bluhm, xxxviii, 247—in chloroform, Procter, jr., xxiii, 124; xxiv, 294—ether, Procter, jr., xxiv, 294—subliming temperature, Guy, xl, 246—volatility, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 202, note; 1039), xxiv, 220, 293—yield from Cantharis and Mylabris, Warner, xxviii, 193—Leidy, xxxii, 157—Procter, jr., xxiii, 125, 126.
- CANTHARIDIN**, ACETATE, Dupuy, xxiv, 219—remarks, Procter, jr., xxiv, 220.
— OIL. See **OLEUM CANTHARIDIN**.
— PREPARATIONS, Oettinger, xxii, 226.
- CANTHARIS**, activity when perfect and when worm-eaten, Derheims and Farines (W. & B., 202), Prel. No. 73—when young, Nentwich, xlii, 528—adulteration (Cetonia; Melaleuca), Duhamel, xiii, 289—(Lytta syriaca), Batka, xvii, 79—(Chrysomela fastuosa), Emanuel, xxiii, 181—(previously extracted with ether), Wald, xv, 460—analysis, Robiquet (W. & B., 202), xvi, 84—constituents, Fumouze, xl, 117—description, Davis, xvi, 81—development and growth, Zier, ii, 255—distinction from Meloe, Durand, ii, 275—indigenous species, Durand, ii, 271—poisonous action promoted by oil (W. & B., 204), Schroff, xxviii, 365—loss in powdering, i, 138—Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—preservation, Lutrand (chloroform), xxiii, 132—Piette (vapor of oils of Labiates), vii, 171—Riquet (ether), xiii, 174—Warner (oil of turpentine), xxviii, 197—contain uric acid, Robiquet, xiii, 318—strangury prevented by boiling in water, Scattergood; Beasley (W. & B., 1041), iv, 185—hygroscopic water, xxvii, 86.
— in GREECE, Landerer, xxv, 31.
— PREPARATIONS, Davis, xvi, 83—Redwood, xiii, 306.
— of the ARGENTINE PROVINCES, Burmeister, xxxvii, 268.

CANTHARIS, compare LYTTA.

— *adspersa*, xxxvii, 269; — *seneas*; — *aszeliana*, ii, 282; — *albida*, ii, 278; — *atrata* ii, 281; xxxv, 172; *cinerea*, ii, 279; — *marginata*, ii, 280; — *Nuttallii*, ii, 277; — *polita*, ii, 282; — *punctata*, xxxvii, 269; — *vesicatoria*, ii, 276; — *viridipennis*, xxxvii, 270; — *vittata*, ii, 278; — *vittigera*, xxxvii, 270.

CAOUTCHENE, congelation, Faraday, xvii, 22.

CAOUTCHOUC, mentioned by Priestley, 1770, v, 87—*account*, Simmonds, xxix, 468—*analysis*, Faraday, (W. & B., 1484), Prel. No. 63; iii, 295—*behavior* to liquid carbonic acid, Gore, xxxiii, 329—*behavior* to fused chlorate of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 71—*bleaching* for collars, etc., xxxix, 86—*collection*, Herndon, xxvi, 257—*Spruce*, xxiv, 78; xxvii, 545—*Weddell*, xxvii, 542—*deodorized*, Bourne, xxxix, 236—*liquid*, use, xxviii, 182—*oil*, see OLEUM CAOUTCHOUC—*porosity*, Payen, xxxix, 186—*properties*, iii, 292—in *sheets*, Mitchell, i, 311—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—*oil* of sassafras, Mitchell, i, 312—*oil* of turpentine, Bouchardat, xvii, 224; xviii, 229—*spiritus* distilled, composition, Dalton, viii, 81—contains *starch*, Clausen, xxviii, 171—*use* of chloroformic solution, xxx, 90—*vulcanization*, Brockton, xix, 206—Payen, xxiv, 355.

— *ARTIFICIAL*, xxxv, 331—*Claussen*, xxviii, 171.

— *VARNISH*. See VARNISH, CAOUTCHOUC.

CAOUTCHOUCOID, Hodgson, jr., xxx, 117.

CAPARA GUAREOIDES, oil, Webster, vii, 174.

CAPHOPICRITE (from rhubarb), Henry, (W. & B., 707), i, 147.

CAPILLARY ATTRACTION (nature), Draper, vi, 245, 292.

CAPILLARITY as a means of analysis, Goppelsroeder, xxxv, 179.

CAPNOMOR, Reichenbach, vii, 246.

CAPPARIS SPINOSA contains quercitrin, Hlasiwetz; Rochleder, xxxii, 222, 444.

CAPROYLE (from coal tar) xxxiii, 41.

CAPROYLENE, xxxiii, 43.

CAPRYLENE, Bouis, xxvi, 415.

CAPSCINE (volatile) Felletar, xli, 432.

— (crystalline), Heidenreich, (W. & B., 208, note), xxx, 296—Taylor, xxix, 303, 306.

CAPSIUM ANNUM, *analysis*, Heidenreich, xxx, 296—Preston, xxxvii, 161—Taylor, xxix, 303—in *delirium tremens*, Lyons, xxxix, 183.

CAPSULES, COPAIVA and CUBEBS, Queru, xxxvi, 9.

CAPSULES, COPAIVA and RHATANY, Cooley, xv, 328.

— *ETHER*, Clertan (W. & B., 954), xxvi, 80.

— *GELATINE*, (medicinal), Dublanc and Mothes, vii, 351—Guillou, ix, 20.

— (for capping bottles), Haselden, xxxviii, 248.

— *METALLIC* (for capping bottles), Betts, xlii, 477.

— *PORCELAIN*, cleaned (bichromate of potash and sulphuric acid), xxxii, 182—*platinum-coated*, Elsner, xxxiii, 571.

CARAJURU (red color from Guiana) Vierey, xvi, 149.

CARAMATA bark, Hancock, v, 149.

CARAMEL in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—*preparation*, Adriana, xxxix, 441—*Sherlock*, xxxix, 447.

CARAMELAN, xxxix, 334.

CARAMELIN, xxxix, 334.

CARANNA (from Panama), Maisch, xli, 231. Compare BURSERA.

CARAPA TOULOUOUNA, Pereira, xv, 124—*as cosmetic*, xxvii, 339—*analysis* of bark, Caventou, xxxi, 231.

CARAYA. See CARYA.

CARBO ANIMALIS. See BONEBLACK; CHARCOAL, ANIMAL.

LIGNI and

— *VEGETABILIS*. See CHARCOAL, VEGETABLE.

CARBOHYDRATES, behavior to water, at elevated temperature, Lœw, xxxix, 334.

CARBOLINE, Crookes, xxxix, 232.

CARBON, *estimation* of finely divided, Clœz and Guignet, xxxi, 80—*degree* of heat, Faraday, xxxvii, 392.

— *INORGANIC*, Gore, xxxv, 45.

— *VAPOR*, specific gravity, Gay-Lussac; Exley; Thomson, x, 343.

— *BICHLORIDE* as *anaesthetic*, Simpson, xxxviii, 171—*behavior* to nascent hydrogen, Genther, xxxiii, 217.

— *BISULPHIDE*, *action* on resins and gum-resins, Sace, xlii, 243—on wood, Siodot, xlii, 461—*as anaesthetic*, Simpson, xx, 248—*capillary power*, Frankenheim, xxxv, 248—*congelation*, Wartha, xlii, 528—*deodorizing*, Cloes, xlii, 159—*Millon*, xli, 15—is it a true ether? D. B. Smith, iv, 121—*flame* (powerfully photographic), Babo and Müller, xxviii, 466—*medical properties*, xxxv, 355; Wutzer, iv, 172—*neuralgia*, Page, xxviii, 219—*poisonous* qualities, Delpech (W. & B., 1475), xxviii, 366, 532—*preparation*: Chandelon, (W. & B., 1478), xxi, 181—*Contet*, xlii, 157—*Muller*, ix, 242—*properties*, Smith, iv, 120—*Wutzer* and *Pellengam*, iv, 86—*purification*, Millon, xli, 15—*Cloes*,

CARBON, BISULPHIDE (*Continued*).

xlii, 159—*test*, Vogel, xxvi, 64—*indolent tumors*, ix, 264—*use* in extracting fatty matter, Deiss, xxviii, 356—*Le-page*, xxviii, 446—in pharmacy, Lefort, xlii, 246—*vapor*, igniting point, Hutton, xli, 252.

— and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 99.

— HYDROCHLORIDE. See **ÆTHER, CHLORIC**.

— PROTOSULPHIDE (W. & B., 1475), Baudrimont, xxix, 447.

— SULPHIDE, Low, xxxviii, 415.

— SUPERCHELORIDE. See **CARBON, BICHLORIDE**.

— TERCHLORIDE (so called), xx, 100—*Ure*, xv, 267. Compare **CHLOROFORM**.

— TETRABROMIDE; — TETRACHLORIDE; — TETRAIODIDE, Bolas and Groves, xlii, 449, 450.

— CARBONATES, alkaline, decomposed by sunlight, Draper, xvi, 91.

CARBONIZATION of wood by superheated steam, Violette, xxv, 554.

CARBURETS. See **HYDROGEN**; **SULPHUR**.

CARBYLS, Lœwig, xxv, 380.

CARCAPULI ACOSTÆ, xiii, 25.

CARDAMINE AMARA, yields myronic acid, Winckler, xxii, 44.

— RHOMBOIDEA, xli, 438.

CARDAMOMS, Ph. Edinburgh (30), iii 255—of *Abyssinia*, Pereira, xix, 312—*Ceylon*, Pereira, xv, 18—*Korarima*, Vaughan, xxv, 335—Pereira, xix, 312—*varieties*, Guibourt, v, 332—loss in *powdering*, Covell, xxxix, 116—*Redwood*, xxi, 31—source of high prices, xxxv, 134—*yield* of seeds and capsules, Squibb, xxxix, 525.

CARDAMOMUM ensal, v, 333; — *majus*, xv, 18, 23, 96; — *minus*, v, 332; — *piperatum*, v, 334; xv, 96. Compare **AMOMUM**; **ELETTARIA**.

CARDOL, Stædeler, xx, 137.

CARDS, VISITING, poisonous (so called mother of pearl) Ebert, xl, 29.

CARICA PAPAYA, acclimatization in *Algeria*, Béchu, xxxvii, 337.

CARISSA SCHIMPERI, Hanbury, xxv, 234, note.

CARLUDOVICA PALMATA (Panamá hat plant), Seemann, xxiv, 175.

CARMINATES, behavior to different reagents, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.

CARMINATIVE. See **DALBY**; **DEWEES**.

CARMINE, adulteration (starch), Ehrenberg, xi, 87; Maisch, xxxiii, 17—(vermillion), Attfield, xxxii, 361—from flowers of *monarda didyma*, Belhome, xxix, 311—*preparation* (with albumen) and with isinglass, Dumas, xix, 108.

— Compare **ACID, CARMINIC**; **COCHINEAL**.
— **RED**, Hlasiwetz and Grabowsky, xxxviii, 504.

CARMINE GROUNDS, xxvi, 190.

CARNALLITE, Stromeyer, xl, 317.

CARNAUBA WAX. See **WAX, CARNAUBA**.

CARONY BARK (*Angostura*), i, 26.

CAROTIN, is cholestearin colored by red pigment, Frorde and Sœauer, xxxviii, 505.

CARP, composition of scales, Fremy, xxxvii, 256.

CARPINUS BETULUS, amount of silica in wood-ashes, Schulze, xxxv, 163.

CARRAGHEEN. See **CHONDROS CRISPUS**.

CARROT root, behavior to tincture of guaiac, van der Brock, xxiii, 185.

CARTHAMINE, preparation, Pereira, xxvi, 183.

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS. See **SAFFLOWER**.

CARUM, loss in powdering, Redwood, xxi, 31.

CARVACROLE, composition, Schweitzer, xxviii, 231.

CARYA AMARA, bark as febrifuge, Stearns, (W. & B., 1488), xxxi, 30.

— **PORCINA**, Stearns, xxxi, 30—oil, see **OLEUM CARYÆ**.

— **SULCATA**, Stearns, xxxi, 30.

CARYOCAR barbierve; — *brasiliense*; — *butyrosium*; — *edule*; — *glabrum*; — *nuciferum*; — *tomentosum* (*Souari nuts*), Mayer, xxxvi, 294, 295.

CARYOPHYLLIN, Martius (W. & B., 224), xxxii, 64.

CARYOPHYLLUS, cultivation in Bencoolen, xxiv, 53—*history*, etc., Ruschenberger, x, 30—*adulteration* of powdered, Schröder, xxxvi, 106.

CARYPHA PUMOS, analysis, Fritsch, xxxii, 213.

CASCARA de Loxa, xi, 314.

CASCARILLA (bark). *adulteration* (*Croton suberosum*), Dubail, v, 349—*analysis*, Duval (W. & B., 226), xvii, 300—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—*origin*, Don; Wright, vi, 238—*use* in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 277, 365—loss in *powdering*, Redwood, xxi, 31—*tasteless* by animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 203. Compare **CROTON**.

— de **CARACOL**, Wright's, composition, Chandler, xlii, 368.

— (**CINCHONA**) *aharquilla*, iii, 37; — *amarillaza*, vii, 327; — *amarilla*, xxii, 41; — *blanca*, vii, 327; — *blanquissima*, iii, 103; — *boto de hoja morada*, ii, 238; iii, 109; — *bova*, iii, 37; — *cinicienta*, iii, 103; — *claro-amarilla*, xxii, 41; — *colorada*, ii, 237; iii, 114; xi, 324; xxxviii, 425; — *crepillla*, iii, 103; — *delgada*, ii, 238; iii, 34, 108; — *della oja*, xi, 314; — *ferruginea*, iii, 109; — *finá*, ii, 237, 239; iii, 36; — *finá de Loxa*,

- CASCARILLA (CINCHONA) (*Continued*).
 iii, 30, 31; — *finá de Uritusinga*, iii, 28, 108; xl, 316; — *flor de ahazar*, ii, 239; iii, 35; — *hoja aguda*, iii, 37; — *ichu*, xxii, 103; — *lagartijada*, iii, 103, 108; xxii, 40; — *lampinia*, ii, 238; — *leonado-obscura*, iii, 109.
 — MAGNIFOLIA, source of Quina nova, Howard, xxix, 38.
 — *morada*, iii, 35; — *morena*, vii, 326; — *naranjada*, iii, 28, 31; — *negrilla*, iii, 103; xxii, 40; — *del Pajonal*, xxii, 103; — *palida*, ii, 238; iii, 34; xi, 320; — *parda*, ii, 239; iii, 38; — *pardo-clara*, iii, 103; — *pardo-obscura*, iii, 103; — *parecida a la calisaya*, xxii, 41; — *peluda*, ii, 239; iii, 37; — *de pillao*, ii, 238; — *provinciana*, xxii, 40; — *roja*, ii, 239; iii, 114; xxix, 33; — *tabla*, vii, 327; — *verdadera*, xxii, 40; — *yana yana*, vii, 326.
 — compare BARK (CINCHONA); CINCHONA; etc.
 CASCARILLIN, Duval (W. & B., 227), xvii, 301.
 CASEIN, as cement, Wagner, xxxv, 508— for coating pills, Jozeau, xxii, 77— colored red by nitrate of mercury, Lassaigue, iv, 175.
 CASES, WARD'S, xxv, 458.
 CASHEW NUTS. See ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE.
 CASKS, OIL, rendered impermeable, viii, 257.
 CASSARILLA = *Ladenbergia*, xxxviii, 426.
 CASSAVA bread, Dawson, xxxii, 456— starch, Cork, xxxiii, 270.
 — compare MANIHOT; TAPIOCA.
 CASSIA (CINNAMON), v, 299— origin, Wright, xii, 217— loss in powdering, Covell, xxxix, 116.
 — —, compare LAURUS CASSIA.
 — FISTULA, Landerer, xxiv, 37.
 — (SENNA). See SENNA.
 — *absus*, iii, 224 — *acutifolia*, iii, 224; viii, 180, 184, 269, 270; x, 105 — *angustifolia*, xxi, 359.
 — AURICULATA, yields gum, xxix, 77.
 — BRASILIANA, yields Cassia fistula, xxiv, 38.
 — *elongata*, iii, 226; viii, 269, 270; x, 105. — *glandulosa*, xxi, 361. — *hirsuta*, xvii, 82. — *lanceolata*, iii, 226; viii, 179, 180, 182, 184, 269, 270; x, 105; xxi, 359. — *ligustrinoides*, viii, 269, 270; xxi, 360.
 — MARYLANDICA, analysis, Martin, vii, 19— time of collection, Griffith, xvi, 313; Procter, jr., xxviii, 412— considered worthless as cathartic, Perot, xxvii, 300.
 — MOSCHATA, Hanbury, xxxvi, 80.
 CASSIA *obovata*, iii, 224; viii, 184, 185; xxi, 362. — *obtusa*, xxi, 362.
 — ORIENTALIS (Fedegoso root), xvii, 82.
 — *ovata*, viii, 185, 270.
 — *senna*, viii, 179; xxi, 359.
 — *Skinneri*, viii, 270.
 CASSIE (Acacia Farnesiana), in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 277.
 CASSIN, Martin, vii, 24.
 CASSIUS' PURPLE. See PURPLE.
 CASSOLETTES, Piesso, xxvii, 467.
 CASSUMUNIAR, v, 331.
 CASSUVIUM OCCIDENTALE = *Anacardium occidentale*, xx, 134.
 CASTANEA AMERICANA, twist of fibres, Braun, xxviii, 67.
 — PERUVIANA (Souari nuts), xxxvi, 294.
 — VULGARIS, leaves for whooping cough, Close, xxxv, 66.
 CASTILLEA ELASTICA, yields caoutchouc, xxvii, 542— Guibourt, xxxviii, 503.
 CASTILLON'S POWDER. See POWDER.
 CASTOR-OIL BEAN. See RICINUS.
 CASTOREUM, adulteration (factitious), ii, 244 — Muller, xviii, 276 — analysis, Wöhler, xxiii, 86 — difference between American and Siberian, Pereira, viii, 85— cavity depends on drying, Holst, xxxiii, 557— Norwegian, Ditten, xxxiii, 557 — in perfumery, Piesse, xxvii, 76— preparing the sacs, Geiss, xxxiv, 36— Siberian, Muller, xviii, 276.
 CATALPA BIGNONOIDES, active principle, Raw, xlii, 204.
 — CORDATA; — CORDIFOLIA bark, properties, Jones, xli, 28 — seeds, analysis, Grozot, vi, 352— in asthma, Automarchi, vi, 352— wood as emetic, iv, 284— twist of fibres, Braun, xxviii, 67.
 CATAPLASMA ALUMINIS, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 334.
 — CONII, Ph. British (64), is inert, Har-ley, xxxix, 362.
 — LINI in France, Parrish, xxxi, 214.
 CATECHIN, composition, xxiii, 355 — properties, Neubauer, xxviii, 326. See ACID CATECHUIC.
 CATECHU (Cutch; Gambir), and its acids, Neubauer, xxviii, 326— adulteration (starch), ii, 243— analysis, Delffs, xx, 140— Bombay, Pereira, iv, 49— in dialyser, Graham, xxxiv, 315— examination, Duhamel and others, xvi, 164 — manufacture; Dumaine, xlii, 464 — Seemann, xxiv, 377— Yan, xvii, 215 — loss in powdering, Covell, xxxix, 116. — solution in liquor potassæ, xxxvii, 305— yield of tannin, Bowman, xli, 194— Mittenzwey, xxxvi, 318 — its nature, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 255— different varieties, Guibourt, iv, 49.
 CATHA EDULIS; — SPINOSA, xxv, 231, 232.

- CATHARTATES, Groves, xli, 72.
 CATHARTICOS, VEGETABLE OF U. S., Allen, v, 205.
 CATHARTIN (*Rhamnus*, W. & B., 1593), Winckler, xxv, 526—Trenckler, xxv, 181—Lassaigue and Feneuille (*Senna*), xli, 65—properties, Bley and Diesel, xxii, 68.
 CATHARTOCARPUS FISTULA = *Cassia fistula*, vii, 19; xxiv, 38.
 — MOSCHATUS = *Cassia moschata*, xxxvi, 82.
 CATINGUA CERULEA, coloring matter of feathers, Bogdonow, xxx, 167.
 CATIVO DE MANGLE, examination, Maisch, xli, 236.
 CATTLE PLAGUE, disinfectants, Crookes, xxxviii, 356, 427; xxxix, 225.
 CAULOPHYLLIN, preparation Ph. Eclectica; (Parrish, 286, Hill's alum process), xxxi, 386—examination, Ebert, xxxvi, 206.
 CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES, analysis, Ebert, xxxvi, 203—contains saponin, Mayer, xxxv, 99.
 CAUSTIC, BLACK, Velpeau (saffron and sulphuric acid, W. & B., 59), xvii, 277—(liquorice root and sulphuric acid), xxxix, 418.
 — GUTTA PERCHA, Maunoury (caustic potassa and gutta percha, W. & B., 1279, note), xxviii, 115.
 — VIENNA (=Potassa cum calce. U. S., 60), vii, 259.
 CAVENDISH SOCIETY. See SOCIETY.
 CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS in aphthæ, Hubbard (W. & B., 1489), vii, 341—yield of tannin, Bowman, xli, 195.
 CECROPIA PELTATA yields caoutchouc, xxvii, 542.
 CEDARS of Lebanon, xli, 435.
 CEDAR, RED. See JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA.
 — wood in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 365.
 CEDRELA FEBRIFUGA, bark, Richard, x, 71—Flückiger, xxxiii, 505—crystals (oxalate of lime), xxxiii, 506; xxxvii, 32.
 — ODORATA, its gum, Griffith, vii, 189.
 CEDRINE (from Simaba cedron), Lecoy (Lewry? W. & B., 1489), xxiii, 376.
 CEDRON. See SIMABA CEDRON.
 CELASTRUS *edulis*; — *obscurus*, xxv, 233, note.
 — SCANDENS as emetic, iv, 280.
 CELLS, formation of walls, Schacht, xxxvi, 379—growth, xxv, 74.
 CELLULOSE, composition, xxxiv, 539—division into amylon group and inulin group, Kützing, xxv, 38—its nature, Fremy and Payen, xxxii, 70.
 CEMENT, compare GLUE; LUTE; PASTE.
 — acid proof, Fairthorne, xli, 332—armenian, see diamond—casein, Wagner, xxxv, 508—china, iv, 173, 352; xxii, 376; xxiv, 171; xxxiii, 380; xxxviii, 57—diamond, iv, 173; xxiv, 171; xxxiii, 380; xxxviii, 57—earthenware, see stone—French, xxxvi, 373—glass, see china—gutta percha, xxvi, 88—Belford, xxvi, 82—Davy (W. & B., 892), xxix, 457—hard and unyielding, Schwartz, xl, 558—knife handles, xlii, 469—iron and stone, xxxix, 87—metallic, Serbat, xxv, 469; Oersheim, xxxii, 182; composition of Oersheim's cement, Dussauce, xxxii, 203—stone, xvii, 76—Heller, xxiv, 80—teeth, Bernoth, xviii, 237—Ostermayer, xvi, 158—Sorel, xxviii, 165—Wagner, xxx, 182.
 CENSEK, Piesse, xxvii, 468.
 CENTAUREA BEHEN, root, Hanbury, xxxiv, 549.
 — CALCITRAPA, active principle, Colignon, xxvii, 266.
 — CENTAURIUM (*Rhaponticum nostras*), i, 142.
 — CYANUS, yields blue color, vi, 72.
 — DUMULOSA, xli, 433.
 CENTAURIN, Dulong, ii, 340.
 CENTAURY, AMERICAN. See SABBATIA.
 CENTIPEDES, bite and antidote, Rounsaville, xli, 124—Wood, jr. (*Tephrosia virginica*), xxxviii, 561.
 CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA. See IPECACUANHA.
 CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS, as tonic, v, 289.
 CERA ALBA, and FLAVA. See WAX, WHITE, and YELLOW.
 CERASIA, of Conwell (from *Prunus virginiana*), is sulphate of lime, St. Procter, vi, 12.
 CERASIN, Guérin, xxv, 39; xxxii, 367—is metagummate of lime, Fremy (W. & B., 10, note), xxxii, 368.
 — compare BASSORIN.
 — ARTIFICIAL (= meta gummic acid W. & B., 10), Gelis, xxix, 365.
 CERASINIUM (organic structure of cherry- and plum-tree gum), Kützing, xxv, 39.
 CERASUS MARASCA, iv, 258.
 — SEROTINA. See PRUNUS VIRGINIANA.
 CERATONIA SILIQUA, xvi, 310.
 CERATES, compare OINTMENTS.
 — substituting paraffin for white wax, Carney, xxxiii, 72—yellow for white wax, Bringhurst, xli, 59—preservation, by benzoin, Doliber, xl, 33; Thompson, xxxviii, 152, compare LARD, BENZOINATED—in glass, Thompson, xxxviii, 151.
 CERATUM ADIPIS. See CERATUM SIMPLEX.
 — ARNICÆ, Jennings, xxx, 568.
 — BENZOINI, Eberle, xxxix, 349—compare LARD, BENZOINATED; UNGUENTUM BENZOINI.

CERATUM CACAO, Dubamel, xiii, 18.

— CANTHARIDIS, improvements *Ph. U. S.* (40): a better consistence, xxiv, 21—Davis (modification of Procter's, xiii, 304, see below), xvi, 87—Dupuy (with acetic acid and camphor), xxiv, 219—Procter, jr. (recommends addition of the flies to the hot mass), xiii, 303; (digestion with oil of turpentine, which is then driven off), xiii, 304—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Warner (is Ceratum extracti cantharidis, *Ph. U. S.* (60)).

— See UNGUENTUM CANTHARIDIS.

— CETACEI, *Ph. U. S.* (60), Doliber (with benzoin), xl, 34.

— —, Barnes (recommends unbleached materials, *W. & B.*, 1042), xxxiii, 155.

— EXTRACTI CANTHARIDIS, *Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 303—Taylor, xxxv, 412.

— GALENI. See COLD CREAM.

— LABIALE. See LIP SALVE.

— MEZEREI, Pleischl, xv, 77. See UNGUENTUM MEZEREI.

— PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, *Ph. U. S.* (50), Eggenfels (improved manipulation, *W. & B.*, 1043), xxxiii, 407—*Ph. U. S.* (60), Doliber (benzoinated), xl, 35. See UNGUENTUM PLUMBI SUBACETATIS.

— RHUS METOPIL, Barham, xviii, 45.

— SABINÆ, Toller, cautions against the use of copper vessels, xv, 59—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Grahame (with fluid extract), xxx, 373—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 303—Taylor, xxxv, 412. See UNGUENTUM SABINÆ.

— SAPONIS, *Ph. U. S.* (30), Durand (by boiling), viii, 27—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 303.

— SIMPLEX, adulteration (Japan wax), Maisch, xxxvi, 101—(yellow wax proposed), Bringham, xxxviii, 337—*Ph. U. S.* (30), D. Parrish (better consistence), v, 78.

— ZINCI CARBONATIS, Wiegand, xix, 91. CERBERA, AHOUIA; — MANGHAS; — SALUTARIS, viii, 102, 103.

— TANGHIN (ordeal bean of Madagascar), vii, 190; viii, 102—Boyer and Helsenbey, xi, 35—compare TANGHINIA VENENIFLUA.

— THEVETIA, viii, 103.

CERCARIA VIRIDIS, viii, 336.

CERCIS SILICUASTRUM, twist of fibre, Braun, xxviii, 67.

CEREOMETER, Legrip, (*W. & B.*, 240), xxxi, 422.

CERIUM, OXALATE, preparation, Mayer (Parrish, 411), xxxii, 1—therapeutical properties, Simpson, xxxii, 1, note.

CEROXYLON ANDICOLA, viii, 172.

CERUSSA. See PLUMBUM, CARBONATE; WHITE.

CERUSSITE contains iodine, del Rio and Vauquelin, xxvi, 440.

CETACEUM, *fusing point*, Wimmel, xli, 23, 431—effect of pressure on fusing point, Hopkins, xxvii, 107—in *mixtures* (yolk of egg), Hodgson, jr., iv, 13—*origin* (*W. & B.*, 242), Baudrimont, vi, 240—from filtering sperm oil, xxxvi, 502—*powdering*, Powers (with almond oil), v, 108—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—as substitute for wax, Procter, xxxv, 527.

CETENE, Dumas and Peligot, vii, 336.

CETONIA AURATA, in hydrophobia, Eulenburg, xxxi, 345.

CETRARIA (Iceland moss), analysis, Berzelius, vi, 205.

— JELLY, Béral, iii, 267.

CETRARIN, *behavior* to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—*preparation* and properties, Herberger (*W. & B.*, 244), iii, 237; x, 54.

CEVADILLA. See SABADILLA.

CH. Compare Q.

CHAKAZZI GUM (copal), xli, 343.

CHALK, *eating*, Ely, xl, 347—use in butyric and lactic fermentation, Béchamp, xxxix, 54—its *organisms*, Béchamp, xxxix, 56.

— DRAWING (colored), Piesse, xxxiii, 473.

— PRECIPITATED. See CALX CARBONATE.

— PREPARED, test for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 318.

CHAMÆROPS EXCELSA, amount of silica in ash of rind, xxxv, 164.

— SERRULATA (saw-palmetto), starch, x, 256.

CHAMBERS' remedy for intemperance, composition, Chilton, Prel. No. 115.

CHAMELÆA TRICOCCA (=mezereon of Arabian authors), Bauhin, xiv, 254.

— (of Dioscorides), = Daphne oleoides, Sibthorp, xiv, 245.

CHAMOIS, preparation, Calvert, xxxvi, 409.

CHAMOMILE, GERMAN. See MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA.

— ROMAN. See ANTHEMIS NOBILIS.

— WILD. See COTULA.

CHARA VULGARIS contains iodine, McAdam, xxv, 67.

CHARCOAL, ALUMINIZED, Stenhouse, (*W. & B.*, 215), xxix, 150; xxxvii, 262.

— ANIMAL, *action* on solutions: Esprit (Chevalier; Dubrunfaut; Dupasquier; Garrod; Girardin; Graham; Lassaigue; Payen; Weppen), xxii, 140—Graham, iii, 148—Weppen, xviii, 203—*antidote* to poisons, Garrod (*W. & B.*, 1035) xviii, 207—*decolorizing power* (*W. & B.*, 212), Bussey, i, 237—*active principles* of plants

CHARCOAL, ANIMAL (*Continued*).

obtained, Lebourdais (W. & B., 1035), xxi, 87—*bitters* removed, Hopff, viii, 111—in *glandular* affections, Weise, ii, 162—*revivified*; use in *sugar refining*; *substitutes* (*artificial*); see *Bone-black*—*value* of commercial estimated, Corenwinder, xxvi, 152.

— MINERAL. See CARBON, INORGANIC.

— VEGETABLE: *absorption* of gases, Smith, xxxv, 561—*behavior* towards chlorine; iodine; bromine; chlorinated lime; hyponitric acid; Schœnbein, xx, 243—to metallic solutions, Lazowski, xx, 160—*deodorizing* properties, Stenhouse (W. & B., 215), xxvi, 356—Sutherland, xxvii, 518—as *disinfectant*, Crookes, xxxviii, 363—Stenhouse, xxvii, 167—*freshly* calcined, properties, Moride, xxix, 46—*preparation* by superheated steam, (W. & B., 214), Violette, xxi, 278.

CHARCOAL BISCUITS, Warren, xxx, 125.

— CUSHIONS, Howell, xxiv, 276.

— PAPER (W. & B., 881), Pichot and Malapert, xxx, 536.

— RESPIRATORS, Stenhouse, (W. & B., 215), xxvii, 169.

— Compare BONE-BLACK.

CHARTA CANTHARIDATA, Oettinger, xxii, 228. See PAPER, BLISTERING.

— SINAPINATA, Rigolot, xl, 276, 312.

— VESICANS. See CHARTA CANTHARIDATA.

— VESICATORIA, Hensler, xvi, 236.

— See PAPER; PAPIER.

CHEIRANTHUS. See WALLFLOWERS.

CHELERYTHRINA, *identity* with sanguinaria (W. & B., 1492), Probst, xxxiii, 9; Shiel, xxviii, 41—*composition* and *preparation*, Shiel (W. & B. 740), xxviii, 42.

CHELIDONINA, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 401—*composition*, xxxiii, 10—*preparation*, Poley, xii, 328.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS, *analysis*, Chevalier; Godefroy; Lassaigne; Probst, xxxiii, 9, 10—*chemical history*, Maisch, xxxiii, 7—*examination*, Poley, xii, 328—*influence of drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 321—in *itching*, Grand-Clement, xxxiii, 474—*yields succinic acid*, Reinsch; Walz, xxxiv, 328.

CHELIDOXANTHIN, Probst (W. & B., 1492), xxxiii, 9.

CHELONE CAMPANULATA; — GENTIANOIDES; adulterants of *sabadilla*, Schaffner, xxxviii, 500.

— GLABRA, as tonic, v, 290.

CHEMICAL ACCURACY, Crookes, xli, 133.

— ARTS of aborigines, Green, v, 94.

— BODIES, *influence of time* on formation, Liebig, xxi, 51.

— COMBINATION induced by porous bodies, Corenwinder, xxxiv, 92.

CHEMICAL FOOD. See SYRUPUS, PHOSPHATES COMP.

— NOMENCLATURE, Bache, xxvii, 213—Berzelius, ix, 5—Hare, ix, 1—Morris, xxvii, 114, 308.

— NOTATION, Berzelius; Johnson, vi, 40.

— WORKS, injury to timber and crops, xxv, 39.

— of Robert Dale (Manchester), Parrish, xxxi, 16.

— of Tennant (Glasgow), Parrish, xxxi, 110.

CHEMISTRY applied to the arts, Calvert, xxxvii, 255.

— ORGANIC, observations, Johnson, vi, 30.

CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIOIDES in streets of Philadelphia, Barton, v, 179.

— ANTHELMINTICUM, description, properties, etc., Griffith, v, 177—*cultivation* near Baltimore (W. & B., 245, note), xxii, 303.

— RUGOSUM, v, 179.

CHERRY, WILD. See PRUNUS VIRGINIANA.

CHERRY LAUREL. See LAUROCERASUS.

CHESTNUT, *leaves* for whooping-cough, Close, xxxv, 66. See CASTANEA.

— MALABAR (fruit of *Artocarpus incisa*), xxxvi, 294.

CHICA (red coloring), Virey, xvi, 149.

CHICKENS, not poisoned by opium, Mitchell, xlii, 188—poisoned by opium, Landerer, xxix, 112.

CHILBLAINS, liniment, iv, 351, xi, 170.

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA, *analysis*, Fairbank (W. & B., 247), xxxii, 254, 258—*amount of tannin*, Bowman, xli, 195.

CHIMAPHILIN, Fairbank (W. & B., 247), xxxii, 256.

CHINA. See CHINESE.

— (QUINA), *Bogota*, xxvi, 360; —

braune, xxii, 41; — *Calisaya*, xxxviii, 422; — *Carthagera*, xxvi,

360; — *flava*, xi, 322; — *flava dura*, xi, 254, 255, 328, xxii, 42, xxvi,

360; — *flava fibrosa*, xi, 254, 255, 328, xxii, 42; — *grau*, xxii, 40; —

Huamalies, xi, 255, xxii, 41; — *Huanuco*, xi, 255, xxii, 40; — *Jarn*,

xi, 254, 255, 319, xxii, 41; — *Koenigs*, xi, 320, xxii, 41; — *Kron*,

xxii, 40; — *Loxa*, xi, 255, xxii, 40; —

nova Xauxa, xxv, 342; — *pseudo Loxa*, xi, 255, 320, xxii, 40;

— *pseudo-regia*, xxvi, 360, xxix, 115; — *regia*, xi, 254, 255, 320,

xxii, 41; — *regia nuda*, xi, 321; — *rothe*, xxii, 40; — *rubiginosa*,

xi, 329, xxvi, 361, xxix, 115; — *rubra*, xi, 254, 255; — *Ten, blasse*,

xxii, 41; — *Ten, dunkel*, xi, 320, xxii, 40.

— Compare BARK (CINCHONA); CALISAYA; CINCHONA; etc.

- CHINAWARE, *cement*—see CEMENT—*electroplating*, Ridgway, xxv, 463.
- CHINCHONA. See CINCHONA (Howard, xxxviii, 426).
- CHINESE BOTANY, pharmacology, etc., xxix, 563.
- MATERIA MEDICA, Ellis, i, 150.
- POISONS, McGowan, xxx, 61.
- CHINIDIN, identical with CONCHININ, Hesse, xli, 421. See QUINIDIA.
- CHINOVIN. See KINOVIN.
- CHINOLIN. See QUINOLIN.
- CHIOCOCCA ANGUIFUGA; — DENSIFOLIA (ipecacuanha of Zoazeiro), iii, 195.
- RACEMOSA (Kahinca root), *active principle*, François and Caventou (W. & B., 1479), ii, 84—*analysis*, François, Caventou, Pelletier, iii, 164, 166—Rochleder, xxv, 242.
- See KAHINCA.
- CHIRAYTA. See CHIRETTA.
- CHIRATIN, Hœhn, xlii, 532.
- See CHIRETTIN.
- CHIRATOGENIN, Hœhn, xlii, 532.
- CHIRETTA, *analysis*, Flückiger, Hœhn, xlii, 529, 531—Lassaigne and Boissel (W. & B., 242), xii, 21—*description*, properties, etc., Carson, xii, 21.
- CHIRETTIN, Kemp, xlii, 534. See CHIRATIN.
- CHIRONIA ANGULARIS. See SABBATIA.
- CHILENSIS. See ERYTHRÆA CHILENSIS.
- CHLORAL ALCOHOLATE, *detection*, Schering (behavior to water, sulphuric and nitric acids), xlii, 400—Hager (Lieben's iodoform test), xlii, 319, 399—*preparation* and properties, xlii, 239.
- AMYLATE, Martius and Mendelsohn-Bartholdy, xlii, 455, 456.
- HYDRATE, *antidote* (strychnia), Liebreich, xlii, 248—*chemical history*, etc., Joy, xlii, 73—Engelmann, xli, 447—for preparation of pure *chloroform*, Schering, xlii, 319—*literature*, xlii, 79—*physiological effects*, Demarquay, Worms, xlii, 77, 78—*preparation*, Liebig, iv, 351—(from alcohol containing aldehyd), Hoffmann, xlii, 371—(from starch and chlorine), Stædeler, xlii, 75, 177—*purification* (from bisulphide of carbon), Flückiger, xlii, 405—*properties*, Martius and Mendelsohn-Bartholdy, xlii, 455; Schering, xlii, 237—*test*, Hager, Rieckher, xlii, 238, 239.
- MERCAPTIDE, Martius and Mendelsohn-Bartholdy, xlii, 455, 456.
- MESITIC, Kane, x, 206, 211.
- METHYLATE, Martius and Mendelsohn-Bartholdy, xlii, 456.
- CHLORALISE, Robiquet, xxviii, 549.
- CHLORALOILE, Robiquet, xxviii, 549.
- CHLOR-ALUM. See ALUMINIUM, CHLORIDE.
- CHLORANIL, Hoffmann, xvii, 157.
- CHLORANILAMIDE, Laurent, xxxv, 544.
- CHLORATES of alkaloids, Serullas, ii, 304.
- in very diluted solutions distinguished from nitrates, Vogel, jr. (litmus color), xiv, 304.
- test (sulphate of anilin), Bœtger; Braun, xli, 20.
- CHLORIDE, CARBONIC. See CARBON, BICHLORIDE (xxxviii, 171).
- CHLORIDES in general, Durand, i, 272, ix, 271, v, 121.
- precipitated by muriatic acid gas, Schrader, xxxv, 34.
- of oxides, Durand, i, 272, iv, 271, v, 121.
- CHLORIMETRY. See CHLOROMETRY.
- CHLORINE, *absorption* by charcoal, Schœnbein, xx, 43—*action on alkaloids*, Pelletier, x, 160; André, viii, 211—on absolute alcohol in direct sunlight, Streit and Franz, xlii, 466—*antidote* to poisonous alkaloids (not applicable to their salts), Donné, ii, 83—*bleaching compounds*, Martius, viii, 292—as *disinfectant*, Crookes, xxxviii, 430; Gallard, xx, 129; Lambossy, xxx, 125—*distinction* from bromine and iodine, McDonald, xli, 393—*estimation*, see CALX CHLORINATA—in organic compounds, Carius, xxxiv, 332—*liquefaction*, Faraday, xvii, 22; Mohr, x, 261—*preparation*, Oxland (muriatic acid gas and atmospheric air), xvii, 313—Rogers (bichromate of potassa and muriatic acid), xviii, 236—Shank (chromate of lime and muriatic acid), xxxvii, 254—Weldon (manganite of lime), xli, 538—*specific gravity*, Davy, Dumas, Exley, Thomson, x, 342, 343—*tests* (chromate of potassa), Caillot, vi, 81—(ammonia, and measure nitrogen evolved), Henry and Plisson, v, 39.
- FLUORIDE, Prat, xl, 125.
- LAMP, Hodgson, jr., xxiv, 205.
- OXIDE, crystallization, Faraday, xvii, 21.
- SALTS, theory, Bonsdorff, Johnson, vi, 37.
- CHLOROCARBON. See CARBON, BICHLORIDE (xxxviii, 171).
- CHLORODYNE (Davenport vs. Freeman), xxxvi, 463—*examination*, Dowse, xlii, 437; Smith, xlii, 263—*history*, etc., xxxii, 334—*preparation*: Bullock, xxxvii, 17; Dowse, xlii, 442; Groves, xxxvi, 446; McInall, jr., xl, 209; Ogden (W. & B., 966, note), xxxii, 181, 334, xxxvii, 17, xlii, 263—Smith, xlii, 267; Squire, xlii, 263.
- CHLOROFORM, *account*, Simpson, xx, 26, 50; D. B. Smith, iv, 116, 118—

CHLOROFORM (*Continued*).

administration, Murdock, xlii, 561; Snow, xx, 98—*adulteration* with alcohol, see *detection—antidote* (oxygen), Duroy, xxiii, 175—(nitrite of amyl), xlii, 468—as *antiperiodic*, Deliooux, xxiii, 181, 183—as *antiseptic*, Auguna, xxiv, 273—*apparatus*, Crew, xxxiv, 25; Maisch, xl, 292—*behavior* to potassa, Genther, xxxv, 32—to seleniuretted and sulphuretted hydrogen, Loir, xxv, 117, 118—to sunlight, Hager, xl, 319; remarks, Maisch, xl, 321; Rump, xli, 19; from chloral hydrate not affected by sunlight, Hager, xlii, 319; remarks, Biltz, xlii, 409; Schacht, xl, 291; Wiggers, xl, 291; compare Maisch, xxxix, 73, xl, 289, 301—*masking bitter taste*, xxxvi, 313; Grave, xxxiii, 412—*history of claim*, Waldie, xlii, 572—containing *chlorine*, Procter, jr., xxii, 335—*chlorozycarbonic ether*, Personne, xli, 206—*detection* of acid reaction, Maisch, xl, 304—of *alcohol*: Biltz (chromic acid), xlii, 410—Bremont (various tests), xxviii, 529—Hager (Lieben's iodoform test), xlii, 399—Hardy (sodium, W. & B., 960), xxxiv, 396—Mialhe (water, W. & B., 960), xx, 96—Procter, jr. (chromic acid, W. & B., 960), xxviii, 213—Rabourdin (iodine), xxiii, 162—Rousin (nitro-sulphide of iron, W. & B., 960), xxxi, 418—*drops*, minims, fluid-drachms, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Procter, xxxv, 248—versus *ether*, Marshall Hall, xxiii, 179; Seguin, xxxix, 221—*manufacture* and preparation, Guthrie (W. & B., 955), iv, 177; Hirsch, xxxiv, 42; Huskisson, xxv, 41; Kessler and others, xx, 224; McFarlane, xxviii, 153; Maisch, xl, 289; Pettenkofer (W. & B., 959), xxxiii, 421; Schering (from chloral hydrate), xlii, 319; Soubeiran, iv, 117, xx, 93; Squibb, xxix, 430; Gray's Supplement, xx, 22; Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 17; Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 313—from *oil of turpentine*, Chautard (W. & B., 600), xxiv, 254—*nature of oily substance*, Pemberton, xxv, 113; Soubeiran and Mialhe, xxi, 314, 316—*poisoning*, xxviii, 534, xxix, 83, xxx, 403, xxxii, 462, see Maisch, *behavior* to sunlight—*preservation*, Biltz, xlii, 410—Boettger (soda), xxxviii, 473, see Maisch, *behavior* to sunlight—*purification* and rectification, Abraham, xxii, 348—Gregory (W. & B., 957), xxii, 328; Maisch, xl, 303—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 299—pure and impure, Soubeiran and Mialhe, xxi, 313; Squibb, xxix, 430, etc.—*solvent* power, Lepage, xxiv,

147; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232—Schlimpert (W. & B., 960, note), xxxii, 160—*solidification*, Soubeiran and Mialhe, xxi, 317—*specific gravity*, Bremont, xxviii, 529; Maisch, xxxix, 72—*tests*, Ph. British (64), Brown (objects to potassium test), xxxvii, 289—Hardy (sodium), xxxvi, 18—Squibb, xxix, 437—Staedeler (bilirubin), xl, 290—*vapor*, specific gravity, Dumas, x, 343—quantity taken up by the air, Snow, xx, 99.

CHLOROFORM EMULSION, Dannecy, xxviii, 181.

—GELATINIZED Massart, xxx, 127.

—METHYLIC, (W. & B., 958), Soubeiran and Mialhe, xxi, 313.

—NORMAL, Soubeiran and Mialhe (W. & B., 958), xxi, 313.

—PAREGORIC, Hartshorne (Parrish, 167), xxviii, 19; xl, 238—xxx, 94.

—WATER, xxxix, 417.

CHLOROMETRY, Calvert (arsenious acid), xix, 276—Noellner (hyposulphite of soda, and baryta), xxviii, 61—Pouillet (precipitated metallic silver), vi, 87.

—Compare CALX, CHLORINATED; CHLORINE.

CHLOROPHYLL, *formation* (in electric light), Hervé Mangon, xxiv, 59—(iron necessary), Pfaundler, xxxiii, 218—*nature*, Mohl, xxviii, 46.

CHLOROPICRIN (from methyl alcohol), Priestley, xxxvi, 133.

CHLOROSAMIDE, Piria, xl, 152, 157.

CHLORRUBIN, Rochleder, xxv, 248.

CHOCOLATE, adulteration, xl, 165; xvi, 289.

—COD-LIVER OIL, xxix, 84.

—FERRO-MANGANIC, Burin, xxv, 175.

—PAULLINIA, xlii, 55.

CHOLERA, influence of *elevation of soil* on mortality, xxvii, 184—*geographical* progress from India, Peters, xli, 28—*prize* for cure, xxvi, 282—*prophylactics*; prevention; preservation: xxxix, 436—Hager (pills; wine; mixture), xxxviii, 43—Lovignac (potio anticholera), xxxviii, 44, note—Otto (vaccination), xl, 312—la Roche (quinia), xxxix, 318—*source*, Böhm; Hallier, xl, 143—*treatment*: British board of health, xxi, 93—Metropolitan board of health (New York), xxxviii, 313—Donavan (opium and acetate of lead), xxviii, 172—in India (tinctura ignatiæ amaræ), iii, 266—Simmonds (guaco), xxii, 346—Squibb (advice and drops), xxxviii, 310—(charcoal, and Stragonoff's tincture), xxvii, 22.

—INFANTUM, Rademaker (sesquioxide of chromium), xlii, 113.

—*drops*, Squibb, xxxviii, 312, note.

- CHOLESTEARINE**, *behavior* to muriatic, nitric acids; perchloride of iron, Schiff, xxxiii, 312—*found* in carrots; Frorde; Sœauer, xxxviii, 505—in peas, Beneke, xxxv, 223—in urinary calculi, Bastiliat, xiii, 349—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148—*test* (acid and perchloride of iron), Schiff, xxxv, 326.
- CHOLINA** (in hog-gall) Strecker, xxxv, 35.
- CHONDRUS CRISPUS** (Irish moss). Compare **SPHEROCOCCUS CRISPUS**—*analysis*, Feuchtwanger, (W. & B., 250), vi, 205—*collection* and *curing* in Massachusetts, Bates, xl, 417—Melzar (W. & B., 250), xxxiii, 74—*description* and *properties*, Feuchtwanger, vi, 204—as substitute for *isinglass*, xli, 128—*mucilage*, properties, Flückiger and Obermayer, xl, 393—contains *nitrogen*, Flückiger and Obermayer, xl, 392—*preparations*, Mouchon (see *jelly*; *paste*; *saccharide*; *tablets*), xvii, 189.
- *mamillosus*, Pereira, xxvi, 177.
- CHOREA**, remedy, (castoreum, musk, hydrocyanic acid, etc.), viii, 259.
- CHRISM**, xxxiii, 262, note.
- CHROME ALUM** (potash; soda; ammonia;) Blyth, xxvi, 160—*behavior* to ferroso-ferric oxide, Schober, xlii, 402—*utilization*, Jean, xli, 256.
- *IRON ore*, American, xxxiv, 225.
- *MINES* of Chester, Pa., xxxiii, 234.
- *RED preparation*, Franzoy, xxxv, 547—Wöhler and Liebig, iv, 172. Compare **PLUMBUM**, **CHROMATE**.
- *YELLOW*, iv, 173—Franzoy, xxxv, 547.
- CHROMIUM**, *antidote*, xi, 174—*poisoning*, Berndt, xi, 171; Christison; Ducatel, v, 272—*preparation*, Liebig, iv, 259—Vauquelin, iv, 84—*salts*, *behavior* to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265.
- *BICHROMATE* of *PERCHLORIDE*, Walter, xi, 84.
- and *BROMINE*, Lœwig, ii, 177, 178.
- and *NITROGEN*, Briegleb and Genther, xxxv, 33.
- *OXICHLORIDE*, Walter, xi, 84.
- *OXIDE*, *behavior* to permanganate of potassa, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 152—in *cholera infantum*, Rademaker, xlii, 113—*crystallization*, Wöhler, vii, 346—*hydrates*, Siewert, xxxvi, 109—*preparation*, Jean, xli, 256—Rademaker, xlii, 113—*solubility*, Carney, xxxi, 128.
- *PERCHLORIDE*, Berzelius, xi, 84.
- *SESQUIOXIDE*. See —, *OXIDE*.
- CHROMULITE** (green coloring matter of leaves), xi, 212.
- CHRYSAMINAMIDE**, xxx, 449.
- CHRYSANILINE** (*muriate*; *nitrate*; *sulphate*; *platinum salt*), Hoffmann, xxxv, 347, 348.
- CHYSANTHEMUM PARTHENIUM**. See **MATRICARIA PARTHENIUM**.
- CHRYSENE**, xxxiii, 41.
- CHRYSOMELA ÆNEA**, *analysis*, Enz, xxvii, 525.
- *FASTUOSA*, adulterant of cantharides, Emanuel, xxiii, 181.
- CHRY SOPHANE**, de la Rue and Müller (W. & B., 708, note), xxx, 367, 442—*composition*, Rochleder and Heldt; Schlossberger and Dœpping, xxx, 445.
- CHRY SOPHYLLUM**, supposed mother plant of monesia, xiii, 152.
- CHRY SORETIN**, Bley and Diesel, (W. & B., 773), xxii, 67.
- CHRY SOSPLENIUM AMERICANUM**, xli, 437.
- CHRY SOXYLON FEBRIFUGUM** (= *Howardia febrifuga*), Weddell, xxvii, 448.
- CHUFA** (tuber of *Cyperus esculentus*), *analysis*, xxx, 485.
- CHURRUS**, preparation in Bengal, (W. & B., 380), xv, 157—Duhamel, (W. & B., 380), xv, 254.
- CHYMOSINE**, Dechamps, xii, 194.
- CiBOTIUM CUMMINGII** (source of Penghawar djambi), Hanbury, xxix, 160.
- CICADA SEPTEMDECIM**, xl, 451.
- CIC HORIUM INTYBUS**, time of *collection*, Nentwich, xv, 142—*yield of oxalic acid* by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552—*percolation* with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225.
- CICUTA MACULATA**. Compare **CONIUM MACULATUM**.
- — *analysis* of seeds, Young, (W. & B., 1496), xxvii, 289, 294—*oil* from seeds, Young, xxvii, 291.
- *MAJOR*, vi, 267.
- *VIROSA*, *antidote* (nut-galls), Meyer, xv, 153; xvi, 154—*innocuous* near Edinburgh, xxxiv, 273—*oil* of seeds, Trapp, xxxi, 251—*poisoning*, xxix, 319.
- CICUTIN**, Brandes, vi, 271—Young (from conia), xxxvi, 330.
- CIDER**, adulteration, xvi, 291.
- CIGARETTES**, *ANTI-ASTHMATIC*, Dannecy, xxx, 404.
- *MEDICATED*, Bowman (*arsenical*; *mercurial*; *nitre*; *balsamic*), xxxv, 363.
- CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA**, *analysis*, Davis, (W. & B., 251), xxxiii, 391, 396—Jones, xv, 1, 5—Tilghman, (W. & B., 251), vi, 14, 20—*description* and *properties*, Davis, xxxiii, 391—Jones, xv, 1—Tilghman, vi, 14—*pharmacy*, Procter, jr., xxvi, 106.
- CINCHOLIN**. See **QUINOLIN**.
- CINCHONA**. Compare **BARK (CINCHONA)**; **CALISAYA**.
- *ÆSTIVATION*, Don, xi, 247.
- *general remarks*. See after **CINCHONA VERA**.

CINCHONA ACADEMICA, xxxviii, 423.

- ACUMINATA, Wood, iii, 24.
- ACUTIFOLIA, De Candolle, ii, 239; Wood, viii, 37.
- of AFRICA. See MALOUETIA, (xxxi, 430)
- ANGUSTIFOLIA, De Candolle, ii, 238; Wood, iii, 39.
- ANGUSTURA (supposed to be — BICOLORATA), Carson, xiii, 51.
- ARICA, xxii, 41.
- AURANTIACA, xxix, 115.
- AUSTRALIS, Weddell, xxii, 29.
- BICOLOR, supposed identity with Piaya, Batka, vii, 333.
- BICOLORATA, analysis, Cardone; Pelletier and Petros, xiii, 50—description, etc., Carson, xiii, 49.
- BOLIVIANA, Carson, xxii, 107—Howard; Weddell, xxxviii, 421.
- BONPLANDIANA, Howard, xxxviii, 425.
- BRASILIENSIS, assay, Buchner, xxiv, 43, 45.
- CADUCIFLORA, De Candolle, ii, 239; Wood, iii, 37.
- CALISAYA, Weddell, xxii, 29, 41—account, Howard, xxxviii, 419—description, etc., Weddell; Carson, xxii, 97—microscopic structure, xxvi, 184—root bark, Howard, xxxvi, 127, 322.
- JOSEPHIANA, Weddell; Carson, xxii, 98, 100, 103.
- LUCUMÆFOLIA, growth in India, xxxiv, 239.
- CARABAYA, characters, Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 51—Howard, xxix, 41.
- CARIBAEA, Wood, iii, 23, 24.
- CAROLINIANA, De Candolle, ii, 293—Wood, iii, 24—Pereira, xi, 248.
- CARTHAGENA, xxix, 115—characters, Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 51, 52
- CHAHUAGUERA, De Candolle, ii, 237—account, Howard, xxxviii, 424, 425.
- COCCINEA, De Candolle, ii, 238.
- COLORADA de HUARANDA, Howard, xxix, 39, 40.
- CONDAINEA, De Candolle, ii, 237, 295; Wood, iii, 25, 30, 35, 108; Pereira, xi, 314, 316; Weddell, xxii, 40, 41; Howard, xxxviii, 424—worthless as shrub, Hanbury, xxxv, 371.
- CONVOLUTA, Bergen, xi, 254.
- CORDIFOLIA, De Candolle, ii, 238; Wood, iii, 27, 32, 113, 117; Pereira, xi, 322, 328; Weddell, xxii, 41, 42—characters, Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 52—constituents, Battley, iv, 170—rediscovered, Ernst, xlii, 449.
- CORONA, and — CORONALIS. See BARK, CROWN.
- CORYMBOSA, Karsten, xxx, 534—xxxiii, 113—xxxviii, 422.
- CRASSIFOLIA, De Candolle, ii, 239—Wood, iii, 37.

- CINCHONA CRISPA, Tafalla; Howard, xxxviii, 425.
- DICHOTOMA, De Candolle, ii, 239—Wood, iii, 37.
- ERYTHRODERMA, Howard, xxix, 36, 40; xxxviii, 417.
- EXCELSA, Wood, iii, 24—Pereira, xi, 248—contains *æsculin* and no quinia, Broughton, xl, 353. See HYMENODICTYON EXCELSUM.
- FALSE, Pereira, xi, 330.
- FLAVA, Pereira, xl, 257, 320, 327—assay, Buchner, xxiv, 43, 45.
- — DURA, behavior to reagents, Anthon, ix, 130.
- — FIBBOSA, behavior to reagents, Anthon, ix, 131.
- — See BARK, YELLOW.
- FLORIBUNDA, Wood, 24. Compare EXOSTEMMA.
- FUSCA, Pereira, xi, 258, 326—assay, Buchner, xxiv, 43. See BARK, BROWN.
- GLABRA, Wood, iii, 29.
- GLANDULIFERA, De Candolle, ii, 239—Wood, iii, 36—Weddell, xxii, 40.
- GLANDULOSA, De Candolle, ii, 239.
- GRANDIFLORA, De Candolle, ii, 239.
- GREY, De Candolle, ii, 295. See BARK, GREY.
- HIRSUTA, De Candolle, ii, 238—Wood, iii, 33, 34, 109—Weddell, xxii, 41.
- HUAMALIES, assay, Buchner, xxiv, 43, 44. See BARK, HUAMALIES.
- HUANUCO. See BARK, HUANUCO.
- INVOLUTA, Bergen, xi, 253.
- JAEN, Pereira, xi, 319. See BARK, JAEN.
- JAVA, ROYAL, assay, Jobst; Gunning, xlii, 401.
- JOSEPHIANA, Weddell; Carson, xxii, 98, 100, 103.
- LANCEOLATA, De Candolle, ii, 238—Wood, iii, 29—Weddell, xxii, 40.
- LANCIFOLIA, De Candolle, ii, 237, 295—Wood, iii, 27, 31, 38, 104, 107, 112—Pereira, xi, 320, 322; xxvi, 185—Weddell, xxii, 40, 41—Delondre, vii, 325—Howard, xxix, 37—Karsten, xxxviii, 422—yield of quinia and cinchonina, Karsten (W. & B., 279, note), xxx, 534; xxxiii, 113.
- LUCUMÆFOLIA, growth in India, xxxiv, 239.
- LUTESCENS, De Candolle, ii, 239.
- MACROCALYX, De Candolle, ii, 239—Wood, iii, 37—Weddell, xxii, 40.
- MACROCARPA, De Candolle, ii, 239—Wood, iii, 36, 118.
- MAGNIFOLIA, Wood, iii, 35, 115—De Candolle, ii, 239, 295—Guibourt, xxix, 37, note.
- MICRANTHA, De Candolle, ii, 239—Wood, 36—Delondre, vii, 327—Weddell, xxii, 40, 41—Howard, xxix, 37;

CINCHONA MIGNANTHA (*Continued*).

- xxxviii, 417—growth in *Jamaica*, Quin, xxxvi, 357—in *Bengal*, xxxviii, 354, 355—grown in India, contains chiefly *quinidia*, Howard, xxxviii, 419.
- MONTANA, active principle (montanine), van Mons, iv, 352.
- MORADA, De Candolle, ii, 238.
- NEW GRANADA, analysis, Uriceochea, xxvi, 360—yield of alkaloids, (W. & B., 279 & 280, note,) Karsten, xxx, 534; xxxviii, 113—Procter, jr., xxv, 306.
- NITIDA, De Candolle, ii, 238—Wood, iii, 28, 31—Delondre, vii, 325—Weddell, xxii, 40—Howard, xxxvi, 89, 90—growth in *Jamaica*, Quin, xxxvi, 357.
- NODOSA, Bergen, xi, 251.
- NOVA, Pereira, xi, 329—Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 52, 55—analysis, Pelletier and Caventou, xi, 330—supposed *Pitaya bark*, vii, 333.
- NUDA, Bergen, xi, 250.
- OBLONGIFOLIA, De Candolle, ii, 239—Wood, 27, 35, 115, 118—Pereira, xi, 325, 329—Guibourt, xxvi, 52; xxix, 37, note—Howard, xxix, 38.
- OBTUSIFOLIA, Wood, iii, 24.
- OFFICINALIS, De Candolle, ii, 238—Wood, iii, 23, 25—cultivation in *India*, xxxviii, 354.
- BOXPANDIANA, Howard, xxxviii, 425.
- CONDAMINEA, Howard, xxxviii, 424.
- CRISPA. Tafalla; Howard, xxxviii, 425.
- URITUSINGA, Howard, xxxviii, 423.
- ORANGE, De Candolle, ii, 238, 295—Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvi, 52.
- OVALIFOLIA, De Candolle, ii, 238—Wood, 36, 37, 118—Weddell, xxii, 41.
- OVATA, Wood, iii, 33—Pereira, xi, 320—Weddell, xxii, 40—Howard, xxix, 39, note; xxxviii, 417—contains neither *quinia* nor *cinchonina*, Bouchardat; Manzini, xii, 332.
- ERYTHRODERMA, Howard, xxix, 36, 40, 41; xxxviii, 417.
- RUFINERVIS, Weddell, Carson, xxii, 107; Howard, xxxviii, 417.
- PAHUDIANA in India, xxxviii, 355—in *Jamaica*, Quin, xxxvi, 359.
- PALLESCENS, De Candolle, ii, 238.
- PALLIDA, Pereira, xi, 257, 314; xiii, 49. See BARK, PALE.
- PAVONII, Wood, iii, 37.
- PAYTA, analysis, Hesse, xlii, 470.
- PELALBA, De Candolle, ii, 239; Wood, iii, 37.
- PERUVIANA (*Pitaya*), vii, 333.
- PHILIPPICA, Wood, iii, 24. Compare EXOSTEMMA.

- CINCHONA PITAYA (= *bicolorata*), xiii, 49—examination, Bull, xxiii, 168. See BARK, PITAYA.
- PSEUDO-REGIA, behavior to reagents, Wittstein, xxix, 115—analysis of ashes, Crawford and Krombach, xxix, 117.
- PUBESCENS, De Candolle, ii, 238, 295; Wood, iii, 23, 25, 37—Pereira, xi, 320; Weddell, xxii, 41; Howard, xxix, 37.
- PURPUREA, De Candolle, ii, 238, 295; Wood, iii, 33, 108, 109; Weddell, xxii, 40, 41; Howard, xxxviii, 425, note.
- REGIA, Pereira, xi, 257, 320, 321. See BARK, YELLOW.
- RIMOSA, Bergen, xi, 251.
- ROSEA, De Candolle, ii, 239; Wood, iii, 27.
- ROTUNDIFOLIA, Wood, iii, 37—rediscovered, Ernst, xlii, 449.
- RUBRA, Pereira, xi, 258, 323—behavior to reagents, Anthon, ix, 129. See BARK, RED.
- RUGOSA, Bergen, xi, 251.
- SCROBICULATA, De Candolle, ii, 237, 295; Wood, iii, 37, 108; Pereira, xi, 316; Weddell, xxii, 40, 107—Procter, jr. (W. & B., 272, note), xix, 178—Howard, xxix, 37—analysis, Rochleder, xxv, 242, 244.
- STENOCARPA, Wood, iii, 37.
- SUBCONVOLUTA, Bergen, xi, 253.
- SUCCIRUBRA, Weddell, xxix, 39—analysis of bark and leaves, Howard (W. & B., 255, note), xxxv, 513, 516—infusion of leaves as febrifuge, Anderson, xxxv, 187—composition of mother liquor from heart of tree, Howard, xxxvii, 349—cultivation in India, xxxvi, 321, xxxviii, 354—in *Jamaica*, xxxvi, 357.
- SURINAM, assay, Buchner, xxiv, 43, 45.
- TENUIS, De Candolle, ii, 238.
- TUBULATA, Bergen, xi, 253.
- TUCUJENSIS (= *Quina maracaibo*), xlii, 449.
- URITUSINGA, De Candolle, ii, 237; Howard, xxxviii, 423. See BARK, URTUSINGA.
- VERA, Pereira, xi, 256.
- CINCHONA BARKS, ALKALOIDS: classification, Howard (polarized light), xxxviii, 419—compounds of, Hesse, Hoffmann, Strecker, xxxv, 54—discrimination: Bouchardot (polarized light), xxx, 241, 242—Brandes (chlorine and ammonia), xxx, 241, 244—Leers (combination of Brandes and Liebig), xxx, 241, 245—Liebig (ether), xxx, 241, 245—Morchand (nascent oxygen), xxx, 241, 244—Pasteur (polar-

CINCHONA BARKS, ALKALOIDS (*Contin'd*).
 ized light), xxx, 241, 242—*Pelletier* (chlorine gas), xxx, 241, 244—*Stokes* (fluorescence), xxx, 241, 242—*Vogel* (modifications of Brandes), xxx, 241, 244—*Von Heiningen* (oxalate of ammonia), xxx, 242, 244—de Vrij (hydriodic acid), xxx, 242, 244—loss prevented (by shading the bark when drying), Pasteur, xxv, 538—*microscopical* examination, Howard, xxxviii, 346—*natural state*, Henry and Plisson (W. & B., 285), ii, 233—*polarizing power* (Parrish, 647), Bouchardal and Pasteur, xxx, 242; Howard, xxxviii, 419—*properties and reactions*, Kerner, xxxiv, 417—*value of different tests*, Bird Herapath, xxx, 241, compare *discrimination*—table of *yield*, Delondre, xxvii, 90; Guillermond, xxxvi, 16—*conditions for large yield*, Karsten, xxxiii, 113.

— IODO-SULPHATES, Bird Herapath (W. & B., 1319, note), xxix, 245, xxx, 246.

— ASSAY, *André* (chlorine and ammonia), viii, 214—*Buchner* (acidulated water and ammonia), xxiv, 42—*Carles* (quicklime and chloroform), xlii, 525—*Duflos* (bichloride of platinum), vi, 32—*Gæbel* (acidulated water and potassa), ii, 254—*Guillermond* (W. & B., 296, note), xxxi, 426—*Kleist* (acidulated water, soda, chloroform), xxxi, 565—*Rubourdin* (chloroform, W. & B., 295, note), xxiii, 249—*Schneider* (quicklime and alcohol), xli, 22—*Squibb* (modification of Winckler's process), xxxix, 293—*Tilloy* (alcohol and ammonia), Prel. No. 97—*Veltmann* (acidulated alcoholic vapor and lime), ii, 254, iii, 90—*Vogel* (boiling alcohol and lime), xlii, 372—*Winckler* (W. & B., 295), xxv, 339. Compare QUINIA TESTS.

— BOTANICAL HISTORY, CLASSIFICATION, CHARACTERS, Bergen, xi, 255—*De Candolle*, ii, 234, 290—*Delondre* and *Bouchardat*, xxvi, 50—*Geiger*, xi, 254—*Gæbel*, xi, 253—*Guibourt*, ix, 23, xi, 255, xxii, 42—*Pereira*, xi, 246, 314—*Weddell*, xxii, 26, 40—*Wood*, iii, 22, 96.

— COLLECTION, Pereira, xi, 348; Weddell, xxii, 36; Wood, iii, 101.

— COMMERCIAL HISTORY, Wood, iii, 96; Weddell, xxvi, 539.

— CONSTITUENTS, Rochleder, xxv, 246; Hesse, xxxiii, 171.

— CRYPTOGAMIC PLANTS, Pereira, xi, 251.

— CRYSTALS (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32.

— CULTURE in *Algeria*, xxiv, 80—in *Ben-gal*, Anderson, xxxviii, 354; Clarke,

xlii, 422—in *Ceylon*, Markham, xxxviii, 352—in *England* (under glass), Howard, xlii, 257—in *India*, Markham (W. & B., 255, note), xxxi, 429, xxxiii, 233, 576, xxxiv, 238, xxxv, 365—de Vrij, xxxvi, 321—in *Jamaica*, xl, 396—in *Java*, Miquel, xxviii, 325; de Vrij, xxxiii, 47—in *Mexico*, Fink, xlii, 542—in *United States*, Buckalew, xxxi, 475.

CINCHONA BARKS, DISTRICTS of the Andes, Cross, xxxix, 160.

— EFFECTS of locality, climate, etc., Cochet, iv, 349; Howard, xxxviii, 419.

— ENTITLED to ENTRY (per centage), xxiv, 24, xxv, 302.

— at EXHIBITION of 1862, Hanbury, xxxiv, 548.

— EXTRACTED best by cold water, Bouillay, x, 13.

— FORESTS in South America, Scherzer, xxxv, 124.

— GEOGRAPHY, De Candolle, ii, 295; Pereira, xi, 248.

— HUMOID constituents, Hesse, xxxiii, 171.

— HYBRIDIZATION, Broughton, xlii, 467.

— state of KNOWLEDGE, Howard, xxxviii, 417.

— LEAVES, de Vrij, xxxvi, 427; xxxvii, 253.

— LIQUOR, Battley, iv, 170.

— MOSSING, Hanbury, xli, 571; de Vrij, xxxvi, 322.

— NORMAL powder (W. & B., 297, note), Guillermond, xxxvi, 16.

— PERCOLATING with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—*comparative result of percolating with water* (cold and hot), and *alcohol*, Boullay, Guillermond, x, 10.

— PHARMACY, Squibb, xxxix, 289, 398, 513.

— PHYSICAL PROPERTIES, Pereira, xi, 250.

— POWDER, *adulteration*, Thomson, xi, 169—(contaminated with iron) Ellis, ii, 216—*loss in powdering*, i, 138; Co-vell, xxxix, 116; Redwood, xxi, 31.

— PREPARATIONS (glycerin prevents precipitate), Taylor, xxxvii, 50.

— RESINOID MATTER, behavior to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214.

— ROOTBARK, Howard, xxxvi, 127, 430—de Vrij, xxxvi, 322.

— SEEDS, Forbes, xxxviii, 414.

— SUBSTITUTED by gentiana (recommended), Kuchenmeister, xxiv, 170—*Adansonia digitata*, Duchassaing, xx, 328.

— TESTS, true from false, Stenhouse (testing for kinic acid, W. & B., 293,

CINCHONA BARKS, TESTS (*Continued*).

note), xvii, 156—Grahe (W. & B., 294, note, dry distillation), xxx, 351—compare CINCHONA, ASSAY; QUINIA, TEST; etc.

— THICKENING of bark. See CINCHONA, MOSSING.

— VALUE, Delondre and Henry, jr., vii, 325, 328—Dierbach, iii, 176—discussion in American Pharmaceutical Association, 1852, xxv, 7.

— several VARIETIES ought to be classified under *Ladenbergia*, Howard, xxxviii, 418.

CINCHONETINE, Marchand, xvi, 197.

CINCHONIA, BEHAVIOR to reagents, Fresenius, xxxviii, 452—to *benzole*, Mansfield, xxi, 330—to *bichromate* of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to *bromine*, Blengini, vi, 336—to *carbonic acid*, Langlois, xxvi, 238—to *chlorine*, Pelletier, x, 168—and *ammonia*, André, viii, 213—*chromate of potassa*, Eboli, xxix, 369—to *heat*, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to *ferrocyanide of potassium*, Bill (W. & B., 289), xxx, 460—to *nascent hydrogen*, Rochleder, xxxix, 319—to *iodide of cadmium* and *potassium*, Marmé, xli, 18—to *iodohydrargyrate* of *potassium*, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 21, 23—to *nascent oxygen*, Marchand, xvi, 197—to *pentachloride of antimony* and *phosphoric acid*, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 235—to *bicarbonate of soda* and *tartaric acid*, Oppermann, xvii, 299—to *sulphuric acid* and *permanganate of potassa*, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to *tannin*, Henry, vii, 228, 230.

— *composition*, Hlasiwetz, xxiii, 255—Laurent, xxvi, 185—Regnault, xi, 219—with *aricina* and *quinia*, considered as three grades of oxidation of a peculiar base, Pelletier, v, 259—*crystalline*, Hlasiwetz, xxiii, 255—Winckler, xx, 238—*formation* in *Cinchona succirubra*, Howard, xxxv, 516—*fluorescence*, Stokes, xxx, 243—*fusing point*, Duflos, vi, 82; Erdmann; Schwabe, xxxv, 55—*preparation*, Calvert (W. & B., 1315), xv, 199—Henry and Plisson, iii, 305—Henry, vii, 233—*polarizing power* (Parrish, 647), Bouchardat and Pasteur, xxx, 242—Howard, xxxviii, 419—*properties*, Gregory, xxix, 92—*solubility* in alcohol, Hesse, xxxv, 54—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232; Schlimper, xxxii, 160—in ether, Hesse, xxxv, 54—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—in olive oil, Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—Attfeld, xxxv, 250—in water, Hesse, xxxv, 54—as *substitute* for *quinia*, Howard, xxxv, 423—(recommended)

D. B. Smith, xxvii, 573—worthless in tropical countries, Daniell, xxxv, 333—*tests*, see *behavior*—*yield* from ash bark, Michaelis, xi, 320—from Bogota bark, Procter, jr., xxxv, 308—from Brown bark, Gæbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 327—Michaelis, xi, 327—from Carthage (hard), Gæbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 329—from Gray bark, Gæbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 318—Michaelis; von Santen, xi, 318—from Loxa, Gæbel and Kirst, xi, 254—Pelletier and Caventou, xi, 317—from Pitaya condaminea, Guibourt, xxvi, 185—from Red bark, Gæbel and Kirst, xi, 254, 326—Michaelis; von Santen, xi, 326—from Silver bark, see Gray—from cinchona barks in general, Delondre, xxvii, 90.

CINCHONIA AMORPHOUS, Winckler, xx, 238

— and ANTIMONIUM, TARTRATE, Hesse, xxxv, 57.

— ARSENIATE, Hesse, xxxv, 57.

— BENZOATE, Hesse, xxxv, 55.

— BETA. See BETA-CINCHONIA.

— BIBROMO-, Gregory, xxix, 93.

— BICHLORO-, Gregory, xxix, 92.

— BITANNATE, Henry, vii, 231.

— BROMO-, Gregory, xxix, 92.

— CHLORATE, Serullas, ii, 305, 307—Diehl, xl, 102.

— CHROMATE, Hesse, xxxv, 57.

— CITRATE, Hesse, xxxv, 56.

— FORMIATE, Fell, xxx, 220.

— HYDROCYANATE (Schwabe), contains no hydrocyanic acid, Hesse, xxxv, 56.

— HYDRIDATE, Hesse, xxxv, 56.

— HYPOSULPHITE, Hesse, xxxv, 56.

— IODATE, Serullas, ii, 301.

— IODO-. See IODO-CINCHONIA.

— KINATE, Henry and Plisson (W. & B., 293), ii, 232.

— MURIATE, Hesse, xxxv, 55.

— NITRATE, Hesse, xxxv, 55.

— OXALATE, Hesse, xxxv, 56.

— OXY-. See OXY-CINCHONIA.

— PHOSPHATE, Hesse, xxxv, 56.

— SANTONATE, Pavesi, xxx, 374.

— SESQUIBROMIDE, Gregory, xxix, 93.

— SUCCINATE, Hesse, xxxv, 56.

— SULPHATE, *behavior* to ammonia, Kerner, xxxiv, 425—to *iodohydrargyrate* of *potassium*, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 23—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks,

Procter, jr., xxxvi, 303—*solubility* in alcohol, Hesse, xxxv, 55—in chloroform, Schlimper, xxxii, 160—in glycerin, Klever, xlii, 222—in water, Hesse, xxxv, 55.

— SULPHOCYANIDE, under the microscope, Stoddart, xxxvii, 44.

— SUPERKINATE, xi, 325.

— TARTRATE, Arppe, xxiv, 157—Hesse, xxxv, 56.

- CINCHONIC RED, xi, 323, 325.
- CINCHONICIA, Pasteur (W. & B., 291). xxv, 534—Gregory, xxix, 92—*polarizing* power, Bouchardat and Pasteur, xxx, 422—Howard, xxxviii, 419.
- CINCHONIDIA, *fluorescence*, Stokes, xxx, 242—*formation* in *Cinchona succirubra*, Howard, xxxv, 516—*polarizing* power (Parrish, 647), Bouchardat and Pasteur, xxx, 242; Howard, xxxviii, 419—*properties*, etc., Gregory, xxix, 92—Kerner, xxxiv, 420—Pasteur (W. & B., 290), xxv, 536—Wittstein (W. & B., 292, note), xxix, 115—*reactions*, Kerner, xxxiv, 420—Wittstein, xxix, 115, 116—Herapath on Wittstein, xxx, 246—*solubility* in oil, Attfield, xxxv, 250—*tests*, Leers (ether, chlorine, ammonia), xxx, 241, 245.
- IODOSULPHATE, behavior, Bird Herapath, xxix, 245; xxx, 246.
- SULPHATE, behavior to ammonia, Kerner, xxxiv, 424.
- METHYLO-, Gregory, xxix, 93.
- CINCHONIUM, METHYLO-, Gregory, xxix, 93.
- and POTASSIUM, IODIDE, Smith, xxiv, 305.
- PROTIOIDE, Smith, xxiv, 305.
- CINCHOTINE, Hlasiwetz, xxiii, 256—identical with conchinin (Hesse, xli, 421).
- CINCHO-QUININE (Nichols & Co.), Wenzell (= pure cinchonia), xlii, 342.
- CINNABAR (VERMILLION), of the *ancients* = Dragon's blood, Simmonds, xxix, 466—of *California* analysis of ore, Beale, xxiv, 51, 53—account of mines, Lyman, xxi, 44—of *Corsica*, xxiii, 384—of *New Almaden*, see *California*—*preparation*, Firmenich, xxxiv, 167—Ringaud, xxxiv, 444.
- of ANTIMONY, Mathieu, xxviii, 338.
- CINNABAR, CHINESE (preparation in China) vii, 169.
- CINNAMATES, Kopp, xxxiv, 186.
- CINNAMEN (W. & B., 156), Fremy, xi, 87 = Stolze's oil of balsam Peru (xlii, 236.)
- CINNAMENE (identical with styrol), Kopp, xxxiv, 186.
- CINNAMIN. See CINNAMEIN.
- CINNAMODENDRON CORTICOSUM, supposed source of West India red cannella, Daniell, xxxi, 347.
- CINNAMOMIN, Simon, xiv, 266.
- CINNAMOMUM. (Compare (CASSIA CINNAMON); LAURUS CASSIA) — *aromaticum*; — *iners*; — *sulphuratum*; — *zeylanicum*, Wight, xii, 221, 222
- CINNAMON, *history*, etc., Ruschenberger, x, 32—*gardens* of Ceylon, xxxiv, 434—*region of East Africa*, Cooley, xxi, 339—*powder*, adulteration, Schroeder, xxxvi, 107—loss, i, 138.
- INDIA, Carson, xxi, 296.
- WHITE. See CANELLA ALBA; COSTUS DULCIS.
- CINNARUBRIN, Hare, ix, 211.
- CISSAMPELINA. (Compare PEREIRINE), Feneulle; Wiggers, (W. & B., 638), xi, 352.
- CISSAMPELOS *argentea*; — *capiba*; — *guayaquilensis*; — *mauritiana*; — *microcarpa*; — *pareira*; — *scandens*, Griffith, vii, 193, 194. See PEREIRA.
- CISTERNs in Venice, Grimaud, xxxiii, 79.
- CITRATE OF MAGNESIA. See LIQUOR MAGNESIÆ CITRATIS.
- CITROMEL FERRI IODIDI, Horncastle (Parrish, 258), xxxi, 64.
- CITRON (succade) contaminated with copper, Bauwens, xxxi, 576.
- CITRONYL, Blanchet and Sell, viii, 44.
- CITRUS BIGARADIA, oil. See OLEUM, ORANGE, CHINESE.
- LUMIA, oil. See OLEUM CITRI LUMIÆ.
- CITRYL, Blanchet and Sell, viii, 44.
- CIVET, account, Vaughan, xxv, 336—in perfume, Piesse, xxvii, 75.
- CLADONIA RANGIFERINA, yields alcohol, Stenberg, xli, 17.
- CLARET. See WINE, CLARET.
- CLAVARIA CLAVUS is ergota, xi, 121.
- CLAVICEPS PURPUREA is ergota, xli, 523.
- CLAY extrac's ammonia from watery solution, Way, xxviii, 48—as *dressing* for sores, Schreber, xxxvi, 272—in *paper*, Penny, xxxiii, 377.
- CLAYTONIA VIRGINICA, xli, 438.
- CLEANSING (in chemical manipulations), Faraday, i, 40. See under different heads.
- CLEMATITIS BACCIFERA (= Pareira brava), viii, 193.
- CLOTH and Clothing rendered INCOMBUSTIBLE (tungstate of ammonia), Versmann and Oppenheim, xxxiii, 541.
- rendered WATERPROOF (glue, soap, alum), xxxv, 89—Thieux (alum, sugar of lead), xxx, 76.
- rendered AIR and WATERPROOF, Stenhouse (paraffin in benzole, etc.), xxxv, 320. Compare VARNISH, WATERPROOF.
- CLOVERSEED, amount of starch, Dragendorff, xxv, 139.
- CLOVES. See CARYOPHYLLUS.
- CIOVORUBRIN, Hare, ix, 211.
- CLUSIA ROSEA, Wright, xl, 537.
- CLUTIA CASCARILLA; — ELUTERIA. See CASCARILLA (vi, 238).
- CNEORUM TRICOCCON (supposed to be Mezereum of Arabian authors), Bauhin, xiv, 254.
- CNICINE (from Carduus benedictus), xxv, 136.

- COAL, *analysis* (with nitrate of ammonia), v, 292—products of *distillation*, Runge, vii, 250.
- ALBERT, composition, Wetherill, xxxiv, 539.
- ANTHRACITE. See ANTHRACITE.
- BITUMINOUS, composition, Johnston; Kühnert and Græger; Regnault, xxxiv, 539.
- BRASSES, Mctear, xl, 435.
- BROWN, composition, Schræter; Woskresensky, xxxiv, 534—products of *distillation*, Paul, xxx, 530.
- in CALIFORNIA, Blake; Whitney, xxxiv, 186.
- DUST, CONSOLIDATED, xxxix, 443.
- containing SODA, Wayne, xxxv, 19.
- WORKING POWER, Rogers, xxxiv, 90.
- NAPHTHA. See NAPHTHA.
- OIL, rectified, *specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60—*vapor*, igniting point, Hutton, xli, 254. See PETROLEUM.
- TAR, colors, Kopp, xxxiii, 39, 129, 245—products, Kopp, (W. & B., 1497), xxxiii, 39, 129, 245. Compare TAR.
- COBALT, *preparation* of metallic, Sharswood, xxxi, 433—*purified* from zaffre, Paul, xix, 37—*salts*, behavior to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—separated from *manganese*, Vælder, xviii, 309—*tenacity*, xxxiv, 159.
- AMMONIO-IODIDE, Reade, xxx, 58.
- BLUE, Gaudin, vii, 47.
- CARMINATE, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.
- FORMIATE, Fell, xxx, 221.
- IODIDE, Rammelsberg, xiii, 86.
- OXIDE, crystallized anhydrous, Becquerel, v, 345.
- YELLOW, St. Evie, xxx, 157.
- COBALTING, ELECTRO-, Kurtz, xv, 65.
- COBWEB. See SPIDERS' WEB.
- COCA, account, Martius, xv, 156—Valdez, xxxiii, 323—*constituents*, Maisch (W. & B., 1513), xxxiii, 496—Niemann (W. & B., 1513), xxxiii, 122—*physiological* properties, Mantegazza, xxxii, 417—Weddell (W. & B., 1513), xxvii, 33, 45—Valdez, xxxiii, 323.
- COCAÏNA, preparation, Lossen, xxxiv, 406—Niemann (W. & B., 1513) xxxiii, 122—Wächler and Niemann, xxxii, 450.
- COCCININ, Hlasiwetz and Grabowsky, xxxviii, 504.
- COCCOLOBA UVIFERA (Kino), Guibourt, iv, 54.
- COCCOON, ANTIDOTE—. See FRUILLIA CORDIFOLIA.
- COCCULUS CRISPUS, Carson, viii, 279.
- INDICUS, *analysis*, Casaseca, Prel. No. 64—Pelletier and Couerbe (W. & B., 306), vi, 330—origin, Griffith, viii, 19.
- PALMATUS. See CALUMBA.
- SUBEROSUS, viii, 20.
- COCCUS CACTI. See COCHINEAL.
- from Abies nigra (Canada), red dye, Lawson, xxxiii, 367.
- ILICIS, supposed origin of syria (red dye), Virey, xii, 175—collection, etc., Launderer, xxiv, 376.
- COCHINEAL, adulteration, baryta sulphate, xlii, 220; lead, xvi, 77; talc, xvii, 57—*analysis*, Dietrich, xl, 32—Shützenberger, xxx, 261—*culture*: Algeria, xxvii, 107—Ararat (Porphyrophora Hamelii), ix, 82—Asia Minor (W. & B., 308, note), Pertwee, xxxv, 455—Canary Islands, Martius, xxvii, 434—India, Royle, xiii, 137—in *dialyzer*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—*estimation*: Anthon (alumina), x, 73; xvii, 58—Letellier (colorimetric test), xvii, 59—Robiquet (chlorine) xvii, 58—(ferrocyanide of potassium), xxxiii, 410 in *whooping cough*, Wacht, xv, 275.
- AMMONIACAL, xxvii, 84.
- BLACK (W. & B., 309), Faber, xviii, 47.
- CAKE (W. & B., 309, note), Stark, xxvii, 262.
- COLORING (without potash or alum), Dickson, xxxvii, 192.
- DOWN, Letellier, xvii, 60.
- SILVER (W. & B., 309), Faber, xviii, 47.
- Compare CARMINE.
- COCHLOSPERMUM GOSYPIUM yields inferior tragacanth, xxix, 80.
- COCK, VALVE-, air-tight, Hare, v, 249.
- COCKROACHES, use as anti-spasmodic: as bait in fishing, Webster, vii, 170.
- COCOA (Theobroma). See CACAO.
- COCO-NUT, WATER, composition, Buchner, ii, 339—Læwenich, xxiv, 276.
- COCOS CORONATA (Urucuri palm), xxiv, 58.
- CODAMINE, Hesse, xlii, 395, 396.
- CODEIA, action on birds, Mitchell, xlii, 189—*assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 394—*behavior* to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chromate of potassa test, Eboli, xxix, 369—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodohydrargrate of potassium, Mayer, xxxv, 394—to nitric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to nitric and sulphuric acids, Couerbe, viii, 175—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 235—to tannin, Henry, vii, 228—*composition*, xi, 219, xxxiii, 24, xxxvii, 67—*physiological* and *medical* properties, Barbier (W. & B., 620), vi, 347, Bernard, xxxvii, 70; Kunkel, vi, 88; Miranda (W. & B., 621), x, 175—modified by iodide of methyl, Brown and Frazer, xl, 442—*preparation*, Henry, vii, 233; Merck, vii, 171; Robiquet, vi, 266; Winckler, vii, 259—attempted by conversion of morphia, How, xxxvii, 68—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 248.

- CODEIA BITANNATE, Henry, vii, 231.
 — and IODINE compound, Anderson, xxiii, 85.
 — METHYL-. See METHYL-CODEIA.
 — and MORPHIA, double salt, Kœne, x, 83.
- CODFISH BONES, composition, Fremy, xxxvii, 256.
- CŒLOCLINE POLYCARPA, contains berberina (W. & B., 1500), Stenhouse, xxxv, 457.
- COFFEACEÆ. See CAFFEACEÆ.
- COFFEE (BEANS), *analysis*, Payen (W. & B., 178), xxix, 374—Rochleder, xxv, 242, xxix, 373—as *antidote*, Langenschwarz, xxix, 398—percentage of *caffèina*, Graham and others, xxix, 375; Robiquet and Boutron, ix, 226, 332—contains *citric acid*, xxv, 242—percentage of *nitrogen*, Graham and others, xxix, 372—*physiological effects*, Lehmann, xxvi, 254—contains *rubidium*, Grandaue, xxxiv, 440—*viridic acid*, xxv, 242.
 — ROASTED, *adulteration*, xvi, 291, xxiii, 277, xxix, 371—as *deodorizer*, xxviii, 183—influence on yield of *caffèina*, xlii, 431—taste of *sulphate of quinia* diminished, Quevenne, xx, 154.
 — SANDWICH ISLANDS, xxvii, 238.
 — FININGS. See Caramel.
 — LEAVES, *analysis*, Stenhouse, xxvi, 249—yield of *theine*, xxvi, 250—as *tea*, xxv, 321, xxvi, 249.
- COGNAC. See BRANDY.
- COHATE root, Arnozan, xvii, 186.
- COHESION FIGURES, Tomlinson (W. & B., 595, note), xxxvi, 248, 343.
- COHOSH, BLACK. See CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA.
- BLUE. See CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES.
- COINS, SILVER, amount of lead, Eliot and Storer, xxxiii, 335.
- COINAGE, international, xl, 82.
- COLCHICACEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- COLCHICEIN, *nature* (does not admit its pre-existence), Hübler, xxxviii, 106—*preparation* and properties, Maisch, xxxix, 102—Oberlin (W. & B., 312, note), xxix, 235, xxxix, 98.
- COLCHICIA, *action* on carnivorous and herbivorous animals, Hübler, xxxviii, 106—indifferent to *acids*, Hübler, xxxviii, 106; remarks, Procter, jr., 107—*chemical history*, Maisch, xxxix, 97—*preparation*: Aschoff (Parrish, 659), xxxix, 98, 103; Bley, xxxix, 99, 103; Carter (W. & B., 312, note), xxx, 205; xxxix, 99, 101; Geiger and Hesse (see hyoscyamin, W. & B., 460), vi, 320—Hübler, xxxviii, 105; xxxix, 100, 103; Hübschmann, xxxix, 99; Ludwig and Pfeiffer, xxxix, 99; Ludwig and Hübler, xxxviii, 105; Walz, xxxix, 99—*properties*, reagents, etc., Maisch, xxxix, 101; Walz, xxxiv, 348.
- SULPHATE (Carter) = colchicein, Maisch, xxxix, 103.
- COLCHICUM (CORM), relative activity of corm and seeds, Schroff, xxix, 324—source of *alcohol*, Comar, xxviii, 219—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—influence of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 326—*medicinal use*, Henry, vi, 326—*preservation* (W. & B., 311), Houlton, xviii, 52—contains *veratrina*, Pelletier and Caventou, xxix, 235.
 — (SEEDS), *poisoning*, Casper, xxvii, 539—*powdering*, Cummings, xxviii, 397.
 — ZEYLANICUM (source of round zedary), v, 329.
- COLD, INTENSE (—87° F.), produced, Loir and Orion (forcing air through volatile liquids), xxxiii, 223—*effects*, Kane, xxvi, 375.
 — See FREEZING. TEMPERATURE, REDUCTION.
- COLD CREAM, improved, *Ph. U. S.* (30), Durand (proportion of oil and spermaceti), v, 32, 77—*Ph. U. S.* (40), Laidley (leaves out rose-water and adds glycerin, W. & B., 1417), xxii, 119—Turnbull (adds borax, Parrish, 765), xvi, 17—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Warner (adds glycerin and borax), xxx, 316—*Ph. U. S.* (60), Moore (leaves out rose-water), xlii, 63, 65—*Ph. London*, (1650), xlii, 64—*Ph. Suecica* (69), xlii, 88.
 —, ALMOND, Piesse, xxviii, 84.
 —, ALUMINA, Bonnamy, xxxviii, 86.
 —, *camphor*; — *cucumber*; — *rose*; — *violet*, Piesse, xxviii, 84, 85.
- COLEUS VERSCHEFFELTI (petals as test for alkalies), Boettger, xlii, 511.
- COLIC, PAINTERS' (alum and sulphuric acid) Gendrin, iv, 258—due to oil of turpentine and not to white lead, Marechal, xxix, 84.
- COLLAPISCIUM. See ISINGLASS.
- COLLARS, India-rubber, xxxix, 86.
- COLLEGES OF PHARMACY. See PHARMACY.
- POLYTECHNIC, of Pennsylvania, xxvi, 477.
- COLLEMA (cryptogamic plant on Loxa bark), xi, 252.
- COLLINSONIA canadensis as diuretic, Hooker, v, 175, vi, 200.
 — *præcox*; — *scabra*; — *scabriuscula* as adulterants of *Serpentaria*, i, 265.
- COLLODION. Compare GUN-COTTON.
- COLLODIUM for burns, Liman, xxiii, 182—*composition*, Parrish, xxi, 292—*crystals*, Leidy, xxii, 24—*discovery*, Bigelow: Maynard, xx, 181, 182—*prepara-*

COLLODIUM (*Continued*).

- tion*: Beaton (from fresh gun-cotton), xxv, 19—Cutting (drying by strong alcohol), xxvii, 551—Livermore (drying by alcohol, Parrish, 497), xxix, 106—Musgiller (adds glycerin or castor-oil and more gun-cotton), xlii, 145—Sharp (prepares gun-cotton with nitric and sulphuric acids and nitrate of potassa) xxx, 538—*by nitrate of potassa and sulphuric acid*, Hoffmann, xxix, 64; Mialhe, xxi, 42, 234; Parrish, xxi, 291; Schacht, xxix, 64—Ph. U. S. (60), Procter, jr., xxxvi, 304—*by nitric and sulphuric acids*, Caspari, xxx, 371; Edwards, xxi, 233; Maynard, xxxviii, 563; Parrish (Parrish, 497), xxi, 289; Parrish and Livermore, xx, 181; Procter, jr., xxix, 105; Sherman, xxx, 212; Thompson, xlii, 114; Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 531—*for waterproofing silks*, Barnwell and Rollason, xxxii, 236—*for protecting silverware*, Strolberger, xli, 370—*substituted by shellac varnish* (W. & B., 1545), Mellez, xxiii, 376.
- , ACONITAL, Shinn, xxx, 217.
- , ATROPICAL, Shinn, xxx, 217.
- , BELLADONNAL, Shinn (Parrish, 501), xxx, 217.
- , CANTHARIDAL, Ilisch (W. & B., 1049), xxi, 295, xxii, 19—Oettinger, xxii, 229—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 304—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 531—Rand (W. & B., 1014), xxii, 18—Thompson, xlii, 11—Tichborne, xxxiv, 320—not entitled to entry in Russia, xxxi, 483.
- , CANTHARIDINATED, Delpech, xlii, 240.
- , CAUSTIC (W. & B., 1048), Macke, xxx, 127.
- , CONIAL, Shinn, xxx, 217.
- , ELASTIC, Labras, xxv, 185; Musgiller, xlii, 146; Rand (Parrish, 498), xxi, 209.
- , FERRUGINOUS, Aran, xxvi, 81.
- , FLEXILE. See — ELASTIC.
- , IODINAL, Shinn (Parrish, 501), xxx, 217.
- COLLODION, IODOSULPHURAL, Shinn, xxx, 218.
- PAPER, Thompson, xlii, 116.
- , PHOTOGRAPHERS (with iodide of tetraethylamine), Babo, xxviii, 442.
- , SILK, Persoz, xxxix, 182.
- , SINAPIC, Tichborne, xxxiv, 323.
- , STYPTIC. See COLLOID, STYPTIC.
- , SULPHURAL, Shinn, xxx, 217.
- , TANNATE (containing carbolic acid, benzoic acid), xli, 404. See COLLOID, STYPTIC.
- , VESICATING. See —, CANTHARIDAL.
- COLLOIDS (W. & B., 896, note), Graham, xxxiii, 513.

- , STYPTIC, Richardson, xxxix, 367. See COLLODIUM, TANNATE.
- COLLYRIUM, acacia seeds, vii, 171.
- ATROPLE, Bouchardat, xxii, 88.
- TANNATE OF MANGANESE, Marletta, xxxvii, 337.
- of soot, Duvillard and Baudelocque (W. & B., 1601), vi, 325.
- STRYCHNIE, Henderson, viii, 170.
- COLOCYNTHEIN, Walz (Parrish, 669), xxxi, 332.
- COLOCYNTHIN, *preparation and properties*: Bastick (W. & B., 316), xxiii, 68—Hübbschmann, xxxiv, 333—Lebourdais (W. & B., 1035, charcoal), xxi, 91—Mouchon (W. & B., 317, note), xxviii, 167—Procter, jr. (Mouchon's process), xxxiv, 137; (details of manipulations), xxxv, 116—Shivers, xxxiv, 138—Walz (W. & B., 316), xxxi, 331.
- COLOCYNTHITIN, composition, Walz, xxxiv, 333—*preparation*, Walz (W. & B., 316, note), xxxi, 331.
- COLOCYNTHS, *bitter taste removed* (charcoal), Weppen, xviii, 203—*entitled to entry*, xxv, 302—*sign of maturity*, Squibb, xxxix, 17—*powder*, adulteration (aloes), vii, 119—*loss in powdering*, Redwood, xxi, 31—*proportion of pulp and seeds*, Squibb (W. & B., 1093), xxix, 98; xxxix, 16—*resinoid matter*, Faber, xxxiv, 505.
- , PREPARED, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 531.
- COLOGNE, Farina (W. & B., 1253, note), xxxvi, 375—Førster, xxiii, 280—Gray's supplement, xxvi, 86—Otto, xxiii, 280—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535—Piesse, xxiii, 179—Varrentrap, xxiii, 279.
- EARTH, American, analysis, Clemson, vii, 70.
- COLOMBIN. See COLUMBIN.
- COLOMBO, AMERICAN. See FRASERA.
- See CALUMBA.
- COLOPHANE, composition, Blanchet and Sell, viii, 45—*crystallizable and uncrystallizable*, Rose, viii, 49, 50.
- COLOPHONON, Schiel, xxiii, 240.
- COLUPHONY, composition, Blanchet and Sell, xvii, 175—*account*, Simmonds, xxix, 135.
- See RESIN.
- COLORS. See different heads.
- , COAL-TAR. See COAL-TAR colors.
- , COPPER-ARSENIC, detection, Puscher, xlii, 217.
- of FLOWERS and their properties, Filhol, xxvi, 545.
- of GLASS BOTTLES, influence on contents (red, best), Dumey, xxxiii, 411.
- INFLUENCE on the absorption of heat and odors, Stark, vii, 69.

- COLORS** of METALS, electro-chemical, Becquerel; Nobili; Priestley, xxxiv, 77. Compare NOBILI'S RINGS.
- , **SHOW.** See **SHOW COLORS.**
- of **VEGETABLES** (form homologous series), Rochleder, xxxvi, 374.
- , **WATER-**, size for painting, viii, 173.
- COLORING PRINCIPLES**, mixtures, analyzed by capillarity, Goppelsröder, xxxv, 179.
- COLUMBO.** See **CALUMBA.**
- **WOOD**, xxvi, 189.
- , **AMERICAN.** See **FRASERA.**
- **FALSA.** See **COSCINIUM FENESTRATUM.**
- COLUMBIN.** Boedeker, xx, 324—*behavior* to bichromate potassa test, Jenkins, xxxii, 326—*preparation*: Lebourdais (W. & B., 1035, charcoal), xxi, 90—Wittstock (W. & B., 191), iii, 89, 173; xxxix, 417.
- COLUTEA ARBORESCENS**, as eathartie, v, 206—as adulterant of senna, viii, 268.
- COLYTICS**, Smith, xxxviii, 369.
- COLZA SEEDS**, amount of starch, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139.
- COMMELYNA COMMUNIS**, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- COMMELYNACEÆ**, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xlii, 216.
- COMMENCEMENT.** See **PHARMACY.**
- COMPANY, APOTHECARIES'**, xiii, 322.
- COMPASS PLANT**, Hill, xxxvi, 37.
- COMPOUND** preparations. See these.
- COMPTONIA ASPLENIFOLIA**, amount of tannin, Bowman, xli, 195.
- CONCHININ**, Hesse, xli, 421; xlii, 401, note.
- CONCHOCARPUS**, ii, 55, note.
- CONCRETION** of hair in a cow's stomach, Plummer, xxv, 101—in horse stomach, Wetherill and Boye, xviii, 93.
- CONDENSATION, FRACTIONAL**, Warren, xxxvii, 449.
- CONDENSER** (W. & B., 890), Warner, xxxiii, 15.
- Liebig's improved, Feldhaus (zigzag tube), xxxiii, 215.
- tubular, Keates, xxxiii, 500.
- CONDURANGO**, xlii, 513.
- CONES.** See **PASTILLES, FUMIGATING.**
- CONFECTIONERS' poisonous colors**, xvi, 290.
- CONFECTIONS** See **ELECTUARY, OPIATES.**
- *absorbing power* of vegetable powder; gum resin; mineral substance (W. & B., 1050), Baumé, ii, 341—*honey* recommended instead of syrup, Durand, v, 31.
- CONFECTIO CINCHONÆ**, Gloninger, xxx, 145.
- , **COMPOSITA**, Copland, xxxix, 417.
- **ET SULPHURIS**, de Smet, xxxix, 417.
- **FERRI COMPOSITA**, Heathcote, xvi, 157.
- **OPII**, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 23.
- **PIPERIS NIGRI**, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 26.
- **ROSÆ**, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 237. See **CONSERVA ROSÆ.**
- **SENNÆ**, Ph. U. S. (50), improved, Thayer, xxix, 547—Ph. U. S. (60), Markoe, xli, 156—Procter, jr., xxxvi, 305—Ph. Suecica (69), xlii, 87.
- **SULPHURIS**, xxxix, 418.
- CONFERENCE, BRITISH.** See **PHARMACY.**
- CONFERVA MONILIFORMIS** in semi-opal from Berlin, Turpin, ix, 264.
- CONHYDRIA**, Wertheim, xxix, 321.
- CONIA**, more *active* in saline state, Christison (W. & B., 320), viii, 169—*behavior* to reagents, Fresenius, xxxix, 29—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodohydrargyrate of potassium, Mayer (W. & B., 1542) xxxv, 21, 23; xxxvii, 211—to nitrate of silver, Mayer, xxxvii, 211—to pentaehloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 235—to tannin, Henry, vii, 228—*composition*, Blyth; Gerhardt; Ortegosa, xxiii, 73—*decomposition*, Blyth, xxiii, 73—in *ophthalmia*, Frommüller, xxiii, 273—*preparation*: Brandes, i, 76; vi, 271—Geiger (W. & B., 319), vii, 246; remarks by Deschamps, vii, 241—Young, xxvii, 293—Williams (benzole), xxvi, 342—*solubility* in ehloroform, Procter, jr. xxiv, 148—*therapeutic use*, Young, xxxvi, 310—in *toothache*, Reid, xxx, 490—in *vapor*, Harley, xxxix, 460—*yield*, from extract of conium, Jandous, xxxvii, 31—from seeds, Schroff, xlii, 404.
- **MURIATE**, Close, xli, 61.
- CONFERÆ** for paper making, xxviii, 170—*test* (sulphuric acid), Kubel, xxxix, 262.
- CONFIFERIN**, composition, nature and properties, Hartig, xlii, 220—Kubel, xxxix, 261.
- CONIUM.** Compare **CICUTA**
- **CRISPATULUM**, vi, 268.
- **MACULATUM**, *LEAVES, action* of soil and culture, Warren, xxxviii, 52—*activity*, largest in immature seeds, Smith, xl, 459—remarks, Procter, jr., xl, 459, note—comparison between conium from U. S. and from Europe, Jones, xxiv, 107—in *asthma*, Landerer, xxv, 32—*description* and properties, Griffith, vi, 267—influence of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 320—percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—*percolation* and maceration with alcohol, comparison, Boullay and Guillermond, x, 10—value of *preparations* of Ph. Britannica (64), Harley, xxxix, 266, 358, 450.

- CONIUM MACULATUM SEEDS most active parts, Smith, xl, 459—remarks, Procter, jr., xl, 459, note—*production* in U. S. Fish, xxxiii, 136.
- CONOCARPUS LATIFOLIA yields gum, xxix, 77.
- CONRAD, Dr, resignation, xlii, 573.
- CONSERVA ROSÆ (color heightened by minute quantities of cream of tartar or alum), Durand, v, 32. See CONFECTIO ROSÆ.
- CONSUMPTION (*agaric*), Andral, vii, 87—(*ergota*), Parola, xxx, 374—(*hypophosphites*), Churchill, xxx, 143—(*sulphurous acid gas*), Dewar, xxxviii, 469—(*Tima*), xxxiv, 37.
- CONTAGIONS, mode of action, Liebig, xiii, 218.
- CONTAGIOUS distinction from INFECTIOUS, Crookes, xxxviii, 356, note.
- CONTRAYERVA (from Mexico), Guibourt, xxxviii, 501.
- (Aristolochia odoratissima), Hamilton, xviii, 45.
- DORSTENIA contrayerva), Hanbury, xxxiv, 545.
- BASTARD (Aristolochia trilobata), xviii, 46.
- CONVALLAMARETIN, Walz, xxxi, 579.
- CONVALLAMARIN (W. & B., 1501), Walz, xxxi, 578.
- CONVALLARIA MAJALIS, analysis, Walz (W. & B., 1501), xxxi, 577—in *ecchymosis*, xxxiii, 335.
- CONVALLARIN, Walz (W. & B., 1501), xxxi, 577.
- CONVERSION. See different headings.
- CONVOLVULACEÆ, purgative, Andouard, xxxviii, 206. See JALAPA; SCAMMONY; TURPETH ROOT.
- CONVOLVULUS ALTHÆOIDES; — BATTATAS, xi, 181.
- BRASILIENSIS (= Pareira brava), viii, 193.
- EDULIS, xi, 181; — ERUBESCENS, xxviii, 72.
- FARINOSUS (supposed to be the scammony of Dioscorides), Sibthorp, xx, 2.
- JALAPA. See IPOMÆA JALAPA.
- —, description, ii, 31, 32; vi, 119.
- MECHOACANA, ii, 23; xi, 181.
- OFFICINALIS, vi, 120—analysis (W. & B., 488), Cadet, ii, 33; x, 225.
- ORIZABENSIS, iii, 265—analysis, Ledaouis (W. & B., 490, note), ii, 35; x, 224; xiv, 292—*description*, Guibourt, x, 224, note—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32. Compare IPOMÆA ORIZABENSIS.
- PANDURATUS, analysis, description, etc., Shinn, xi, 177, 180.
- SCAMMONIA. See SCAMMONIUM.
- SCHIEDEANUS, xxv, 352. See IPOMÆA.
- SCOPARIUS, xi, 185; — SEPIUM, iii, 265; — SOLDANELLA, xi, 181; — SYRIACUS, xx, 2.
- TURPETHUM. See TURBITH ROOT.
- compare IPOMÆA; JALAPA.
- CONYZA SQUARROSA, adulterant of Digitalis, xxx, 402.
- COPAHINE MEGE, Jozeau, xxv, 181; xl, 313.
- COPAIFERA OFFICINALIS, i, 3; — TRAPEZIFOLIA, xix, 188.
- COPAIBA, Durand, i, 3—Procter, jr., xx, 289—contains *acetic acid*, Durand; Staples, i, 5, 8—*administration* (as tincture, with magnesia in spirits of nitre), viii, 258—*adulterations* and their detection: castor oil, ii, 245—turpentine x, 276—fixed oil, Maisch, xxxvi, 101—oil of sassafras (sulphuric acid and alcohol); Venice turpentine (litharge), Hager, xlii, 520—Reveil (ammonia), xxxiv, 396, compare *tests*—*analysis*, Durand, i, 5; xxii, 291, 294—Gerber (W. & B., 324), ii, 340; xviii, 303; xxii, 291, 294—Guibourt, xxii, 292, 294—Stoltze, xxii, 291, 294—Whipple, xxii, 292, 294—*cohesion figure*, xxxvi, 256—*decolorizes indigo* solution, Plummer, xxv, 400—*drops* and *minims*, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—Durand, i, 169—in *mixtures*, iii, 291; iv, 11, 12—*solidification*, Fauré and others (magnesia), iii, 39—Duhamel (wax), xiii, 288—Maisch (wax), xxxv, 13—*taste* removed (mixed with magnesia), Planche, ii, 162—(tar), Ricord xxxiii, 381—*tests* for purity: Batka (alcoholic solution of potassa), ii, 84—Cooke (spirits of nitre), v, 34—Gerber (ammonia), ii, 340—Guibourt (none reliable), xxv, 132—Oberdœrffer (alcohol test not reliable), viii, 302—Redwood (yield of volatile oil only reliable test), xix, 187—Simon (Planche's ammonia test not reliable, W. & B., 324), xvi, 236—compare *adulterations*—as *vermifuge*, Webster, vii, 173—*varieties*, Löwe (W. & B., 325, note), xxvi, 537—Possett (W. & B., 323, note), xxi, 260.
- CAPSULES. See CAPSULES.
- PEPsin and BISMUTH, Ricord, xxxiii, 381.
- RESIN, Morson's soluble, i, 118.
- composition, Fehling, xv, 36—Rose, viii, 45, 48.
- SEEDS, contain hydrocyanic acid, Webster, vii, 173.
- and STORAX in croup, Tridau, xxxv, 278; xxxviii, 375.
- and TAR, Ricord, xxxiii, 381.
- from TRINIDAD, Hanbury, xxxiv, 548.
- COPAL, account, Simmonds, xxix, 141—Ruschenberger, xxix, 140—distinction from *amber* (oil of cajuput), Dra-

COPAL (*Continued*).

per, xxxiv, 445—*behavior* to different solvents, Sace, xlii, 242—products of *distillation*, Schivler, xxxii, 448—*fusing* point, Violette, xxxv, 141—*origin*, Playfair, xxxviii, 255—*properties*, Schindler, xxii, 22—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—oil of rosemary, Schindler, xxiii, 22, 23—testing solubility, Heeren, xxvi, 344; by heating to 700° F., Violette, xxxix, 181; by heating with alcohol, Daken, v, 260.

— from ADEN, Vaughan, xxv, 333.

— from ANGOLA, Welwitsch, xxxviii, 439.

—, GOOSE- xxvi, 343.

—, INSECT- Schindler, xxiii, 23.

— OIL. See OLEUM, COPAL.

—, TREE- (Animé), Kirk, xli, 443.

— VARNISH. See VARNISH.

— WHITE (Mexico), Guibourt, xxxviii, 503.

— from ZANZIBAR, Kirk, xli, 441.

COPALCHI BARK, Howard (W. & B., 225, note), xxvii, 161—*analysis*, Howard, xxii, 269; xxvii, 162—Mercadieu, xxii, 268—Mauch, jr. xli, 417—*medical properties*, Stark (W. & B., 225, note), xxii, 266—compare Wayne, xxix, 5, 6, 8.

COPALCHIN, Mauch, jr., xli, 417.

COPALM (= sweet gum), xxxviii, 33.

COPERNICIA CERIFERA, yields Carnauba wax, xli, 207.

COPEY. See CLUSIA ROSEA.

COPPER. Compare CUPRUM.

— *adhesion* to mercury, Guyton, vi, 306—*antidotes*, Schrader (W. & B., 341), xxvii, 537; Benoist (carbonate of soda), xlii, 341; Roucher (magnesia), xxiv, 180—*behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi 82—to cold concentrated sulphuric acid, Barruel, jr. (is acted upon), vi, 127—to fused chlorate of potassa, Bœ tiger, xxx, 70—separation from *cadmium*, Hoffmann, xxxiii, 312—does not decompose *carbonic acid* when red hot, Lautermann, xxxii, 448—*detection* in brandy (olive oil), Bœttiger, xxvi, 86—chemico-legal, Georges, xxvii, 535—Verguin (platinum and iron, W. & B., 341), xlii, 343—Lancelot (butter), xxxvi, 370—in minute quantities, Filhol (platinum and zinc), xviii, 238—*estimation* in food, etc., Hager (platinum and iron), xxxvi, 421—*reaction*, limit (ammonia; ferrocyanide of potassium; iron), Hastings, xlii, 204—of sulphuretted hydrogen, Reinsch, xi, 217—*salts*, *behavior* to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 264—to glucose in presence of acetates, Rey-

nosa, xxviii, 140—*silvering*, Boudier, xxxii, 224—in *nuff*, Hirschberg, xxxiii, 215—*vessels*, untinned, use, Vasey, xxviii, 158.

— AMALGAM, *analysis* of Oersheim's, Dussance, xxxii, 203.

— and ARSENIC colors, *detection*, Puschner, xlii, 217.

— BLUE, artificial, Walter, xix, 216.

— INDIGO. See COPPER BLUE.

— and MANGANESE alloy, Prieger, xxxviii, 377.

— WIRES, *electric* conductivity, Thomson, xxx, 276—*gilding*, Hêlouis, xl, 416.

COPPERAS manufacture at Cape Sable, Maryland, Durand, v, 12—in Stafford, England, Locke, iii, 55.

— See FERRUM, SULPHATE.

COPPERING, Weil, xxxviii, 174.

—, ELECTRO- Ruolz, xv, 64.

COPPERPLATING in various colors, Wells, xl, 415.

COPTIS TEETA, Carson, ix, 196—contains berberina, Perrins, xxxv, 458.

— TRIFOLIATA, as tonic, v, 285—contains berberina, Mayer; Maisch; Procter, jr., xxxv, 97.

CORALS contain no iodine, Fyfe; Stratingh; Sarphati, xxvi, 440—rate of growth, xxxi, 185.

CORALLINE, ROUGE; JAUNE, are poisonous, Tardieu, xli, 366.

CORCHORUS capsularis; — olithorius, for paper making, xxvii, 42; — indicus, for paper-making, xxviii, 169.

CORDIA BOISSIERI, origin of Anacahuite wood, Hanbury, xxxv, 87.

— myxa; — sebestena, fruits for cough, Hanbury, xxxv, 87.

CORDIAL, CALAMUS, Maisch, xxxii, 114.

—, GODFREY'S. See GODFREY.

CORIAMYRTIN, Riban (W. & B., 1504), xxxvi, 114.

CORIANDRUM MACULATUM is Conium maculatum, vi, 267.

— SATIVUM in Sandwich Islands, xxvii, 240—loss in powdering, Redwood, xxi, 31.

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA (= Toot-poison of New Zealand, W. & B., 1504), Lindsay, xxxvi, 259.

— sarmentosa; — tutu. See CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA.

CORIXA fermorata; — mercenaria (eggs form hautlé), Guerin, xxxi, 76.

CORK, collection, history, use, etc., Jackson, xxxvii, 305—growth and production, De Candolle, xxxiv, 541, xxxv, 186.

CORKS, acid-proof, Fairthorne, xli, 332—revived in France, xxxvii, 155—trade of Bordeaux, xxxiii, 504.

—, INDIA-RUBBER, xxxiv, 91.

- CORKING bottles, apparatus, xxx, 82.
- CORN, INDIAN. See INDIAN CORN.
- CORNELIAN, coloring principle, Claubrey, vii, 88.
- CORNUS CIRCINATA, Carpenter, i, 73.
- FLORIDA, *analysis*, Cockburn (W. & B., 329), vii, 109—*description* and properties, Ellis, vii, 265—*fibre* twists to the right, Braun, xxviii, 67—*amount* of tannin, Bowman, xli, 194—as *tonic*, v, 289.
- CORONILLA EMERUS yields blue color, vi, 72—wild senna, xxix, 232.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE. See SUBLIMATE.
- CORTEX ADSTRINGENS BRASILIENSIS, xii, 224; xiii, 152.
- THURIS xxvi, 448.
- THYMIAMATIS, Hanbury, xxvi, 448.
- See under their different names.
- CORTICINE, Braconnot, iii, 174.
- CORYDALIA, preparation, etc., Wenzell (W. & B., 1505), xxvii, 207—*composition*, etc., Leube, jr, xxxiii, 112.
- CORYDALIS FORMOSA, *analysis*, Wenzell (W. & B., 1505), xxvii, 205, 210.
- CORYLUS ROSTRATA, Dubamel, xlv, 289.
- CORYPHA UMBRACULIFERA (supposed source of Ceylon sago), xxii, 154.
- CORYZA, remedy (fumes of opium), Lombard, xxvii, 109.
- COSCINIUM FENESTRATUM yields berberina, Perrins, xxvi, 189; xxxv, 457.
- COSME'S POWDER. See POWDER, COSME.
- COSMETICS, dangerous, viii, 359.
- examined, Chandler, xlii, 362.
- COSMIBUENA, xi, 247. Compare BUENA.
- COSTUS ACERIS, v, 323.
- AMARUS, v, 323—(belah bark), Guibourt, x, 47.
- ARABICUS, v, 321.
- BASTARD (= *Pastinaca opoponax*), v, 322.
- DULCIS, v, 323—*analysis*, Meyer and Reiche, xvi, 67, 75. Compare CANELLA ALBA.
- SPECIOSUS, Guibourt, v, 321.
- COTARNIA, formation, Mathiesson and Forster, xxxiv, 521.
- COTTON, *account* of American, Battley, xxviii, 401—*behavior* to citric, oxalic and tartaric acids, Calvert, xxvii, 83—*culture* in Algeria, xxvii, 107—in India, Royle, xxx, 337—*dyed* rose; purple, Malegue, xxvii, 84—*strength* of fibre of Orleans cotton, O'Neill, xxxv, 470—*compared* to linen for bandages, etc., Raspail, v, 345—*distinction* from linen, see LINEN—*restored* from gun-cotton, Bechamp (W. & B., 1525), xxvi, 80—*test* in woollens (alloxan, tin and ammonia), Overbeck, xxix, 185—*wool*, absorption of water, Ruschenberger, xxxv, 161.
- FABRICS rendered non-inflammable, xxxii, 187.
- MERCERIZED (caustic soda and sulphuric acid), xl, 273.
- ROOT. See GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM.
- SEED, as *antiperiodic*, Frost (W. & B., 425), xxiii, 175—*hulling*, Hagner, vi, 59.
- OIL. See OLEUM, COTTON SEED.
- XYLOIDIN, Gladstone, xxv, 21.
- COTULA, *analysis*, Warner (W. & B., 331), xxx, 388, 390—as *emetic*, iv, 283—as *tonic*, v, 289—as *vesicatory*, Ashley, v, 297.
- COUCINIA COCCINEA, Griffith, iv, 116.
- COUGH, WHOOPING-. See WHOOPING-COUGH.
- CANDY. See CANDY, COUGH-.
- COULTERIA TINCTORIA, properties, viii, 105.
- COUMARIN, in *Liatris odoratissima* (W. & B., 1615), Procter, jr., xxxi, 556—in *Melilotus*, Guillemette (W. & B., 1555), vii, 257—*Myroxylon toluiferum*, Leroy, xix, 116—*preparation* (Tonca), Goessmann (W. & B., 1615), xxviii, 445—by *synthesis*, Perkins, xli, 205.
- COUMAROUNA ODORATA, vii, 118. See TONKA BEANS.
- COURTPLASTER. See PLASTER, COURT-.
- COUWHAGE. See MUCUNA.
- COWS' bones, composition, Fremy, xxxvii, 256.
- COW-TREE, *analysis* of milky juice, Heintz, xviii, 75.
- COWRIE-RESIN, Donnelly, xxxii, 199.
- CRAB-ORCHARD SALTS. See SALTS.
- CRAJURU.* See CARAJURU.
- CRAMBUS PINGUALIS (book-worm), xxix, 182.
- CRANBERRY. See OXYCOCCUS MACROCARPUS.
- CRASSULACEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- CRATÆJUS OXYCANTHA contains propylamin, Wicke, xxvii, 110.
- CRAYONS, COLORED, manufacture, Piesse, xxxiii, 473.
- CREAM, *preservation*, Moigno (Appert's method), xxvii, 18—as *substitute* for cod-liver oil, Fonssagrives, xxxiv, 189.
- of ALMONDS, SAPONACEOUS, Piesse, xxv, 82; xxvii, 564.
- , AMBROSIAL, SAPONACEOUS, Piesse, xxvii, 565.
- , CIRCASSIAN, Piesse, xxviii, 178.
- , COD-LIVER OIL, xlii, 247.
- , MARROW, Piesse, xxviii, 179.
- , ORIENTAL, Phalon's, *analysis*, Chandler, xlii, 368.
- Compare CREME.
- NUTS. See BRAZIL NUTS.
- of TARTAR. See POTASSA, BITARTRATE.

- CREAM** of TARTAR SOLUBLE. See BORON AND POTASSA, TARTRATE; POTASSA, BORO-TARTRATE; TARTARUS BORAXATUS.
- CREASOTE** (COAL-TAR.) See ACID, CARBOLIC.
- (WOOD), *adulteration* (alcohol), xlii, 111—*cohesion-figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 252—*composition*, Gurup-Besanez, xxviii, 226; Voelckel, xxviii, 227—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi 441—*distinction from coal-tar creasote*, Gurup-Besanez (W. & B., 334), xxv, 538, xxxix, 416; Rust (collodion), xl, 257—*identity*, Kent, xxvi, 39; Reichenbach, vi, 132—*nature*, Deville (W. & B., 331), xvi, 195, xvii, 154—*preparation*, Buchner, vi, 311; Calderini, vii, 85; Cozzi, x, 339; Reichenbach, vi, 131—*from peat*, Paul, xxx, 533—*properties*, Buchner, vi, 312; Reichenbach, vi, 66—*rectification*, Kent, xxvi, 39—*solubility*, etc., from Storer's Dictionary, xxxv, 573—*use*, Buchner, vi, 313.
- from guaiac resin, Righini, viii, 170.
- CREASOTUM CHLOROFORMATUM**, xxxiii, 116.
- CREATINE**, preparation and properties, Chevreul, v, 84—Liebig, xix, 151.
- CREATININE**, Liebig, xix, 151.
- CRÈME DE BISMUTH**, Boisliniere, xxxix, 184.
- DE PISTACHE, Piesse, xxviii, 83.
- See CREAM.
- CREPON ROUGE**, Piesse, xxviii, 272.
- CRESCENTIA EDULIS**, analysis of fruit, Walz, xxxiv, 38.
- CRESOL** (cresylic acid), Squibb, xli, 260.
- CRÉSYLE, HYDRATE**, Williamson, xxvii, 55.
- CRÉSYLIN**, Crookes, xxxix, 232.
- CRÉSYLLOL** (cresylic acid), Squibb, xli, 260.
- CRETA**. See CHALK; CALX, CARBONATE.
- CRETINISM**, not owing to deficiency of iodine in the air, Lohmeyer, xxv, 521.
- CRIMEA**, loss of French troops, xxx, 183.
- CRITHMUM MARITIMUM**, oil (volatile and fixed), Hérouard, xxxviii, 301.
- CRITHMYLE**, hyduret, Hérouard, xxxviii, 301.
- CROCA MAGNA**, saffron ointment, xxi, 38.
- CROCUM**, saffron ointment, xxi, 38.
- CROCUS AUREUS**; — LUTEUS, xxiii, 85.
- SATIVUS. *adulteration* detected, Biroth, xxxix, 307—Hanbury, xlii, 532—with stamina, Bentley, xxxviii, 225; Guibourt, xxxvi, 418—flowers and petals of *fœminella*, Soubeiran (W. & B., 338), xxvii, 318—of *Saponaria*, Arnica, Pulicaria, xxxviii, 226—of *Carthamus*, *Calendula* Maisch, xlii, 390—chalk and honey, Heraeus, xlii, 318; Maisch, xlii, 90—colored chalk, Bla-
- chez, xli, 323—glucose and plaster Paris, xlii, 218—*analysis*, Quadrat (W. & B., 337, 338), xxiv, 352—*coloring matter*, Quadrat, xxiv, 352—*culture* in Austria, xxi, 37—Cape, Archer, xxxvii, 187—the East, Landerer, xxiii, 85—France, xxi, 37; xlii, 373—Kashmere, Lowther, xxviii, 63—Pennsylvania, Heinitsch, xxxix, 38—Persia, xxx, 401—*discussion* in American Pharmaceutical Association, xxxvii, 430—*p*recipitation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 226.
- SPRINGER; — VARIEGATUS, xxiii, 85.
- CROGNON VULGARE** contains iodine, xxvi, 440.
- CROPS**, injurious effects of chemical works, xxv, 39.
- CROTALARIA JUNCEA** for paper-making, xxvii, 42.
- CROTALUS DURISSUS**. See RATTLE-SNAKE.
- CROTON CASCARILLA**, vi, 238. See CASCARILLA—as Copalchi bark, xxii, 267.
- ELUTERIA, vi, 238. See CASCARILLA.
- ERYTHREMA, analysis, Peckolt, xxxiv, 334.
- GLABELLUM, vi, 238.
- LANCEOLATUM, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- LINEARE, vi, 240.
- MALAMBO, description, Karsten, xxxii, 161. See MALAMBO BARK.
- MICANS; — NITENS, vi, 238.
- PSEUDO-CHINA. See COPALCHI BARK.
- SUBEROSUM, xxii, 267—as adulterant of Cascarilla, Dubail, v, 349—as Copalchi bark, xxvii, 161.
- TIGLIUM, *alkaloid* (W. & B. 607, note), Tuson, xxxvi, 418—*description* and properties, Frost, Prel. No. 61—*oil*, see OLEUM TIGLI.
- TRICUSPIDATUM, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- CROTONATFS**, Schlippe, xxx, 411.
- CROTONIN**, Tuson, xxxvi, 418.
- (of Brandes), is a magnesia soap, Wepfen (W. & B., 607), xxvii, 162.
- CROTONOL**, Schlippe (W. & B., 607, note), xxx, 412.
- CROUP** remedies (copaiba, storax, cubeba), Tridau, xxxv, 278; xxxviii, 375.
- CROWN, IMPERIAL**, saccharine secretion, xxxiv, 507.
- CROZOPHORA TINCTORIA**, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- CRUCIBLES**, Hessian and Beaufay's, composition, vii, 345.
- lime, St. Clair, Deville, xxxi, 434.
- CRUSTA GENUS EQUINÆ** in epilepsy, Mettauer, vii, 193.
- CRYOLITE** and its products, Ellis, xl, 71—*industrial application*, xxxv, 244—*statistics and uses*, Simes, xl, 193.

- CRYOPHORUS, improved, Hare, ix, 30.
 CRYPTOLIN, Brewster, xl, 370.
 CRYPTOPIA action on *birds*, Mitchell, xlii, 189—*composition*, xlii, 396—T. & H. Smith, xxxix, 431—*preparation* and properties, T. & H. Smith, xxxix, 421—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 248.
 CRYPTOSTIGEIA GRANDIFLORA yields caoutchouc, xxix, 469.
 CRYPTUS CONQUISITOR (parasite of measuring worm), xl, 306.
 CRYSTALS from *Africa* (carbonate of lime), Pearsall, xxvi, 79—*formation* and growth, Copney, xxiii, 348—containing *fluid*, Dancer, xl, 370—in *plants*, xxxvii, 31.
 CRYSTALLIN (of Unverdorben), is aniline, Erdmann, xxxiii, 46.
 CRYSTALLI FERRI IODIDI SACCHARATI, Thomson, xiv, 60.
 — ZINCI —, Thomson, xiv, 60.
 CRYSTALLIZATION, *causes*, Gaudin, vi, 86—relation to *fermentation*, Schröder, xxxi, 273—method of obtaining *large* crystals, Payen, xxiv, 373—*evolution* of *light*, Rose, viii, 157—*super-saturated* saline solutions, Gernez, xxxvii, 379—*protection* of *vessels* (coating with paraffin), Stolba, xl, 522.
 CRYSTALLOIDS, Graham (W. & B., 896, note), xxxiii, 513.
 CUBEBA, *analysis*, Bernatzik, xlii, 224—Monheim (W. & B., 339), xviii, 168—Schmidt, xlii, 222, 224—*administration*, Labelonye, viii, 315—*camphor*, *composition*, Schmidt, xlii, 225—contain *chloride* of *potassium*, Maisch, xlii, 225, note—*diuretic* principle (the soft resin), Heidenreich, xl, 42—loss in *powdering*, Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—*neutral resin*, *composition*, Schmidt, xlii, 225.
 —, AFRICAN, Archer, xxxvii, 188.
 — from DUTCH East India (W. & B., 339, note), xxxv, 511.
 — CANINA, xxvi, 181.
 —, CLUSII, *analysis*, Stenhouse (piperin and not cubebin, W. & B., 339, note), xxvii, 267—*description*, Daniell, xxvii, 19.
 CUBEBIN, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to nitric, and to sulphuric acids, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*composition*, Schmidt, xlii, 225—is nearly *inert*, Heidenreich xl, 42—*preparation*, Nollenberger, xx, 19.
 CUBILOSE (principle of edible birds' nests), Payen, xxxii, 184.
 CUCUMBER JUICE, dialysed, Attfield, xxxvi, 530; xxxvii, 208.
 — OINTMENT. See UNGUENTUM CUCUMERIS.
 CUCUMIS CITRULLUS, *analysis* of seeds, Ritter, xii, 89, 93.
 CUCURBITA LAGENARIA in Sandwich Islands, xxvii, 235.
 — PEPO. See PEPO.
 CUCURBITIN, Dosch, xlii, 202.
 CUICHUNCHILLI, viii, 105—*account* and *origin*, Bancroft (W. & B., 1542), viii, 125.
 CUISINIER'S Syrup. See SYRUPUS SUDORIFICUS.
 CULTIVATION, effect on active principles of plants, Warren, xxxviii, 45.
 CUMIDINE (from coal-tar), xxxiii, 41.
 CUMINUM, loss in powdering, Kedwood, xxi, 31.
 CUMOLE (from coal-tar), xxxiii, 41.
 —, TRINITRO-, xxxvii, 312.
 — Compare CYMOLE.
 CUMULATIVE action of medicine denied, Percy, xli, 204.
 CUNILA MARIANA, *analysis*, Milleman, xxxviii, 495.
 CUPIDO BARK, Mauch, jr., xli, 417.
 CUPRUM. Compare COPPER.
 — ACETATE, yield of *acetic acid*, Thomson, xxxii, 263—of *acetone*, Thomson, xxxii, 55—*solubility* in glycerin, Klever, xlii, 222.
 — —, BLUE, Wöhler, viii, 330.
 — —, NEUTRAL, *preparation*, xli, 448.
 — AMMONIO-OXIDE, solvent for vegetable fibre, Schweitzer (Parrish, 494), xxx, 230; xxxii, 43.
 — AMMONIO-SULPHATE, *behavior* to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 151—limit of *reaction* (as test for arsenious acid), Hastings, xiii, 202. See CUPRUM SULPHURICO-AMMONIATUM.
 — ARSENIATE, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
 — BINIODIDE and AMMONIA, Rammelsberg, xiii, 86.
 — BORATE, as substitute for Scheele's green, Bollay, xxxv, 313.
 — and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 182.
 — CARMINATE, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.
 — DIGITALATE, Morin, xvii, 184.
 — FORMIATE, Fell, xxx, 221.
 — IODIDES, Duhamel, vi, 107.
 — LACTATE, Engelhardt, xxii, 74.
 — NITRATE, action of ferroso-ferric oxide, Schober, xlii, 402.
 — NITRO-PRUSSIDE, action on essential oils, Heppe, xxix, 325.
 — OXIDE. See COPPER, OXIDE.
 — PHOSPHATE, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
 — RESINATE, xxx, 83.
 — SALICIDE, Piria, xi, 144.
 — SULPHATE, *behavior* to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 151—to ferroso-ferric oxide, Schober, xlii, 402—color of *eschar*, vii, 262—*separation* of iron

CUPRUM SULPHATE (*Continued*).

- (subcarbonate of copper), xxxiv, 507; Maisch (acetate of ammonia impracticable), xxxii, 523—Wurtz (deutoxide of lead and carbonate of baryta), xxxi, 67—*manufacture*, xxiii, 235—*pure*, see separation from *iron*—test for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 111—for preservation of *skins*, Wicke, xxvi, 279—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222.
- — — QUADRUPE SALT with ammonia and hyposulphite of soda. Peltzer, xxxvi, 376.
- SULPHATE, PENCILS. Calmberg (W. & B., 345), xxxvi, 106, 109.
- SULPHO-CARBOLATE, Sansom, xli, 445.
- SULPHURICO-AMMONIATUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 313. See — AMMONIO-SULPHATE.
- XANTHOSANTALATE, Plummer, xxvii, 118.
- CURAKE. See WOORARI.
- CURARIN, behavior to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 19. Compare WOORARI.
- CURCAS PURGANS, oil. See OLEUM CURCAS.
- CURCUMA, AFRICAN, (W. & B., 364, note), Daniell, xxxii, 58.
- AMADA, v, 329.
- ANGUSTIFOLIA, furnishes arrowroot, v, 348.
- AROMATICA, v, 329.
- TINCTORIA, v, 328.
- ZEDOARIA, v, 330.
- ZERUMBET, v, 329.
- on different *varieties*, Guibourt, v, 325—*oil*, Gajewsky, xlii, 466—loss in *powdering*, Redwood, xxi, 31.
- CURCUMIN, Gajewsky, xlii, 466—Vogel, xvi, 350.
- CURRENT, BLACK, for wine making in France, xxxiii, 222.
- CUSPARIA FEBRIFUGA; — GALIPAEA. See ANGOSTURA; GALIPAEA.
- CUSPARIN (W. & B., 117), Saladin, v, 346.
- CUSO. See KOUSO.
- CUSTOM-HOUSE circular, xx, 295.
- CUTCH. See CATECHU.
- CUTTLEFISH, habits, xxxiii, 548.
- CYANIDES, *conversion* into ammonia and formic acid, Pelouze, v, 43—different *products* by action of soda and potassa on animal matter, Possoz, xxx, 551—*test* (hyposulphite of soda), Fröhde, xxxvi, 125.

- CYANOGEN, relative *absorption* by different kinds of charcoal, Smith, xxxv, 563—*behavior* to permanganate of potassa, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 151—*freezing*, Faraday, xvii, 22.
- CYANOGEN and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 169.
- , IODIDE in commercial iodine (W. & B., 469), Klobach, xxiii, 83.
- , PERCHLORIDE, Scrullas, i, 232.
- CYANOL, Runge, vii, 250. See KYANOL.
- CYCAS CIRCINALIS, vii, 188; xi, 17. See SAGO.
- CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM, *analysis* of ashes of root, Ubaldini, xxx, 21, note—*active* principle, de Luca (W. & B., 1508), xxix, 313; xxx, 21.
- CYCLAMIN, *composition*, Klinger (W. & B., 1508), xxxii, 154—*preparation* and properties, de Luca (W. & B., 1508), xxix, 313; xxx, 21—Martius, xxxii, 154—Schroff, xxxii, 156.
- CYCLAMIRETIN, Klinger, xxxii, 155.
- CYCLOPIA LATIFOLIA (yields Kinone), Stenhouse, xxvi, 252.
- CYCLOPIN VOGELII (cyclopic acid), Church, xlii, 460.
- CYDONIA. See QUINCE.
- CYMBALARIN, Walz, xxxv, 295.
- CYMOL (from *camphor* and anhydrous phosphoric acid), Dumas and Peligot, x, 177—(from *coal tar*), xxxiii, 41—Compare CUMOL.
- CYNANCHUM ARGEL; — OLEÆFOLIUM, viii, 267.
- CYPERUS ESCULENTUS, *analysis* of tuber, xxx, 485.
- STOLONIFERUS as origin of spikenard, Ainslee, vi, 21.
- CYPHOMANDRA BETACEA, source of citric acid, Silvestri, xlii, 511.
- CYPRIPEDIUM HUMILE, therapeutical use, Ives, xxiii, 179.
- PUBESCENS, *analysis*, Blair, xxxviii, 494—therapeutical use, Ives, xxiii, 179.
- SPECTABLE, therapeutical use, Ives, xxiii, 179.
- CYSTINE (Vallet's) not found, Legrip, xvii, 38.
- CYTISIN, *behavior* to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 19—*preparation* and properties, Husemann, xli, 547.
- CYTISITE, Chevallier, xiii, 179.
- CYTISUS SCOPARIUS, Sandwich Islands, xxvii, 240.
- CYTRYL. See CITRYL.

D.

- DADYL (in oil of turpentine), Blanchet and Sell (W. & B., 600), viii, 44.
 — (= oil of capuput), Blanchet and Sell, xxxiii, 545.
- DAGOBOOT (root from Aden), Vaughan, xxv, 334.
- DAGUERREOTYPE plates, *etching*, Fizeau, xix, 235—*preparation*, Claudet, xiii, 253.
- DAIRY, Science, xxxix, 186.
- DALBY'S Carminative (Parrish, 825), v, 28; xi, 72.
- DALLEOCHINE (Parrish, 643), xxxiii, 407.
- DAMMAR, account, Simmonds, xxix, 139—behavior to different solvents, Sace, xlii, 242.
 — AUSTRALIAN, Donnelly, xxxii, 199.
 — VARNISH. See VARNISH.
- DANAIS, ii, 294, iii, 24; vii, 334; xi, 247.
- DANIELLA THURIFERA, Daniell (W. & B., 1569), xxvii, 338.
- DAPHNE, varieties, properties, uses, Squire, xiv, 255.
 — *axillaris*; — *Cneorum*; — *collina*; — *Dauphinii*; — *guidium*; — *indica*; — *laureola*, xiv, 256.
 — MEZEREUM, xiv, 256. See MEZEREUM.
 — *neapolitana*; — *oleifolia*, xiv, 256.
 — OLEOIDES, xiv, 255; xli, 434
 — *pontica*; — *turton-raira*, xiv, 256.
- DAPHNETIN, Zwenger, xxxiii, 327.
- DAPHNIN, Endz, xxxi, 351—Zwenger (W. & B., 548), xxxiii, 325.
- DATURA METEL native of East Indies, Schlechtendal, xxx, 542.
 — SANGUINEA, account, Seemann, xxiv, 83.
 — STRAMONIO-TATULA, Naudin, xxxvii, 341.
 — STRAMONIUM, native of Russia, Schlechtendal, xxx, 541—account, Naudin, xxxvii, 341. See STRAMONIUM.
- TATULA, native of America, Schlechtendal, xxx, 542.
 — TATULA-STRAMONIUM, Naudin, xxxvii, 341.
- DATURIA, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid, Eboli, xxix, 369—*constitution* (identical with atropia), Planta, xxiii, 38—*preparation* and properties, Geiger and Hesse, vi, 319—Simes, v, 114
- DAUCOSMA LACINIATA, Durand, xl, 107.
- DAUCUS CAROTA. See CARROT.
- DEATH and LIFE in nature, Dana, xxxv, 129.
- DEATHS. See OBITUARY.
- DECATYLE, HYDRIDE, xxxvii, 312.
- DECOCTIONS, remarks, Powers, v, 104—Ph. Dublin (50), xxxiii, 11—Ph. Bo-russica (46), xx, 155.
- DECOCTUM ALOES COMPOSITUM, decomposition prevented, Bland; Fisher; Tyson, xv, 125, 127—nature of decomposition, Bastick, xx, 49—improved, Graham (Parrish, 126), xxx, 355—Maddock, xiv, 334.
 — CINCHONÆ FLAVÆ Ph. U.S. (60), (glycerin proposed), Taylor, xxxviii, 237.
 — DIURETICUM, Ph. Hamburg. (1804), ii, 109.
 — HEMATOXYLI, Ph. Dublin. (26), iii, 334.
 — PECTORALE CORROBORANS, Ph. Batavia (1805), ii, 169, 110.
 — PYROLÆ, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 334.
 — SABBATLE, D. B. Smith, ii, 215.
 — SASSAPARILLÆ COMPOSITUM, Ph. U. S. (40), (percolation recommended), Stewart, xii, 31—Ph. U.S. (60), (time of maceration shortened), Saunders, xl, 37.
 — SENEGÆ, Ph. Hispanica (1798), ii, 109—Ph. U. S. (20), ii, 108.
 — SERPENTARIE, Ph. Gallica (28), i, 268.
 — SPIGELLÆ, Ph. Würzburg (1796), iv, 7.
 — TARAXACI, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 335.
 — ZITTMANNI (W. & B., 1062, note), vii, 175—remarks, Wiggers, xii, 51.
- DECOLORIZATION. See respective headings.
- DECOLORIZING power of several substances, Filhol, xxiv, 238.
- DECOMPOSITION. See respective headings.
- DECREPITATION, its cause, Baudrimont, viii, 345.
- DECUBITUS, ointment, powder, wash, Tott, xvi, 158.
- DELIRIUM TREMENS, Lyons (capsicum), xxxix, 183.
- DELPHINIA, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid, Eboli, xxix, 369—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to perchloric acid, Bullock, xxxvii, 21—to sulphuric acid (hot, cold, and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—to tannic acid, Henry, vii, 228—*preparation*, Henry, v, 175—Hopkins (W. & B., 1605), xi, 8—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247.
- DELPHINIUM ANTHEROIDES, xli, 433.
 — CONSOLIDA, analysis, Hopkins (W. & B., 349), xi, 1, 8—contains aconitic acid, Wicke, xxvii, 152.

- DELPHINIUM STAPHYSAGRIA, v, 175.
 DELPHINUS MARGINATUS, oil contains valerianic acid, Berthelot, xxvii, 375.
 DENSIMETER, Spacowsky, xxxi, 135.
 DENTAL ANÆSTHETIC, xxxi, 480.
 DENTIFRICE. See TOOTH POWDER.
 —, ELECTUARY, vii, 351—Lalande, xxxviii, 538.
 —, TINCTURE, xxix, 184.
 DENTISTS' HARD RUBBER. See RUBBER.
 DEODAR, acclimatization in England, xxvi, 375.
 DEODORIZATION by atomized fluids, Richardson, xxxviii, 55.
 DEOXIDATION by protosalts of iron, Hempel, xxxiii, 217.
 DEPILOTORY (innocuous), Boudet, xxiii, 77, 82—Piesse, xxviii, 270.
 DEROSNE'S SALT (narcotia), vii, 125.
 DESICCATION, apparatus, Hare, ix, 31.
 DEFLECTION. See different headings.
 DETERMINATION. See different headings.
 DEXTRIN, *analysis* of commercial, Forster, xlii, 327—*chemical* history, Procter, jr., xi, 265—*estimation* in glucose and cane sugar, Gentele, xxxii, 81—*accidental discovery*, Simmonds, xxix, 75—*found in manna*, Buignet, xl, 401—*preparation*, Berzelius; Procter, jr.; Thenard; Thi. us, xi, 277, 278; Thomas, xix, 284—*purification*, Hager, xlii, 327—*distinction from soluble starch*, Bechamp, xxvii, 141.
 DIABETES, *bread* for patients, Percy, xxi, 242—*detection*, Cappezuoli (copper and caustic potassa), xvi, 234—(caramel test), xxxiii, 475—*physiologically* and chemically considered, Pettenkofer and Voigt, xxxix, 316—*treatment*, Wheeler (peroxide of hydrogen), xli, 409—Sampson (permanganate of potassa), xxv, 276.
 DIALYSIS, Graham, (W. & B., 896, note), xxxiii, 513—Procter, jr., xxxiv, 312—Riederer, xxxix, 509—(porous earthenware), Guignet, xxxv, 152—of *alkaloids*, Grandeau, xxxvi, 414—of *gases*, Graham, xxxviii, 510—of *plant juices*, Attfield, xxxvi, 530; xxxvii, 206—of *poisons* from organic mixtures, Bowman, xxxv, 383—(thinks it too *inaccurate* for pharmaceutical use), Gillespie, xxxix, 128; remarks by Riederer, xxxix, 509; by Procter, jr., xxxix, 511.
 DIALYTIC preparations, Dowler, xxix, 314.
 DIAMONDS in Brazil, statistics, xxxiv, 89—vegetable origin, Bischoff, xxvii, 288—Goeppert, xxxvii, 383.
 —ARTIFICIAL, Ganual, i, 76.
 DIANIUM, Kobell, xxxii, 425.
 DIAPHRAGM, FLEXIBLE, Bourne, xxxix, 236.
 DIARRHŒA, Kinovic acid, de Vrij, xxxvi, 427—sorghum molasses, Rounsaville, xli, 125—trumpet-plant, Palmer, xli, 292, 396.
 —CHRONIC, heroic doses of strychnia, Kendall, xxxix, 438.
 DIASTASE, Procter, jr., xi, 265—*action* on starch, Payen, xxxvii, 336—*preparation*, Payen; Persoz (W. & B., 446), xi, 268.
 DIATOMS on the sea-bottom at great depths, xxxv, 352.
 DICTAMNUS ALBUS, *analysis*, Duhamel, xi, 103, 108—*inflammability* of flowers, Hahn, xxxiii, 222.
 DIDION ATINGO, furnishes isinglass, iii, 20.
 DIDYMIUM, Mosander, xv, 155.
 DIEFFENBACHIA SEGUINA, poisonous property, xv, 81.
 DIET of paupers, Smith, xxxix, 464.
 DIFFUSION of liquids, Graham, xxii, 169.
 DIGESTION, Brücke, xxxv, 475—Bernard and Barreswil, xvii, 138.
 DIGITALACRIN, Walz, xxxv, 294.
 DIGITALATES, Morin, xvii, 181.
 DIGITALETIN, Walz, xxxv, 294.
 DIGITALICRIN (W. & B., 351, note), Walz, xxxv, 293.
 DIGITALIDE (W. & B., 351, note), Homolle and Quevenne, xxxv, 293.
 DIGITALIRETIN (W. & B., 351), Kosmann, xxxiii, 70; xxxv, 294—Walz, xxxv, 294.
 DIGITALIN, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schultze, xxxii, 138, 236—to perchloric acid, Bullock, xxxvii, 21—to sulphuric acid (cold, hot, and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—*constitution* (W. & B., 351), Kosmann, xxxiii, 69—*dialysed*, Grandeau, xxxvi, 414—*German* and French, Lefort, xxxvi, 512—*physiological* properties, Homolle, xvii, 104—*poisoning*, Heer, xxx, 265—(Pommerais' case), xxxvi, 455—*preparation* and properties, Homolle (W. & B., 350), xvii, 97—Homolle and Quevenne (W. & B., 351, note), xxxv, 293—Lebourdais (charcoal process, W. & B., 1035), xxi, 88—Leroyer (a mixture of chlorophyll, resin, etc.), Brault and Poggiale, vii, 219; xi, 206—Mayer, xxxv, 297—Ph. Britannica (64) xxxvi, 381—Planiava, vii, 219; xi, 206—Pauquy, vii, 218; xi, 206—Williams (by benzole) xxvi, 342—*solubility* in chloroform, Schlimper, xxxii, 160—*sublimed*, Helwig, xxxvii, 29; xxxix, 540—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247—*test* (sulphuric acid and bromine), Grandeau,

DIGITALIN (*Continued*).

xxxvi, 416—*therapeutic* action, Strohl, xxii, 273—*yield*, comparative before and after flowering, Warren, xxxviii, 47; from American and European, Duffield, xli, 55.

— CRYSTALLIZED, Nativelle, xli, 315.

— FLUID (W. & B., 352), Engelhardt, xxxvi, 126.

DIGITALIS, LEAVES, *action* of soil and culture, Warren, xxxviii, 52—*active* principle, Mayer, xxxv, 296; *yield* before and after flowering, Warren, xxxviii, 47—*adulteration* (*Conyza squarrosa*), xxx, 402—*volatile alkaloid*, Engelhardt (W. & B., 352), xxxvi, 126—*comparative yield* of digitalin from American and European, Duffield, xli, 55—*analysis*, Brault and Poggiale (W. & B., 351), vii, 220; xi, 207—*Hommel*, xvii, 97—Warren (of ashes), xxxviii, 55—*Welding*, v, 89, 91—*chemical* history, Mayer, xxxv, 292—*proper time of collection*, Schneider, xlii, 221—*efficacy* ascertained, Falken, (ferrocyanide of potassium), xviii, 160—*action on the heart*, Lombard, ix, 262—*emphyreumatic oil*, Morris, v, 262—*percolation* and maceration compared, Boilly and Guillermond, x, 10—*pharmaceutical and toxicological* experiments, Bonjean, xv, 196.

— SEEDS, *active* principle, *yield* before and after change of color, Warren, xxxviii, 48—*analysis*, Buchner, xxiv, 153—*recommended as substitute* for digitaline, Broussard, xxx, 398.

DIGITALOIN, Walz, xxxv, 295.

DIGITALOSE (W. & B., 351, note), Homolle and Quevenne, xxxv, 293.

DIGITALOSMIN, Walz, xxxv, 295.

DIGITASOLIN (W. & B., 351, note), Walz, xxxv, 293.

DIMOCARPUS LICHII, xxxvi, 295, note.

DIMORPHANTUS EDULIS, xxxvi, 291.

DINITRANILIN, xxxiii, 249.

DIOSCOREA BATATAS, *analysis*, Fremy, xxvii, 261.

— VILLOSA, *medical* use (bilious colic), Riddell, viii, 19.

DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS (glutinous fruit), xxix, 140.

— LOTUS (of ancient Egypt), v, 138.

— VIRGINIANA, *analysis*, Bryan, xxxii, 215—Smith (W. & B., 355), xviii, 161, 167—*time of collection*, Procter, jr., xxviii, 412.

DIOXYPAVERINA (=Rhoeagenina), Hesse, xlii, 397.

DIPHTHERIA, Tridau (Storax, copaiba, cubebes), xxxv, 278; xxxviii, 375.

DIPPEL'S OIL. See OLEUM ANIMALE DIPPELII.

DIPTERIX ODORATA, vii, 118. See TONKA.

DIPTEROCARPUS TURBINATUS *yields* wood-oil (W. & B., 325, note), Hanbury, xxviii, 159.

DIRCA PALUSTRIS as emetic, iv, 278.

DISEASES, INFECTIOUS, parasites of, Hallier, xli, 143.

DISERNESTON GUMMIFERUM, xv, 263.

DISINFECTANTS, *comparison*, Beranger, xl, 395—*distinguished from antiseptics*, Crookes, xxxviii, 361—*general remarks*, Crookes, xxxviii, 360, 428—Reveil, xxxv, 262—Ferrari (fluoboric acid gas), vi, 263.

DISINFECTING FLUID, Ledoyen, (W. & B., 661), xix, 269.

— POWDER, Keist, vi, 85—Demeaux and Corne (W. & B., 1498), xxxi, 579—Morfit, xxvii, 501.

DISPENSARY, NORTHERN, New York, statistics, xxiii, 276.

DISPENSATORY, U. S. See REVIEWS.

DISPENSERS, *hints* to, Biroth, xl, 544—Taylor, xxxviii, 347.

DISPLACEMENT. See PERCOLATION.

— CIRCULATORY, Allsop, viii, 89—Laidly, xxiv, 318—Procter, jr., xvi, 313.

DISPLACER, STEAM-, Smith's (Parrish, 137), Procter, jr., xviii, 98.

— See PERCOLATORS.

DISS, ergot of, *analysis*, Lallemand, xxxvii, 335.

DISTANMETYL, xxxv, 216.

DISTANNETHYL, CHLORIDE, xxxv, 219.

DISTILLATION, *fractional*, Regnault, xxxvii, 28—Wanklyn, xxxv, 558—in glass vessels. See BOILING.

DISYMMETRY, molecular, of organic products, Pasteur (Ruschenberger), xxxiv, 1, 97.

DIURETIC (bee-bread), Whitmire, xxxviii, 56.

DIVIDIVI, amount of tannin, Muller, xxxi, 429.

DOCTORATE, its cost in Paris, xxiv, 178.

DOEBEREINER'S glass, ii, 252.

DOGWOOD, Jamaica. See PISCIDIA ERYTHRINA.

DOKU-QUATZ, xxxvi, 291.

DOLICHOS FILIFORMIS, xviii, 44.

— PRURIENS. See MUCUNA.

DOLPHIN. See DELPHINUS.

DONUM (in Davidsonite), Richardson and Bause, viii, 345.

DONOVAN'S SOLUTION. See LIQUOR ARSENICI ET HYDRARGYRI IODIDI.

DOREMA AMMONIACUM, iii, 262; xv, 263—*description*, Don, v, 261. Compare AMMONIACUM.

DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA. See CONTRAYERVA.

DOVER'S POWDER. See PULVIS IPECACUANHÆ COMPOSITUS.

DOVER'S SOLUTION. See SOLUTION, DOVER'S.

- DRACÆNA DRACO, Vaughan; Wellstead, xxv, 334, and note.
 — of Teneriffa destroyed, xl, 271.
 — Compare BLOOD, DRAGON'S.
- DRACONINA, Herberger, iii, 262—Melandri, iii, 259.
- DRACONTIUM FETIDUM, analysis, Turner, viii, 1, 8, 10.
- DRAGEES, preparations, Agnew, xlii, 270.
 — DE SANTONINE COMPOSEES, Fougere, xxxvi, 100.
- DRAGON'S BLOOD. See BLOOD, DRAGON'S.
- DRAGON TREE. See DRACÆNA DRACO.
- DRAUGHT OF VALERIANATE OF ZINC, Devay, xvi, 300.
- DRESSING for sores (fine clay), Schreiber, xxxvi, 272.
- DRIMYS CHILENSIS, description, Carson, xix, 81—source of Cupido bark, Mauch, jr., xli, 417.
 — GRANATENSIS, xix, 81.
 — MAGNOLIAFOLIÆ, xix, 82.
- DRIMYS PUNCTATA xix, 164.
 — WINTERI description, Carson, xix, 161. Compare WINTERANA AROMATICA.
- DROPS, formation and size, Quin, xxxvi, 522—versus *minims*, Durand, i, 165; Proctor, xxxii, 428—smallest (soapy water), Eckfeldt and Dubois, xxix, 177—table, Bernouilly, xxxi, 442; Durand, i, 169; Proctor, xxxii, 430.
 —, BLACK. See ACETUM OPII.
- DROPPING BOTTLE, Dymond, xxv, 213.
 — MACHINE (make-shift), xlii, 300.
 — VIALS (broader and thinner lip), Ebert, xlii, 542.
- DRUGS, adulteration, Christison, x, 116—Edwards (report), xxi, 154—Royal College, Edinburgh (report), x, 114—in England, Hassall, xxviii, 29—Proctor, jr. (editorial), xli, 81—Thomson, xi, 169—behavior to solar rays, Hunt, xix, 144—Brazilian, Carson, xvii, 81—Chinese (recommended), Wooster, xlii, 187—collection, careless, M isch, xxxix, 304—imported at New York, 1857, xxix, 565—indigenous, xxxvi, 263; collection, Proctor, jr., xxviii, 411; trade in Cincinnati, xxxii, 455—Mexican, Guibourt, xxxviii, 497—Panama, Maisch, xli, 230—powdering, remarks, xxii, 282—Hagner, xxiii, 197—Redwood, xxi, 19—loss, Covell, xxxix, 114—Redwood, xxi, 31—preservation, Maisch, xxx, 309—dry, Melsens, xlii, 253—prices at the South, 1862, xxxiv, 380—rejected in Baltimore, xxviii, 507—New York, xxi, 159, 382; xxv, 76, 495—standard, xxiv, 22; xxiii, 288, 391—tests for purity, Proctor, jr., xxiii, 316.
- DRUG EXAMINERS, Squibb; Proctor, jr., xxxii, 186—*instruction*, xxv, 301—*memorial*, xxxiii, 281.
 — INSPECTORS, when began, i, 259—about removal for *political* reasons, xxii, 280—*memorial* about qualified inspectors, xix, 313; xxv, 297, 299; Proctor, jr. (comments), xxv, 370—discussion in American Pharmaceutical Association, xxv, 498.
 — INSPECTION, of New York, Bailey, xxv, 75—in Maryland, Aiken, xxviii, 506.
 — LAW, effects, xxiv, 365; xli, 379, 496, 504, 562—joint action of medical and pharmaceutical committees, xlii, 82, 278—some points, Taylor, xxii, 192.
 — MILL, Redwood, xxi, 20.
 — TARIFF, xxiii, 288, 395.
 — THIEVES, xxv, 283.
- DRUGGISTS, LIABILITY, xxxv, 378; xli, 127.
 —. See under PHARMACY.
- DRUSIUM (resin of oak), Liancourt, ii, 344.
- DRYING. See under PLANTS; HERBS—plants for *herbaria*, Hooker, xxxii, 51—Mottley (succulent plants), xxix, 561—Wright (succulent plants), xxx, 149.
 — INFLUENCE on plants, Schoonbroodt, xli, 320.
- DRYNESS, to ascertain, xlii, 208.
- DRYOBALANOPS CAMPHORA, v, 176—xvii, 219—description, etc., de Vriese, xxiv, 329. Compare CAMPHORA, BORNEO; SUMATRA.
- DUCKS not poisoned by opium, Mitchell, xlii, 188.
- DUGGABOOT, xxv, 334.
- DUGONG, OIL, account, Fewtrell, xxxii, 230.
- DULCAMARA, action of soil and culture, Warren, xxxviii, 52—alkaloid, Henry, v, 176—analysis, Simes, viii, 15—time of collection, Proctor, jr., xxviii, 412—influence of drying, Schoonbroodt, xli, 320—contains lactic acid, Wittstein, xxix, 311; xxx, 127—percolation with water, packing, Soubeiran, viii, 225—poisoning, Plätschke, xxiii, 181—contains tannin, Pettenkofer, xxvii, 54.
- DULCITE (of Laurent) identical with Melampyrite, and Euonymite (of Kubel), Gilmer, xxxv, 35, 289.
- DURIO ZIBETHINUS, xxiv, 342.
- DUTCH LIQUID, its anæsthetic effect (W. & B., 1494), Simpson, xx, 245.
- DWARF TREES, how obtained, xxxvi, 323.
- DYES. See COLOR; and different colors.
 — HAIR-. See HAIR DYES.
 — METALLIC, gray, Robiquet, iv, 173.
 — POISONOUS (coralline rouge; jaune), xli, 366.

- DYEING, INDIGO (reduction by turnips), Leuchs, xxxviii, 269.
 — substitution of bisulphate of soda for cream of tartar and alum, xxvi, 471,
 — contributions to THEORY, Bolley, xxxii, 359.
 DYEWOOD, apparatus for extraction, Schlumberger, xviii, 191.
- DYSENTERY, is due to a peculiar fungus, Hallier, xli, 143—treatment (kinovic acid), de Vrij, xxxvi, 427—(glycerin) Dande, xxxiii, 116—(mudar) Durant, xxxix, 62.
 DYSPEPSIA, treatment (colombine), Wittstock, xxxix, 417—(gizzard of South American ostrich), Wayne, xl, 123.

E.

- E. Compare Æ.
 EARTH. new, Bischoff, xxxvii, 40.
 EAU. Compare AQUA; WATER.
 — DE BONFERME, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 163.
 — DE BOTOT, Piesse, xxvi, 462.
 — DE BOULE, xiv, 225.
 — A BRULER, Piesse, xxvii, 471.
 — DE CHYPRE, Piesse, xxvii, 178.
 — DE COLOGNE. See COLOGNE WATER.
 — DE FLEUR D'ORANGER. See WATER-ORANGE FLOWER.
 — DE LUCE, Piesse, xxvii, 79.
 — MEDICINALE DE HUSSON, Henry, vi, 326—Wilson, vii, 347.
 — DE MER, GAZEUSE. See Water, SEA-AERATED.
 — DE MILLEFLEURS, Piesse, xxvii, 274.
 — DE MOUSSELAIN, Piesse, xxvii, 275.
 — DE PORTUGAL, Piesse, xxvi, 464.
 — SEDATIVE, Raspail, xiii, 262; xxviii, 221.
 EBLANA (Eblina?), Scanlan, ix, 316.
 EBONY charcoal, absorption of ammonia; of carbolic acid, Smith, xxxv, 563.
 ECBALINE, preparation, etc., Garrod; Williams (W. & B., 363), xxxii, 259, 261. Compare ELATERINE.
 ECBALIUM OFFICINARUM. See MOMORDICA ELATERIUM; compare ELATERIUM.
 ECBOLINA, behavior to reagents, Wenzell, xxxvi, 197—preparation and properties, Wenzell (W. & B., 368, note), xxxvi, 194.
 ECGONIN (W. & B., 1513), Lossen, xxxiv, 406.
 ECLECTICISM, definition, Kost, xxx, 187.
 ECLECTIC PHARMACY, Parrish, xxiii, 329. Compare RESINOIDS.
 — preparations, SHAKERS', Procter, jr., xxviii, 91.
 — remedies (KEITH'S) examined, Wayne, xxvii, 388.
 ÉCOLE PRATIQUE de hautes études, Paris, xli, 413.
 EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, Parrish, xxxi, 101.
- EDITORIALS. See under PHARMACY, U. S., Journal of Pharmacy.
 EDUCATION, MEDICAL, and Apothecaries' Society in London, ix, 56, 161, 248.
 — professional, of MEDICAL students, xxxix, 375.
 — PHARMACEUTICAL, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 476.
 — of the shop, xxvi, 388.
 EFFERVESCENCE, apparatus for showing the effect of pressure, Hare, vi, 273.
 EFFLORESCENCE, Gay-Lussac, iii, 179.
 EGGS, CHEMICAL facts respecting them, Barreswil, xxi, 311—contain no iodine, Lohmeyer, xxv, 250—how to keep, Burnouf, xxxviii, 88.
 — POWDER (for baking), xxvi, 46.
 ELÆOSACCHARA, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
 ELÆOSACCHARUM VANILLÆ, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
 ELAIDIN, Boudet, vi, 84.
 ELAIN, preparation, Fremy, viii, 342.
 ELAIOMETER, Gobel, xvi, 24.
 ELAIS GUINEENSIS as cosmetic, xxvii, 339. Compare OLEUM PALMÆ.
 — MELANOCOCCA as cosmetic, xxvii, 339.
 ELATERIN, compare ECBALINE—behavior to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to sulphuric acid (hot, cold, and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—preparation, Morris (W. & B., 363), iii, 130.
 ELATERIUM, compare KUSIA—remarks, Hancock, ii, 252—cultivation at Hitchin, England, xxxii, 163—at Mitcham, England (W. & B., 362 note), xxxii, 31—culture in U. S., Thomas, xxxiv, 504—poisoning, Craig, xl, 375—standard at New York, xxiv, 24, xxv, 302.
 ELATINE, Paris (W. & B., 363), iii, 130.
 ELECTRIC FISHES as shock-machines, Wilson, xxx, 41.
 ELECTRIC LIGHT. See LIGHT, ELECTRIC.
 ELECTRICAL MACHINE protected from dampness, Münch, xxiii, 178.

- ELECTRICAL MACHINE** (wood), Jerneham, xxxviii, 343, 344.
- ELECTRICITY, atmospheric**, a cause of, Becquerel (current between living plant and soil), xxix, 180—quantity connected with *atoms*, Faraday, xxv, 80—*caloric* and imponderable bodies, analogy, West, vi, 229—great French prize, xxxviii, 563—in poisoning with *strychnia* (W. & B., 1356), Duclos, xvi, 154—applied to manufacture of *sulphuric acid*, Bell (W. & B., 54), xxv, 255—identity of *voltæic* and frictional, Faraday, xxvi, 259—*test* for feeble currents, Osann, xviii, 317.
- ELECTRO-CHEMICAL** coloring of metals, Becquerel, xxxiv, 77.
- decomposition of insoluble substances, xxv, 431.
- ELECTRO-GILDING**, Briant, xxvii, 356
- ELECTRO-MAGNETIC machine** (Saxton's), Green, vi, 153.
- ELECTRO-METALLURGY**, Morfit, xxix, 22.
- ELECTRO-PLATING** china-ware, Ridgeway, xxv, 468.
- See under respective metals.
- ELECTUARIUM LENTIVUM**, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
- ELECTUARY**. Compare *Confectio Opiate*.
- absorbing power of the dry powder, Baumé (W. & B., 1050), ii, 341.
- *Dentifrice*. See *Dentifrice*.
- *Castor-oil*, Piesse, xxv, 365.
- *Turpentine*, Bouchardat, xv, 329.
- ELEMENTS**, arrangement of, in vegetable compounds, Prout, vi, 32—all formed of one kind of matter, Dumas, xxxii, 387.
- ELEM**, account, Cooley, xvi, 232—*analysis*, Bonastre (W. & B., 365), xvi, 232—*artificial*, Cooley, xvi, 232—*behavior* to various solvents, Sace, xlii, 242—from *Bengal*, Guibourt, iv, 84—*oil*, see *Oleum Elemi*—*crystalline resin*, Rose, viii, 52—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM**. See *Cardamom*.
- *Major*, description, Pereira, xv, 23, 98.
- ELIXIR ACIDUM HALLERI**, drops in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.
- *AMMONIÆ VALERIANATIS*, Enos (Parrish, 166), xxxiii, 345—Moore (Maryland College formula), xxxviii, 150—Pierlot (W. & B., 975), xxix, 367.
- *ARMORACIÆ IODO-FERRO-PHOSPHORATUM*, Fougere, xxxix, 312.
- *BISMUTHI*, Bakes, xxxix, 120.
- *CALISAYÆ*, see *ELIXIR CINCHONÆ*—Diehl, jr. (treated with moist sesquioxide of iron), xl, 104.
- *FERRATUM*, Diehl, jr., xli, 104. See *ELIXIR CINCHONÆ FERRATUM*.
- *FERRI ET BISMUTHI*, Gardner, xli, 219. See *ELIXIR CINCHONÆ*, etc.
- *CASTILLON'S*, xxvi, 287.
- *CHLOROFORMI*, Washington formula, xl, 238.
- *CINCHONÆ*, Taylor (W. & B., 1391, note), xxxi, 18. See *ELIXIR CALISAYÆ*.
- *FERRATUM*, Shinn (Parrish, 165), xxxiv, 204. See *ELIXIR CALISAYÆ*, etc.
- *CINCHONÆ, FERRI ET BISMUTHI*, Washington formula, xl, 237. See *ELIXIR CALISAYÆ*, etc.
- *FERRO-PHOSPHORATUM*, Bakes (Parrish, 165), xxxv, 228.
- *FERRI CITRO-LACTATIS*, Robineaud, xxxi, 416.
- *PYROPHOSPHATIS*, Washington formula, xl, 238.
- *ETSODÆ PYROPHOSPHATIS*, Maisch, xxxix, 388.
- *GENTIANÆ FERRATUM*, Thompson, xxxix, 206.
- *HORSE-RADISH*. See *ELIXIR ARMORACIÆ*.
- *IRON*. See *ELIXIR FERRI*, etc.
- *OPH McMunn*, supposed to be a solution of meconate of morphia, Duhamel, xviii, 17—*preparation*, Chilton (W. & B., 1404, note), xxxvi, 262—*substitute*, Dupuy, xxiii, 211; Procter, jr., xxiii, 212, note.
- *D'OR*. See *TINCTURA, BESTUCHEFF*.
- *PECTORALE*, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
- *PICIS LIQUIDÆ COMPOSITUM*, Washington formula, xl, 239.
- *E SUCCO GLYCRRHIZÆ*. See *ELIXIR PECTORALE*.
- *TARAXACI COMPOSITUM*, Candidus, xlii, 71.
- *VALERIANATE OF AMMONIA*. See *ELIXIR AMMONIÆ VALERIANATIS*.
- *VITRIOLI MYSICHTI*, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 104—*original* formula, xiii, 174—Ph. London (1721), xxxv, 545.
- *ACIDUM*, Ph. London (1746), xxxv, 545.
- See *ACIDUM SULPHURICUM AROMATICUM*.
- ELM, SLIPPERY**. See *ULMUS*.
- ELYMUS SABULOSUS**, xi, 117.
- EMAIL DE PARIS**, Jared, composition, Chandler, xlii, 366.
- EMBROCATION** for piles, Stearns, xxix, 527.
- EMERY mine**, Chester, Massachusetts, Jackson, xxxvii, 277—*composition*, Jackson, xxxvii, 280—*detection of adulteration* (W. & B., 1511), xxxiii, 112; xxxiv, 137—*estimation* (W. & B., 1511), xxxiii, 112.

- EMETICA, has never been obtained pure, Dumas, vii, 351—*behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 19—to nitric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to tannic acid, Henry, vi, 228—*composition*, Lefort; Pelletier; Dumas, xli, 309—*preparation*, Henry (tannin process), vii, 234—Lefort (by chloroform from alkaline extract of alcoholic extract), xli, 307—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 248.
- CHLOROHYDRATE, Lefort, xli, 310.
- SULPHATE, Lefort, xli, 309.
- EMETICS, VEGETABLE, of U. S., Griffith, iv, 276.
- EMODIN, composition, Rochleder, xlii, 355—*preparation*, etc., Warren de la Rue and Muller, xxx, 446.
- EMPETRUM NIGRUM, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- EMPIRICAL preparations prohibited in Russia, xxxi, 483.
- EMPLASTRUM. Compare PLASTER.
- ACIDI CARBOLICI, Hirsh (with isinglass), xli, 349—Jenkins (with chalk), xli, 293—Lister (with Empl. plumbi), xli, 154—Martindale (with shellac), xli, 153.
- ACONITI (RADICIS), Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1087, note), xxv, 202—(with normal tincture), xxxiii, 104.
- ADHÆSIVUM, Andrews (with isinglass), xxxv, 321—Cadet de Gassicourt (with India rubber), iii, 296—Deschamps (flour paste and gelatin), v, 84—Feldhaus (soft plaster improved by lard), xxxiii, 315—Hensler (on paper), xvi, 236—Herpin (tannate of lead, W. & B., 1074), xxvii, 565—McClintock (contains Burgundy pitch), v, 33—Pettenkofer (from lime soap, W. & B., 1074, note), xix, 97—Prestat (contains gum ammoniac and mastic), xvi, 159—Shecut and Day (India rubber), xviii, 235. Compare EMPL. PLUMBI; TISSUE.
- ANGLICUM. See PLASTER, COURT.
- AMMONIACI, Ph. U. S. (50), details of manipulation, Procter, jr., xxxiv, 209—Ph. Dublin (50), xxxiii, 14—Ph. Suecica (69), xlii, 87.
- ANODYNUM, Sharp, xxix, 476.
- ANTIMONII, Hodgson, jr. (with Empl. adhæsivum), v, 295—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 305.
- ARNICÆ, Procter, jr., xxvii, 514—Ph. U. S. (60), Orth (with Burgundy pitch and Cerat. cantharides), xxxvii, 246—Procter, jr., remarks, xxxvi, 306.
- AROMATICUM, extempore, Procter, jr. (with fluid extracts), xxxi, 540—Parrish (Parrish, 786), xxviii, 19.
- ASSÆFETIDÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), Hodgson, jr. (melts in alcohol and strains, W. & B., 1067), v, 36—Needles (in water), v, 77—Ph. U. S. (50), Procter, jr. (with ether and alcohol), xxxii, 533—in heart disease, Lombard, ix, 261.
- BELLADONNÆ, Southall (prefers alcoholic extract), xxviii, 218—Balmer (prefers extract of root), xli, 348.
- CANTHARIDIS. See CERATUM CANTHARIDIS; PLASTER, BLISTERING.
- Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 24.
- PERPETUUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
- CARBOLICUM. See EMPL. ACIDI CARBOLICI.
- CONII, Duclou (with extract), vi, 353—Duhamel (with powdered leaves), xiii, 288.
- CORN. See PLASTER, CORN.
- CROTON OIL. See EMPL. OLEI TIGLII.
- CUMINI, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 24.
- DIAPALMÆ, i, 38.
- FRIGIDUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
- GALBANI, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 328—Needles (melts in water), v, 77.
- CROCATUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
- HYDRARGYRI, Ph. U. S. (40), Procter, jr., xvi, 71—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 533.
- LITHARGYRI. See EMPL. PLUMBI.
- MELILOTI COMPOSITUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
- OLEI TIGLII, Bouchardat; Caventou, xv, 66.
- OPH, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 24—Ph. U. S. (50), Procter, jr. (with extract), xxxiv, 210—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 306.
- OXYCROCEUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 533.
- PERUVIANUM, Washington formula, xl, 329.
- PICIS BURGUNDICI with caoutchouc, Lorigne, xli, 208.
- CUM CANTHARIDE, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Close, xxxix, 21—Procter, jr., xxxvi, 306—Taylor, xxxv, 411.
- COMPOSITUM, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 24.
- PLUMBI, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 328—(water necessary in its preparation), Prel. No. 62—Diehl, jr., manipulation, xxxix, 385—Davallon (glycerin necessary to consistence, W. & B., 1073), xv, 27—Ellis (amount of water bound), vii, 284—Gélis (by double decomposition, W. & B., 1072), ix, 124—(considered impractical by Béral, x, 48)—

EMPLASTRUM PLUMBI (*Continued*).

- Lienau (details of preparation), xxxiii, 317—Mussey (recommends an oleo-margarate of zinc, W. & B., 1072), xxviii, 220—D. B. Smith (without water, with deutoxide of lead), iv, 203—Spencer Thomas (recommends lard, W. & B., 1072), xix, 172—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
- **PLUMBI CARBONATIS**, Ph. U. S. (30), Wood (W. & B., 1973, note), iii, 206.
- **RESINÆ**, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 14.
- **RESINOSUM**, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 533.
- **SAPONIS**, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Diehl, jr., xxxix, 386—Ph. Britannica (64), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 381—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 533.
- **SIMPLEX**. See **EMPL PLUMBI**.
- **SINAPIS**. See **MUSTARD PLASTER**.
- EMULSIN**, action on *amygdulin*, Liebig and Wæhler; Procter, jr., x, 193—*composition*, Bull, xxi, 357—Thomson; Richardson, x, 353—in leaves and bark of *Prunus*, etc., Procter, jr., x, 200—*preparation*, Bull, xxi, 351—Groves, xl, 65—Thomson; Richardson, x, 352—*properties*, Bull (W. & B., 108), xxi, 351—*use*, Groves, xl, 60—*solution*, Liebig and Wæhler, x, 193.
- EMULSINES**, Piesse, xxviii, 78.
- EMULSIN AU JASMIN**, Piesse, xxviii, 80—**AU VIOLETTE**, Piesse, xxviii, 80.
- EMULSIONS**, Mohr, Redwood, Procter, jr., xxi, 216.
- EMULSIO AMYGDALARUM**, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 533.
- , **ANTHELMINTIC** (turpentine, scammonium, copaiba), v, 259.
- , containing **BURAX**, improved by addition of acetic acid, Geissler, xxix, 185.
- **BUTTER OF CACAO**, Duhamel, xiii, 18.
- , **CASTOR OIL**. See **EMULSIO OLEI RICINI**.
- **CHLOROFORMI**, Dannecy, xxviii, 181.
- , **COD LIVER OIL**. See **EMULSIO OLEI MORRHUÆ**.
- **HASCHICIN**, Laneau, xxviii, 363.
- , **NEGATIVE**, Procter, xxxvii, 480.
- of **OILS and fats** (by carbonates), Jeannel and Monsel, xxx, 461—Nougaret (in the bottle), xli, 204—Overbeck (in the mortar, W. & B., 1228, note), xxiii, 377; (recommended by Procter, jr., xli, 205.)
- **OLEO-RESINÆ CUBEÆ**, Procter, jr., xviii, 169.
- **OLEOSA**, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 533.
- **OLEI MORRHUÆ**, Milbau (with syrupus calcis), xli, 238—(with magnesia), xxviii, 1.
- **OLEI RICINI**, Manne, xx, 309.
- , **PANCREATIC**, Dobbell, xxxviii, 143.
- **PICIS**, Jeannel, xxxix, 181.

- , **POSITIVE**, Procter, xxxvii, 480.
- , **PUMPKIN-SEED** and male fern, (W. & B., 639), xxxvi, 213.
- of **RESINS** and **gum-resins**, Constantin (W. & B., 902), xxvii, 61.
- of **TAR**. See **EMULSIO PICIS**.
- ENAMEL OF AMERICA**, composition, Chandler, xlii, 366.
- of **CAST-IRON** vessels, xvii, 239—Roder, xxii, 375.
- **SNOW-WHITE**, Phalon, composition, Chandler, xlii, 367.
- ENAMELINE**, Bradford's, composition, Chandler, xlii, 367.
- ENDONEURON SUBEROSUM**, for stupefying bees, xxvii, 376.
- ENDOSMOSIS**, nature, Draper; Dutrochet, vi, 304.
- ENEMA ASSAFÆTIDÆ**, Moore (with his purified as-afetida), xl, 388.
- **FERRI PROTODIDI**, Dupasquier, xiii, 122.
- ENFLEURAGE**, Piesse, xxvi, 273—Procter, jr., xxxviii, 67.
- ENGRAVINGS**, old and faded restored, Gorup Besanez (ozone), xxxiii, 539—cleaned and preserved, Hayes, xxxiv, 397.
- , **GALVANOPLASTIC**, Dulos, xxxvi, 325.
- , **PHOTOLYPTIC**, Talbot, xxxi, 478.
- , **PHOTOGRAPHIC**. See **PHOTOGRAPHY**.
- **STEEL**, photographic. See **PHOTOGRAPHY**.
- **MACHINE**, electromagnetic, Hansen, xxvii, 278.
- , Compare **PHOTOGRAPHY**.
- ENNOMOS SUBSIGNARIA**, analysis and therapeutic use, Shryock, xl, 305.
- EPICIA** (*Abies excelsa*), xii, 127.
- EPIDENDRON VANILLA**, xxii, 176. See **VANILLA**.
- EPIGÆA REPENS**, amount of tannin, Bowman, xli, 194.
- EPILEPSY**, remedies (indigo), Ideler, viii, 86—(potassii bromidum, etc.), Close, xxxviii, 323.
- EPIPOLISM**. See **FLUORESCENCE**.
- EPISTAXIS**, remedy (onions), Royer, xxvii, 319.
- EPOCRIDACEÆ**, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 217.
- EPSOM SALTS**. See **MAGNESIA, SULPHATE**.
- EQUISETUM FLUVIATILE** contains aconitic acid, xxvii, 152.
- **HIEMALE**, amount of silica in ashes, Struve, xxxv, 164.
- **LIMOSUM** contains aconitic acid, xxvii, 152—contains iodine, McAdam, xxv, 67.
- for paper-making, xxviii, 169.
- EQUIVALENTS**, Bache, xxxii, 385.
- ERASINE**, xxxvii, 394.
- ERECTHITS PRÆALTA**; — **HIERACIFOLIA**, Duhamel, xvi, 8.

- ERGOTA**, of *AMPELODES MOS TENAX*, analysis, Lallemand, xxxvii, 335.
- of **INDIAN CORN**, Cressler (W. & B., 1623), xxxiii, 326—**ROULLIN** (W. & B., 1623), ii, 85—abortion in cows (W. & B., 1624), xxxiii, 412.
- of **RYE**, analysis, Baker, xxiv, 97, 101—**LEGRIE** (W. & B., 367), xvii, 39—**VAUQUELIN**, xi, 124—**WIGGERS** (W. & B., 367), v, 258—**WENZEL** (W. & B., 368, note), xxxvi, 193, 202—**WINCKLER**, xxiv, 172; xxv, 412—*anatomical and physiological observations* (W. & B., 366), Queckett, xi, 116—*ashes*, analysis, Baker, xxiv, 104—**HERRMANN**, xlii, 143—*time of collection*, Böttcher, v, 258—in *consumption*, Parola, xxx, 375—*drying*, influence, Schoonbroodt, xli, 321—insect found in it, Barton, x, 270—*oil*, Baker (W. & B., 368), xxiv, 101—*origin*, Muller, x, 269; Pereira, xxvi, 179; Queckett, xi, 237; Rennie, vii, 347—*pharmaceutically considered*, Procter, jr., xxix, 540—contains *sulphate of potassa*, Attfield, xli, 249—*powdering*, v, 172—*preservation*, Nunn (camphor), xxvii, 309; and **STABLER**, xxiii, 122—**PROCTER**, jr. (chloroform), xxiii, 122, note—*substituted by Cannabis indica* (W. & B., 382), Christison, xxiv, 173—*sugar*, Mitscherlich (W. & B., 368), xxx, 346
- of **WHEAT** (is not liable to spoil), Grandclément, xxiv, 315.
- ERGOTÆTIA ABORTANS**, xi, 130, 241.
- ERGOTINE**, preparation and properties, Bonjean (W. & B., 371; Parrish, 212), xv, 219, 259—**WIGGERS** (W. & B., 367), xv, 258—(remarks on Bonjean and Wiggers, Duhamel, xv, 258; Wenzel, xxxvi, 195).
- ERGOTISM**, Thompson, xvi, 79.
- ERICA VULGARIS**, analysis of ashes, Salm-Horstmar, xx, 159.
- ERICACEÆ**, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 217.
- ERIGERON CANADENSE**; — **PHILADELPHICUM**, iv, 290.
- ERIOPHORUM CANNABINUM**, for paper-making, xxvii, 40.
- ERYSIPELAS**, (glycerole of alum and white precipitate,) Anciaux, xxx, 403.
- ERYTHRÆA CHACHANLAHUEN**, vi, 276.
- **CHILENSIS**, Carlson, vi, 276; xv, 314
- ERYTHRIN** (coloring matter of orchiliches), Heeren, iv, 346—behavior to ammonia, xiii, 231.
- ERYTHRINA INDICA** yields lac, xxix, 378.
- ERYTHROCENTAURIN**, Méhu, xxxviii, 303.
- ERYTHROGLUCIN**, combination with tartaric acid, Berthelot, xxx, 154.
- ERYTHRONIUM AMERICANUM**, as emetic, iv, 286.
- ERYTHROPHLEUM**, xxiii, 303. See **SASSY BARK**.
- **JUDICIALE**, Lindley (W. & B., 1597), xxix, 114; Procter, jr., xxiv, 395. See **SASSY BARK**.
- ERYTHROPHYLL**, Berzelius, xi, 34.
- ERYTHROPROTIDE** (of Mulder), Liebig, xviii, 130.
- ERYTHRORETIN**, deposited from *Tinctura rhei*, de la Rue and Muller, xxx, 367.
- ERYTHROSINE**, Garod (W. & B., 708), xxii, 242.
- ERYTHROXYLON COCA**. See **COCA**.
- ESCHARS**, color of, from various chemical agents, vii, 262.
- ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA** yields succinic acid, Walz, xxxiv, 329.
- ESCULIN**. See **ESCULIN**.
- ESERINE**, Vee and Leven, xxxvii, 204.
- ESPRIT DE NEROLI**, Piesse, xxvi, 463.
- **DE ROSE TRIPLE**, Piesse, xxvi, 469.
- Compare **BOUQUET**; **EAU**; **ESSENCE**; etc.
- ESSAYS**, INAUGURAL. See **INAUGURAL ESSAYS**.
- ESSENCES** (= essential oils). See **OLEUM**.
- **Ph. Dublin** (50), xxiii, 15.
- Compare **BOUQUET**; **EAU**; **ESPRIT**; etc.
- of **AMBERGRIS**, Piesse, xxvii, 75.
- of **APPLE**, Fehling, xxv, 156; Kletziński, xxxix, 239. See **OLEUM**, **APPLES**.
- of **APRICOT**, Kletziński, xxxix, 239. See **OLEUM**, **APRICOT**.
- of **BEEF** (Gillon's), Brady, xxxviii, 77.
- **BOUQUET**, Piesse, xxvii, 179.
- of **CHERRY**, Kletziński, xxxix, 239.
- of **CLOVE-PINK**, Piesse, xxvi, 467.
- of **COGNAC**, xxxviii, 168.
- of **EGLANTINE**, Piesse, xxvi, 367.
- **FRENCH**, estimation of strength, Jackson (chloride of calcium), xxv, 264.
- **FRUIT**, xxiv, 184; Fehling, xxv, 155; Kletziński, xxxix, 238—artificial, Hoffmann, xxiv, 248.
- of **GRAPE**, Kletziński, xxxix, 239.
- of **GOOSEBERRY**, Kletziński, xxxix, 239.
- of **ICELAND WINTERGREEN**, Piesse, xxvi, 562.
- of **JARGONELLA PEAR** (W. & B. 1516), xxiv, 38.
- of **LAVENDER**, Piesse, xxvi, 273.
- of **LEMON**, Kletziński, xxxix, 239.
- of **LILAC**, Piesse, xxvi, 374.
- of **MAGNOLIA**, Piesse, xxvi, 460.
- **DE MANDARINE**, analysis (W. & B., 149, note), de Luca, xxx, 136.
- of **MELON**, Kletziński, xxxix, 239.
- of **MOSS-ROSE**, Piesse, xxvi, 469.

ESSENCES of MUSK, viii, 81.

— of MYRTLE, Piesse, xxvi, 461.

— of ORANGE, Kletzinsky, xxxix, 239—
for soda-water syrup, Shinn, xxxiii,
311.

— of PEACH, Kletzinsky, xxxix, 239.

— of PEAR, Fehling, xxv, 156—Kletzin-
sky, xxxix, 239. See OLEUM, PEAR.

— of PINE-APPLE, Fehling, xxv, 155;
Kletzinsky, xxxix, 239.

— of PLUMS, Kletzinsky, xxxix, 239.

— of QUINCE, Wagner, xxv, 320.

— of RASPBERRY, Kletzinsky, xxxix,
239. See OLEUM, RASPBERRY.

— of RESEDA, Piesse, xxvi, 461.

— of RONDELETIA, Piesse, xxvii, 276.

— of ROSES, Piesse, xxvi, 469, 470.

— of SPRING-FLOWERS, xxxix, 370.

— of SPRUCE, Stearns, xxxi, 30.

— of STRAWBERRY, Kletzinsky, xxxix,
239—from juice, Martin, xxvii, 313.
See OLEUM, STRAWBERRY.

— of SWEET-BRIAR, Piesse, xxvi, 367.

— of SWEET-PEA, Piesse, xxvi, 466.

— of TEA-ROSE, Piesse, xxvi, 470.

— of VETIVERT, Piesse, xxvi, 560.

— of VIOLET, Piesse, xxvi, 561.

— of VOLKAMERIA, Piesse, xxvi, 562.

— of WALL-FLOWERS, Piesse, xxvi, 562.

— of WHITE ROSE, Piesse, xxvi, 469.

— of WINE, xxxviii, 168.

ESSENTIAL SALT OF BARK, Ellis, xiv, 106.

ETCHING by photography. See PHOTO-
GRAPHY.

ETHER. See ÆTHER.

— CAPSULES, Clertan (W. & B., 954),
xxvi, 80.

ETHERIFICATION, Graham (W. & B.,
953), xxiii, 267; Hennel, ii, 73; Kuhl-
mann, xiii, 47; Liebig, viii, 215.

ETHERINE, SULPHATE, Hare, ix, 148.

ETHEROXYLIN, Parrish, xxi, 293.

ETHICS, code of, xxv, 16.

— of the shop, Ince, xxxviii, 570.

ETHIOPS. See ÆTHIOPS.

ETHYLAMIN (from cyanide of barium),
Wagner, xxxiii, 404.

— BICHLORÉE, Wurtz, xxv, 142, note.

ETHYLAMYL SOLANIA, Moitessier, xxix,
331.

ETHYLE, ACETATE. See ÆTHER, ACETIC.

— BROMIDE. See ÆTHER, BROMIC.

— -CODEIA-AMMONIUM, How, xxvi, 163

— CYANIDE, physiological properties,
Turnbull, xxvii, 31.

— IODIDE, action of aluminium, chrome,
glucinium, iron, magnesium, tin; Ca-
hours, xxxv, 106, 107, 108. See
ÆTHER, HYDRIODIC.

— MORPHIA, How, xxvi, 163.

— NITRATE. See ÆTHER, NITRIC.

— NITRITE. See ÆTHER, NITROUS.

— OXIDE. See ÆTHER.

— PHOSPHIDE, Janssen, xxxiv, 163, note.

— QUINIA and combination, Strecker,
xxvii, 321.

— QUINIUM, Gregory, xxix, 91.

— SOLANIA, Blanchet; Moitessier, xxix,
330.

ETHYLO-NARCOTIN, xxxiv, 520.

ETUA-TREE (*Kiglia Africana*), xxxiii, 550.

EUCALYNE (saccharoid from *Eucalyptus*
mannifera), Berthelot (Parrish, 511),
xxviii, 157.

EUCALYPTENE, Cloetz, xlii, 465.

EUCALYPTOL, Cloetz, xlii, 465.

EUCALYPTUS AMYGDALINA, tallest tree
in Australia, xl, 49—yields so-called
oil of peppermint, xxxv, 451.

— COLOSSEA, xl, 49.

— GLOBULUS, introduction into Spain,
xli, 300.

— MANNIFERA (manna from Australia),
v, 86—saccharoid, Berthelot (Parrish,
511), xxviii, 157.

— OLEOSA, yields illuminating oil, xxxv,
452.

— RESINIFERA, as source of *kino*, Gui-
bourt, iv, 54—description, xxxvii, 393
—its *kino* has gelatinizing proper-
ties, Redwood, xiv, 259—examination
of *kino* and juice, Procter, jr. (W. &
B., 499, note) xxxi, 226.

— VIMINALIS yields manna, Hanbury,
xxxiv, 546; xxxv, 454.

EUDIOMETER and

EUDIOMETRY, Hare (nitric oxide gas),
vi, 179—(copper-turnings and am-
monia), Lassaigne, xvii, 294—Saus-
sure (lead), viii, 321—(disadvantage
of phosphorus), viii, 324.

EUGENIE'S FAVORITE, Jouvin's, composi-
tion, Chandler, xlii, 367.

EUGENIA AUSTRALIS, chemical researches,
de Luca and Ubaldini, xxxviii,
212.

— NEUROCALYX, xxxv, 351.

— PIMENTA. See PIMENTA.

EUGENIN (from cloves), Bonastre (W. &
B., 224), vii, 83.

EUONYMIN, Wenzell (W. & B., 374),
xxxiv, 389.

EUONYMITE, Kubel (W. & B., 374), xxxv,
518. Compare DULCITE; MELAMPY-
RITE.

EUONYMUS ATRO-PURPUREA, analysis,
Clothier (W. & B., 374) xxxiii, 490—
Santos, xx, 83—Wenzell, xxxiv, 385.

— EUROPEUS (contains euonymite),
Kubel, xxxv, 518.

EUPAFORIUM AYA-PANA, vi, 6.

— CANNABINUM, vi, 5.

— CONNATUM, vi, 1.

— INCARNATUM, source of mata, Maisch,
xl, 123, note.

— GLUTINOSUM (supposed source of ma-
tico), xxxvi, 118.

— MACULATUM, vi, 6.

- EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM**, *analysis*, Bickley, (W. & B., 376), xxvi, 495—Peterson, xxii, 206 210—*description* and properties, Griffith, vi, 1—as *emetic*, iv, 283—as *tonic*, v, 288.
- **PURPUREUM**, vi, 6.
- **TEUCRIFOLIUM**, vi, 6.
- EUPHORBIA COROLLATA**, *analysis*, Zollikoffer, v, 165—as *cathartic*, v, 207—as *emetic*, iv, 280—*properties*, Zollikoffer, v, 163.
- **CYATHIPHORA**, as *emetic*, iv, 280.
- **CYPARISSIAS**; — **ESULA**, yield yellow color, Stickle, xvii, 153.
- **HELIOSCOPIA**, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- **HYPERICIFOLIA**, medical properties, Zollikoffer (W. & B., 377), v, 70.
- **IPECACUANHA**, as *emetic*, iv, 280.
- **LATHYRIS**, iv, 124—as *cathartic*, v, 207—*oil*, Scattergood (W. & B., 1568), iv, 124—Soubeiran (four distinct principles), vii, 260.
- **MARGINATA**, as *emetic*, iv, 280.
- **NEURIFOLIA**; — **TIRUCALLI**, yield elastic gum, xxix, 471.
- EUPHORBUM**, action of *camphor* (W. & B., 195, note) Planche, x, 214, 215—*composition*, Flückiger, xl, 394—*crystalline resin*, Rose, viii, 52.
- EUPHORBON**, Flückiger, xl, 393.
- EUPHORIA LITCHI**, Mayer, xxxvi, 295.
- **PUNICEA**, xxxvi, 295, note.
- EUPION**, Reichenbach, v, 63.
- **NAPHTHA**, xxxiii, 367. Compare BENZINE.
- EURIBALI**, Hancock, v, 144.
- EUROPE**, and Paris Exhibition, Procter, jr., xxxix, 565.
- EVAPORATION**, Marcet, xxvi, 261—as certain point of *dryness*, xlii, 208—under reduced *pressure* (apparatus), Prescott (=Barry's process, W. & B., 1083), xlii, 349.
- EXCÆCARIA AGALLOCHA** source of aloes wood, vi, 290—poisonous plant, xxxv, 351.
- EXCHANGES**, Procter, jr., xxxiv, 94.
- EXHIBITION OF LONDON**: 1851, xxii, 381—1853, chemical and pharmaceutical products, xxv, 565, 572—1862, xxxiii, 575—committee for specimens, xxxiii, 574—specimens of *materia medica*, xxxiv, 190; xxxiv, 545, (Hambury)—report of committee, xxxiv, 277, 566.
- of **PARIS**: 1855, xxvii, 85, 284—1867, xxxix, 187—list of jurors, xxxix, 371—Procter, jr., xl, 518; xli, 8, 108.
- EXOGENIUM PURGA**. See JALAPA.
- EXOSTEMMA**, De Candolle, ii, 291—Pereira, xi, 247—Wood, iii, 24—supposed source of Pitaya bark, Brera and Guibourt, vii, 334—*estivation*, Don, xi, 247.
- **CARIBÆA**, ii, 292.
- **FLORIBUNDA**, ii, 292; vii, 334; xiii, 50.
- EXPEDITION to South America**, *Agassiz*, s, xxxvii, 303, 394; xxxviii, 91.
- EXPEDITIONS**, national scientific, xxv, 284.
- EXPERIMENTERS**, young, advice, Faraday, i, 125.
- EXPLOSIONS**: in chemical laboratories, Buchner, xxi, 250—burning fluid, protection against, Locke, xxxi, 85—hydrocyanic acid, xiv, 326—hypophosphite of lime, Janssen, xxxiv, 162—hypophosphite of soda, Trommsdorff (W. & B., 1531), xxxii, 87—muriatic acid, xxxi, 479—nitroglycerin (Aspinwall; San Francisco), xxxviii, 316—oil of turpentine and sulphuric acid, xxxv, 378—phosphoric acid, Elsner, xxxiv, 187—chlorate of potassa and tannin, xli, 470.
- EXTRACTION OF DRUGS**, Cadet de Gassicourt, viii, 222—Schwartzler, xxvi, 17.
- Compare PERCOLATION, etc.
- EXTRACTS IN GENERAL**:
- **ALCOHOLIC**, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- **ALKALOIDS** estimated. See EXTRACTS, NARCOTIC.
- **AQUEOUS**, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 236.
- from **AROMATIC** plants, Pierlot (with ether from fresh plants), xxxiv, 544.
- **COLORED** green by salts of copper, viii, 349.
- **DEGREES OF CONSISTENCE**, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 234.
- **ETHERAL**, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- **FLAVORING**. See FLAVORING EXTRACTS.
- **FLUID**. See FLUID EXTRACTS.
- **GLYCERINATED**, Wiegand (W. & B., 1085), xxxv, 117.
- **HYDRO-ALCOHOLIC**, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- **NARCOTIC**, yield of *alkaloid*, Jeandous, xxxvii, 30—*assay*: (iodohydrargyrate of potassium), Groves, xxxvi, 535; Lepage (W. & B., 1085, note), xxxv, 314; Mayer, xxxvii, 15, 16—(phosphomolybdic acid criticised), Mayer, xxxv, 63—Gundermann (separates the alkaloid by ether and chloroform), xxxiii, 216—*preparation*: Battley (with the chlorophyll, W. & B., 1078), ii, 86—Kral (fresh herbs), xli, 313—Scheidemandel (percolates successively with alcohol and water, evaporates separately and mixes) xvi, 250—Thompson, (Scheidemandel's process slightly modified,) xxxii, 539 Ph. Helvetica (65) xxxix, 533.

- EXTRACTS, POWDERED (with sugar), Gauger, xv, 221—Procter, jr., xxix, 573—(powdered liquorice root), Vielguth and Nentwich, xxi, 235.
- PREPARATION, Berjot (like dried froth), xxxiv, 567—Burin (with rectified spirit), xvi, 174; (criticised by Soubeiran, xvi, 180)—Squire (all the soft parts and the flowers), xxxiv, 169; (criticised by Groves, xxxiv, 249)—Thomson (green color a criterion), viii, 349—Ph. Anstriaca (55); Ph. Belgica (54); Ph. Borussica (46), xxxiv, 174—Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 381—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 533—Ph. Norvegica (54); Ph. U.S. (50), xxxiv, 174.
- PRESERVATION, Enz (Appert's method), xxxii, 555—Everitt (deprived of moisture over sulphuric acid under an air pump), xii, 88—Menigaud (softness preserved), vii, 275.
- , SHAKERS, Procter, jr., xxiii, 93.
- SOLUTION of small quantities (test tube), Ebert, xlii, 540.
- , SULPHO-CARBONIC, Lefort, xlii, 246.
- , THAYER'S solid, Procter, jr., xxix, 288.
- , TILDEN & Co., Procter, jr., xxii, 205.
- in VACUO, priority (Tilden *versus* Shakers), xxiv, 187.
- relative VALUE from different parts of the plant, Hirtz, xxxiii, 414.
- YIELD, Kohlmann, xli, 301—Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- EXTRACTUM ABIETIS CANADENSIS. See —HEMLOCK BARK.
- ABSINTHII, *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301—Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237—*powdered*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235.
- ACHILLEÆ. See EXTR. MILLEFOLII.
- ACONITI (FOLIORUM), *preparation*, Ph. U. S. (50), Sharp (with chlorophyll), xxvii, 392—Ph. U. S. (60), Procter, jr., xxxvi, 393—*powdered*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235—*yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- (RADICIS), *compared* with extract of leaves, Hirtz, xxxiii, 414—*preparation*, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 104—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301
- AMMONIATUM, Turnbull, vii, 146.
- ALOES, rendered *tasteless* by animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 203—Ph. Borussica (62), *yield*, Schwabe, xlii, 404—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 11.
- ANGELICÆ, *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237—*powdered*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235.
- ANTHEMIDIS, Ph. Britannica (64), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 381. Compare EXTRACTUM CHAMOMILLÆ.
- ARISTOLOCHIÆ, Ph. Brunsvicensis (1777), i, 269.
- ARNICÆ (FLORUM), Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 394—Taylor, xxxv, 412—Ph. Germanica. (65), *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- (RADICIS), powdered and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- ASPARAGUS, dry, Boullay, vi, 353.
- AURANTII (CORTICIS), *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- of BARK, BASIC, Bullock, xix, 46.
- of BEEF. See —OF MEAT.
- BELLADONNÆ (FOLIORUM), *adulteration* (dulcamara), T. and H. Smith, xi, 223—contains *ammonia*, Mayer, xxxv, 65; xxxvi, 229, note—as *antigalactic*, Stormont, xli, 29—contains *asparagin*, Biltz, vii, 345—*assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 29—*yield* of *atropia* (various authors), xxxvii, 30—*poisoning*, xi, 83; see MISTAKES—*powder*, Vielguth & Nentwich, xxxi, 235—*preparation*, Buia (bruised plant in alcohol), xvi, 175—Geiger and Hesse (aqueous extract with alcohol), v, 293—Sharp (with the chlorophyll), xxvii, 392—Solon and Soubeiran (recommend clarification), viii, 228—Southall (prefers alcoholic extract to inspissated juice), xxviii, 218—Squire (flowers and soft parts), xxxiv, 169—*Shakers'*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 94—*yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- (RADICIS), *yield* of *atropia*, Mayer, xxx v, 339—Procter, jr., xxxvii, 30—*compared* to extract from leaves, Hirtz, xxxiii, 414—*yield*, Mayer, xxxiv, 329.
- BUAHAREM (Monesia), xvii, 84.
- CALABAR BEANS, Enz, xlii, 321.
- CALAMI, *powder*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301—Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- CALISAYÆ, Ellis (Parrish, 211), xx, 15.
- PRECIPITATUM, Hubbell, xxxiii, 19.
- Compare —BARK; —CINCHONÆ.
- CALUMBÆ, Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 381—*powder*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301—Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- CANNABIS (from American male hemp), Wood, xlii, 185.
- INDICÆ, in *mixtures* (with oil), Githens, xxxiii, 203—*preparation*: Lanneau (with a mixture of alcohol and ether, or chloroform), xxxvii, 24—Procter, jr. (with alcohol), xxxvii, 25—Robertson (alcohol vapors, W. &

EXTRACTUM (*Continued*).

- B., 380), xix, 195; xxxvii, 24—T. & H. Smith (W. & B., 380), xxxvii, 25—*properties*, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 25—*spurious* (from English hemp), Procter, jr., xix, 197, note—*test*, Procter, jr. (nitric acid, W. & B., 1091), xxxvii, 26, 27—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- PURIFICATUM, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 396—Taylor, xxxv, 412.
- CANTHARIDIS ACETICUM, Soubeiran, xv, 240.
- CAPSICI, Rakes, xxv, 513.
- CARDUI BENEDICTI, powder and yield, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- CARDAMOMI, ethereal, Procter, jr., xxi, 116.
- CARNIS. See —, OF MEAT.
- CASCARILLÆ, powder and yield, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- CENTAUREI MINORIS, powder and yield, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- CHAMOMILLÆ (matricariæ), powder, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301—Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237. Compare EXTRACTUM ANTHEMIDIS.
- CHELIDONII, Ph. Bavarica (59), xxxiii, 10—powder and yield, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- CICHOREI, powder and yield, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- CIMICIFUGÆ, Moore (Parrish, 212), xxxiii, 343—Procter, jr. (dry extract, W. & B., 252, note), xxvi, 107.
- CINCHONÆ, Labarraque (quinum, W. & B., 1092, note), xxx, 400—Squibb (alcohol and glycerin), xxxix, 408, 513—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- BASICUM. See —, OF BARK.
- COMPOSITUM, Squibb, xxxix, 514.
- FUSCI AQUOSUM, powder and yield, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- NORMALE, Guillermond (W. & B., 297, note), xxxvi, 16.
- COD-LIVER, Barr, xxxviii, 140, 142—remarks, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 139.
- COLCHICI ACETICUM, Ph. Dublin (50), xxxiii, 12—Ph. U. S. (60), contains colchicine, Maisch, xxxix, 103.
- COLOCYNTHIDIS, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 396—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301; Procter, jr., xxxix, 15; Squibb, xxxix, 16—from pulp and from seeds, Squibb (W. & B., 1093), xxxix, 98.
- COMPOSITUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 22—Ph. U. S. (40), Duhamel and Procter, jr. (propose percolation), xi, 192—Ph. U. S. (50), Bannvart (podo-phyllin for scammony), xxxi, 20—Squibb (mixed dry, and powdered together), xxix, 97, 102—Ph. U. S. (60), Procter, jr., xxxix 18; Squibb, xxxix, 19.
- COLUMBO. See EXTRACTUM COLUMBÆ.
- CONII, Ph. Britannica (64), (is inert), Harley, xxxix, 456—Aicher (recommends removing the chlorophyll), xxiii, 170—remarks on Archer, Procter, jr., xxiii, 174, note—*yield* of *conia*, Jandous, xxxvii, 31—*Shakers*, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 93—*Tilden & Co*, Procter, jr., xxii, 207, 382; xxxiii, 174, note—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- (SEMINUM), compared to extract of the leaves, Hirtz; Hepp, xxxiii, 414.
- CUBEBÆ ÆTHEREUM. See OLEO-RESINÆ.
- ALCOHOLICUM, contains chloride of potassium, Maisch, xlii, 225, note.
- FLUIDUM, Puché, xiii, 78.
- AQUOSUM FLUIDUM, Puché, xiii, 78.
- HYDRO-ALCOHOLICUM, Labelonye, viii, 316.
- DIGITALIS (FOLIUM), powder Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235—*preparation*, Burin, xvi, 178—*yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- (SEMINUM) compared with extract of leaves, Hirtz, xxxiii, 414.
- DULCAMARÆ, *preparation*, Simes, viii, 18—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 397—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- ERGOTÆ ÆTHEREUM. See OLEUM ERGOTÆ.
- ALCOHOLICUM, for hypodermic injections, Langenbeck, xli, 406—*powder*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235—*preparation*, Stickel, xxv, 211—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301; Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- FERRI POMATUM, Maisch, xxxi, 26.
- FILICIS ÆTHEREUM, *examination*, Bock, xxix, 61—importation *prohibited* in Russia, xxxi, 483—application in *tape-worm*, Bowman, xxxvi, 442—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- GALLÆ COMPOSITUM, Procter, jr., xli, 390.
- GENTIANÆ, *examination*, Leibundgut, xxxiv, 175—*preparation*: Burin (with rectified spirit), xvi, 177—(remarks on Burin, Soubeiran, xvi, 180)—Feldhaus (avoiding the pectin), xxxiv, 36—Geisler (entire root), viii, 263—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.

- EXTRACTUM GLYCYRRHIZÆ**, *American*, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 383, note), xxvii, 311—*adulteration* (starch and Dutch-pink), Ingenohl, xvi, 319—(extractum graminis), Versmann, xxxiii, 315—*preparation*, Delondre (with steam, W. & B., 383) xxix, 157—loss in *powder*, Covell, xxxix, 116—*yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 236.
- See **LIQUORICE**.
- **GRAMINIS**, *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 236.
- **GUAIACEM** (monesia), xvii, 84.
- **GUAIACI**, Sonbeiran, vi, 260—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301—and *powder*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- **HÆMATOXYLI**. See — **OF LOGWOOD**.
- **HELLEBORI NIGRI**, Bacher (W. & B., 1098), Soubeiran, vi, 338—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- **VIRIDIS**, *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- **OF HEMLOCK BARK**, Spencer Thomas, xxxviii, 214.
- **HUMULI**, Ph. U. S. (30), not an eligible preparation, v, 294—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- **HYOSCYAMI** (FOLIUM), *crystals* (nitrate of potassa and chloride of calcium), Recluz, v, 293—(nitrate of potassa, W. & B., 460), Mahla, xxxi, 402—*hygroscopic* nature explained, Procter, jr., xxix, 573—*yield of hyoscyamin*, Jandous, xxxvii, 31—*powder*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235—*preparation*: Burin, xvi, 175—Cracknell, xxiii, 245—Geiger and Hesse (aqueous extract with alcohol), v, 293—Groves (only leaves and tops of branches, W. & B., 1099, note), xxxiv, 249—Sharp (with chlorophyll) xxvii, 392—Solon and Soubeiran (green fecula inert, W. & B., 1098), viii, 230—Thompson, (separately with alcohol and water), xxxii, 541—Tilden & Co., Procter, jr., xxii, 207—*yield*, Bell, xxiii, 153; Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.
- (SEMINUM), compared with extract of leaves, Hirtz, xxxiii, 414.
- **IGNATIÆ AMARÆ**, Ph. U. S. (60), assay, Mayer, xxxvi, 219—remarks on preparation, Procter, jr., xxvii, 227; xxxvi, 397.
- **IPECACUANHÆ ALCOHOLICUM SACCHARATUM**, Dunn, xxvi, 236.
- **JALAPÆ**, Ph. U. S. (30), remarks, Hodgson, jr. (objects to boiling), v, 34—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Taylor (objects to the aqueous extract), xxxvii, 220—*spurious* (with gamboge, W. & B., 1100), Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 113.
- — **ALKALINUM**, Durand, iii, 87.
- — **AQUOSUM** (is inert), Long, xxxiii, 487; Taylor, xxxvii, 219.
- **JECORIS ASELLI**. See — **COD-LIVER**.
- **JUGLANDIS** (FOLIUM), *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- (NUCUM), *powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- **KRAMERIÆ**, *adulteration* (Kino), Guibourt, vi, 282, 283—*preparation*, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1102), xiv, 267—report on Procter's paper, Duhamel and Turnpenny, xiv, 273—in *Port wine*, xviii, 137—*yield*, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1102), xxxiv, 209—Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- **ÆTHEREUM**, Tissier, xv, 317.
- **LACTUÆ**, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 25—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- **OF LACTUCARIUM**, Aubergier, xvii, 240.
- **OF LIQUORICE**. See **EXTRACTUM GLYCYRRHIZÆ**; **LIQUORICE**.
- **LOBELIÆ ACETICUM**, Procter, jr. (Parrish, 211), xiv, 108.
- **OF LOGWOOD**, *behavior* to fused chloride of potassa, Bættger, xxx, 71—in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—recommended as a *dye*, vi, 87.
- **LUPULI**. See **EXTRACTUM HUMULI**.
- **LUPULINI**, Livermore (W. & B., 450), xxv, 294.
- **OF MALT**, Hoff, *versus* N. Y. Academy of Medicine, xxxix, 465.
- **MATICO**, xxv, 212.
- **MATRICARIÆ**. See **EXTRACTUM CHAMOMILLÆ**.
- **OF MEAT**, review of various makes, Brady, xxxvii, 76—*Borden's* (and remarks by Procter, jr.), xxxviii, 81, note—*Crew's*, xli, 187—*Liebig*, (nutritive value), xxxviii, 82; xxxix, 143; (remarks by Allen & Hanbury, xxxix, 146)—preparation, xxxviii, 78; (remarks by Brady, xxxviii, 77)—*Montevideo*, Reichardt, xlii, 320—*Tourtlot*, xli, 157; (remarks, Procter, jr., xl, 188.)
- from brine by dialyser, Whitelaw, xxxvi, 354, 372.
- **MEZEREI ÆTHEREUM**, *powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- **MILLEFOLII**, *powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- **OF MOHICA**, supposed identity with monesia, xiii, 152.
- **MONESIÆ**, analysis, Derosne; Henry; Payen, xiii, 153. Compare **MONESIA**.
- **NUCIS VOMICÆ ALCOHOLICUM**, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 332—Ph. U. S. (60), *assay*, xxxvi, 219—prevent *toughness* (W. & B., 1103), Zippel, xxxii, 135—*poi-*

EXTRACTUM (*Continued*).

- soning*, see MISTAKES—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301
- OPI ACETICUM, Evans, Prel. No. 59.
- — AQUOSUM, action upon *corrosive sublimate*, Caillot, vi, 243—*assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 399—*preparation* (percolation recommended), Maisch, xxx, 13—*yield*, Schwabe, xlii, 404.
- —, FERMENTED, Martin, xviii, 79.
- —, TITRATED (Bigelow's Svapnia), Procter, jr., xli, 222.
- PHYSOSTIGMATIS VENENOSI. See — CALABAR BEANS.
- PIMPINELLÆ, *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- PODOPHYLLI, Ph. U. S. (30), Hodgson, jr. (objects to boiling), v, 35. Compare PODOPHYLLIN ; PODOPHYLLUM ; RESINA PODOPHYLLI.
- POLYGALÆ, *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301
- PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, Procter, jr., xxviii, 108.
- QUASSIÆ, contains *nitre*, Planche, x, 40—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- of QUININE, Farr, Prel. No. 43.
- RHEI ALCOHOLICUM, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 12—Ph. Germaniæ (65), *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 397.
- — AQUOSUM, Geisler (entire root), viii, 263—*yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 236.
- — COMPOSITUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534.
- SABBATIÆ, D. B. Smith, ii, 215.
- SABINÆ, *yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- of SAFFLOWER, xxvi, 183.
- SALVIÆ, *powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237
- SANGUINARIA (Tilden & Co's.), Procter, jr., xxii, 206.
- SAPONARIÆ, *powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- SARSAPARILLÆ and preparations, Bérall ii, 65—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237—*yield*, Kohlmann, xli, 301.
- SCILLÆ ACETICUM, Niblett (W. & B., 763), xxv, 83.
- — AQUOSUM, *powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- SECALIS CORNUTI. See EXTRACTUM ERGOTÆ.
- — SENEGÆ, xiv, 287—Ph. Borussica (1813); Ph. Saxonica (1820), iii, 108.
- — ET SCILLÆ, Ecky, xvi, 249.
- — SERPENTARIÆ, Ph. Brunsvicensis (1777); Ph. Württemberg (1798), i, 269.
- STRAMONII (FOLIORUM), *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 28—*preparation*, Burin, xvi, 175—Procter, jr. (from juice), xiv, 343—Sharp, xxvii, 392—Solon and Soubeiran (W. & B., 1106), viii, 231—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 394—*Shakers'*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 94.
- — (SEMINUM), Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 25—*compared* with extract of leaves, Hirtz, xxxiii, 414.
- STRYCHNI SEMINUM. See EXTRACTUM NUCIS VOMICÆ.
- SUDORIFICUM, Beral, ii, 68.
- TARAXACI, *preparation*: Epps (spontaneous evaporation of juice), iii, 356—Giles (cold maceration), xxvii, 129—Groves (root collected in October), xxxii, 340—*Shakers'*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 94—Tilden & Co., Procter, jr., xxii, 205—*substituted* by Extr. *belladonnæ*, xxv, 73—*yield* at different seasons, Bell, xxiii, 281—Bley, xvi, 235—Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 236.
- TORMENTILLÆ, *powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- TRIFOLII FIBRINI, *powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 236.
- VALERIANÆ, Burin, xvi, 179—(remarks on Burin by Soubeiran, xvi, 181)—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 397—*powder* and *yield*, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 235, 237.
- VALERIANÆ AMMONIATUM, in capsules, Dannecy, xli, 207.
- EXTRAITS. Compare EAU ; ESSENCES ; ESPRIT ; etc.
- , PIESSE ; *d'ambre*, xxvii, 75 ; — *civet*, xxvii, 76 : — *elderflowers*, xxviii, 83 ; — *heliotrope*, xxvi, 369, 370 ; — *honeysuckle*, xxvi, 370 ; — *Hovenia*, xxvi, 370 ; — *jonquil*, xxvi, 372 ; — *lily of the valley*, xxvi, 460 ; — *musk*, xxvii, 77 ; — *orris*, xxvi, 464 ; — *patchouly*, xxvi, 465 ; — *de bois de santal*, xxvi, 556 ; — *de Tonquin*, xxvi, 558 ; — *tuberose*, xxvi, 557 ; — *vanilla*, xxvi, 558 ; — *vervaine*, xxvi, 559 ; — *woodbine*, xxvi, 370.

F.

FAGARA PIPERITA, xxix, 444.

FAGOPYRUM. See BUCKWHEAT.

FAGUS SYLVATICA. See BEECH.

FAHAM (= *Angrecum fragrans*), Jackson, xxxviii, 441.

FAHNESTOCK'S VERMIFUGE, xxxi, 390

FALSIFICATIONS. See ADULTERATION.

FANCY and FASHION in pharmacy, Parrish and Bakes, xxxiii, 1.

FARINA. See FLOUR.

— AMYGDALARUM. See ALMOND BRAN; ALMOND MEAL.

FARINACEOUS MATTERS. See STARCH.

FARRADISM, xxxvi, 92.

FAT and FATS (fatty bodies), influence on solubility of *arsenic*, Blondlot (W. & B., 31), xxxii, 220—*assimilative* qualities, Berthe, xxviii, 524—*behavior* to bromine, chlorine and iodine, Lefort, xxvi, 315—*constitution*, Pelouze, ix, 352; Redtenbacher and Varrentrap, xiii, 220—*emulsions*, Jeannel and Monsel, xxx, 461—*fusing* and *congealing* point, Wimmel, xli, 22, 430—*preservation*, Olmstead (resin), xxii, 325—Kirzel (salt and alum, washing, W. & B., 68), xl, 334; Piesse, xxviii, 176—*purification*, Bancroft (caustic alkalis), xviii, 297—*rancid*, nature of acid, Saladin, iv, 252—bleached and purified, Charlot (chlorinated lime and soda), iii, 89—deodorized, Geisler (sweet spirits of nitre), xxvi, 304—prevented, Groves (aromatics, (W. & B., 1415, note), xxxvi, 532; xxxvii, 54—Wright (ground slippery elm, W. & B., 843), xxiv, 180—*saponification* by chloride of zinc, Krafft and Tessié du Mottay, xxxi, 431—in *urine*, xxxiii, 112.

— Compare GREASE; LARD.

FAUCETS, self-closing, Tuthill, xxviii, 371.

FEATHERS, coloring matter, Bogdonow, xxx, 166.

FECULA. See STARCH.

FEDEGOSO ROOT (of *Cassia occidentalis*), Carson, xvii, 82.

FEEJEE ISLANDS, vegetable products, xxxv, 349.

FERMENTS, *origin*, Pasteur (W. & B., 388, note), xxxiii, 165—*chemical* (best acted upon by carbolic acid), Crookes, xxxix, 226.

—, ALCOHOLIC, Bouchardat, xvi, 223. Compare FERMENTATION, ALCOHOLIC.

— of BEER, Bouchardat, xvi, 223.

—, BLACK, Bouchardat, xvi, 223.

—, RHAMNIN-, Stein, xli, 331.

FERMENTATION, Pasteur, xxx, 328—*action* on a mixture of oxygen and hydrogen, Saussure, xi, 85—in *filtered air*, Pemberton, xxvii, 457; Schröder and Dusch, xxvi, 376; xxxi, 276—*relation to crystallization*, Scuræder, xxxi, 273—as cause of various *diseases*, Polli, xxxv, 523—on supposed formation of *inorganic elements* during fermentation, Smith, xii, 122—*prevented*, Liebig, xxxi, 307—by hydrocyanic acid, Jones, xviii, 161; compare *in filtered air*—influence of *silicic acid*, Leuchs, xxxiv, 32—of *sulphur*, Leuchs, xxxiv, 90—and *yeast* plant, Bell, xlii, 443.

—, ACETIC (due to *Mycoderma aceti*, W. & B., 13), Pasteur, xxxiv, 220; xxxvii, 343—of some alcoholic preparations, Bastick (W. & B., 1381, note), xx, 47.

—, ALCOHOLIC, Pasteur (succinic acid and glycerin is formed, W. & B., 70), xxxi, 72; xxxii, 62—*alkaloid*, Osier, xl, 521; xli, 299—quantity of yeast and sugar necessary, Thénard, xxxi, 307.

— of BREAD, sub-tituted. See BREAD.

—, BUTYRIC, origin, Pasteur, xxxiv, 222—use of chalk, Bechamp, xxxix, 54.

—, LACTIC, use of chalk, Bechamp, xxxix, 54.

—, VINOUS, in an atmosphere of *carbonic acid*, Dumont; Dæbereiner, xxxi, 307—of *hydrogen*, Døpping; Struve, xxxi, 307—*microscopically* examined, Cogniard de Latour, xi, 45—*opinions* by Gay-Lussac; Thénard, xi, 5^a, 51.

—, VISCOUS, Pasteur, xxxiv, 222.

FERMENTUM. See YEAST.

— CERÉVISIÆ, Bouchardat, xvi, 223.

— FÆCIS, Bouchardat, xvi, 223.

— NIGRUM, Bouchardat, xvi, 223.

FERNS for paper-making, xxviii, 169.

FERN, MALE. See FILIX.

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, ix, 144, 147—yields lac, xxix, 378.

FERRIC HYDRATE, Attfield, xl, 454.

FERRIERA SARSAPARILLA, v, 259.

— SPECTABILIS, xli, 300.

FERROSO-FERRIC OXIDE, behavior to saline solutions, Schober, xlii, 402.

FERRUM (I) (IRON), general properties, see IRON—*scaled preparations* (warm under side of glass before removing), Bartlett, xlii, 252.

— ACETAS, yield of *acetone* and *acetic acid*, Thomson, xliii, 263—as antidote for *arsenic*, xvii, 55, 118—of peroxide, Beral, iv, 63—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 314.

FERRUM ALBUMINATE, Cooley, xv, 133.
 Compare FERRI ET SODÆ, ALBUMINAS.
 — ALCOHOLISATUM. See — PULVIS.
 — ET AMMONIÆ ACETAS, Beral, iv, 64.
 — ET AMMONIÆ CHLORIDUM, Cochrane, xxiv, 144.
 — ET AMMONIÆ CITRAS, Cooley, xv, 158
 — Thompson, xxxiii 267—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 331.
 — ET AMMONIÆ SULPHAS, Hodgson, jr (W. & B., 1129), xxviii, 305, 478; xxx, 115—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks. Diehl, jr., xxxix, 139; Procter, jr., xxxvii, 333. See IRON ALUM.
 — ET AMMONIÆ TARTRAS, Procter, jr., xii, 275—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks. Procter, jr., xxxvii, 333.
 — ET AMMONIÆ TARTRIS and PERTARTRIS, Aikin, iii, 314, 318.
 — ET AMMONIÆ TARTRIS-SULPHAS, Aikin, iii, 320.
 — ARSENIAS, *medicinal* value, Haselden, xxix, 346—decomposed by *oxalic acid*, Slater, xxviii, 345.
 — BENZOAS, Maisch, xxxii, 206.
 — BINITRO-SULPHIDUM (W. & B., 960), Roussin, xxxi, 149.
 — and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 181.
 — CARBAZOTAS, Draper (W. & B., 1486), xxxv, 169.
 — CARBONAS, *Ph. U. S.* (30), remarks. Griffith (gives no pure carbonate), iv, 199—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 314—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150.
 — —. See FERRI PROTO-CARBONAS;
 — SUBCARBONAS.
 — — EFFERVESCENS, Skinner (Parrish, 417), xxxiii, 474; xxxiv, 157.
 — CARBONICUM SACCHARATUM, *Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 314—Clarke (W. & B., 1125), iii, 175—Klauer, x, 247.
 — CARMINATE, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.
 — CHLORIDUM, *Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxv, 119; xxxvii, 326—*preparation*, Beral, xvi, 143, 168; Berzelius, xvi, 143, 168; Burin, xxvii 64; Goble, xvi, 142, 167; xxvii, 63; Mohr, xvi, 143, 169; Orfila xvi, 143, 169; Thenard, xvi, 143, 169—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—*table* of density of solution, Goble, xxvii, 66.
 — — CRYSTALLISATUM, Beral, iv, 62.
 — — LIQUIDUM, Beral, iv, 62.
 — —. See FERRI PROTO- and SESQUICHLORIDUM.
 — CITRAS, *behavior* to ferrocyanide of potassium Calloud, xviii, 310—*preparation*: Bernier, xv, 151; Cooley, xv, 158; Procter, jr. (boiling avoided, W. & B., 1198), xv, 234; Turnbull, xv, 164—of magnetic oxide; protox-

ide; sesquioxide of iron, Beral, xiii, 72—of peroxide, Beral, iv, 63.
 — CYANIDUM, Procter jr., xxvi, 504.
 — FERRO-CYANIDE, color increased by alkalies, Skeay, xxxix, 176. See PRUSSIAN BLUE.
 — FERRID-CYANIDE, color increased by alkalies, Skeay, xxxix, 176.
 — GAMBOGIATE (brown paint), Scoffern, xxiv, 80.
 — HYDROCYANATE, Tilden & Co. (Parrish, 438), xxxi, 395—McGuignan's, Mayer, xxxi, 395; Procter, jr., xxxi, 401.
 — HYDROGENIO REDUCTUM. See FERRUM REDACTUM.
 — HYPOPHOSPHIS, Procter, jr (W. & B., 1532), xxx, 121;—(Parrish, 428), xxx, 311—Thompson, xxx, 317.
 — IODIDUM, *composition*, Dupasquier, xiii, 113—is not decomposed by *glycerin*, Barnes, xxxiii, 161—*deliquesce* due to carbonate of potassa, T. and H. Smith, xv, 294—*preparation*, Calloud, xviii, 170; Duhamel, vi, 109, x, 280; Durand, iv, 289; Henry, i, 203; Mouchon, viii, 253; Oberdœrffer, xiii, 83, 165; Thompson, vii, 305; *Ph. Helvetica*, xxxix, 314—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Squibb, xxxi, 52—*extempore*, Gross, xxxvii, 251; Wright, xxvi, 6—different *preparations*, see under respective class—*preservation* (with manna; sugar of milk; cane sugar; honey; glucose; comparative value), Procter, jr., xii, 13—(with manna), Foucher, xxxv, 560—(with cacao butter), Vezu, xxxiv, 186—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150.
 — —, CRYSTALLIZED, Thompson xiv, 60.
 — —. See FERRI PERIODIDE. Compare LIQUOR FERRI IODIDI; PILULÆ FERRI IODIDI; SYRUPUS FERRI IODIDI.
 — —, CITROMEL, Horncastle (Parrish, 258), xxxi, 64.
 — — TARTOMEL, Horncastle (Parrish, 258), xxxi, 64.
 — JODATUM SACCHARATUM, *Ph. Hannoverana* (54), xxvi, 303—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 314.
 — LACTAS, *adulteration* (Ferri sulphas exsiccatur, starch, sugar of milk), Louradour, xii, 229—*preparation*: Beral, xii, 73—Louradour (W. & B., 1137), xii, 12—Thirault (in atmosphere of hydrogen), xxv, 556—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 332—*solubility* in glycerin, Klever, xlii, 222—*use*, Gélis and Conté, xii, 118.
 — LIMATUM. See FERRI PULVIS.
 — ET MANGANESII CARBONAS, saccharated, Speer (W. & B., 1554), xxvi, 127.

- FERRUM AND MANGANESE, effervescent powders, Burin, xxv, 174. Other preparations, see under their respective class.
- ET MAGNESIÆ CITRAS, Corput (W. & B., 1496), xxii, 314; Procter, jr., xxii, 314.
- , MAGNESIÆ ET QUINIÆ SULPHAS. See FERRI QUINIÆ, etc.
- NITRAS, Dubamel, xvii, 92—(persesqui-), Kerr, iv, 169.
- , NITRATES, Haussmann, xxvi, 316.
- OXALAS, for preparation of iron by hydrogen, Soubeiran and Dublanc, xvii, 305—*preparation*, Moore, xl, 111—*therapeutical use*, Craig, xxxix, 126, note; Reynolds, xxxix, 125; Simms, xl, 77; Schaffer, xl, 78—(remarks on Schaffer by Procter, jr., xl, 80, note.)
- OXIDUM, temperature of reduction by hydrogen, Muller, xli, 335. Compare IRON, OXIDE.
- , HYDRATUM, *alteration* under water, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 29, 1139), xiv, 29; (reported on by Smith and Bridges, xiv, 37)—Wittstein, xix, 62—as *antidote*, history, Romain Beck, xliii, 239; Hall, x, 263—*preparation*: Bunsen and Berthold, x, 178; Fisher, xii, 11—not necessary to prepare it fresh, Fisher, xii, 1; Procter, jr., xiv, 34; xxv, 104—*purification*, Legrip, xiv, 266.
- , SACCHARATUM, Kœhler, xli, 420; Kœhler and Hornemann, xli, 326; Siebert, xli, 324.
- , —. See FERRI PROTOXIDUM; — SESQUIOXIDUM.
- PERCHLORIDUM, its uses, Demarquay; Laurens, xxxii, 332. See FERRI CHLORIDUM.
- , PERIODIDE (does not exist), Squire, xxxiv, 439.
- , PEROXIDE See SESQUIOXIDE.
- , PER-SESQUI-NITRAS, Kerr, iv, 169.
- , PERSULPHAS, *anhydrous*, Hart, xxvii, 20—*neutral*, Morfit, xxvii, 501—*preparation*, Soubeiran, xxv, 215.
- , PERSULPHATE and SULPHATE OF COPPER, Bastick, xxvi, 308
- , — and SULPHATE OF MAGNESIA. Bastick, xxvi, 309.
- , — and SULPHATE OF ZINC, Bastick, xxvi, 309.
- , PHOSPHAS, *decomposed* by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345—*preparation* and properties, Heidenreich, xxxiii, 294—*solubility*, Maisch, xxxi, 410; Procter, jr., xxxi, 411.
- , PICRAS. See FERRI CARBAZOTAS.
- et POTASSÆ CITRAS. See LIQUOR; SYRUPUS.
- , TARTRAS, *composition*, Phillips, xii, 33; Soubeiran and Capitaine, xii, 34—*preparation*: Beral, iv, 63; Procter, jr., xii, 188; Soubeiran and Capitaine, xii, 33—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 3.6—*scales*, best in sunlight, Wood, xli, 329—*solubility* in glycerin, Klever, xlii, 222. Compare BOULE DE MARS.
- , — with AMMONIA, Carrié, xxxi, 257.
- and POTASSIUM, SULPHIDE, Preiss; Schneider, xlii, 447.
- , PROTO CARBONAS, *composition*, Phillips, viii, 97; Wittstein, xvii, 76—*preparation*: Felix (carbonate of potassa), v, 83—Hopkins, viii, 96—Moldenhauer (carbonate of ammonia), v, 83—Procter, jr. (on Vallet), x, 272; xiii, 183—Vallet, x, 273; xiii, 183. Compare PILULÆ FERRI CARBONATIS VALLET.
- , PROTOCHLORIDUM, Am-lers, xxxiii, 110. Compare FERRI CHLORIDUM; TINCTURA.
- , PROTOSULPHAS. See FERRI SULPHAS.
- , PROTOSULPHIDE. See FERRI SULPHURETUM.
- , PROTOXIDUM. See FERRI OXIDUM; IRON OXIDE.
- , PULVIS, *account*, Procter, jr., xxxix, 11—*importation prohibited* in Russia, xxxi, 483—*combustibility* (may be produced by magnetization), Maguus, xxxi, 255—*preparation* by heating oxalate of iron, Hoff, xvi, 89. Compare FERRUM REDACTUM.
- , PYROPHOSPHAS, *allotropic*, Gladstone, xxxix, 419—*preparation*, Duffield, xli, 58; Procter, jr., xxxvii, 332; Robins, xxxii, 326; Soubeiran, xxv, 214; Squibb, xxxii, 37—*scaling*, cause of failure, Gardner, xli, 215—*solubility*, Robiquet, xxxi, 248. Compare SYRUPUS.
- ET QUINIÆ CITRAS, *adulteration*, Williams, xxv, 466—*behavior* to sunlight, Wood, xli, 329—*preparation*: Beral, xlii, 73; Fleurot, xxxvi, 437—Gray's Supplement, xx, 23—Procter, jr., xxxvii, 331—Squibb, xxvii, 294—Thompson, xxxiii, 268—Turnbull, xv, 313.
- , — IODIDUM, Smedt, xxxv, 507.
- , QUINIÆ ET MAGNESIÆ SULPHAS, Ferguson, xxxiii, 238.
- ET QUINIÆ PHOSPHAS, Cattell, xxiv, 173.
- , QUINIÆ ET STRYCHNIÆ CITRAS, Draper, xxxv, 236.
- ET QUINIÆ SULPHAS, Langeli, xxvii, 316.
- , REDACTUM, *adulteration* (plumbago), Lienart, xxxii, 185—*decolorizing power*, Filhol, xxiv, 239—*examination of commercial*, Maisch, xxxiii, 220—in pills, Githens, xxxiii, 206—*preparation*:

FERRUM (*Continued*).

- Hoff, xvi, 89—by carbon (pyrolignite of iron), Henry, xxxi, 129—by carbonic oxide, Fegueux (W. & B., 1151), xxviii, 118—from ferrocyanide of potassium, Morgan (W. & B., 1151), xxvi, 450—by galvanism, Krämer, xxxiii, 318—from oxalate of iron, Soubeiran and Dublanc, xvii, 305; Wöhler (W. & B., 1151), xxviii, 139; Zængerle (W. & B., 1151), xxix, 310—from subcarbonate of iron, Procter, jr., xix, 11; xxvi, 217—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 332—*preservation*, de Luca (in atmosphere of hydrogen), xxxiii, 152. Compare — PULVIS.
- SESQUICHLORIDUM. See FERRI CHLORIDUM.
- SESQUI-CITRAS. See FERRI CITRAS.
- SESQUI-NITRAS. See FERRI NITRAS.
- SESQUI-OXIDUM. See FERRI OXIDUM; IRON, OXIDE.
- ET SODÆ ALBUMINAS, Fabbri (W. & B., 1457), xxxv, 69. Compare SYRUPUS.
- ET SODÆ CHLORIDUM, Cochrane, xxiv, 137. Compare LIQUOR.
- ET SODÆ NITRAS. See LIQUOR.
- ET STRYCHNINÆ CITRAS, *preparations*: Abel, xxxi, 127—Bartlett, xlii, 251—Heinitsh, xxxi, 23—Procter, jr. (Parrish, 422), xxx, 276—*therapeutical* use, O'Connor, xxx, 275.
- SUBCARBONAS, *adulteration*, Pile, xxxiv, 24—Ph. U. S. (50), remarks, Rex (W. & B., 1145), xxxiv, 193. Compare FERRI CARBONAS.
- SUBSULPHAS (Monsel's salt), *preparation*, Peck, xxxiv, 201—Lawrence Smith (Parrish, 419), xxxv, 203—in *scales*, Dickey, jr., xxxii, 10. Compare LIQUOR.
- SULPHAS, *behavior* to ferroso-ferric oxide, Schöber, xlii, 402—to sulphuric acid, Calloud, xliii, 347—*commercial*, see COPPERAS—*preparation*: Bonsdorff (W. & B., 1147), x, 248—Hopkins, viii, 95—*preservation*, Berthémot (solution of sulphate filtered into acidulated alcohol), xi, 260—Pavesi (sealing with gum arabic), xxxix, 183—Ruspini (dry to efflorescence), xxiii, 183—Wellborn (camphor), xli, 30—*purification*, Thorl (with bitartrate of potassa) xxiii, 155—Wurtz, xxxi, 68 test for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 112—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 22—*presence of tin* inconvenient in search of arsenic, Sarzeau, x, 66.
- — SACCHARATUS, Latour, xxx, 33.
- SULPHO-CARBOLAS, Sansom, xli, 445.
- SULPHURETUM, as *antidote* for corrosive sublimate, Mialhe (W. & B., 1156), xiv, 309—Wallace, xiv, 332—for *chemico-legal* examinations, need not be free of arsenic, Kemper and Mayer, xxviii, 333—found in *mud* under paving-stones, Chevreul, xxix, 170—*soluble* in oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
- TANNAS, in *chlorosis*, Benedetti, xix, 61—*preparation*, Beral, xlii, 73—Gaddi (W. & B., 1610), xix, 61.
- TARTRAS, *behavior* to ferrocyanide of potassium, Calloud, xviii, 310—*preparation*, Ure, ii, 61—recommended as *substitute* for other preparations of iron, Hodgson, jr., v, 35.
- TARTRO-MURIATE, Aikin, iii, 321.
- TERSULPHAS. See FERRI PERSULPHAS.
- VALERIANAS, *adulteration*, Bell, xxi, 324—Monnerat, xxxi, 482—*composition*, Wittstein, xvii, 198—*preparation*, Hanbury, xxxviii, 536—Sutton, xxxviii, 532—Wittstein, xvii, 198.
- ET ZINCI CITRAS, Draper (Parrish, 422), xxxv, 237.
- FERULA ERUBESCENS, xxiv, 380.
- GALBANIFERA, xv, 29, 30. See GALBANUM.
- PERSICA, xvi, 230. See SAGAPENUM.
- FEUILLEA CORDIFOLIA, as *antidote* to vegetable poisons, v, 172—*presented* to Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xv, 235—*therapeutical* properties, Hamilton, xviii, 60.
- FEVER, (INTERMITTENT), remedies: chloroform, Delioux, xxiii, 181, 183—*decoction* of cotton-seed (W. & B. 425), Frost, xxiii, 175—Physalis alkekengi, xxiii, 181.
- , MARSH, effervescent powder; mixture; etc., Meirieu, xv, 154
- , VIRULENT (hypodermic injections of carbolic acid), Tessier, xli, 415.
- FIBRE, LIGNEOUS, oblique direction and twist of trees, Braun, xxviii, 66.
- FIBRIN, amount in *blood*, Mayer, xxxix, 414—colored *red* by proto-binitrate of mercury, Lassaigue, iv, 175.
- FIBROSE, Fremy, xxxii, 75.
- FICARIA RANUNCULOIDES contains iodine, Overbeck, xxvi, 439.
- FIGS, analysis of juice, Geiger, ii, 339—properties of juice of unripe fruits, Landerer, xxxiii, 215.
- FILIX MAS, analysis of root and ashes, Bock (W. & B. 397), xxiv, 64—*influence of drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 323.
- FILLÆA SÆVEOLENS, xxvi, 522.
- FILTERING APPARATUS, Hance, Griffith & Co., xl, 475.
- FILTERING PAPER. See PAPER, FILTERING.
- FILTER *accelerator*, Dublanc, xxiv, 177; xxviii, 116—for *chemical* liquids, Dahlke (silica and carbon), xxxiii,

FILTER (*Continued*).

229—different *plaits*, Avery, xl, 200—
for *oils*, Warner (W. & B., 883), xxxiii,
15—*cloth* in centre, Malapert, xxxiii,
32—*support*, Dublanc, xxiv, 177;
xxviii, 116.

FILTRATION, under *pressure* (Bunsen's
arrangement), Hinrichs, xli, 412—
hastened, Lunge (Picard's arrange-
ment), xxxviii, 177—Spencer Thom-
as's apparatus, Parrish, xxxviii, 107.

FINE, heavy, for substitution, in the fif-
teenth century, xlii, 165.

FIR, SPRUCE-, resin, Hanbury, xxii, 260.

—, TEARS of, Guibourt, xli, 71.

—, WOOL, and fir-wool oil, xxxv, 274;
xxxix, 188.

— Compare ABIES.

FIRE, COLORED, Marchand, xxiv, 371:
*Blue; Green; Orange; Pink; Purple;
Red; White; Yellow.* Compare
FLAMES.

—, GREEK, Virey, xlii, 52.

—, GREEN (Thallium), Crookes, xxxvi,
48.

FIRE-ARMS, determining the time of dis-
charge, Boutigny, vi, 207.

FISHES, ascertaining the maturity of
eggs, Valenciennes and Fremy, xxvii,
376—*electric*, as shock-machines, Wil-
son, xxx, 41—*viviparous*, Dowler,
xxvii, 82.

FLAMES, COLORED (gun-paper soaked in
solutions of various salts), Church,
xxxii, 275. See FIRE.

FLAVORING EXTRACTS: Procter, jr.,
xxviii, 215; xxxviii, 294.

allspice, xxviii, 217—*bitter almonds*,
xxviii, 216; xxxviii, 295—*capsicum*,
see *pepper*, *cayenne*—*celery*, xxviii, 217;
xxxviii, 297—*cinnamon*, xxviii, 216;
xxxviii, 296—*cloves*, xxviii, 217—*cori-
ander*, xxxviii, 298—*ginger*, xxviii,
217; xxxviii, 296—*lemon*, xxviii, 215;
xxxviii, 294—*mace*, xxviii, 217;
xxxviii, 296—*nutmegs*, xxxviii, 296—
orange, xxviii, 216; xxxviii, 295—
pepper, *black*, xxviii, 217; xxxviii,
297—*pepper*, *cayenne*, xxviii, 217;
xxxviii, 297—*rose*, xxviii, 216;
xxxviii, 296—*soup herbs*, xxxviii, 297
—*vanilla*, xxxviii, 298 (See FLUID
EXTRACTUM VANILLÆ).

FLAX, FIBRE, *behavior* to citric, oxalic,
tartaric acids, Calvert, xxvii, 83—for
paper-making, xxviii, 169.

—, SEED, *cutaplasmata*, French method,
xxx, 214—*cultivation*, Hagner, vi, 57—
light-colored, Procter, jr. (W. & B 515,
note), xxvi, 493—*meal*, grinding, Hag-
ner, xxxvi, 211—*mucilage*, composi-
tion, Guérin, iv, 162—amount of
starch, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139.

FLEA, hospital, in India, xxxi, 184.

FLESH, HUMAN, preserved, Burnett, xl, 83.

FLIES, defence against (oil of laurel), iv,
351—poison (quassia) xxv, 212.

FLINT SOAP, viii, 262.

FLORA of New York, Maisch, xxxiv, 562
—of PENNSYLVANIA, Porter, xxxiv, 561.

FLORES LIQUIRITIÆ, xvi, 319.

FLOUR, *adulteration*, Chevallier, xvi, 283
—detection of *corn flour*, La Grange,
xxi, 183—of *ergota*, Beilandt, xl, 313
—separation of *mineral* substances,
Lassaigne, xxx, 402.

—, *egg* (baking), xxvi, 46.

FLOW of various liquids through a *siphon*,
Galletly, xxxvii, 376.

FLOWERS, coloring matter, Filhol, xxvi,
545—*crystallized* (alum), Crœzy,
xxxix, 14—heat developed, vi, 266—
preservation of aroma, Tichborne (W.
& B., 994, note), xxxvi, 519; xxxvii,
47—of cut (charcoal in the water),
xxxiii, 381—in drug-stores (double-
cased tin, or in glass, Appert's meth-
od), Enz, xxxii, 556—*respiration*, Ca-
hours, xxxvii, 33—of early *spring*,
Chickering, xli, 436.

FLOWER FARMS in France, xxxviii, 63.

FLUID for BLOWPIPE lamp, Pisani, xxx,
184.

—, BURNING, explosions, experiments
on, Horsford, xxii, 160—protection
against (wire gauze), xxxi, 85.

—, PROPHYLACTIC (Darby's), Procter, jr.,
xli, 396.

FLUIDS, movement in porous bodies, Ja-
min, xxxii, 351.

FLUID EXTRACTS, editorial, xxx, 382—
table of *doses*, Sargent, xlii, 342—
economy in alcohol, Procter, jr., xxxvi,
405—Squibb (75 p. c.), xxxvi, 405;
(fractional percolation), xxxvii, 182;
xxxviii, 109—Procter, jr., xli, 295—
debate in Am. Pharm. Assoc. xxxvii,
425.

—, PREPARATION: *Campbell* (glycerin and
previous maceration), xli, 385; xlii,
317; (criticisms: Archibald, xlii, 117
—Kennedy, xlii, 62—King, xlii, 29—
Procter, jr., xli, 527, note—Reynolds,
xli, 525—Taylor, xlii, 150)—*Dreht*, jr.,
(fractional percolation; 50 p. c.),
xli, 337, 342—*Duffield* (vacuum mace-
ration), xli, 2, note; (remarks by
Procter, jr., xli, 2)—Maisch (proper
menstrua), xxxi, 113, 305, 312; (re-
marks by Procter, jr., xxxi, 316, note)
—*Merrill* (separately with alcohol and
hot water), xxxi, 43, 389—*Procter, jr.*,
xxvii, 477; xxxviii, 88; xxx, 382;
xxx, 221, note, 316, note; xxxvi,
405; xxxvii, 87, 181; xxxviii, 222
note; xli, 2, 295, 527, note—*Sargent*,
(50 p. c.), xlii, 337—*Squibb*, (75 p. c.,
fractional percolation), xxxvi, 405;

FLUID EXTRACTS (*Continued*).

- xxxvii, 182; xxxviii, 109; debate in Am. Pharmac. Assoc., xxxvii, 425—*Stearns* (sugar versus alcohol), xxix, 520—*Thayer* (alcohol versus sugar), xxx, 520; xxxi, 216—*Spencer Thomas* (hydraulic pressure), xxxvii, 81; xxxviii, 218; (remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 87; xxxviii, 222, note.)
- PRESERVATION, Maisch (sugar versus alcohol), xxxi, 113, 395, 312—*Thayer* (alcohol versus sugar), xxx, 520; xxxi, 216.
- SQUIBB and Spencer Thomas, compared, Thomas, xxxviii, 218—Procter, jr., xxxviii, 222, note.
- , THAYER'S, Procter, jr., xxviii, 88.
- , TILDEN'S & Co., Procter, jr., xxvii, 477.
- Compare PERCOLATION; REPERCOLATION.
- FLUID EXTRACTUM ABSINTHII, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- ACHILLEÆ (MILLEFOLII), Tilyard, (with bicarbonate of potassa), xxxi, 437.
- ACONITI FOLIUM, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (as fluid ext. hyoscyami, U. S. 60), xxxi, 532—*poisoning*, see MISTAKES.
- ACONITI RADICIS, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr., xxxi, 531—*crystalline deposit* consists of sugar and lime, Krehbiel, xxxvi, 296.
- ANTHEMIDIS, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Heintzelman, xxxiii, 390—(remarks on Heintzelman, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 391)—Procter, jr. (Parrish, 230), xxix, 111.
- ARNICÆ FLORUM, Maisch, xxix, 292.
- AROMATICUM, Procter, jr., xxxi, 540—Squibb, xxxix, 528.
- ASSAFŒTIDA ÆTHEREUM, Fairthorne, xl, 115.
- ASCLEPIADIS (TUBEROSÆ), Rhoads, (W. & B. 145, note), xxxiii, 194.
- AURANTII AMARI COMPOSITUM, Squibb, xxxix, 519.
- BELLADONNÆ FOLIUM, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 28—*preparation*: Campbell, (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr., (as fluid ext. hyoscyami, U. S. 60) xxxi, 532—Tilden & Co.'s, xxvii, 477.
- BLACKBERRY ROOR, see FLUID EXTR. RUBI VILLOSI.
- BUCHU, table of *fractional* percolation, Squibb, xxxviii, 127.
- , PREPARATION, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Grahame*, xxxi, 349—*Harte* (with ether, alcohol and carbonate of potassa), xxx, 311—*Maisch* (with ether, alcohol and sugar), xxxi, 313 *Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 398; Taylor, xxxv, 413—*Procter, jr.*, xx, 85; (as fluid extr. hyoscyami, U. S. 60) xxxi, 532—*Rittenhouse* (ether, alcohol, carbonate of potassa), xxvi, 486—*Squibb* (repercolation), xxxix, 129—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- COMPOSITUM, Parrish (Parrish, 227), xxviii, 17.
- BUCKTHORN. See FLUID EXTR. RHAMNI CATHARTICI.
- BURDOCK. See FLUID EXTR. LAPPÆ.
- CAFFÆÆ TOSTÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22.
- CALAMI, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Maisch, xxxii, 112.
- CALISAYÆ. Compare FLUID EXTR. CINCHONÆ.
- , Squibb (AROMATICUM COMPOSITUM), xxxix, 523.
- CALUMBÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (as fluid extr. serpentariæ, U. S. 60), xxxi, 535.
- CANELLE (ALBÆ), Procter, jr. (as fluid extr. zingiberis, U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- CAPSICI, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (as fluid extr. zingiberis, U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- CARDAMOMI, Campbell (glycerin) xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (as fluid extr. zingiberis, U. S. 6), xxxi, 539.
- CARYOPHYLLI, Llewellyn (*examination of deposit*) xli, 47—*preparation*, Procter, jr. (as fluid extr. zingiberis, U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- CASCARILLÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (alcohol, water, diluted alcohol), xxxv, 113.
- CATARLE, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- CATECHU, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- CHIMAPHILÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr., xxxi, 536.
- CHIRETTÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (as fluid extr. serpentariæ, U. S. 60), xxxi, 535.
- CIMICIFUGÆ, table of *fractional* percolation, Squibb, xxxviii, 127.
- , PREPARATION: Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Leamy* (ether, alcohol, boiling water), xxvii, 515—*Maisch* (ether, alcohol, sugar), xxxi, 313—*Moore*, xxxiii, 343—*Procter, jr.*, xxvi, 107 (with ether and alcohol); xxxi, 534—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 398; Taylor, xxxv, 413—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- CINCHONÆ, table of *fractional* percolation, Squibb, xxxviii, 125, 127.
- , PREPARATION, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Jones* (diluted muriatic acid), xxiii, 218—*Leno* (wants it strained), xxix, 574—*Procter, jr.*,

FLUID EXTRACTUM (*Continued*).

- xxiii, 218; xxxi, 536, (as fld. extr. sarsaparillæ, U. S. 60)—*Ph. U. S.* 60, remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 399; Taylor, xxxv, 412—*Ph. Britannica* (64), xxxvi, 382—*Spence*, xxx, 45—*Squibb* (fractional percolation), xxxviii, 122; (100 p. c., and with glycerin), xxxix, 302, 406, 515—*Taylor*, xxiii, 219; (with glycerin), xxxvii, 51; xxxviii, 326—*Thayer*, xxx, 17—*Walker* (glycerin and sugar), xxxviii, 411.
- AROMATICUM, *Squibb*, xxxv, 230.
- COMPOSITUM, *Squibb*, xxxix, 524.
- COMPOSITUM, *Squibb*, xxxix, 517.
- RUBRÆ, *Canavan* (with diluted sulphuric acid), xxvii, 229.
- COMPOSITUM, *Squibb*, xxxix, 518.
- CINNAMOMI, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. zingiberis), U. S. 60, xxxi, 539.
- COCCI (coccionellæ), *Procter, jr.*, xxxv, 113.
- COCCULI, *Procter, jr.* (W. & B., 307, note), xxxv, 112.
- COFFEE. See FLD. EXTR. CAFFEÆ TOSTÆ.
- COLCHICI RADICIS contains *colchicia* in natural combination, *Maisch*, xxxix, 103—*preparation*: *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. serpentariæ, U. S. 60), xxxi, 534—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, *Taylor*, xxxv, 413.
- SEMINUM contains *colchicia* in natural combination, *Maisch*, xxxix, 103—*table of fractional percolation*, *Squibb*, xxxviii, 119, 127—*preparation*: *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, *Procter, jr.*, xxxvi, 399; *Taylor*, xxxv, 413—*Squibb* (fractional percolation), xxxviii, 112—*turbidity removed*, *Maisch* (W. & B., 1112), xxxvi, 97.
- COLLINSONIÆ, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- CULMBO. See FL. EXTR. CALUMBÆ.
- CONII, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (U. S. 60), xxxi, 538—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, *Procter, jr.*, xxxvi, 400; *Taylor*, xxxv, 413.
- CUBEBÆ, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. zingiberis, U. S. 60), xxxi, 539—*Puche*, xiii, 78.
- AQUOSUM, *Puche*, xiii, 78.
- CYPRIPEDI, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- DIGITALIS, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. hyoscyami, U. S. 60), xxxi, 532.
- DULCAMARÆ, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. sarsaparillæ, U. S. 60), xxxi, 536—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, *Procter, jr.*, xxxvi, 400; *Taylor*, xxxv, 413.
- ERGOTÆ, *preparation*: *Baker* (ether, alcohol, water), xxvii, 302—*Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Laidley* (ether, alcohol, water, sugar), xxiv, 159—*Mill* (water and acetic acid), xl, 40—*Procter, jr.* (alcohol and acetic acid), xxix, 543; xxxi, 538—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, *Procter, jr.*, xxxvi, 400; *Taylor*, xxxv, 413—*Ph. Britannica* (64), remarks, *Procter, jr.*, xxxvi, 381—*Thayer* (diluted alcohol and sugar), xxx, 17—*Watson* (33 p. c.), xxviii, 519.
- ERIGERONTIS (CANADENSIS), *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- EUPATORI, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. serpentariæ, U. S. 60), xxxi, 535.
- FROSTWORT. See FLD. EXTR. HELIANTHEMI CANADENSIS.
- GALLÆ, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. sarsaparilla, U. S. 60), xxxi, 536.
- GELSEMI, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*poisoning*, *Wormley*, xlii, i.
- GENTIANÆ *table of fractional percolation*, *Squibb*, xxxviii, 127—*preparation*: *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (water and brandy), xxvi, 28—(as fld. extr. serpentariæ, U. S. 60), xxxi, 535—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, *Procter, jr.*, xxxvi, 401—*Thayer* (20 p. c. sugar), xxx, 524—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- AROMATICUM, *Procter, jr.*, xxvi, 29.
- FERRATUM, *Procter, jr.*, xxvi, 30.
- GERANII, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. sarsaparillæ, U. S. 60), xxxi, 536.
- GLYCYRRHIZÆ, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 22—*Procter, jr.* (from the extract), xxxi, 545—*covers taste of sulphate of quinia*, *Harrop*, xli, 117.
- GRANATI RADICIS, *Procter, jr.* (as fld. extr. sarsaparilla, U. S. 60), xxxi, 537.
- HELIANTHEMI CANADENSIS, *Primm*, xli, 29.
- HELLEBORI NIGRI, *Campbell* (glycerin), xli, 21—*Procter, jr.*, xxxi, 534.
- HUMULI, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- HYDRANGÆ (water and honey), *Butler*; *Parrish* (*Parrish*, 227), xxvii, 228.
- HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21.

- FLUID EXTRACTUM HYOSCYAMI (foliorum), Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (contains sugar), xxv, 410; (U. S. 60), xxxi, 532—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 401; Taylor, xxxv, 413—Tilden & Co., xxvii, 477.
- EXTEMPORE, Procter, jr., xxv, 411.
- INULÆ, Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. zingiberis, U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- IPECACUANHÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Grahame (low temperature), xxxi, 146—Procter, jr., xxxi, 534; (U. S. 60, without the acetic acid), xxxiv, 28—Ph. U. S. (60), Procter, jr., xxxvi, 401; Taylor, xxxv, 414.
- IRIDIS FLORENTINÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. zingiberis, U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- JALAPÆ, Procter, jr. (with carbonate of potassa, W. & B., 1101, note), xxix, 108; (without carbonate of potassa), xxxi, 534.
- JUGLANDIS (corticis), Procter, jr., xxxi, 547.
- JUNIPERI (baccarum), Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- KINO, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22.
- KRAMERIÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22—Procter, jr. (water and sugar), xxxi, 547.
- LACTUCARIÏ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22—Parrish and Bakes (Parrish, 231), xxxii, 229.
- LAPPE, Grahame (W. & B., 508, note), xxxii, 178.
- LEPTANDRÆ, Campbell (alcohol and potassa), xxx, 225—Procter, jr. (alcohol, W. & B., 511, note), xxxv, 112; xxxii, 326.
- LOBELIÆ (foliorum), Campbell (glyceric), xlii, 22—Procter, jr. (with acetic acid, W. & B., 521, note), xxiv, 207—(as fld. extr. ergotæ, U. S. 60), xxxi, 538—Tilden & Co., xxvii, 477.
- LUPULINÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (ether and alcohol), xxix, 28—(as fld. extr. zingiberis, U. S. 60), xxxi, 539—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 402.
- MARRUBII, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22.
- MATICO, Maisch (separation of chlorophyll), xxxi, 315—Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. hyoscyami, U. S. 60), xxxi, 532.
- MATRICARIÆ, Tilden & Co., xxvii, 478.
- MEZEREON, Sheriden, xxxiv, 393.
- MILLEFOLII. See FLUID EXTRACTUM ACHILLEÆ.
- MYRISTICÆ, Campbell, xlii, 21.
- MYRRHÆ, Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. zingiberis, U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- NUCIS VOMICÆ, table of fractional percolation, Squibb, xxxviii, 127.
- OPIÏ, Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 382—remarks, Groves, xli, 160.
- PAREIRÆ BRAVÆ, Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 382—Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22.
- PEPONIS, Dosch (glycerin and alcohol), xlii, 202—Hand (alcohol), xli, 195—remarks, Procter, jr., xli, 195, note.
- PIMENTÆ, Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. zingiberis U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- PIPSISSEWA. See FLUID EXTRACTUM CHIMAPHILÆ.
- PODOPHYLLI, Procter, jr., xxxi, 534.
- PODOPHYLLINI, Bannvart, xxxi, 19.
- POLYTRICHI JUNIPERINI, Dohme, xxxii, 329.
- PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, Campbell (glycerin) xlii, 22—*Figueroa* (glycerin and sugar), xxx, 305—*Procter, jr.* (with sugar of milk), xxviii, 21; (with cane sugar), xxviii, 107; (U. S. [60], but 100 p. c.), xxxi, 546; (filtering through chalk) xxxii, 390—*Ph. U. S.* (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 402—Taylor, xxxv, 413.
- FERRATUM, Warner (Parrish, 230), xxx, 315.
- PUMPKINSEED. See FLUID EXTRACTUM PEPONIS.
- PYRETHRI, Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. zingiberis U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- QUASSIÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22—Procter, jr., xxxi, 547.
- QUERCUS ALBÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22.
- RHAMNI CATHARTICI, Tilden & Co., xxvii, 477.
- RHEI, *Campbell* (glycerin) xlii, 22—(remarks by Archibald, xlii, 119)—*Diehl, jr.* (repercolation), xli, 341—*Procter, jr.* (diluted alcohol), xix, 182; (suggests addition of aromatics), xix, 262; xxii, 110; (U. S. 60), xxxi, 541—*Ph. U. S.* (50), (too much sugar), Pile, jr., xxiii, 200—*Ph. U. S.* (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 402; Taylor, xxxv, 413—*Taylor* (glycerin) xxxviii, 326—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 477.
- ET POTASSÆ, Merrill, xxxi, 389.
- ET SENNÆ, Procter, jr. (Parrish, 228), xxv, 23; (extempore), xxxi, 543—Tilden & Co., xxvii, 477.
- ROSÆ, Procter, jr., xxxv, 111.
- RUBI VILLOSI (radicis), Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22—Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. sarsaparillæ U. S. 60), xxxi, 537.
- RUMICIS, Tilden & Co., xxvii, 478.
- SABINÆ, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Grahame (W. & B., 724, note), xxx, 373.

- FLUIDEXTRACTUM SANGUINARIÆ**, Campbell (with acetic acid, Parrish, 230), xxx, 221—Procter, jr., xxxi, 534.
- **SARSAPARILLÆ**, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 22—Procter, jr. (U. S. 60), xxxi, 537—*Ph. U. S.* (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 403—*Ph. Dublin* (50), xxiii, 12—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- **COMPOSITUM**, *Hodgson, jr.* (objects to boiling, W. & B., 1119), ii, 282—Procter, jr. (without sugar; contains chimaphila, dulcamara, etc.), xxii, 108; (with sugar) xxxi, 544—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- **SASSAFRAS** (corticis), Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21.
- **SCILLÆ**, Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. serpentariæ U. S. 60), xxxi, 535.
- **SCUTELLARIÆ**, Bates, xxviii, 87—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- **SENEGÆ**, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22—Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. serpentariæ U. S. 60), xxxi, 535—gelatinization removed by bicarbonate of potassa, Procter, jr., xxxiv, 136.
- **SENNÆ**, table of fractional percolation, Squibb, xxxviii, 127.
- **PREPARATION**: *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 22—*Diehl, jr.* (repercolation), xli, 338—*Duhamel* (with Hoffmann's anodyne), xiii, 290; (details of manipulation), xiv, 103—*Ellis*, vi, 274; xvi, 310—Procter, jr. (U. S. 60), xxxi, 542—*Ph. U. S.* (50), (contains too much sugar), Pile, jr., xxxiii, 200—*Ph. U. S.* (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 404; Taylor, xxxv, 414—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 477.
- **AQUOSUM**, Thayer, xxix, 102.
- **ET RHEI**. See **FLD. EXTR. RHEI ET SENNÆ**.
- **ET SPIGELIÆ**. See **FLD. EXTR. SPIGELIÆ ET SENNÆ**.
- **ET TARAXACI**, *Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 477.
- **COMPOSITUM**, Dupuy, xxiv, 152.
- **SERPENTARIÆ**, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 22—*Maisch* (contains sugar), xxxi, 314—Procter, jr. (U. S. 60), xxxi, 535—*Ph. U. S.* (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 404—*Savery*, xxiii, 119—Taylor (successively with alcohol and water), xxv, 206—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- **SPIGELIÆ**, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 22—Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. sarsaparillæ U. S. 60), xxxi, 537—*Ph. U. S.* (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 404.
- **COMPOSITUM**, Eastlack, jr. (with senna, sabina, etc.), xvi, 20.
- **ET SENNÆ**, Procter, jr., xx, 87; xxxi, 542; (extempore, U. S. 60), xxxi, 543—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 477.
- **STILLINGIÆ**, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 22—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- **STRAMONI**, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 28—*preparation*, Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. hyoscyami U. S. 60), xxxi, 532.
- **SUMBUL**, Procter, jr. (Parrish, 231), xxvii, 233.
- **TABACI**, Allinson (cider vinegar), xxii, 21.
- **TARAXACI**, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 22—Procter, jr. (fresh root), xx, 86; (W. & B., 1539), xxxi, 545; (dry root), xx, 87; xxxi, 546—*Ph. U. S.* (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 404—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- **ET SENNÆ COMPOSITUM**. See **FLD. EXTR. SENNÆ ET TARAXACI COMPOSITUM**.
- **TEPHROSIIÆ VIRGINIANÆ COMPOSITUM**, Jones (W. & B., 1613), xxviii, 218.
- **TONICUM**, Procter, jr., xxvi, 28.
- **UVÆ URSI**, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 22—*Maisch*, xxix, 301—Procter, jr. (as fld. extr. sarsaparillæ U. S. 60), xxxi, 537—*Ph. U. S.* (60) remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 404; Taylor, xxxv, 413—*Tilden & Co.*, xxvii, 478.
- **UVÆ URSI ET LUPULINÆ**, Procter, jr., xxviii, 523.
- **VALERIANÆ**, *Campbell* (glycerin), xlii, 21—*Ellis* (alcohol, ether, water), xix, 83—*Grahame* (discards the ether), xxxi, 379—*Maisch* (ether, alcohol, sugar), xxxi, 314—Procter, jr. (modification of Ellis' formula), xix, 184; (as fldextr. hyoscyami U. S. 60) xxxi, 532—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 405; Taylor, xxxv, 411—*Roberts* (ether, alcohol, carbonate of soda) xxix, 276.
- **VANILLÆ**, Procter, jr., xx, 255; (W. & B., 850, note), xxvi, 300—Shivers, (with sand), xxxiii, 383.
- **VERATRI VIRIDIS**, crystalline deposit (sugar and lime), Krehbiel, xxxvi, 296—*preparation*, Procter, jr., xxxi, 534.
- **XANTHOXYLI**, Procter, jr. (as fldextr. zingiberis U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- **YARROW**. See **FLDEXTR. ACHILLEÆ**.
- **YELLOW DOCK**. See **FLDEXTR. RUMICIS**.
- **ZINGIBERIS**, Campbell (glycerin), xlii, 21—Procter, jr. (U. S. 60), xxxi, 539.
- FLUOBORIC GAS** as disinfectant, vi, 263.
- FLUORESCENCE**, of cinchona alkaloids, Stokes, xxx, 241, etc.
- FLUORIDES**, constitution, Prat. xl, 124.
- FLUORINE** in blood, Nickles, xxix, 312—diffusion, Nickles, xxx, 43—equivalent, Prat. xl, 124—*isolation*, Prat xl, 124—in ashes of *Lycopodium complanatum*, Salm-Horstmar, xxxiii, 406—properties, Knox, x, 79.
- FLUORSPAR** behavior to phosphate of soda, Briegleb, xxviii, 529.

- FLUSTRA FOLIACEA** contains iodine, xxvi, 460.
- FLUX**, reducing (dried ferro-cyanide of potassium) Davy, xxxiii, 351.
- FLY**. See **FLIES**.
- FOENICULUM VULGARE** in Sandwich Islands, xxvii, 240.
- FOENUGRÆCUM**, loss in powdering, Redwood, xxi, 31.
- FOETUS**, how it receives sufficient oxygen from the mother, Clanny, xi, 227.
- FOLHA SAGRADA** = **COCA**.
- FOLIAGE**, action, Boussingault, xxxviii, 461.
- FOOD**, ADULTERATION in England, xxviii, 29.
- **CHEMICAL**, Parrish (W. & B., 1143), xxix, 572.
- FORMENE**, PERCHLORURETTED is BICHLORIDE OF CARBON, xxxviii, 171.
- FORMIATES**, Fell, xxx, 200.
- FORMULÆ**, construction of chemical, Morfit, xxi, 111—*criticism* on plural form, xxxii, 131—*choice* of, Salles, ix, 116—*local*, xxvi, 89; xxx, 92.
- **NON-OFFICINAL** of Washington, D. C., xl, 237.
- FORMYL TRIBROMIDE** is **BROMOFORM**, xlii, 450.
- **TRICHLORIDE** is **CHLOROFORM**, xlii, 450.
- **TRIODE** is **IODOFORM**, xlii, 450.
- FOWLER'S SOLUTION**. See **LIQUOR POTASSÆ ARSENITIS**.
- FOSSILS** in ice (Siberia), xl, 275.
- FRACTIONAL CONDENSATION**. See **CONDENSATION, FRACTIONAL**.
- **PERCOLATION**. See **PERCOLATION, FRACTIONAL; REPERCOLATION**.
- FRAGARIA VESCA**, leaves as tea, xxviii, 114.
- FRANKINCENSE** from Western Africa, Daniell (W. & B., 1569), xxvii, 338. See **OLIBANUM**. Compare **INCENSE**.
- FRASERA WALTERI**, *analysis*, Higinbotham (W. & B., 401), xxxiv, 23—Douglass, xii, 177—Thomas (contains neither albumen, starch nor berberina), xl, 309—distinction from *Calumba*, Stolze (W. & B., 191), iii, 271—as *cathartic*, v, 208—*description* and properties, Griffith, iii, 269—as *tonic*, v, 290.
- FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR**, yields Kinone, Stenhouse, xxvi, 252—leaves contain malate of lime, Garot (W. & B., 1515), xxvi, 168.
- **ORNUS**, xiii, 124. See **MANNA**.
- FREEMAN'S** bathing spirits. See **SPIRITUS**.
- FREESTONE** of extraordinary strength, xxxi, 183.
- FREEZING POINT** in thermometers, its alteration, Joule, xxxix, 420.
- by ammonia, see **ICE, ARTIFICIAL**—by sulphocyanide of ammonium, Cloves, xxxviii, 270—Rudorff, xli, 426.
- **MIXTURES**, Hanamann, xxxvi, 104—Meylinck, i, 318—sulphocyanide of potassium, Reissig, xxxvi, 112—sulphate of soda and sulphuric acid, viii, 257.
- Compare **COLD; TEMPERATURE, REDUCTION**.
- FRENCH PHARMACY**, specialties, xxix, 347.
- **TROOPS**, loss in Crimea, xxx, 183.
- FRITILLARIA IMPERIALIS** (saccharine secretion), xxxiv, 507.
- FROTH**, Gladstone, xxx, 548.
- FRUCTOSE**, xxxvii, 362.
- FRUITS**, acid, saccharine substance, Buignet, xxxiii, 213—estimation of free acid in juice, Græger, xxiv, 371.
- **ESSENCES**. See **ESSENCES, OILS**.
- **MATURATION**, Berthelot and Buignet, xxxiii, 230—Fremy, xxi, 151.
- **MINERAL** substances, Vogel, xvi, 265.
- **PRESERVED**, Mayet (by steam), xxv, 185—Rauch (cotton, wool, etc.) xxxvi, 64—Russian method (slaked lime, creasote), xxxiv, 413.
- **RESPIRATION**, Cahours, xxxvi, 238.
- **STARCH**, Doeberiner, xvii, 237.
- **TREES**, propagation in China, Murray, ix, 52.
- FUCHSIN** freed from arsenic, Girard and Delaire, xxxiii, 255—preparation, Girard and Delaire, xxxiii, 254—Renard and Franc, xxxiii, 251—Verguin, xxxiii, 253—crude, contains picric acid, Goppelsröder, xxxv, 179.
- Compare **ANILIN; ROSANTILIN**.
- FUCUS CRISPUS**, vi, 204. See **CHONDRUS CRISPUS**.
- **DIGITATUS**; — **FILIUM**, p. c. of iodine, Riegel, xxvi, 438.
- **LICHENOIDES** (Ceylon moss), Schacht, xvii, 146.
- **NODOSUS**, xxii, 338—yields mannite, Phipson, xxix, 238.
- **SACCATUS**; — **SACCHARINUS**, p. c. of iodine, Riegel, xxvi, 438—yields mannite, Phipson, xxix, 238.
- **SERRATUS**, xxii, 338—yields mannite, Phipson, xxix, 238.
- **SILICOSUS**, p. c. of iodine, Riegel, xxvi, 438—yields mannite, Phipson, xxix, 238.
- **SPHÆROCOCCUS** (Ceylon moss), Schacht, xvii, 146.
- **VESICULOSUS**, p. c. of iodine, Riegel, xxvi, 438—yields mannite, Phipson, xxix, 238.
- FULIGO**. See **LAMPBLACK; SOOT**.
- FULIGOKALI**, Gibert (W. & B., 1517), xiv, 284.
- **SULPHURATUM**, Gibert, (W. & B., 1517), xiv, 284.

- FULLER'S EARTH, as substitute for lard in ointments, Smith, xxx, 231.
- FULMINATING silver in indelible ink, xiv, 160.
- FUMIGATIO PICIS LIQUIDÆ, Gray's Supplement, xx, 23.
- See PASTILLES; POWDER.
- FUNGI. See MUSHROOMS.
- FUNGIN, in ergota, Legrip, xvii, 37.
- FUNIS FELLEUS, Rumphius, is COCCULUS CRISPUS, viii, 279.
- FUNNELS, preventing obstruction of neck of bottles (with groove outside), xxxv, 572—(with strips of something between funnel and bottle neck) Milington, xxxvi, 3.
- for rapid filtration (Spencer's patent), Parrish, xxxviii, 107.
- in percolation. See PERCOLATION.
- FURFURAMIDE, composition, etc., Fownes; Stenhouse, xvii, 55; 155.
- FURFURIN, preparation, etc., Fownes, xvii, 55, 155; xx, 336—Stenhouse, xvii, 54, 154.
- FURFUROL, preparation, etc., Fownes, xvii, 54, 154; xx, 335—Stenhouse, xvii, 54, 154.
- VAPOR, specific gravity, Fownes, xx, 340.
- FURFUROLAMID, Fownes, xx, 336.
- FURNACE, GAS-. See GAS FURNACE.
- TABLE- (similar to Sefström's arrangement), vi, 262.
- FUSAGASUGA. See BARK, CINCHONA.
- FUSEL OIL. See ALCOHOL, AMYL.
- FUSING POINT, effect of pressure, Hopkins, xxvii, 107.
- FUSTIC, vi, 22—charcoal, absorption of ammonia; carbonic acid, Smith, xxxv, 563.

G.

- GADUIN, preparation, etc., de Jongh (W. & B., 585), xxi, 140.
- GADUS, species, iii, 19; vi, 13; xxiii, 97. See ISINGLASS; OLEUM MORRHUÆ.
- GAILLONELLA, in silex from Berlin, Prussia, Turpin, ix, 264.
- GALACTIN (from galactodendron), Thomson, x, 353.
- GALACTODENDRON UTILE, ii, 343; vii, 116; x, 353.
- GALANGA, different varieties, Guibourt, v, 323.
- FALSE, v, 324.
- GALBANUM, iii, 262—behavior to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214—entitled to entry, xxv, 302—origin, Buhse (W. & B. 401), xxiv, 379—Persian, Ludwig (W. & B., 402), xv, 30—purified, Mouchon, jr. (alcohol, acetic acid), ii, 49—Proctor (magnesia, W. & B., 147, note), xxxv, 356—therapeutical properties, Plummer, xxvii, 305—varieties, Ludwig, xv, 29.
- GALEOPSIS OCHROLEUCA, xxiii, 181.
- GALIPEA CUSPARIA, i, 27; ii, 55, note.
- FEBRIFUGA, x, 144.
- HETEROPHYLLA, ii, 56, note.
- LASIOSTEMON, ii, 55, note.
- OFFICINALIS, ii, 58—analysis, etc., Husband, v, 202.
- OSSANA, ii, 55.
- TRIFOLIATA, ii, 55.
- See ANGOSTURA.
- GALIPOT, properties, Guibourt, xii, 136—Hanbury, xxxix, 546.
- GALIUM APARINE; — VERUM, analysis, Rochleder, xxv, 243.
- GALL. See BILE.
- GALLÆ, action of animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 204—of ether, Bridges, xiv, 40—analysis, Bley, xxvi, 237—Guibourt (W. & B., 404), xvi, 237—as antidote to Cicutia virosa, Meyer, xv, 153—to strychnia, opium, tartar emetic, Donné, ii, 83; (compare ACID, TANNIC)—estimation, Marriage (ammonio-sulphate of copper), xxxiv, 429—Mittentzwey (absorption of oxygen), xxxvi, 318—Muller (gelatin), xxxi, 427—percolation with water, packing, Soubeiran, viii, 226—structure, Lacaze Duthiers, xxv, 451—yield of tannin, Bowman, xli, 194—Muller, xxxi, 429—as test (keeping of aqueous infusion), Pettenkofer, xvii, 80.
- BASSORAH, analysis, Bley, xxvi, 237. See —, MECCA.
- , CHINESE, a new kind, Archer, xxxvii, 186—yield of tannin, Muller, xxxi, 429; Stenhouse (W. & B., 403, note), xxxiv, 253.
- ENGLISH (OAK), d'Urban, xxxv, 333—yield of tannin, Vinen, xxviii, 524; Judd, xxxvii, 486.
- MECCA, Lambert, xxi, 265. See — BASSORAH.
- of PISTACIA, Guibourt, xvi, 32.
- of SUMACH, analysis, Watson, xxv, 196.
- of TEREBINTHUS, Guibourt, xvi, 32—analysis, Ledanois, xvi, 32.
- GALLIPOTS (recommended to be made of glass), xiv, 288—Thompson, xxxviii, 151.

- GALLSTONE, analysis, Neal, xvi, 247.
 GALLINE. See ACID, PYROGALLIC.
 GALLON, old corn, ii, 134.
 —, old wine, ii, 134.
 GALVANIC BATTERY, Groves' improved (substituting platina and zinc by iron), Wöhler and Weber, xiv, 130.
 — PROCESS, Elkington, xv, 61—Ruolz, xv, 62.
 GALVANIZATION of METALS, Schönbein (against Davy and Berzelius) xiii, 85.
 GAMBIR. See CATECHU.
 GAMBOGE, *analysis*, Buchner, xv, 132—Christison (W. & B., 405), ix, 133—*behavior* to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214—to fused chlorate of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 71—*distinction* from jalap, podophyllin, scammony, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 117—entitled to *entry*, xxv, 302—*origin*, Christison (W. & B., 405), ix, 50, 133—Hanbury (W. & B., 407, note), xxxvii, 150—Graham (W. & B., 405, 406), xiii, 19—*poisoning*, xxviii, 366—*powdered*, adulteration, x, 122; xxxi, 511—loss, Covell, xxxix, 116; Redwood, xxi, 31—*resin*, analysis, Buchner, xv, 129—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—in general, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 116.
 — from CEYLON, Graham (W. & B., 405, 406), xiii, 19.
 — from SIAM, Christison, xxiii, 43.
 — from TENASSERIM, Mason, xx, 126.
 GAMBOGIATES, as paint, Scoffern, xxiv, 80.
 GANJA (Cannabis) xxvii, 360. See GUN-JAH.
 GANTINE, Buhan, xix, 237.
 GARANCIN, odoriferous principle, xl, 450—alcohol, xl, 450.
 GARCINIA *Cambogia*, xiii, 19, 21; xx, 126. — *Cochinchinensis*, xiii, 25; xx, 129. — *cornea*, xiii, 29. — *elliptica*, xiii, 28; xx, 128; xxiii, 44. — *indica*, xiii, 29. — *morella*, ix, 50; xiii, 25. — *pictoria*, ix, 148; xiii, 29; xx, 127; xxiii, 44. — *purpurea*, yields Kokum butter, xxiii, 362. — *zeylanica*, ix, 133.
 —. See GAMBOGE.
 GARDENA FLORIDA, for scenting tea, xxvii, 531.
 GARIPOT. See GALIPOT.
 GARLIC. See ALLIUM SATIVUM.
 GASES, *absorption* by charcoal from different kinds of wood, Smith, xxxv, 561—*dialysis*, Graham, xxxviii, 510—*liquefaction*, Faraday, xvii, 19, 121.
 GAS BURNERS, xxi, 127.
 — FURNACE, reverberatory, Griffin, xxxiii, 533; (W. & B., 885, 886), xxxiv, 46—with steam (as substitute for Russian lamp), Hart, xxvii, 475—McGlensey (Parrish, 187), xxxii, 530—Parrish (Parrish, 185, etc.), xxxii, 529—patent regenerative, Siemens, xxxvii, 390. See GAS STOVES.
 — GENERATORS, Ullgren, xli, 297.
 — LEAKAGE in London, xxxii, 467—discovered, Fournier, xxxii, 466.
 — MANUFACTURE, Palmer, xx, 121—criticism on Palmer, Ure, xx, 132.
 — PIPES, leaks discovered, Fournier, xxxii, 466.
 — POISONING, Cluss, xxviii, 50.
 — from PEAT, xxviii, 71; xxx, 533; xxxi, 280—illuminating power, Foucault, xxviii, 71.
 — from PETROLEUM, Martius, xlii, 326.
 — from WOOD, Pettenkofer, xxiv, 379.
 — from leaves of XANTHORRHOEA, xxxv, 453—Simmons, xxxviii, 466.
 — STOVES, Robison, xii, 262. See GAS FURNACES.
 — WORKS of Philadelphia, xxv, 276.
 GASEOUS COMPOUNDS, to find specific gravity, Exley, x, 344.
 GASTERASE, Payen, xv, 287. Compare PEPSIN.
 GASTRIC JUICE, Bernard and Barreswil, xvii, 138—Lehmann, xxv, 478. Compare RENNET.
 GAULTHERIA HISPIDULA, iii, 199.
 — PROCUMBENS, in Michigan, Stearns, xxxi, 31.
 GAULTHERIN, Procter, jr., (W. & B., 1473), xv, 246.
 GAYLUSSACCIA RESINOSA, presented to Philadelphia College, xxxi, 84.
 GELATIN, *ash*, examined, Redwood, xxii, 240—for rectifying alcohol, Burgess, xl, 557—*behavior* to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 168—to permanganate of potassa, Cloez and Guignet, xxxi, 152—to water and caustic potassa, Redwood, xxii, 239—*colored red* by proto- and binitrate of mercury, Lassaigne, iv, 175—*reactions*, Carey Lea, xxxvii, 371—*test*, Carey Lea (acid solution of nitrate of mercury), xxxvii, 371.
 —. Compare GLUE; ISINGLASS.
 — ATROPIZED, Savery and Moore (W. & B., 1020), xxxvi, 329.
 — CALABARIZED, Savery and Moore (W. & B., 1020), xxxvi, 329.
 — CAPSULES, Dublanc and Mothes, vii, 351—Guillou, ix, 20.
 — — for capping bottles, Haselden, xxxviii, 248.
 — META-. See META-GELATIN.
 — SUGAR. See GLYCOCOLL.
 — TANNATE, for taking casts of medals, viii, 170.
 GELIDIUM CORNEUM yields gelose, xxxii, 356.
 GELIN (starch-cellulose) Kützing, xxv, 38

- GELOSE, Payen (W. & B., 465, note), xxxii, 355.
- GELSEMINIA, Eberle, xli, 35—Kollock, xxvii, 212—Wormley, xlii, 9.
- GELSEMINUM versus JASMINUM (mistaken identity) Procter, jr., xl, 30.
- SEMPERVIRENS, *analysis*, Kollock (W. & B., 409), xxvii, 197, 203—*description* and properties, Procter, jr., xxiv, 307—*medical* properties, Hill, xxiv, 309—*microscopically* examined, Wormley, xlii, 1.
- GEMS, spurious, distinguished from real, Dancer (microscope), xl, 370.
- GENERATION, SPONTANEOUS, Pasteur; Pouchet, xxxiii, 341—Child, xxxvii, 492.
- GENTIANA AMARILLOIDES, vi, 277.
- CATESBAEI, as tonic, v, 290.
- CHACHANLAHUEN (*Erythraea chilensis*), vi, 276.
- CHIRAYTA, supposed origin of the Calamus of the ancients, Guibourt, v, 267; xii, 23. See CHIRETTA.
- DIEMENSIS, *medical* properties, xxviii, 73.
- LUTEA, ix, 333. See GENTIANA.
- PERUVIANA (*Erythraea chilensis*), vi, 276.
- chemical history, Leconte, ix, 333—*analysis*, Henry, Caventou, Planche, Leconte (W. & B., 411), xvi, 177—behavior to charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 203—proposed as *dilatatory*, Winckler, xl, 312—contains *glucose*, Magnes, xl, 333—percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 226—*powdering*, loss, Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31.
- GLUE, Leconte (W. & B., 412) ix, 341.
- distilled water. See AQUA GENTIANÆ.
- GENTIANIN, behavior to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins xxxiii, 528—*preparation* and properties, Baumert, xx, 45, 46—Henry and Caventou, xvi, 177—as *substitute* for cinchona and quiniæ sulphas, Küchenmeister, xxiv, 170.
- GENTIOPICRIN, Ludwig and Kromayer, (W. & B., 412) xxxv, 330.
- GENTISIN, Leconte (W. & B., 411), ix, 337; xvi, 177; xx, 45—Trommsdorff, xvi, 177.
- GEOFFROYA, crystals (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32.
- GEOMETRA NIVEO-SERICARIA. See WORM, MEASURING.
- GEORGIA (Cherokee), medicinal plants, Battey, xxix, 59.
- GERANIUM BATRACHIOIDES (= — maculatum), iv, 89.
- MACULATUM, *analysis*, Bigelow, iv, 94—Staples (W. & B., 414), i, 170—*description* and properties, Griffith, iv, 89—yield of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 195.
- NOVABORACENSE (= — maculatum), iv, 89.
- ROSE-. See PELARGONIUM ODORATISSIMUM.
- SPINOSUM, xxii, 151.
- GETTYSBURG mineral spring, Bell, xl, 511—*analysis*, Mayer, xl, 512.
- GILDING, ELECTRO-, Elkington and Ruolz, xv, 60.
- of SILK, Pouilly, xxvi, 377.
- See under different substances.
- GILEAD BALSAMODENDRUM, v, 140.
- GILLENIA STIPULACEA, distinction from Gillenia trifoliata, iv, 179.
- TRIFOLIATA, *analysis*, Bigelow, iv, 184—Lewis; Lemberger; Ruch, (W. & B., 417), xxvi, 490—Shrewes, vii, 28, 30—Stanhope, xxviii, 200—Staples, iv, 184—Wyeth (W. & B., 417), xxvi, 490—*description* and properties, Griffith, iv, 177.
- GILLENIN, Stanhope (W. & B., 417), xxviii, 201.
- GIN, *poisoning*, xi, 164—*vapor*, igniting point, Hutton, xli, 254.
- GINGER. See ZINGIBER.
- WILD. See ASARUM CANADENSE.
- GINGKO-tree (*Salisburia adiantifolia*), Hanbury, xxxiii, 502.
- GINSENG in China, i, 153—xxxii, 467.
- EXCITEMENT in Minnesota, xxxi, 480.
- GLASS, action of alkaline and acid liquids, Emmerling, xli, 428—on alumina, Thomson, xiii, 207—of great heat, Prel. No. 32—of oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345—of water, Pelouze, xxix, 65—*adhesive* force of crown glass, Draper, vi, 254, 293—*cleansed*, xxxii, 182—*cracking*, see GLASS VESSELS—*drilling* (diluted sulphuric acid), Lunge, xxxvi, 369—*gilding*, Liebig, xxviii, 453—*green* (with excess of lime), Warington, xvii, 158—*physical nature*, Faraday, vi, 263—*platinizing*, Boettger, xlii, 238—*silvering*, Bothe (Rochelle salts), xxxix, 350—Liebig (sugar of milk), xxviii, 451—Martin (grape sugar), xxxvi, 271—Vohl (gun cotton), xxii, 65, (see CASASECA, iv, 246)—*writing* (fluoric acid gas), Duhamel, xviii, 20—Brunnquell (a wax and stearin pencil, xxv, 463).
- CEMENT (mastic, isinglass, ammoniac, etc.), iv, 173—(curd, albumen, quicklime, etc.), iv, 352. Compare CEMENT, CHINA.
- soluble, Doebereiner, ii, 252—Fuchs, xxxii, 181—different uses, Edwards, xxx, 336—Maisch, xxx, 566—in manufacture of soaps, Storer, xxxv, 466.

GLASS of STRONTIAN, Doebereiner, ii, 252.

— VESSELS, *action* of alkalies, acids, Emmerling, xli, 428—of water, Pelouze, xxix, 65—*bumping* in boiling prevented, see BOILING—coated with copper, Edwards, xxi, 264—*cracking* regularly (carbon point substituted by a hot glass pearl), xxxiv, 189—(oil and red hot iron); (string dipped in turpentine), v, 172. Compare BOTTLES; GLASS.

GLAUCIUM LUTEUM, value of seeds and oil, Cloez, xxxiii, 80—contains cheleyrthrina, Probst, xxxiii, 9.

GLEANINGS from French Journals commenced, xxx, 397—from German Journals xxxii, 42.

GLOBULARIA ALYpum (source of wild senna), Martin, xxix, 231.

GLOBULIN, Turpin, xxvi, 178.

GLONOINE. See NITROGLYCERIN.

GLOVES, black dye, xxxvi, 379.

—, preparation of leather, Calvert, xxxvi, 410.

GLUCINIUM, action on iodide of ethyl, and methyl, Cahours, xxxv, 107.

GLUCOSE, technical history, Jay, xlii, 410—*action* on salts of copper in acetates, Reynoso, xxviii, 140—in manufacture of beer, xlii, 414—*behavior* to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—*composition*, Prout, x, 354—in dialyser, Graham, xxxiv, 315—*conversion* into mannite by nascent hydrogen, Linne-mann, xli, 318—*estimation* in presence of cane-sugar and dextrin, Gentele (W. & B., 731, note), xxxii, 81—Schmidt (Parrish, 517), xxxiv, 32—Midy, xlii, 526—in *gentiana*, Magnes, xli, 333—as protection for *iodide* of iron, Procter, jr., xli, 13—in *lactucarium*, Lahens, xxvii, 69—*formation* by leaves, Boussingault, xxxviii, 160.

— MANUFACTURE and formation: from cellulose, xlii, 413—from corn, xlii, 412—from malt, xlii, 412—from potatoes, Spencer, xviii, 58—from starch, by sulphuric acid, Bouchardat, viii, 123—Maubré, xxxviii, 19; xli, 429; xlii, 411—by potato parings, xlii, 413—by oxalic acid, Spencer, xviii, 58.

— in opium, Lahens, xxvii, 69—in reduction of chloride of silver, Böttger, xxx, 537—combined with tartaric acid, Berthelot, xxx, 154—test, Franqui (Böttger's bismuth test), xxxix, 253—copper test: Cooley, xxxiv, 247—Fehling's, xlii, 415—Trommer's, xlii, 416—compare SUGAR, CANE, detection of glucose,—in *thridace*, Lahens, xxvii, 69—in manufacture of wine, xlii, 415.

— Compare SUGAR OF DIABETES.

GLUCOSIDES are not precipitated by iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 19.

GLUE, products of decomposition by chromic acid, Schlieffer, xix, 29—*decolorizing* power when calcined with potash, Bussy (W. & B., 212), i, 238 from leather, Stenhouse, xxx, 353—*manufacture*, combined with that of phosphorus and muriate of ammonia, Gentele, xxx, 49—*solubility* in glycerin, Maisch, xlii, 315.

— of GENTIAN, Leconte, ix, 341.

— LIQUID, Dumoulin (nitric acid), xxv, 171—Knaffl (muriatic acid, sulphate of zinc), xxxix, 319; xl, 330—(with white lead), xxxviii, 564.

— MARINE, xxxviii, 564; xxxix, 185.

— WATERPROOF, xxxiv, 377.

— Compare GELATIN.

GLUTEN, *behavior* to tincture of guaiacum, xxiii, 184—to proto- and binitrate of mercury, Lassaigne, iv, 175—in crust of bread, Barral, xxxv, 557.

—, INDIGO. See INDIGO GLUTEN.

—, SOLUBLE (diastase), Berzelius; Einhoff, xi, 274.

GLUTINOUS substances, drying and powdering, Reischauer, xxxviii, 74.

GLYCELÆUM, Groves, xl, 56.

GLYCEMATUM (plasma), Redwood, xxxviii, 558.

GLYCEMYLUM (plasma), Redwood, xxxviii, 558.

GLYCERATE. Compare GLYCEROLE; PLASMA.

GLYCERATUM PICIS LIQUIDÆ, Moore, xli, 115.

— POTASSII IODIDI (Parrish, 785), Thirault, xxxiii, 236.

GLYCERATUS RHEI AROMATICUS, Bond, xlii, 177.

— SIMPLEX, Bond, xlii, 177.

GLYCERÉ D'OXIDE DE ZINC, Rollet, xxxix, 418.

GLYCERIN, essay, Shinn, xxii, 124—Stevens, xxv, 289—history, Wilson, xxxiii, 158—combination with acids, Berthelot, xxv, 357—*action* on indigo solution, Plummer, xxv, 400—prevents *apotheme*, Taylor, xxxviii, 325—*behavior* to chlorous acid, Schiel, xxxii, 443—to hydriodic acid, Erlensmayer, xxxiv, 332—to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—*boiling* points of diluted, Vogel, xli, 18—cheap, Maisch, xxxix, 309—combination with acids, Berthelot, xxv, 357—*combustibility* with sawdust, Brown, xlii, 86—*constitution*, Pelouze, ix, 352—contaminated with chloride of calcium, Mayer, xxxiv, 329—*conversion* into true sugar (by the tissue of testicles), Berthelot, xxix, 450—*crystallized*, Crookes,

GLYCERIN (*Continued*).

- xxxix, 163—Werner, xli, 17—*detection* of sugar and dextrin, Hager; Vogel (molybdate of ammonia), xli, 206, 302—Mahla (copper test), xl, 548—Procter, jr. (against Pope's reactions), xxxix, 109—in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—in *dysentery*, Daude, xxxiii, 116—*formed* in alcoholic fermentation and in wine, Pasteur, xxxii, 62—as *internal* remedy, Crawcour (W. & B., 420), xxvii, 230 (compare *therapeutical use*)—*impurities*, Bower (nitrate of silver most reliable test), xl, 264—*medicinal* preparations, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 158—*manufacture*, Morfit (tallow and lime, W. & B., 418, note), xxv, 355—Procter, jr., xx, 89—Rochleder (from castor-oil), xix, 75; xxv, 358—Stevens (from soap-waste), xxx, 88—Tilghman's process (by distillation), xxvii, 121—Wilson, xxviii, 33—for making quinia pills, Jenkins, xli, 119—*properties*, Cap, xxx, 87—Procter, jr., xx, 89—*purification*, Bruere; Perrin, xxv, 549—Wilson, xxviii, 33—and *sawdust* combustible, Brown, xlii, 86—*solvent* power, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Blockey (W. & B., 419), xxix, 556—Cap and Garot, xxvii, 158—Klever, xlii, 222—Gros-Renaud, xxxiii, 111—Storer's Dictionary, xxxv, 574—*insolubility* in chloroform, Adolphus, xxxix, 151—Procter, jr., xxxix, 110—*specific* gravity of American, Thompson, xxix, 277—*spurious* (glucose), Draper, xxxv, 46—as *substitute* for oil and fats, Schacht, xxx, 252, Stearns, xxix, 522—for tartaric acid in sugar-test solutions, Loewe, xlii, 549—*substituted* for water-bath, Vogel, xli, 17—*tests*, Maisch, xxxix, 117—*therapeutical* use, Adolphus, xxxix, 149—Crawcour (W. & B., 420), xxvii, 230—Startin (W. & B., 420), xx, 90—*pharmaceutical use*, Baden Bengier, xxxvii, 61—Gordon, xxxvii, 141—Wilson, xxxiii, 158—in *cracked tongue*, Brinton, xxix, 313—and *wood-soot* in eczema, Bougard, xxix, 313.
- Bowers'*, Wiegand, xxxii, 308—*Gordon's*, Procter, jr., xli, 187—*Vienna*, Mahla, xl, 548—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 314.
- ARTIFICIAL (from tribromide of allyl), Wurtz, xxix, 428.
- BALSAM, Piesse, xxviii, 86.
- CARBOLIC, Jenkins, xli, 293.
- FORMIATE, xli, 302.
- , IODIZED, Adolphus, xxxix, 152—Richter (W. & B., 477), xxix, 133.
- LOTION, Clymer, xx, 92—Moore, xlii, 69.
- OINTMENT. See UNGUENTUM GLYCERINI.
- PERFUMED, Bakes, xxxix, 6.
- STYPTIC, Bayes (W. & B., 942), xxviii, 443.
- WATER, Bannvart, xxxi, 18.
- GLYCERODIN, Hirsch, = GOLCOIN, xlii, 155. See GLYCONIN.
- GLYCEROLE. Compare GLYCERATE; PLASMATA.
- GLYCEROLES, Wilson, xxxiii, 160.
- GLYCEROLATUM ACONITLÆ, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 102.
- ALDES, Chausit (W. & B., 1088, note), xxxii, 85—Haselden, xxxii, 84.
- , ALUM and white precipitate, Anciaux, xxx, 403.
- ATROPLÆ, xxvi, 428—Tichborne, xxxiii, 64.
- FERRI PROTOCARBONATIS, Baden-Benger, xxxiii, 66.
- FERRI IODIDI, Lewellen, xl, 108—remarks by Procter, jr., xl, 108.
- KINO, Love, xxxii, 467.
- LACTUCARI, Stearns (Parrish, 259), xxx, 459.
- MORPHLÆ, Soubeiran, xxvi, 428.
- PHOSPHORI, Crawcour, xxvii, 230.
- PICIS, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 160.
- PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, Tilyard (Parrish, 784), xxxi, 442.
- POTASSÆ CHLORATIS, Martinet, xxxiii, 320.
- OLEI SINAPIS, Grimault (W. & B., 783; Parrish, 785), xxxiii, 320.
- STRYCHNÆ, xxvi, 428.
- SUMACH (berries), Bakes, xxxix, 120.
- VERATRILÆ, xxvi, 428.
- GLYCOCIN, xxxvii, 265.
- GLYCOCOLL, composition, Laurent (Parrish, 664), xix, 78—behavior to *alloxan*, Strecker, xxxv, 35.
- GLYCONIN, Hirsch, xlii, 155—Sichel, xxxix, 181.
- GLYCYPHILA ELESPORA; — ERYTHROSPORA (parasitic plants on sugar), Payen, xxiv, 146.
- GLYCYRRHIZA. Compare EXTRACTUM GLYCYRRHIZÆ; LIQUORICE.
- analysis* of root, Robiquet (W. & B., 422), xi, 287—*cultivation* in U. S., xxviii, 183—percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—comparative results of maceration and decoction with water, and alcohol, Bouillay and Guillemond, x, 10—*powder*, adulterated, xi, 169; xvi, 319—loss, Redwood, xxi, 31.
- FLORES, xvi, 319.
- GLYSAMYL, Hubbel, xxx, 280.
- GODFREY'S CORDIAL (W. & B., 1405, note), v, 27; xi, 71.
- GOITRE. See CRETINISM.
- GOLCOIN, Hirsch, = glyconin, xlii, 155.

GOLD. Compare AURUM.

— *adhesion* to mercury, Guyton de Morveau, vi, 306—*behavior* to salts of protoxide of mercury, Fisher, iii, 265—*colors* obtained from it, Golfer Besseyre, vi, 215; (compare PURPLE CASIUS)—where *found*, xxxvi, 30—separation from *platinum*, Kemp, xiv, 315—limit of *reaction* with sulphuretted hydrogen, Reinsch, xi, 217—*recovered* from cyanide solution, Huber, xxxv, 469—*reduced* from chloride by extract of soap bark, Bleekrode, xxxii, 242—*solubility* in nitric acid and sulphuric acids, Reynolds, xxxvi, 536—formed in malleable *sponge*, Forbes, xxix, 248—*yield*, xli, 89.

— CALIFORNIA, analysis, Oswald, xxii, 178—first mention, Lyman, xxi, 46.

— NEW ZEALAND, xxxvi, 270.

— SCOTCH (coal brasses), Mactear, xl, 435.

— VESSELS formed by means of phosphorus, Level, xxvi, 377.

GOLDEN PARALLELS, xxxvi, 28.

GOMPHOSIA CHLORANTHA, bark as adulterant of quilled Calisaya, Howard, (W. & B., 273, note), xxvii, 157.

GONORRHEA, v, 174; vii, 261, 351; viii, 86, 88; xii, 351.

GOOSEBERRIES, analysis, Wright, x, 330—*alcohol* in ripe berries, Wright, x, 333.

GORGONIA FLABELLUM, contains iodine, xxvi, 440.

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM, analysis of root, Battey, xxviii, 407—Shaw, xxviii, 419—therapeutical properties, Shaw (W. & B., 425), xxvii, 420.

— SEED. See COTTON SEED.

GOUT. See PAPER.

—, benzoates and silicates of soda, Socquet and Bonjean (W. & B., 1471, 1600), xxix, 314—oil of horse-chestnut, Genevoix (W. & B., 1454), xxxi, 231.

GOUTTES AMERES. See TINCTURA IGNATIE AMARÆ COMPOSITA.

GRACILARIA LICHENOIDES yield gelose, xxxii, 356.

GRADUATES (measure). See MEASURE.

— See PHARMACY, PENNSYLVANIA—Catalogue till 1853, xxv, 563.

GRAINS, how to prescribe and how to weigh, xxxvi, 359.

— DROPS and MINIMS, Durand, i, 165—Proctor, xxxii, 428.

GRAIN, preserved from insects (chloroform; bisulphide of carbon), xxxiii, 473—removal of musty smell, Chalmers (quicklime), xxxvi, 423.

GRAINS OF PARADISE, Guibourt, v, 334—Pereira (W. & B., 217, note), xv, 95.

GRANADINE (from bark of root of Gran-

atum), preparation, etc., Latour de Trie, iv, 173—Landerer, xii, 331—identical with *mannite*, Boutron (W. & B., 426), vii, 257.

GRANATUM, FIBRE twists to the left, Braun, xxviii, 67.

— BARK of root, *analysis*, Latour de Trie, iv, 173—*commercial*, is bark of the trunk, Harz, xlii, 220—*distinction* from bark of Berberis, ii, 246—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—amount of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 195.

— RIND of fruit, amount of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 195—Stenhouse, xxxiv, 254.

GRANULATED POWDERS, Skinner (W. & B., 1305, note), xxxiv, 324.

— Compare MAGNESIÆ CITRAS, GRANULATUS.

GRANULES, preparation, Agnew, xlii, 270—Archibald, xxxix, 199.

— ACONITLÆ, Baumont, xxxi, 21.

— ATROPIÆ, Beaumont, xxxi, 21.

— BISMUTHI SUBNITRATIS, Mentel, xxx, 402.

— CONIÆ, Baumont, xxxi, 21.

— DIGITALINÆ, Baumont, xxxi, 21.

— STRYCHNINÆ, Baumont, xxxi, 21.

— VERATRINÆ, Baumont, xxxi, 21.

GRANVILLE'S lotion, xi, 274.

GRAPES, *culture* in Ohio, Rehfuß, xxvi, 399—*disease* (pentasulphide of calcium), Price, xxvi, 76—*extraction of juice*, Richter (centrifugal power), xxxvii, 395—contain *rubidium*, Grandeau, xxxiv, 440—*preservation* (cotton), Rauch, xxxvi, 64.

— LEAVES as *moxa*, viii, 348.

— SEED, contain fixed oil and *tannin*, Wagner, xxxiv, 89.

— SUGAR. See GLUCOSE.

— VINE contains lactic acid, Wittstein, xxix, 311.

GRAPHIS SULCATA, moss on ashy Crown bark, xlii, 449.

GRAPHITES, *adulteration* (coal), xi, 169—*behavior* to fused chlorate of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 69—*formed* by exposing iron to sea-water, Eudes, x, 81—contains sometimes *manganese*, Boettger, xxx, 69—*origin*, Haidinger and others, xxxvi, 456.

— in California, xl, 355.

GRASS for paper-making, xxviii, 170—for coloring ointment of stramonium, Procter, jr., xxiv, 219.

GRATIOLA AUREA, as emetic, iv, 284—as cathartic, v, 209.

— LATIFOLIA, xxviii, 72.

— OFFICINALIS, *analysis*, Vauquelin, xvii, 281—Walz (W. & B., 1523), xxxi, 340—as *cathartic*, v, 209—*chemical history*, Marchand, xvii, 281—as *emetic*, iv, 284—*saponaceous* principle, Mayer, xxxv, 300.

- GRATIOLA PUBESCENS, xxviii, 72.
 GRATIOLACRIN, Walz (W. & B., 1523), xxxi, 341.
 GRATIOLIN, Marchand, xvii, 285—Walz (W. & B., 1523), xxxi, 340.
 GRATISOLETIN, Walz, xxxi, 341.
 GRATIOSOLERETIN, Walz, xxxi, 341.
 GRATIOSOLIN, Walz (W. & B., 1523), xxxi, 341.
 GRAVEL, deodorizing and disinfecting properties, Sutherland, xxvii, 518.
 GRAVITY, SPECIFIC. See SPECIFIC GRAVITY.
 GRAY dye on silk, Robiquet (chloride of silver), iv, 173.
 GREASE. See FAT; LARD; POMATUM.
 —, BEAR'S, Piesse, xxviii, 178.
 —, PURIFICATION, Wiggin (melt with sulphuric acid), xxv, 461. Compare FAT; LARD.
 —, LUBRICATING, Serbat (from resin oil and lime), xxv, 124, 125.
 GREAVES, yield of prussiate of potash, Smith, xx, 172.
 GREEN, ANILIN-, xxxvii, 342.
 — for CONFECTIONERS, xxxv, 180.
 — color from CHINA, Persoz, xxv, 176.
 — dye from GRASS, Schlumberger, xxx, 271.
 — from QUERCITRIN, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 444.
 — QUININE- (dalleochine, Parrish, 643), xxxiii, 407.
 — dye from bark of RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS, Charvin, xxxiii, 378.
 —, SCHEELE'S, *antidote* (hydrated peroxide of iron), Spaeth, xii, 348—*improved*, Braconnot (contains acetate of copper), ii, 252—*preparation*, ii, 252—*substituted* by borate of copper, Bolley, xxxv, 313.
 — SCHWEINFURT, Creuzburg, ii, 308—Ehrmann, x, 263.
 — SAND. See MARL.
 — color of WATER of the DELAWARE and Chesapeake canal, Durand, iii, 276.
 —, VIENNA-, Ehrmann, x, 263.
 GREGORY'S POWDER, xxx, 93.
 GRENADINE, Latour de Trie. See GRANADINE.
 GRIMMIA MARITIMA, contains iodine, xxvi, 439.
 GRINDELIA HIRSUTULA, *antidote* to poison-oak, Canfield (W. & B., 838), xxxii, 414.
 GRINDING APPARATUS, Goodell, xxvi, 13.
 — of DRUGS, Redwood, xxi, 19. Compare DRUGS, POWDERING.
 GROSSULIN, Guibourt, iv, 153.
 GROUND-NUT. See ARACHIS HYPOGÆA.
 GUACINE, Faure, viii, 247.
 GUACO, *analysis*, Faure, viii, 245—*medical* properties, ix, 86—Simmonds, xxiii, 346.
 GUAIACOLE, xxviii, 231.
 GUAIACUM AFRUM, vii, 115.
 —, FEMALE (false guaiacum from Cuba), vii, 259.
 — WOOD, *adulteration*, ii, 247—Hurault, xxv, 275—*analysis*, Trommsdorff (W. & B., 428). iv, 83—*crystals* in bark (oxalate of lime), Flückiger, xxxvi, 110; xxxvii, 31—(benzoic acid), Guibourt, xxxvii, 31—(sulphate of lime), Berg, xxxii, 47; xxxvii, 31—*false* (from Bignonia leucoxydon), vii, 259.
 — CHARCOAL, absorption of ammonia and carbonic acid, Smith, xxxv, 563.
 — RESIN, *action* of tincture on different vegetable grains, etc., Van der Broek (W. & B., 429, 430), xxiii, 185—*behavior* to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214—*behavior* to oxide of copper, Schæfer, xl, 394—*yields cresote*, Righini, viii, 170—*crystallized*, Hlasiwetz (W. & B. 430), xxxii, 247, 445—as test for feeble electric current, Osann, xviii, 317—entitled to *entry*, xxv, 302—and *liquor potassæ*, xxxvii, 305—in *mixtures*, Githens, xxxiii, 204—*products* of distillation, Deville and Pelletier, xv, 67—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—*test* (inside paring of raw potato), Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 286.
 GUAICYCLE, Deville, xvi, 196.
 GUANO, *analysis*, Marchand, xvii, 135.
 GUARAHAM, xvii, 84.
 GUARANA. Compare PAULLINIA.
 —, *account* of, xii, 340—Archer, xxxv, 551—Carson, xvii, 83—Cooke, xlii, 558—*medical* properties, Gavrelle, xii, 206—contains *tannate of caffèin*, Deschasteles, xiii, 53—*yield* of *theine*, Stenhouse (W. & B., 1578), xxix, 68—*preparations*, xii, 208; xiii, 54.
 GUARANIA, Batka, xvii, 84—Martius; Trommsdorff, xii, 340.
 GUIBOURT versus Mutis, xxvi, 52; xxix, 37.
 GUINEA GRAINS. See GRAINS OF PARADISE.
 GUMS, *composition*, Fremy (W. & B., 10, note), xxxii, 366—Guerin, iv, 158, 160; 164—of *commerce*, Simmonds, xxix, 71, 134, 225, 377, 465—Guibourt, vi, 42—Vaughan, xxv, 148—*yield* of *mucic acid*, Guerin, iv, 165.
 GUM ACAROIDES (Black boy; Botany bay; Yellow gum), presented to College of Pharmacy, xvi, 309—*account*, Simmonds, xxix, 226, 227; xxxviii, 465—Griffith, vii, 189.
 — ALMONDS, *composition* and *yield* of *mucic acid*, Guerin, iv, 164, 165.
 — AMMONIAC. See AMMONIACUM.
 — ANGICO (from Acacia jurema), Carson, xvii, 81.

GUM ANIME. See ANIME.

- APRICOT, composition and yield of mucic acid, Guerin, iv, 164, 165.
- ARABIC, behavior to Lieben's iodoform test, Hager, xlii, 399—to water at elevated temperatures, Loew, xxxix, 335—bleaching, Picciotto (sulphurous acid gas, W. & B., 12, note), xxi, 321—(gelatinous alumina), xxxix, 219—collection, Simmonds, xxix, 76—composition, Flückiger, xli, 441—detection of dextrin, xix, 286—of gum senaar, Schlosser, xli, 419—in dialyser, Graham, xxxiv, 315—powdering, its effect, Dorvault, xxv, 80—loss, i, 138; Covell, xxxix, 116; Redwood, xxi, 31—purification, see bleaching—soluble transformed into insoluble, Gelis (W. & B., 10, note), xxix, 364—solubility in diluted alcohol, Laidley, xxvi, 103, note—in glycerin, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 160—Gros-Renaud, xxxiii, 111—Vogel, xli, 16—test, Lassaigue (per sulphate of iron), xxiv, 79.
- from ADEN, Vaughan, xxv, 148
- from AUSTRALIA, Simmonds, xxix, 78—from CAPE, Simmonds, xxix, 74.
- , BARBARY, Simmonds, xxix, 74.
- , BERBERA, Simmonds, xxix, 75—Vaughan, xxv, 148.
- , FELICK, Simmonds, xxix, 75—Vaughan, xxv, 148.
- , ZEILA, Simmonds, xxix, 75—Vaughan, xxv, 148.
- ASSAFÆTIDA. See ASSAFÆTIDA.
- , ARTIFICIAL. See DEXTRIN.
- BALLS, falsification, Chevallier, xli, 16.
- BASSORAH, Guibourt (W. & B., 1470), vi, 47—composition and yield of mucic acid, Guerin, iv, 164, 165.
- BDELLIUM. See BDELLIUM.
- BENZOES. See BENZOES.
- BLACK BOY. See GUM ACAROIDES.
- BOORAGA (from Bombax malabriculum), Simmonds, xxix, 79.
- BOTANY BAY. See GUM ACAROIDES.
- CAMPHOR. See CAMPHOR.
- CARAMANIA, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1485), xxxvii, 105.
- , CHERRY, composition and yield of mucic acid, Guerin, iv, 164, 165—product of decomposition of cells, Kützing (W. & B., 9, note), xxv, 38.
- COPAL. See COPAL.
- DAMMAR. See DAMMAR.
- DIRISANI (from Acacia sirissa), Simmonds, xxix, 79.
- ELEMI. See ELEMI.
- EUPHORBIIUM. See EUPHORBIIUM.
- FUNGUS, Kützing, xxv, 38.
- GALBANUM. See GALBANUM.
- GAMBIR. See CATECHU.
- , GRASS-TREE. See GUM ACAROIDES.
- GUAIAC. See GUAIACUM.
- GUTTA. See GAMBOGE.
- , HOG (from Rhus metopium), viii, 104—Hamilton, xviii, 44.
- HOTAI, Vaughan, xxv, 151—Hanbury, xxv, 151, note.
- KAURI. See GUM KOWRIE.
- KEEKUR (from Vachillia farnesiana), Simmonds, xxix, 79.
- KINO. See KINO.
- KUTERA, Martius (is Basora-gum), vi, 47.
- LACCA. See LACCA; SHELLAC.
- LIGNIRODE, Guibourt, vi, 49.
- MAGUEY (from Agave americana), Guibourt, xxxviii, 503.
- MESQUITE, analysis, Morfit, xxvii, 223—description and properties, Guibourt, xxxviii, 503—Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1557), xxvii, 14, 223—Simmonds, xxix, 78.
- MIMOSÆ. See GUM ARABIC.
- MINERAL (= water-glass), xxx, 336.
- MYRRH. See MYRRHA.
- NOPAL, Guibourt, xxxviii, 503.
- , PATENT, Hunt, xxx, 272.
- , PEACH, composition and yield of mucic acid, Guerin, iv, 164, 165.
- , PERUVIAN, xli, 23.
- , PLUM, composition and yield of mucic acid, Guerin, iv, 164, 165—is a product of decomposition of cells, Kützing (W. & B., 9, note), xxv, 38.
- , RHAMNIN, Stein, xli, 331.
- RHUS METOPH, viii, 104—Hamilton, xviii, 44.
- SASSA, Guibourt, vi, 42, 46.
- SENAAR, distinction from gum arabic, Schlosser, xli, 419.
- SENEGAL, adulteration (Bdellium), ii, 247—composition and yield of mucic acid, Guerin, iv, 164, 165—origin, Guillemain, v, 348.
- , SWEET, xxxviii, 33. See LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA; STYRAX.
- SONORA, Guibourt, xxxviii, 503.
- TRAGACANTH. See TRAGACANTH.
- WAX, xxxviii, 413; xxxviii, 36. See LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA; STYRAX.
- , YELLOW. See GUM ACAROIDES.
- GUMMIFERA ARABICA yields tragacanth, xxix, 79.
- GUM RESINS of commerce, Simmonds, xxix, 71, 134, 225, 377, 465—behavior to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 212—to nitric acid, Kopp, xx, 121, note—to various solvents, Sacc, xxi, 242—emulsion, Constantin (W. & B., 902), xxvii, 61—entitled to entry, xxiv, 24—in liquor potasse, xxxvii, 304—in mixtures (with fixed oil), xxv, 270—purification, Lamothe (water and oil of turpentine), xvi, 297—Mouchon (water and alcohol), vii, 49.

GUM. Compare GUMS; RESINS.

GUN COTTON, *ammoniacal solution*, properties, Bechamp, xxv, 159—*behavior* to heat, Pelouze and Maurey, xxxvii, 221—to permanganate of potassa, Cloez and Guignet, xxxi, 152—for *blasting*, xli, 169—*composition* and nature, Gladstone, xxv, 21—Pelouze and Maurey, xxxvii, 220—Porret and Teschemacher, xxix, 105—Redtenbacher and others, xxxvii, 38—not to be kept in *cork*-stoppered bottles, Beatson, xxv, 19—*spontaneous decomposition*, Beason (W. & B., 1525), xxv, 19—Bouet, xxxiv, 187—Gladstone, xxv, 20, note—Hoffmann, xxxii, 312—de Luca, xxxiv, 401—Procter, jr., xxv, 20, note—Tustin, xxv, 20, note—*electric* properties, Johnson, xxxvi, 268; xxxvii, 293—as *filter* for acids, Böttger, xxxii, 449—deprived of *moisture*, Cutting, xxvii, 551—*preparation* (compare COLLODION), Lenk, xxxvii, 36—Mann, xxv, 529—Mialhe, xxi, 42—Pelouze and Maurey, xxxvii, 36, 224—(small scale best), xxxiii, 222—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 531—(for collodion), xxxiii, 316.

—, NEW (soaked in chlorate of potassa solution), Caldwell, xxviii, 4.

—, with SOLUBLE GLASS, Lenk, xxxvii, 37.

—, SOLUBLE, Bechamp (W. & B., 1528), xxv, 159—Sutton, xxxvi, 20.

GUNJAH, Duhamel (W. & B., 380), xv, 252. See Ganjah.

GUNPOWDER, Violette, xxv, 556.

—, AMMONIA, Jonglet, xlii, 432.

—, NON-EXPLOSIVE, Gale, xxxvii, 478.

—, WHITE, Augendre, xxii, 277—Hudson, xxxiii, 512—Pohl, xxxiii, 510.

GURA NUTS, xxix, 181. See KOLA NUTS.

GUTTA PERCHA, *account*, Simmonds, xxix,

469—Montgomery, xix, 137—*applications*, Whishaw, xx, 318—*behavior* to liquid carbonic acid, Gore, xxxiii, 329—*bleached* (W. & B., 432, benzole and calcined gypsum), xxxvi, 18, 377—*compositions*, Baumhauer (W. & B., 432), xxxiii, 407—McLagan, xviii, 131—its *decay*, Highton, xxix, 557—nature and *properties*, McLagan, xviii, 131—Scott, xix, 141—*solubility*, Storor's Dictionary, xxxv, 574—*starch*, Claussen, xxviii, 171—*substituted* by oiled paper, McGhie, xxxi, 272.

—, ARTIFICIAL, Claussen (starch, resinous substance and tannin), xxviii, 171.

—, CAUSTIC (chloride of zinc, W. & B., 1279, note), Maunoury, xxviii, 115.

—, MEMBRANE, Acton (W. & B., 433), xxi, 286.

—, TREES destroyed at Singapore, xxix, 559.

—, WHITE, Baden Benger (from chloroform solution by alcohol), xl, 542; xlii, 469.

GUTTA TABAN, Simmonds, xxix, 469.

GUTTÆ LAMOTTE. See TINCTURA BESTUCHEFF.

—, NERVINÆ. See TINCTURA BESTUCHEFF.

GUY'S tests for alkaloids, xxxiii, 526.

GYMNEMA SYLVESTRIS (destroys the power of tasting sugar), Edgeworth, xx, 153.

—, TINGENS, yields blue color, vi, 73.

GYPSOPHILA STRUTHIUM contains saponin, xii, 215, note—Bolley, xxvii, 43.

GYPSUM, *granular*, from Arkansas River, Procter, jr., xii, 108—*induration*, Abate, xxx, 84—*hardening*, xxiii, 87—in manufacture of *sulphuric acid*, Reinsch, xlii, 469—*solidification* of raw, Emmet, v, 48.

—, Compare CALX, SULPHATE.

H.

HACHISH. See HASHISH.

HADSHY. See HASHISH.

HÆMATOXYLIN, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxii, 528—*composition* and properties, Erdmann (W. & B., 434), xxxi, 453.

HÆMATOXYLON, See Logwood.

HÆMEROCALIS LIGTU. See ALSTRŒMERIA LIGTU.

HÆMINE, Scriba, xxxiv, 331.

HÆMOSTATICS, Butler (tannin in acid sulphur. aromatic), xxviii, 114—Hannon (benzoic acid, alum, ergotine), xxvii, 108—Laurence (perchloride of iron), xxxii, 333—Monsel (tannin,

alum), xxvii, 316—Pagliari's (W. & B., 166), Sedillot, xxv, 272 (compare AQUA HÆMOSTATICA PAGLIARI)—Piazza (perchloride of iron and chloride of sodium), xxxvi, 269.

—, Compare HEMORRHAGE; STYPTICS.

HAHNEMANN'S LIQUOR PROBATORII, i, 57, note.

—, SOLUBLE MERCURY. See MERCURIUS.

HAIR, *analysis*, Bibra, xxix, 147—*color* due to structure, Bibra, xxix, 147—*falling off* prevented, see POMATUM, etc.—percentage of *sulphur*, Bibra, xxix, 148.

- HAIR COLORING, EGYPTIAN (contains hyposulphite of lead), xlii, 300.
- DRESSING, xxix, 184.
- DYE, *black*, McCall Anderson, xli, 172 — *Grueling*, viii, 260 — *Piesse*, xxviii, 268, 270 — *Turkish*, xxviii, 268 — *Twigg's*, xxv, 188 — *vegetable*, Piesse, xxviii, 269 — *brown*, McDonald, xlii, 227, 300 — *French*, Piesse, xxviii, 270.
- See LINIMENT, FORESTIERI; PASTA AMBROSE PARE; PASTA ZIMARI.
- OIL, BENZOIN, Piesse, xxviii, 177.
- —, CRYSTALLINE, Piesse, xxviii, 178.
- —, TONQUIN, Piesse, xxviii, 177.
- —, VANILLA, Piesse, xxviii, 178.
- See HUILE.
- REGENERATOR, *Pearson & Co.*; —, *Tebbett*—composition, Chandler, xlii, 363, 365.
- RENEWER, Hall's Sicilian, composition, Chandler, xlii, 365.
- RESTORATIVE, *Clark's* distilled; —, *Gray's*; —, *Hiawatha*; —, *Singers*; — *Martha Washington's*; —, *Wood's*—composition, Chandler, xlii, 362–365.
- RESTORER, *Allen's*; — of *America*, composition, Chandler, xlii, 363, 364.
- TONIQUE, Indian, Knittel's, composition, Chandler, xlii, 365.
- VIGOR, Ayer's, composition, Chandler, xlii, 365.
- WASH (arnica), xxxiii, 473—(cantharides and glycerin), xl, 523.
- HALICORE. See DUGONG.
- HALYDRYS SILIQUOSA, xlii, 338.
- HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA, as tonic, v, 286 — amount of tannin, Bowman, xli, 194.
- HANCORNIA SPECIOSA, yields caoutchouc, Claussen, xxvii, 542.
- HANDLES, KNIFE—, cement, xlii, 469.
- HAOFASH (bark in diarrhoea), xli, 31.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY, herbarium, *Asa Gray's* donation, xxxvii, 300.
- HASHISCIN, Laneau (W. & B., 381), xxviii, 361.
- HASHISH, effects and properties. Aubert, xlii, 75—Landerer, xvi, 147.
- HASTING'S NAPHTHA. See NAPHTHA.
- HATS, PANAMA, cleaned, xxiv, 175—manufacture, Seemann, xxiv, 175.
- HAUSTUS PECTORALIS INCITANS, Ph. Batav. (1805), ii, 109, 110.
- HAUTLE (animal bread of Mexico), Guerin, xxxi, 74.
- HAY, yield of oxalic acid by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552.
- HEAT, absorption, influenced by colors, Stark, vi, 69—source of animal, Frankland, xxxix, 32—as disinfectant, Crookes, xxxviii, 427—developed in certain flowers, vi, 266—by fungi, Dutrochet, xlii, 523.
- See TEMPERATURE, HIGH.
- HEATING stoneware vessels, Coffey (paraffin bath), xlii, 463.
- HEART, action of assafœtida, camphor, digitalis, senega, Lombard, ix, 261.
- HEBBAKHADE, gum resin from Aden, Vaughan, xxv, 150.
- HEBERDEN'S INK, Ph. Dublin (26) (*Mistura ferri aromatica*), ii, 336.
- HEBRADENDRON, ix, 133.
- , CAMBOGIODES, xlii, 30; xx, 127; xxiii, 44; xxxvii, 152.
- ELLIPTICUM, xlii, 30.
- Compare GARCINIA; GAMBOGE.
- HERA HELIX yields kinone, Stenhouse, xxvi, 252.
- HERERINE, Vandamme and Chevallier (W. & B., 1526), xlii, 172.
- HEDGEHOG is poison proof, xxx, 183.
- HEDYSARUM ALHAGI yields Persian manna (W. & B., 533), ix, 199.
- HELENIN, Delffs (W. & B., 467), xxiii, 82. Compare INULIN.
- HELENIUM AUTUMNALE, Guibourt, xxxviii, 502.
- HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, analysis of seeds, Kromayer and Ludwig, xxxii, 135.
- HELIOCARPUS COPALLIFERA, Guibourt, xxxviii, 503.
- HELIOTROPE in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 369.
- HELLEBOREÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xlii, 216.
- HELLEBOREIN, xxxviii, 245.
- HELLEBORIN, xx, 166—preparation and properties, Bastick (W. & B., 438), xxv, 145—is a salt of potassa, Abernethy, xxxiii, 301—properties, Marmé and Husemann, xxxviii, 245.
- HELLEBORUS, active principles, Marmé and Husemann, xxxviii, 245—relative value of different species, Schroff, xxxiii, 426.
- ALBUS. See VERATRUM ALBUM.
- FETIDUS, as cathartic, v, 205—description, Walpers, xxiv, 229.
- NIGER, adulteration, Walpers, xxiv, 227—analysis, Vanquelin; Feneulle and Capron (W. & B., 438), xx, 166—description, Carson, xx, 161—Walpers, xxiv, 227.
- ORIENTALIS, xxxiii, 427.
- PONTICUS, xxxiii, 427.
- PURPURESCENS, xxxiii, 427.
- VIRIDIS. See VERATRUM VIRIDE.
- HELMINTOCHORTON. See SPHEROCOCUS HELMINTOCHORTON.
- HELONIAS ASPHODELOIDES is Xerophyllum setifolium, xi, 183.
- DIOICA as cathartic, v, 290—as emetic, iv, 285.
- HELVELLA ESCULENTA, poisoning, Hamburger, xxix, 111.

- HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, v, 259—description and properties, Bell (W. & B., 439), xv, 298.
- HEMIHEDRITY, correlation with rotary (polarizing) power, Pasteur, xxxiv, 1.
- HEMLOCK *timber*, durable when moist, Smith, xxxiv, 377—*resin*, collection, Stearns, xxxi, 29. Compare ABIES CANADENSIS.
- HEMORRHAGE (oil erigeron), Wilson, xxviii, 18. Compare HÆMOSTATICS.
- HEMP for paper making, xxviii, 169.
- HENNA, analysis, Abd-el-Aziz (W. & B., 1546), xxxv, 177—account, Bertherand, xxviii, 59.
- HENRICEA PHARMACEARCHA is *Gentiana chirayta*, xii, 20.
- HEPTYLENE from coal tar, xxxiii, 41.
- HERACLEUM CORDATUM, source of Sicilian angelica, vii, 282.
- LANATUM, use in epilepsy (W. & B., 1527), vii, 281.
- PANACES; — SPONDYLUM, vii, 281.
- HERAPATH'S SALT. See QUINÆ IODO-SULPHAS.
- HERAPATHITE, xxxiv, 419.
- HERBA SPIRALIS is *Costus speciosus*, v, 321.
- HERBARIUM, *drying* of plants, Hooker, xxxii, 51—Hunefeld, viii, 175—Mottley, xxix, 561—Reveil & Berjot (stearinated sand), xxix, 163—Wright, xxx, 148—*gathering* and *preserving*, Short, v, 218.
- MEDICAL, Allen, xlii, 575.
- PHARMACEUTICAL, Hanbury, xxxviii, 334.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY (Asa Gray's donation), xxxviii, 300.
- TORREY, xxxiii, 223.
- HERBS, dried, Lindsey, vi, 84—*preserved*, Enz., xxxii, 556.
- Compare PLANTS; VEGETABLES.
- HERRERIA SARSAPARILLA, xv, 278.
- HERRING PICKLE, analysis, Girardin & Marchand, xxxii, 316.
- HESPERIDIN discovered by Gaubius (1771), in old oil of orange flowers, iv, 261—preparation, Cogswell (W. & B., 513), xxvi, 553—de Vrij, xxxvii, 478.
- HEUCHERA AMERICANA, amount of tannin, Bowman, xli, 104.
- HEUDELLOTIA AFRICANA, v, 350; xxvii, 339. Compare BELLIIUM.
- HEVEA GUIANENSIS yields caoutchouc, iii, 292. Compare CAOUTCHOUC.
- HEVEONE (by high temperature upon caoutchouc), Matthieu, xxxviii, 561.
- HEXYLENE from coal-tar, xxxiii, 41.
- HIAWATHA hair restorer, composition, Chandler, xlii, 362.
- HIBISCUS CANNABINUS, for paper making, xxvii, 41.
- ESCULENTUS, account della Sudda xxxii, 224—*seeds* as coffee, viii, 20.
- SABBARIFFA for paper making, xxvii, 41.
- HICKORY. See CARYA.
- HIPPOCASTANÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- HIPPOCASTANUS. See AESCULUS.
- HIPPOGLOSSUM VALENTINUM is *Globularia alypum* (wild senna), xxix, 232.
- HIPPOMANES MANCINELLA juice of fruit against cancer, vii, 262.
- HIRTELLA SILICEA, amount of silica in ashes of bark, Henrici, xxxv, 164.
- HIRUDO DECORA; — MEDICINALIS, iv, 265, 268. See LEECHES.
- HOFFMAN'S ANODYNE. See SPIRITUS ÆTHEREUS COMPOSITUS.
- HOG-GALL. See BILE, HOG.
- HOLCUS SACCHARATUS, xxvii, 182. See SORGHUM.
- HOLYHEAD BLAST, xxx, 277.
- HOMERIA COLLINA, description and poisonous properties, Pappe, xxiii, 361.
- HONEY, *adulterations*, Chevallier, xvi, 290—Colby, xl, 39—Stoddart, xl, 534—*clarification*, see MEL DESPUMATUM—*composition*, Soubeiran (W. & B., 543), xxi, 334—*formation*, Kraut, xxxvi, 112—Stoddart, xl, 529—as protection for solution of *iodide of iron*, Procter, jr., xii, 16—*preservation*, Enz. (Appert's method), xxxii, 554—Kœhnke, xix, 229—*varieties*, Kœhnke, xix, 229.
- in CALIFORNIA, xxxviii, 566.
- from TREBIZOND, Abbot, vi, 351.
- Compare MEL.
- HONEY-SUCKLE, juice against stings of bees, Gumprecht, xxv, 213.
- HOOFs, yield of *prussiate of potassa*, xx, 172—percentage of *sulphur*, Bibra, xxix, 149.
- HOOPING COUGH. See WHOOPING COUGH.
- HOPS, *analysis*, Leroy, xiii, 65, 71—*volatile acid*, Winkler, xxxiv, 331—*asparamid*, Leroy, xiii, 69—*bitter*, Lerner (W. & B., 449, note), xxxv, 540—*curing*, Tufts, xxxiii, 77—use of *extract* and *volatile oil* in manufacture of beer, Redtenbacher, xvi, 154—*oil* (contains no sulphur and is not narcotic), Wagner, xxv, 442—*stems* for *paper making*, xlii, 318—*percolating* with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—amount of *silica* in leaves, Nesbit, xxxv, 164—*substituted* by boxwood in manufacture of beer, iv, 351—*detection of sulphur*, Heidenreich (as sulphuretted hydrogen, W. & B., 448, note), xxviii, 350—Reinsch (metallic copper), xxxiv, 359—Wagner (nitroprusside of sodium, W. & B., 448, note), xxviii, 349—amount of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 195—as *tonic*, v, 287.

- HOP GARDENS of Sussex, xxxix, 77.
 HORDEUM VULGARE. See BARLEY.
 HORIA MACULATA, Burmeister, xxxvii, 269.
 HORN, colored red by proto- and binitrate of mercury, Lassaigue, iv, 175—yield of *oxalic acid* by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552—of *prussiate of potassa*, xx, 172—of *sulphur*, Bibra, xxix, 149.
 —, DEERS', in Chinese Materia Medica, i, 151.
 HORNY substances, analysis, Bibra, xxix, 147.
 HORSE, analysis of concretion from the stomach, xviii, 93.
 HORSE-RADISH. See ARMORACIA.
 — CHESTNUT. See AESCULUS.
 HOSPITAL STEWARDS (about rank and pay), xxxvii, 156, 398.
 HOTAI, gum from Aden, xxv, 151.
 HOWARDIA CARACASSENSIS, xlii, 257.
 — FEBRIFUGA, Weddell, xxvii, 447.
 HUANOCHINE, Erdmann (W. & B., 292, note), xxix, 553.
 HUCKLEBERRY, WHITE, donation to cabinet of College of Pharmacy, xxxi, 54.
 — See VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS.
 HUILE ANTIQUE, Piesse, xxviii, 180. See HAIR OIL.
 HUMULUS LUPULUS. See HOPS—as tonic, v, 287.
 HUSSON, Eau medicinale. See EAU MEDICINALE.
 HYBANTHUS SCANDENS, iii, 193.
 HYBRID PLANTS return to their parental form, Naudin, xxxvii, 341.
 HYDRACIDS action upon oxi-acids, Leconte, xx, 78.
 HYDRANGEA ARBORESCENS, analysis, Laidley (W. & B., 1529), xxiv, 13, 20.
 HYDRARGYRUM. Compare MERCURY.
 — (I) (MERCURY).
 — ACETAS, properties and behavior to various reagents, Bullock, xxxi, 265—in *Keyser's pills*, Garret, i, 73—*preparation*, Vallee, i, 73.
 — AMMONIATUM, behavior to excess of alkali, Kane, ix, 257—to water, Kane, ix, 257—*composition*, Kane (W. & B., 1173), ix, 252, 256—*poisoning*, see MISTAKES, FATAL—*theory*, Kane (W. & B., 1173), xii, 97.
 — AMMONIO-IODIDE, Rammelsberg, xlii, 90—Reade, xxx, 58—Ambrose Smith, xii, 272; xlii, 89.
 — and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 183.
 — BIBROMIDUM, Ebert, xxxix, 107.
 — BICHLORIDUM. See SUBLIMATE, CORROSIVE.
 — BINIODIDUM. See HYDRARGYRI IODIDUM RUBRUM.
 — CHLORIDES, Kane, ix, 252.
 — CHLORIDUM CORROSIVUM. See SUBLIMATE, CORROSIVE.
 — CHLORIDUM MITE. See CALOMEL.
 — CHROMATE, decomposed by *oxalic acid*, Slater, xxviii, 345.
 — CUM CRETA, *decomposition* in Bombay, Haines (proposes calomel, starch, lampblack), xxxv, 232—*examination*, Hamilton, xiv, 53—Remington, xli, 43—Squibb, xxix, 388.
 — PREPARATION: *Coxe; Hewson* (by shaking, W. & B., 1174), xxii, 316—*Mettauer* (starch), xxvi, 70—*Procter, jr.* (proposes glycerin), xli, 47—*Squibb* (details of shaking process), xxix, 385—*Stewart* (resin, W. & B., 1174), xv, 161—(remarks by Lehman, xvi, 9; Procter, jr., xxii, 212)—*Stoddart* (recommends shaking) xxviii, 161—mercury separates when mixed with *ox-gall*, Turnpenny, xvii, 306.
 — CYANIDUM, *preparation*, Chevallier (persulphate of mercury and ferrocyanide of potassium), iv, 200; vi, 27—Ellis (red oxide of mercury and ferrocyanide of iron), vi, 29—Ph. U. S. (30), vi, 24—Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 326; vi, 25—Ph. Gallica (28), vi, 26—Winkler (U. S. 60), vi, 26—*importation prohibited* in Russia, xxxi, 483—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222—*subliming temperature*, Guy, xl, 249.
 — DEPURATUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 314. Compare MERCURY, PURIFICATION.
 — DEUTO-CHLORO-BROMIDE, xxviii, 115.
 — IODIDES (*identity* of both iodides), iv, 15, 122—*account*, Duhamel, vi, 104—*decomposition*, Rose, xxxvi, 264.
 — IODIDUM FLAVUM, *constitution*, Ambrose Smith, xii, 271—*preparation*, Duhamel, vi, 105; x, 278.
 — IODIDUM RUBRUM, *alcoholic solution*, properties, Schiff, (W. & B., 1164), xxxii, 442—*crystals*, Inglis, viii, 83—as *paint*, Heller, xvi, 155—*preparation*: from nitrate, i, 75—(with hot solutions), xxxi, 409—Berthemot (dry process with alcohol) iii, 354—Duhamel (double decomposition from bichloride), vi, 106—Dumas (dry, with alcohol), vi, 106—Henry (double decomposition from bichloride), i, 205—Squibb (dry, with alcohol), xxxi, 58—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in chloroform; fats, Barnes, xxvi, 83—glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—oils; cod-liver oil; pyroxylic spirit, Barnes, xxvi, 82, 83. Compare HYDRARGYRI PERIODIDUM.
 — IODIDUM VIRIDE, detection of *biniodide*, Squire (heating with anilin), xxxiv, 439—on the *color*, Wood, xl, 337.
 — PREPARATION: *Berthemot* (dry, with alcohol), iii, 354; vi, 105—*Boullay*

HYDRARGYRUM (*Continued*).

- (from acetate of mercury, double decomposition), vi, 104—*Boutigny* (from calomel, W. & B., 1163), viii, 326—remarks by Berthemy, viii, 251—by Bullock (W. & B., 1165), xxviii, 517—by Canavan (W. & B., 1165), xxix, 9—by Maisch (W. & B., 1165), xxix, 11—*Duhamel* (from calomel), vi, 104—*Frederking* (dry process; product washed with solution of iodide of potassium), xxxix, 318—*Henry* (double decomposition from the nitrate), i, 204—*Reikher* (dry, from biniodide), xxxix, 318—*Seeger* (from the acetate, W. & B., 1165), xxxi, 203—*Squibb* (particulars of process), xxxi, 57—*solubility* in glycerin, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159.
- IODO-CHLORIDE. See CALOMEL, IODIDE.
- LACTAS. See HYDRARGYRI PROTO LACTAS.
- NITRATE, *action* on nitrogenized bodies, Lassaigue, iv, 175—*crystallized*, Hutchinson, xli, 202—*color of eschar*, vii, 262—*preparation*: Shakespeare, xxviii, 5—(remarks by Procter, jr., xxviii, 6, note). Compare UNGUENTUM HYDRARGYRI NITRATIS.
- NITRO-TANNATE. See UNGUENTUM HYDRARGYRI NITRO-TANNATIS.
- OLEATE, Jannel, xxxi, 415.
- OXALATE, explosive properties, Hart, xxxii, 416.
- OXIDES, Bullock (detection of small quantities in large bulk of organic matter), xxxi, 268—Guibourt (denies the existence of two oxides), i, 214.
- OXIDULATUM NIGRUM, Ph. Helvetica, (65), xxxix, 314.
- OXIDUM CINEREUM. See MERCURIUS SOLUBILIS HAHNEMANNI.
- FLAVUM, Pagenstecher, xxxix, 262.
- NIGRUM, *composition*, Allinson, jr., i, 81—(does not exist in *blue mass* and *blue ointment*), Allinson, jr., i, 101—*properties and behavior* to reagents, Bullock, xxxi, 268—*preparation*: Bullock, xxxi, 268—Evans (W. & B., 1168, note), Prei. No. 35—Griffith, iv, 200—Rattier (W. & B., 1169, note), i, 218.
- RUBRUM, *behavior* to ammonia, Kane, ix, 259—to reagents, Bullock, xxxi, 264—*nature*, Attfield, xxxvii, 367—Mailhe, ix, 175—*preparation*: Bullock, xxxi, 264—Griffith, iv, 251—Rattier, i, 219—in *fine powder*, Wiegand (W. & B., 1168), xxx, 407—*temperature of reduction* by hydrogen, Muller, xli, 335—in *solid form*, xxxv, 276—*solubility* in water, Marchand, x, 259—Wallace, xxx, 555.
- RUBRUM PER SE, Rattier, i, 220.
- PERIODIDE, i, 75.
- PERSULPHAS, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 329.
- ET POTASSE PROTOTARTRAS, Carbonell and Bravo, iii, 242.
- PROTOCHLORIDUM. See CALOMEL.
- PROTIODIDUM. See HYDRARGYRI IODIDUM VIRIDE.
- PROTOLACTAS, Brüning, xxx, 423.
- PROTONITRAS, Henry, i, 221—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 314.
- PROTOSALTS, *action* on solution of salts, Fischer, iii, 265.
- ET QUINLE PROTOCHLORIDUM, McDermott, xvi, 156.
- SANTONAS, xxxii, 159.
- SESQUIODIDE. See HYDRARGYRI IODIDUM FLAVUM.
- SOLUBLE, HAHNEMANN. See MERCURIUS SOLUBILIS.
- SULPHAS. See HYDRARGYRI PERSULPHAS.
- SULPHOCYANIDE, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 61, 92, 99.
- SULPHURATO-STIBIATUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 314—*importation* prohibited in Russia, xxxi, 483.
- SULPHURETUM, *existence* of two sulphurets denied, Guibourt, i, 214.
- SULPHURETUM NIGRUM, Vogler, xxi, 271.
- SULPHURETUM RUBRUM. See CINNABAR.
- ZOOTICUM. See HYDRARGYRI CYANIDUM.
- HYDRASTIA**, PREPARATION, *Durand*, (W. & B., 457), xxiii, 116—*Merrill*, xxxiv, 308, 502—(remarks by Procter, jr., xxxiv, 309, note; 497, note)—*Perrins*, xxxiv, 360—*Wayne*, xxxiv, 497, note—*properties, composition, etc.*, Mahla's (W. & B., 458), xxxiv, 141; xxxv, 433.
- HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS**, *active principles*, Merrill, xxxiv, 308, 496—(remarks by Procter, jr., xxxiv, 309, note; 497, note)—*analysis*, Durand (W. & B., 457) xxiii, 112, 118—contains *berberia*, Mahla, xxxiv, 141—in inflammation of the *eye*, vi, 201—as *tonic*, v, 285.
- HYDRAULIC LINES**, Kuhlmann, xxvii, 522.
- HYDRAULICITY** of magnesia, Deville, xxxviii, 182.
- HYDRAZOCARBYL**, Löwig, xxv, 380.
- HYDRILS**, Löwig, xxv, 381.
- HYDROBENZAMIDE**, Laurent, xvii, 239.
- HYDROBENZOLIN**, Zinain, xxxv, 32.
- HYDROBRYORETIN**, Walz, xxxi, 251.
- HYDROCARBONS**, D. Smith, iv, 114.
- HYDROCARBON, ACETATE**. See ÆTHER, ACETIC.
- BENZOATE. See ÆTHER, BENZOIC.
- BROMIDE. See ÆTHER, BROMIC.

- HYDROCARBON CHLORIDE. See *ETHER*, CHLORIC.
- , HYDROCHLORATE. See *ETHER*, MURIATIC.
- , HYPONITRITE. See *ETHER*, NITROUS.
- , IODIDE. See *ETHER*, IODIC.
- , SULPHATE. See *ETHER* (sulphuric).
- , SULPHOCYANIDE. See *ETHER*, SULPHOCYANIC.
- , OXALATE. See *ETHER*, OXALIC.
- HYDROCARBYLS, Lœwig, xxv, 380.
- HYDROCAROTIN, Frorde and Sæuer, xxxviii, 505.
- HYDROCHINONE. See HYDROKINONE.
- HYDROCHRYSAMID, xxx, 449.
- HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA, in leprosy (W. & B., 1529), Boileau, xxvi, 222.
- HYDROGEN (nascent), action on aldehyd, Lorin, xxxv, 424—*behavior* to organic compounds, Geuther, xxxiii, 217—*deodorized*, Stenhouse, xxx, 260—is a *metal*, Dumas, xvii, 22; Faraday, xvii, 22, 123; Graham, xxxviii, 511; xli, 144, 177; Hare, xv, 217, note; Kane, xv, 217, note; Lœwig, xlii, 356—*occlusion* by metal, Graham, xli, 144, 177—passage through *solid* bodies, Louyet, xxi, 173—*specific gravity*, Davy; Thomson; Berzelius; Gay-Lussac; Exley, x, 342.
- , AMALGAM, Lœw, xlii, 356.
- , ANTIMONIURETTED, compared to arseniuretted, Simon, x, 217—Dragendorff, xxxix, 125.
- , ARSENIURETTED, compared to antimonuretted, Simon, x, 217—Dragendorff, xxxix, 125—*liquefaction*, Faraday, xvii, 22—*observations*, Rose, xiv, 152.
- , BICARBURETTED, Faraday (= benzole), xxvi, 337.
- , BICHLORIDE, Millon, xvii, 76.
- , CARBURETTED, compounds, Daniel Smith, iv, 114. See *ETHER* compounds.
- , GAS GENERATOR, Ullgren, xli, 297.
- , and IRON, Klein, xlii, 560—Deville and Troost, xxxvi, 326.
- , LAMP, Doeberiner, xxxiv, 149.
- , and PALLADIUM, Graham, xxxviii, 511; xli, 144, 177.
- , PEROXIDE, Schænbein, xvii, 153—in *diabetes*, Wheeler, xli, 409—*etheral* solution, Bœttger, xxxiii, 114—*chemical history*, Wheeler, xli, 409—*quantitative test*, Wheeler, xli, 411. Compare AQUA OXYGENATA.
- , PERSULPHIDE, Hoffmann, xli, 238.
- , PHOSPHURETTED (is a *base* to be ranked with ammonia), Rose, v, 592—*liquefaction*, Faraday, xvii, 20.
- , PHOSPHURETTED, HYDRIDATE, Serullas, iv, 261.
- , SELENIURETTED, action upon chloroform, Loir, xxv, 118.
- , SULPHURETTED, portable *apparatus*, Jicinsky, xli, 297, (see *generator*)—*behavior* to nitric acid, Lecomte, xx, 78—action on *chloroform*, Loir, xxv, 117—*generator*, Ullgren, xli, 297, (see *apparatus*)—*liquefaction*, Faraday, xvii, 20—Kamp, viii, 261—*preservation* in solution, Lepage (glycerin), xxxix, 368—*reaction*, limits, Hastings, xiii, 203, 204, 205—*removal* from solutions, Rose (sulphate of iron), xxiii, 177—spontaneous evolution from *sea water*, Daniell, xiii, 254—*specific gravity*, Thomson; Gay-Lussac, x, 343—*substituted* in analytical researches by hyposulphite of soda, Vohl, xxviii, 466—in *tobacco smoke*, Vogel and Reischauer, xxxi, 76.
- , Compare SULPHYDROMETER.
- HYDROGENIUM, *density*, Graham, xli, 179—*properties*, Graham, xli, 179. See HYDROGEN, a *metal*.
- HYDROGRATIOSOLERETIN, Walz, xxxi, 341.
- HYDRO-ISOCARBYLS, Lœwig, xxv, 378.
- HYDROKINONE, Hoffmann, xxxv, 543.
- HYDROMETER, construction and graduation, Pile, xxiv, 310—D. Smith, Prel. No. 10; ii, 9—Thompson, xvi, 318.
- , BAUME, criticisms, Pemberton, xxiv, 1—D. Smith, ii, 286.
- , OFFICIAL, Mead, xxviii, 209. Compare ALCOHOL, *specific gravity*.
- , Compare ALCOHOLOMETER.
- HYDROPHANE, artificial, Ebelmen, xvii, 318.
- HYDROPHOBIA remedies: anagallis arvensis, Stoy, xxxi, 391—Cetonia aurata, Eulenburg, xxxi, 345.
- HYDROPOLYCARBYLS, Lœwig, xxv, 378.
- HYDROQUINONE. See HYDROKINONE.
- HYDRORHODEORETIN, Kaiser, xvii, 26, 27.
- HYDROSULPHUR, Ph. Helvetica (sulphuretted hydrogen), xxxix, 210.
- HYGRINA (from Coca-leaves), Lossen (Parrish, 662), xxxiv, 407.
- HYMENÆA COURBAILL. See COPAL.
- , MOSSAMBIENSES, xxxviii, 256. See COPAL.
- HYMENODYCTION, De Candolle, ii, 293.
- Wood, iii, 24—*æstivation*, Don, xi, 247.
- HYOSCYAMIA *behavior* to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—*crystallized*, Kletzensky, xxxix, 219.
- , PREPARATION: *Brondes*, vi, 83—(shown to be a magnesia salt, Brault and Poggiale, vii, 221)—*Geiger and Hesse* (W. & B., 460), vi, 318—*Runge*, vii, 221—(shown to be a magnesia salt, Brault and Poggiale, vii, 222)—*Thorey* (best from seeds), xlii, 324.

HYOSCYAMIA *properties*, Tilden, xxxviii, 527—*yield* from extract, Jandous, xxxvii, 31—*yield* from leaves, roots, stems, seeds, Thorey, xlii, 324—Warren, xxxviii, 47, 48.

—MALATE, XXXV, 222.

HYOSCYAMUS AGRESTIS, xiv, 308; xxiii, 150.

—ALBUS, xlii, 324.

—NIGER. See HYOSCYAMUS, LEAVES, &c.

—PALUSTRIS, xxiii, 150.

—PALLIDUS, xiv, 308.

—LEAVES, *active* principle, Tilden, xxxviii, 527—amount before and after flowering, Warren, xxxviii, 47—destroyed by caustic alkalies, Garrod W. & B., 461), xxx, 127, 228, 545—*analysis*, Brault and Poggiale, vii, 218—difference between *annual* and *biennial*, Houlton (W. & B., 460), xiv, 305; Usher, xxxix, 557—*cultivation* in Mitcham, xxiii, 150—*influence of drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 320—comparison of *European* and *American*, Jones, xxiv, 108—amount of *nitrate of potassa*, Mahla (W. & B., 460), xxxi, 402—Thorey, xlii, 324—*nitrogenated*

compounds, Thorey, xlii, 323—*influence of soil* and *cultivation*, Warren, xxxviii, 52—*varieties*, Pereira, xiv, 207.

—SEEDS, amount of *active* principle before and after flowering, Warren, xxxviii, 48.

HYPERICACEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.

HYPERICUM BACCIFERUM; —CAYANENSE, sources of gamboge, xv, 129.

—PERFORATUM, *analysis*, Blair, viii, 23.

HYPEROXIDES, ORGANIC, Brodie, xxxiii, 113.

HYPOCHLORITES, Millon (W. & B., 186, 187), xi, 311.

HYPOCHNUS RUBROCINCTUS on yellow bark, xi, 252.

HYPODERMIC injections and toxicology, Duffield, xxxix, 39.

HYPOPHOSPHITES, *preparation* (W. & B., 1531), Procter, jr., xxx, 118—in presence of alcohol, Bullock, xxx, 512—and *tuberculosis*, Churchill, xxx, 143, 462.

HYRACEUM, Pappe, xxiii, 373.

HYRAX CAPENSIS, xxiii, 373.

I.

ICE, collection, storage, distribution, Cummings, xl, 211—density, Dufour (W. & B., 127), xxxiii, 379.

—ARTIFICIAL (ammonia), Carré, xxxiii, 501; xxxv, 128; xlii, 102. Compare FREEZING MIXTURES.

—MACHINE, Ohio, xxix, 183.

—SPRING in Rocky Mountains, Gibbs, xxv, 271.

—CAMPHOR-. See CAMPHOR-ICE.

ICELAND MOSS. See CETRARIA.

ICHABOE resin, xxii, 151.

ICHTHYLINE, Valenciennes and Frey, xxvii, 376.

ICHTHYOCOLLA. See ISINGLASS.

ICICA ICICARIO, xvi, 232. Compare ELEM.

ICTODES FOETIDUS. See DRACONTIUM FOETIDUM.

IGASURIA, Desnoix (W. & B., 563) xxvi, 31; xxxvi, 215—(nine subalkaloids), Schützenberger (W. & B., 563; Parrish, 634), xxx, 534—*solubility* in oil, Atfield, xxxv, 250.

IGNATIA AMARA, *analysis*, Caldwell (W. & B., 465), xxix, 294, 298—Jori, vii, 258—*assay*, Mayer, xxxvi, 219—against *cholera* in India, iii, 266.

IGNITING point of vapors, Hutton, xli, 252—apparatus, Hutton, xli, 255.

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM yields *Kinone*, Stenhouse, xxvi, 252—as *tonic*, v, 288.

—CASSINA, as emetic, iv, 282.

—DAHOON, as emetic, iv, 282.

—GONGONHA, as tea, iv, 251.

—OPACA, *analysis* of berries, and of leaves, Pancoast (W. & B., 1534), xxviii, 312, 315, 316.

—PARAGUAYENSIS, account and use, Virey, iv, 250—*analysis*, Lenoble, xxiii, 182—contains *caffeo-tannic* acid, Rochleder, xxi, 70—*yield of caffena*, Stahl-schmidt, xxxiv, 36.

—VOMITORIA, as emetic, iv, 282.

ILICIN, preparation, etc., Deleschamps, v, 174—Labourdais (W. & B., 1533), xxi, 89.

ILICIUM FLORIDANUM, as tonic, v, 286.

ILLUMINATION, ELECTRIC, xxx, 87.

IMPERATORINA identical with *peucedanina*, Wagner (W. & B., 1535), xxvii, 165.

IMPREGNATION, VEGETABLE, Aldridge, xiii, 216.

INAUGURAL THESES:

ACIDUM FORMICUM, E. R. Fell, xxx, 218.

—SULPHO-CARBOLICUM, T. O. Guy, xlii, 209.

—TANNICUM, quantitative estimation, H. K. Bowman, xli, 193.

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS, J. A. Heintzelmann, xxxi, 299.

INAUGURAL THESES (*Continued*).

- ANEMONE LUDOVICIANA, A. W. Miller, xxxiv, 300.
- ANTHEMIS COTULA, W. H. Warner, xxx, 388.
- ARISTOLOCHIA RETICULATA, Th. S. Wiegand, xvi, 10.
- ARUM TRIPHYLLUM, D. S. Jones, xv, 81.
- ASARUM CANADENSE, R. Rushton, x, 181.
- ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSUM, E. Rhoads, xxxiii, 492.
- BAPTISIA TINCTORIA, B. L. Smedley, xxxiv, 310.
- BROMINE, AMERICAN, G. W. Patrick, xviii, 95.
- BUCHU, H. N. Rittenhouse, xxiv, 484.
- CALAMINA, F. Bringhurst, xxix, 308.
- CALOMEL AND ITS ADULTERATION, S. Hart, vii, 7.
- CANTHARIS VESICATORIA, R. C. Davis, xvi, 81.
- VITTATA, etc., W. R. Warner, xxviii, 193.
- CAPSIUM ANNUUM, F. V. Heidenreich, xxx, 296—D. Preston, xxxvii, 161—H. B. Taylor, xxix, 303.
- CARYPHA PUMOS, H. Fritzsche, xxxii, 213.
- CASSIA MARYLANDICA, E. L. Perot, xxvii, 300—J. J. Martin, vii, 19.
- CATALPA BIGNONOIDES, E. A. Rau, xlii, 204.
- CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES, A. E. Ebert, xxxvi, 203.
- CERASUS SEROTINA, F. A. Figueroa, xxx, 304.
- CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA, S. Fairbank, xxxii, 254.
- CHLORODYNE, E. McInall, jr., xl, 209.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM PARTHENIUM, W. E. Knight, x, 200.
- CICUTA MACULATA, J. E. Young, xxvii, 289.
- CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA, G. H. Davis, xxxiii, 391—J. S. Jones, xv, 1—J. H. Tilghman, vi, 14.
- COLCHICIA, J. E. Carter, xxx, 205.
- COLLODION, O. G. Sherman, xxx, 212.
- CONVOLVULUS PANDURATUS, W. Shinn, xi, 177.
- CORNUS FLORIDA, J. Cockburn, jr., vii, 109.
- CORYDALIS FORMOSA, W. T. Wenzell, xxvii, 205.
- CRYOLITE, S. F. Simes, xl, 193.
- CUCUMIS CITRULLUS, B. Ritter, xii, 89.
- CUNILA MARIANA, Ph. Milleman, xxxviii, 495.
- CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS, H. C. Blair, xxxviii, 494.
- DATURIA, S. Simes, v, 114.
- DELPHINIUM CONSOLIDA, Th. C. Hopkins, xi, 1.
- DIGITALIS, W. J. Welding, v, 89.
- DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA, J. E. Bryan, xxxii, 215—B. R. Smith, xviii, 161.
- EMPLASTRUM ARNICÆ, F. C. Orth, xxxvii, 246.
- PLUMBI, N. Sp. Thomas, xix, 172.
- ERGOTA, T. R. Baker, xxiv, 94.
- of INDIAN CORN, C. H. Cressler, xxxiii, 306.
- EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS, W. P. Clothier, xxxiii, 490.
- — and — AMERICANUS, C. A. Santos, xx, 81.
- EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM, M. H. Bickley, xxvi, 495—W. Peterson, xxiii, 266.
- FERRI NITRAS, Th. Lancaster, xxvi, 400.
- PHOSPHAS, E. Heydenreich, xxxiii, 294.
- SUBCARBONAS, T. A. Rex, xxxiv, 193. Compare IRON; MONSEL'S SALT.
- FLUIDEXTRACTUM PEONIS, Ch. Hand, xli, 195.
- SERPENTARIE, J. C. Savery, xxxiii, 119.
- VALERIANÆ, E. T. Ellis, xix, 83.
- FORMULÆ OF U. S. PH., G. A. Gross, xxxvii, 249.
- FRAZERA WALTERI, J. W. Douglass, xii, 177—W. R. Higinbotham, xxxiv, 23—Frk. W. Thomas, xl, 309.
- GALILEA OFFICINALIS, Th. J. Husband, v, 202.
- GELSEMINUM SEMPERVIRENS, Hy. Kollock, xxvii, 197.
- GILLENIA TRIFOLIATA, J. L. Lemberger; D. Lewis; J. H. Rush, xxvi, 490—Ch. S. Shreeve, vii, 28—W. B. Stanhope, xxviii, 200—J. Wyeth, xxvi, 490.
- GLYCERIN, S. E. Shinn, xxii, 124—H. Stevens, xxv, 289.
- GOSSYPIMUM HERBACEUM, R. Battey, xxviii, 401.
- HYDRARGYRI CYANIDUM, W. Ellis, vi, 24.
- NITRAS CRYSTALLISATUS, H. Hutchinson, xli, 202.
- HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS, A. A. B. Durand, xxiii, 112.
- HYPERICUM PERFOLIATUM, H. C. Blair, viii, 23.
- IGNATIA AMARA, J. M. Caldwell, xxix, 294.
- ILEX OPACA, berries and leaves, D. P. Pancoast, xxviii, 312.
- IODINE and its combinations, A. Duhamel, vi, 101.
- , its preparation and compounds, W. R. Fisher, i, 87.

INAUGURAL THESES (*Continued*).

- IRON AND ALBUMEN, E. R. Smith, xxxv, 209.
- IRON PREPARATIONS, J. Hopkins, viii, 95. Compare FERRUM; MONSEL'S SALT.
- JALAPA, resin and aqueous extract, J. C. Long, xxxiii, 487.
- JUNIPERUS SABINA, C. H. Needles, xiii, 11.
- VIRGINIANA, W. J. Jenks, xiv, 230.
- KALMIA LATIFOLIA, Ch. Bullock, xx, 260.
- LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA, W. P. Creecy, xxxii, 197.
- LIQUOR MAGNESIÆ CITRATIS, Ch. M. Allaire, xxxix, 196.
- LOBELIA INFLATA, W. Procter, jr., ix, 89.
- MAGNESIA CALCINATA PONDEROSA, Th. H. Barr, xxvi, 193.
- MAGNOLIA GLAUCA, W. D. Harrison, xxxiv, 29.
- MARRUBIUM VULGARE, J. A. McMaken, xvii, 1.
- MATIAS BARK, F. B. Dancy, xxix, 215.
- MATICO, J. I. Stell, xxx, 392.
- MEASURING WORM, A. Shryock, xl, 305.
- MISTURA NEUTRALIS, J. Goodyear, ix, 189.
- MONSEL'S SALT, H. Peck, xxxiv, 201.
- MYRICA CERIFERA, G. M. Hambright, xxxv, 193.
- NARCOTIC PLANTS, A. Jones, xxiv, 196.
- NICKEL SALTS, J. Broughton, xxvi, 402.
- NICOTIN, J. C. Turnpenny, v, 198.
- OLEUM ARACHIS HYPOGÆÆ, J. Winter, xxxii, 292.
- GOSSYPII, W. H. Weatherly, xxxiii, 208.
- MONARDÆ (stearopten), Ch. T. Bonsall, xxv, 200.
- MORRHUÆ, E. H. Robinson, xxvi, 1.
- OPIUM, EGYPTIAN, J. Evans, jr., vii, 1.
- OXYCOCUS MACROCARPUS, G. W. Eldridge, xxxv, 205.
- PEPO, B. G. Dosch, xlii, 200.
- PHARMACY, EXTEMPORANEOUS, W. H. H. Githens, xxxiii, 203—Th. H. Powers, v, 99.
- PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS, J. Laidley, xxii, 118.
- PHELLANDRIUM AQUATICUM, Ch. Fronefield, xxxii, 211.
- PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA, E. Donnelly, xv, 165.
- PILLS, SUGAR-COATED, H. C. Archibald, xxxix, 199.
- PODOPHYLLIN, H. Allen, xxxi, 206—J. W. Cadbury, xxx, 301.
- PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM, Th. J. Husband, jr., xli, 200—J. R. Lewis, xix, 165—W. G. Parrish, xxxii, 208.
- POLYGALA SENEGA, R. Price, viii, 92.
- POPULUS TREMULOIDES, L. Turnbull, xiv, 275.
- POTASSII IODIDUM, B. F. Hœckley, ix, 109.
- POWDERS, physieal character of official, Cl. Parrish, xl, 205.
- PRUNUS VIRGINIANA, F. A. Figueroa, xxx, 304—J. S. Perot, xxiv, 109—St. Procter, vi, 8.
- PTELEA TRIFOLIATA, G. M. Smyser, xxxiv, 198.
- QUERCIA, J. Scattergood, i, 97.
- RESINOIDS, G. M. Abernethy, xxxiii, 299.
- RHUBARB STALKS, tomatoes, quinces, acid of, Thos. A. Lancaster, xxxi, 193.
- RHUS GLABRUM, W. J. Watson, xxv, 193.
- RICINUS COMMUNIS, Hy Bower, xxvi, 207.
- , LEAVES, G. J. Scattergood, xxviii, 206.
- SABINA, C. H. Needles, xiii, 11.
- SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS, Cl. J. Lee, vii, 23—Th. M. Newbold, xxxviii, 496.
- SENNA, R. Rau, xxxviii, 193.
- SENNA, AMERICAN, I. J. Martin, vii, 19—E. L. Perot, xxvii, 300.
- SODÆ BICARBONAS, Fr. R. Smith, i, 93.
- SOLANUM DULCAMARA, J. W. Simes, viii, 15.
- SPIGELIA MARYLANDICA, Th. Eastlack, jr., xvi, 18.
- STATICE CAROLINIANA, E. Parrish, xiv, 111.
- SUGAR AND SYRUPUS, W. H. Pile, jr., xxxiii, 197.
- SUPPOSITORIES, S. P. Wright, xlii, 197.
- SYMPLOCARPUS FÆTIDUS, J. M. Turner, viii, 1.
- SYRUPUS ASSAFÆTIDÆ, R. Peltz, xxiv, 313.
- SYRUPUS TOLU and SYRUPUS ZINGIBERIS, J. D. Finley, xxiii, 219.
- UNGUENTUM HYDRARGYRI, G. Pile, xxxviii, 200.
- — NITRATIS, Th. J. Covell, xli, 211.
- MEZEREI, R. B. Sheriden, xxxiv, 392.
- URTICA DIOICA, B. Shoemaker, jr., xxxviii, 492.
- UVA URSI, J. C. C. Hughes, xix, 88.
- VERATRUM VIRIDE, Th. R. Mitchell, ix, 181—J. G. Richardson, xxix, 204—Hy. W. Worthington, x, 89.
- ZINCI ACETAS, Ambrose Smith, vii, 14.
- INCENSE, Piesse, xxvii, 468. Compare FRANKINCENSE.
- INCH OF RAIN, equivalent, xxxvii, 311.

- INCOMBUSTIBILITY of various substances, R. A. Smith (sulphate of ammonia), xxii, 83.
- INCRUSTATION in boilers prevented, Horsley (oxalate of potassa; ammonia phosphate of soda), xxii, 257.
- INDENIGEN, xvii, 266.
- INDENOXIDE, xvii, 266.
- INDEX, GENERAL, to the twenty first volumes, Taylor, xxii, 286.
- INDIA, scientific mission, Schlagintweit Bros., xxx, 175.
- INDIA RUBBER. See CAOUTCHOUC.
- INDIAN CORN, *ergota*, Cressler (W. & B., 1623), xxxiii, 306—Roullin, ii, 85—*fecula*, microscopically examined, Raspail, xi, 25, 28—*leaves*, in fever, Dowell (with the addition of quinia), xxix, 314—for *paper-making*, xxxiii, 232—amount of *silica*, xxxv, 166—*sugar*, Pallas, viii, 262.
- INDIAN INK. See INK, INDIAN.
- INDIGO from ADEX, Vaughan, xxv, 231.
- , *analysis*, Dumas, ix, 265—*assay*, Mitentzwey (absorption of oxygen) xxxvi, 319—Muller (grape sugar and potassa), xxxi, 570—Runge (protoxide of tin and potassa), xxxi, 571—Wittstein (Berzelius' test most reliable: sulphate of iron and potassa), xxv, 223—*behavior* to fused chlorate of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 71—to nitric acid, Kœne, xvii, 265—*constitution*, Ure, iii, 157—*decolorizing* power, Filhol, xxiv, 239—*decolorized* by hydrosulphurous acid, Schützenberger, xlii, 243—by essential oils, Frederking, xxxii, 46—Plummer, xxv, 399—*dyeing*, Leuchs (by turnips), xxxviii, 269—in *epilepsy*, Ideler, viii, 86—*physiological* properties, Roth, ix, 266—*preparation* and properties, Ure, iii, 157—*solubility* in naphthalin, Vohl, xli, 552.
- BLUE, iii, 160—*analysis*, Crum; Dumas; Royer; Thomson; Ure, iii, 161.
- BROWN, iii, 160.
- , COPPER-. See COPPER, BLUE.
- , FLORIDA, xxvii, 473; xxviii, 370.
- GLUTEN, iii, 160.
- GREEN, Chevreuil, iii, 160.
- , MANILLA, iii, 178.
- RED, iii, 160.
- from SANDWICH-ISLANDS, xxvii, 238.
- SULPHATE, *behavior* to ether, Cassola, v, 264.
- WHITE, Dumas, ix, 265.
- INDIGOFERA *anil*; — *argentea*; — *disperma*; — *Mexicana*; — *pseudotinctoria*, iii, 158.
- INDIGOTIN, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528.
- INDISIN = anilin violet. See ANILEIN.
- INDIUM, Reich and Richter, xxxvi, 38, 168.
- INFECTIOUS disease distinguished from CONTAGIOUS, Crookes, xxxviii, 356, note.
- INFUSIONS, Ph. Borussica, xx, 155—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 12—remarks, Th. Powers, v, 104.
- CONCENTRATED, Donovan (W. & B., 1177), xxii, 80.
- INSPISSATED, Battley (W. & B., 1177), xxiii, 64.
- PRESERVED, Alsop (Appert's method), viii, 90—Fayard (closed with caoutchouc), ix, 351—Folberth (cotton), xxxiv, 336—Stevenson (Appert's method), xxxi, 376.
- INFUSUM ALEXITERIUM, Ph. Sardoia (1773); Swediaur (1817), i, 268.
- ACETATUM, Swediaur (1817), i, 269.
- BUCHU, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 335.
- CALUMBÆ, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 22—preparation (cold infusion and heat to boiling, W. & B., 1178), Greenish, xviii, 141.
- CARDIACUM. See INFUSUM ALEXITERIUM.
- CINCHONÆ FLAVÆ, Taylor (addition of glycerin), xxxviii, 327.
- ERGOTÆ, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 12.
- GENTIANÆ COMPOSITUM (extempore), Shinn (Parrish, 125), xxxiv, 307.
- JUNIPERI COMPOSITUM, Procter, jr., xxv, 205.
- LINI, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 329.
- LOBELIÆ Procter, jr., (recommends the addition of a little acid to the water), xiv, 109.
- MATICO, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 12.
- POLYGALE, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 12.
- RHEI (= tinctura rhei aquosa, Ph. Borussica), viii, 263.
- ROSÆ COMPOSITUM, Procter, jr., xxxv, 112.
- SABBATIÆ, D. B. Smith, ii, 215.
- SENNÆ, Folberth (preserved by cotton-filtered air), xxxiv, 336—(by chloroform), Groves, xli, 74.
- SERPENTARIÆ, Ph. U. S. (20)—Coxe (25)—Ph. Sardoia (1773), i, 268.
- SPIGELÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), iv, 6.
- VANILLÆ, Herschmann, xv, 239.
- INGA SASSA, vi, 42.
- INHALATION of MEDICINES, Larocque, xxi, 260. Compare ATOMIZING.
- INJECTION of chloride of lime, Graefe, viii, 86.
- of iodide of iron, Pierquin, vi, 178.
- INK, COPYING, see INK, WRITING.
- , HEBERDEN'S, Ph. Dublin (26) = mistura ferri aromatica, iii, 336.
- , INDELIBLE. See —, MARKING.
- , MARKING (indelible), BLACK, known to the ancient Egyptians, Herapath, xxvi, 62—*preparation*: (nitrate of sil-

INK (Continued).

- ver and printing ink), iv, 352—Guil-
ver (one preparation, W. & B., 1535),
xxv, 33—Jacobsen (anilin and copper
compound), xxxix, 319; xl, 335—Kühr
(two preparations: hypophosphite of
soda and nitrate of silver), xli, 404
—Reade (one preparation), xx, 68—
Redwood (one preparation W. & B.,
1535), xix, 105—*fulminating silver*
formed, Burgess, xiv, 160—*stains* re-
moved (nitro-muriatic acid), iv, 123
—Bœttger (cyanide of potassium),
xvi, 79—Dickson (corrosive sublim-
ate), vi, 264.
- , PURPLE (chloride of platinum
and tin), xxv, 367.
- , INDIAN, *preparation* in China (lamp-
black), St. Julien, vi, 175—*substitute*,
xxxvi, 494—*test* (drawing will not
wash out), xxxix, 220.
- , PRINTING, with resin oil, Pratt, xxv,
125.
- , —, black, Reade, xx, 69, 70—blue,
Reade, xx, 66, 69—red, Reade, xx, 69
- , SYMPATHETIC (starch and iodine), vi,
262.
- , WRITING, disappears between copper
copperplates, ix, 82.
- , —, ALIZARIN, Leonhardi, xxix, 311
—Winternitz, xxviii, 445.
- , —, BLACK: Hunt, viii, 172—Pile
(Runge's modified), xxiv, 316—Procter,
jr., xiii, 189—Reade (contains
prussian blue), xx, 67—Runge, xxiv,
316, note—Stein (Runge's and a few
drops corrosive sublimate), xxiii, 82
—Starck (with indigo) xxviii, 185.
- , —, BLUE, Reade, xx, 65.
- , —, in CAKES, xxix, 352.
- , —, COPYING, xxx, 184; xxxix, 370;
xl, 264.
- , —, GREEN, Winkler, xix, 238.
- , —, INDELIBLE (resin, wax, soda, etc.),
v, 346—Herberger (gluten, acetic
acid), xvii, 319—Lucas (sugar, sul-
phuric acid) xxxvi, 420.
- , —, RED (brazil wood and cochi-
neal), xvii, 314—Plummer (suggests
acetic decoction of Saunders), xxvii,
116—Reade (cochineal, tin), xx, 67—
Weber (brazil wood, alum, tin), xxv,
464.
- , —, VIOLET (logwood, acetate of
manganese), xxxix, 370.
- , —, SPOTS removed, v, 259.
- INK PLANT (Coriaria myrtifolia). xxxvi,
260, note.
- INOCARPUS EDULIS, xxxv, 350.
- INOSITE, Lane, ix, 492; xxxiii, 402.
- INSANITY and wax, xxxix, 467.
- INSECTICIDE (benzole W. & B., 1472),
xxxvi, 421—(Pyrethrum) Willemot,
xxxvi, 66—(naphthalin) Markoe, xlii,

72—Pelouse, xl, 522—(petroleum),
xxxix, 466.

INSECTS, FAMILIES, xxix, 181.

—, INJURIOUS to vegetation, xxxviii, 90.
—, PRESERVED, Leprieur (arseniuretted
alcohol), xxxiv, 245.

—, POWDER, xxvii, 314—Abel, xxxii, 525
—Noodt (W. & B., 1537), xxxi, 373—
activity due to volatile oil, Koch,
xxxvi, 313—*adulteration*, Willemot,
xxxvi, 69—*analysis*, Hanaman, xxxvi,
108—*French*, dangerous character,
xxxvi, 69—*preparation* and use, Wille-
mot, xxxvi, 71.

INSPECTION of shop, Procter, jr., xli, 81.

INSTRUCTION in the school of chemis-
try in Michigan, Douglass, xxxix, 93.

INTEMPERANCE, Chambers' remedy, an-
alysis, Chilton, Prel. No. 115.

INTERNAL REVENUE law, xxxiv, 280. Com-
pare DRUG TAX; TAX.

INTESTINES preserved by sulphate of
zinc, Falconet, xxiv, 170.

INULA contains *benzoic acid*, Rœttscher,
xv, 157—*influence of drying*, Schoon-
broodt, xli, 322—*loss in powdering*,
Redwood, xxi, 31.

—, Compare HELENIUM.

—, BIFRONS, vii, 349.

INULIN preparation, etc., Thirault (W. &
B., 467), xxvi, 459; xxvii, 69. Com-
pare HELENIUM.

IODAL, Aimé, x, 81.

IODATES of alkaloids, Serullas, ii, 301.

IODHYDRINE, Berthelot and de Luca,
xxvii, 22.

IODIDES, ALKALINE, preparation, Mayer,
xxxiv, 289.

—, *preparation*, Henry, i, 200—Dubamel,
vi, 101—Fisher, i, 87—*solubility* in liq-
uor ferri iodidi, Maisch, xxix, 210—*test*
for minute quantities, Hempel, xxxii,
136—Lassaigne, xv, 121.

IODINE, *acidification* (by nitric acid), Con-
well, iv, 340, (compare ACID, IODIC,
preparation)—*administration*, Devergie,
xxv, 273—Heller, xxxi, 566—*adultera-
tion*, (coal), Hodgson, jr., ix, 18—
(graphites), Herberger, xviii, 77—
(iron, silica), ix, 82—(water), x, 119
—does not occur in *air*, Lohmeyer,
xxv, 520—found in *animals*, Chatin,
xxiii, 383—Riegel, xxvi, 438—as *an-
tidote* to uncombined alkaloids, Don-
né, ii, 83—to belladonna, Riota, xxvii,
534—*assay*: Hesse (by silver; dis-
solves iodine in sulphite of ammonia),
xxxv, 30—Mayer (sulphate of copper
and iron), xxvii, 509—Moride (ben-
zine; W. & B., 471), xxv, 257—Pen-
ny (bichromate of potassa and muri-
atic acid), xxv, 263—Rabourdin
(chloroform, W. & B., 471), xxxiii, 161
—Reimann (chloroform and chlo-

IODINE (*Continued*).

rine), xxxiii, 220—Reinige (perman-
ganate of potassa), xlii, 321, (com-
pare *test*)—*behavior* to animal char-
coal, Graham, iii, 152—Schœnbein,
xx, 243—to fused chlorate of potassa,
Bœttger, xxx, 71—to aqueous ether,
Maisch, xxxii, 524—distinction from
bromine and *chlorine*, Reinige (perman-
ganate of potassa), xlii, 321—not re-
liable, McDonald, xli, 393—Moride
(benzine, W. & B., 471), xxv, 257—
from chlorine, Mayer (persulphate of
iron and nitrate of silver), xxxii, 174
—its *combinations*, Duhamel, vi, 101—
Henry, i, 200, compare *preparations*—
commercial, Huskisson, jr., xxxvii, 370
—contains *cyanogen*, Klobach (W. &
B., 469), xxxii, 83—does not occur
in *eggs*, Lohmeyer, xxv, 520—entitled
to *entry*, xxiv, 24—extemporaneous
evolution, apparatus, Hare, v, 194—
for *external* use in oil juniper, Heller,
xxx, 566—*extraction* from diluted so-
lutions, Persoz, xix, 301—*importation*,
Taylor, xxii, 193—*incompatibles*, Dor-
vault, xxxii, 66—*loss* prevented in
kelp, Wallace and Lamou (W. & B.,
468, note), xxxi, 463—contains *man-
ganese*, Bœttger, xxx, 71—in *Mentha
sativa*, McAdam, xxv, 67—does not
occur in *milk*, Lohmeyer, xxv, 520—
in *minerals*, Arago, ix, 177—Riegel,
xxvi, 438—del Rio, x, 81—in *mineral
waters*, xxvi, 441—detection, Liebig
(W. & B., 471), xxviii, 450—found in
nitric acid, John, xxviii, 508
— *PREPARATION* and *manufacture*: from
kelp, Bussy, ix, 233—Delauney and
others, xviii, 224—Horsley, xxviii, 549
—Porteus, xxix, 529—in France, xxvi
82—in Glasgow, xiii, 213—from crude
iodides, Luchs, xxxiv, 327—from *na-
tive nitrate of soda*, Faure, xxvii, 358—
direct from *seaweed*, Kemp, xxii, 338
—its *preparations*, Fisher, i, 87.
— in *cod liver oil*, Hopfer and Hauss-
mann, ix, 350; de Jongh, xxi, 144—
estimation, Rabourdin (chloroform,
W. & B., 471), xxiii, 161—Chevallier
and Gobley (chloride of palladium)
xxiv, 171—in various *plants*, Arago,
ix, 177; McAdam, xxv, 64; Riegel,
xxvi, 438—limits of *reaction*, Hast-
ings, xiii, 200—reactions with alka-
loids, Fairthorne (W. & B., 470, note),
xxviii, 212—with essential oils, Has-
hoff, iii, 266; Patterson (W. & B.,
1360), xxiv, 203; Guyot, ix, 79—in
marine salt, Barruel, i, 154—in *Chili
saltpetre*, xxvi, 161—in *Saratoga wa-
ter*, Usher, i, 160; Steele, i, 222—in
sarsaparilla, Guillermond, xxiii, 477;
(denied by Winckler, xxiv, 376)—*so-*

lubility in alcohol, Cap and Garot,
xxvii, 159—benzole, Mansfield, xxi,
330—bichloride of tin, Gerardin,
xxxiii, 214—chloroform, Lepage, xxiv,
147—glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150;
Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Klever,
xlii, 222—codliver oil, Fleischmann,
xxii, 376—olive oil, Cap and Garot,
xxvii, 159—in syrup of orange peel
and in tannin, Debanque, xxiv, 171—
anhydrous sulphurous acid, Sentini,
xli, 328—in water, Cap and Garot,
xxvii, 159—Koller, xxxix, 181—*sta-
tistics*, Chandler, xlii, 427—Patterson,
xxxix, 86.

— *TESTS*: *Casaseca* (nitric acid, starch),
xxvi, 443; *Chatin*, xxvi, 444, 445—
Grangé (hyponitrous acid), xxvi, 444,
445—*Larone* (petrôleum and nitric
acid), xxxviii, 300—*Lassaigne* (nitrate-
or chloride of palladium), xxvi, 442,
443, 445—*Carey Lea* (bichromate of
potassa and starch), xxxviii, 444—
Marchand (starch, muriatic acid,
chromate of potash), xxvi, 443, 445—
Marozeau, xxxii, 177—*Mayer* (arsenite
of potassa; hyposulphite of soda),
xxxii, 176—*Moride* (benzine), xxvi,
446—*Overbeck* (nitrous acid), xxv,
461; xxvi, 445—*Penny* (muriatic acid,
chromate of potassa), xxvi, 446—
Price (nitrites, W. & B., 471), xxv,
140; xxvi, 444, 445—*Rabourdin* (chlo-
roform), xxvi, 443, 445—*Reynoso* (per-
oxide of barium), xxvi, 442—*Riegel*,
xxvi, 438—*Thomson* (chlorine, starch),
vi, 352—*Winckler* (nitrites), xxvi, 443
—for purity, *Procter, jr.*, xxiii, 106—for
minute quantities, *Henry* and *Humbert*
(cyanide of silver; chlorine) xxix, 449.
— detection in *urine*, Landerer, xxxi,
350—estimation of *water*, Bolley (W.
& B., 470), xxv, 261.
— AND BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 103.
— and CARBOLIC ACID, Bullock, xl, 329.
—, CHLORIDE, Liebig, iv, 334—Claudet,
xiii, 253.
— and CODEIA, Anderson, xxiii, 85.
— and OIL OF CINNAMON, Apjohn, xi,
227.
—, OXIDE, Sementini, iv, 346.
—, PHOSPHATE (!), Ph. U. S. (30), (New
York edition), ii, 323.
— SPRING at Partenkirchen, Buchner,
xxxiii, 406.
— and SUGAR, Fougere, xxxii, 25.
IODINIUM PURUM, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii,
12.

IODOCINCHONIA, Gregory, xxix, 93.

— SULPHATE, Herapath, xxx, 248.

IODOFORM, *antiseptic* properties, Righini,
xxv, 472—*behavior* to cyanogen, Gilm,
xxxiii, 219—in *phthisis*, Righini, xxv,
472.

- IODOQUINIA**, BISULPHATE, Gregory, xxix, 92.—Herapath, xxx, 248.
- IODOSULPHATES** of cinchona alkaloids, Herapath (W. & B., 1319, note), xxx, 246.
- IONIDIUM brevicaulis**, iii, 194; — *calceolaria*; — *heterophyllum*; — *hybanthus*, iii, 193; — *indecorum*, iii, 194; — *ipecacuanha*, iii, 192, 195; — *itubu*, iii, 192, 194, 195.
- MARCUCCI, Bancroft (W. & B., 1542), viii, 105, 125, 148—Griffith, vii, 186.
- *parviflorum*, iii, 194; viii, 105, 150; — *poaya*; — *polygæfolium*; — *strictum*; — *urticæfolium*, iii, 194.
- IPECACUANHA**, analysis, Rochleder, xxv, 242—Willick (W. & B., 482), xxiii, 352—comparison between Brazil and New Granada, Lefort, xli, 305—collection, Weddell, xxii, 138—crystals (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—cultivation in India, xlii, 436—in dysentery, substituted by mudar, Durant, xxxix, 62—living plant in Philadelphia, xxviii, 287—percolating with water, packing, Soubeiran, viii, 225—powder, adulteration (biscuit), xxxv, 511—(sarsaparilla), vii, 12—loss, i, 138—Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31 taste removed, Gay (ether), xi, 82.
- VARIETIES, Griffith, iii, 181.
- annulated, Griffith, iii, 183, 184, 196.
- bastard, Hamilton (W. & B., 1466), xix, 19.
- brown, Griffith, iii, 189.
- Carthagena, Procter, jr., (W. & B., 482), xxv, 474.
- false, iii, 183; — *grossa*, iii, 189, 196; — of *Jamaica*, iii, 195.
- gray, Griffith, iii, 188—analysis, Pelletier (W. & B., 482), iii, 188.
- red, analysis, Barruel and Richards; Pelletier (W. & B., 482), iii, 187.
- del rey; — rust colored; — of *St. Paul*, iii, 195, 196; — of *St. Thomas*, iii, 194; — of *la Serra*, iii, 195.
- striated, Griffith, iii, 183, 189, 196—analysis, Pelletier (W. & B., 483, note), iii, 190.
- true, iii, 183; — undulated, iii, 196; — of *Villa rica*, iii, 195.
- white, different varieties, Griffith, iii, 190—195.
- of *Zoazeiro*, iii, 195.
- Compare CALLICOCCA; PSYCHOTRIA; VIOLA.
- IPOMÆA BRACHYPODA**, xxiv, 84.
- DISSECTA contains hydrocyanic acid, Nicholson, v, 173.
- JALAPA, D. B. Smith, ii, 22—(remarks, Guibourt, v, 339)—description, Nuttal, ii, 29—Griffith, vi, 119—Carson, x, 28. Compare JALAPA.
- MACRORHIZA, ii, 23; v, 339.
- MECHOACANA, crystals (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32.
- ORIZABENSIS, xvii, 23. Compare CONVOLVULUS ORIZABENSIS.
- SCHIEDEANA, xvii, 23. See CONVOLVULUS JALAPA.
- SIMULANS, Hanbury (source of Tampico Jalap), xlii, 332.
- Compare CONVOLVULUS; JALAPA.
- IRIDACEÆ**, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- IRIDESCENCE**, Reinsch (film of resin on water), xxiv, 374.
- IRIDIUM preparation**, Deville and Debray, xxxv, 122—Fremy, xxviii, 186—Wöhler, vi, 261—separation from osmium, Quesneville, jr., iii, 89.
- IRIS FLORENTINA**, crystals (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—as emetic, iv, 285—in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 464—loss in powdering, Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31.
- GERMANICA, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- LUTEA, juice for toothache, Etmüller, v, 170.
- PSEUDACORUS contains iodine, McAdam, xxv, 67.
- TUBEROSA, acrid principle, Landerer, xxiii, 384.
- VERSICOLOR, as emetic, iv, 285.
- IRISH MOSS**. See CHONDRUS.
- IRON**. Compare FERRUM.
- action on benzoic acid at high temperature, d'Arcet, x, 176—on iodide of ethyl and of methyl, Cahours, xxxv, 107—adhesion to mercury, Guyton, vi, 306—behavior to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 264—to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi, 81—to ammon. Despretz, i, 318—to fused chlorate of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 70—browning, Sauerwein, xxxv, 251—cast-iron so dered to wrought iron, xxi, 312—copper-plating, Wells, xl, 415—crystallized, Haldat (heating in aqueous vapor), vi, 82—Wöhler (subject to white heat for a long time), v, 352—with aluminium, Michel, xxxiii, 220—double salts, Hemingway, xvi, 96—estimation (volumetric), Mittenzwey, xxxvi, 318—improved in quality, Weiss (rusting in the earth), v, 88—fabricated by insects, Sjögren, xxxix, 84—manufacture, Bessemer (W. & B., 390), xxviii, 561 (compare STEEL)—oleaginous matter, Reynolds, xxxiv, 74—oxide, see below—converted into plumbago by seawater, Eudes, x, 81—limit of reaction with copper, Hastings, xiii, 204—protection against rust, Althaus (zinc), iii, 86—Mulder (coal tar), xl, 258—Stenhouse (paraffin varnish), xxxi, 320—Vogel (white wax in benzine), xxxiii, 319; (weak alkaline

IRON (*Continued*).

- solutions), xi, 81—Zeni (brickdust and oil varnish), iv, 350—reaction with *salicylic acid* more intense than with sulphocyanide of potassium, Dollfus, xxvi, 65—*sesqui-salts*, behavior to sulphurous and hyposulphurous acids, Schiff, xxxii, 442—desoxidation, Schænbein, xvi, 260—on ship bottom, coating (plumbago, arsenite of copper, asphalt varnish), xxviii, 371—pig-iron contains crystallized *silicon*, Richter, xxxv, 184—Wöhler, xxxiii, 115—*smelting* in Glasgow, Thomson, xiii, 206—*solubility* in fixed oils, Vezu, xxix, 561—and stone cement, xxxix, 87.
- ALLOY: *aluminium*, Calvert, xxviii, 174—crystallized, Michel, xxxiii, 220—*manganese*, Prieger, xxxviii, 377—*potassium*, xxviii, 174.
- ALUM, Blyth, xxvi, 159. See FERRI ET AMMONIÆ SULPHAS.
- and AMMONIUM compound, Meidinger, xxxiv, 332.
- HYDRATE, decolorizing properties, Filhol, xxiv, 239.
- and HYDROGEN, Klein, xlii, 560—Deville and Troost, xxxvi, 326.
- and NITROGEN, Briegleb and Genther, xxxv, 33.
- OXIDES: PROTOXIDE, limit of reaction with tincture of nut-galls and ferrocyanide of potassium, Hastings, xiii, 204—*preparation*, Liebig (from protoxalate), xxvii, 527—Wöhler (melting chloride of iron with dry carbonate of soda), iii, 356.
- , SESQUIOXIDE, behavior to fused chlorate of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 70—limit of reaction with tincture of nut-galls, and ferrocyanide of potassium, Hastings, xiii, 204—*separation* from oxide of manganese, Barker, viii, 82—Liebig, iv, 259—from oxides of cobalt and nickel, Liebig, iv, 259.
- PIPES (cast-iron), action of water, Payen, vi, 234.
- PYRITES, utilization of residue for manufacture of sulphuric acid, Baruel, xv, 78.
- SAND from New Zealand, analysis, Mushet, xxxiii, 330.
- TANKS, superior for keeping water fresh, Prel. No. 32.
- VARNISH. See VARNISH.
- WOOD in Birmah, xl, 275—of Borneo, Motley, xxix, 561.
- ISATIS TINCTORIA, yields blue color, vi, 72. See WOAD.
- ISINGLASS, *account*, D. B. Smith, iii, 17—*adulteration*, Redwood (W. & B., 464), xxii, 235—*analysis*, xvi, 59—*behavior* to water; caustic potassa, Redwood, xxii, 239.
- , AMERICAN, manufacture, Smith, vi, 12—New England, Carney (W. & B., 464), xxix, 513.
- , CANADIAN, Owen, xxviii, 133.
- , FALSE from Para, xxv, 144.
- , JAPANESE, Hanbury (W. & B., 465, note), xxxii, 354.
- from Polynemus sele, xvi, 58.
- in UNITED STATES. See ISINGLASS, AMERICAN.
- SAMOVY, Pereira, xviii, 54.
- ISOCAJEPUTENE, Schmidt, xxxiii, 546.
- ISOCETAMIDE, Bouis, xxvii, 144.
- ISOLYSINE (from senega), Peschier, ii, 107.
- ISOMORPHISM of organic nature, Wicke, xxvi, 61.
- ISONANDRA GUTTA. See GUTTA PERCHA.
- ISOPHLORETIN, Rochleder, xli, 419.
- ISOPHLORIDZIN, Rochleder, xli, 419.
- ISOTOMA AXILLARIS, xxviii, 73.
- ISSUE PEAS, suppurative, ix, 349.
- ITCH remedies: carbolic acid, xxxiii, 550—chlorinated lime, xiii, 172—sulphuret of lime, vii, 263—oil of turpentine (W. & B., 603), xxix, 312—half-hour cure, Bourguignon (W. & B., 1607), xxix, 82. Compare LIQUOR HEBRA; VLEMINCKX.
- ITEMS. See NOTICES.
- IVORY, *bleaching*, (sunlight), xxxii, 180—(sulphurous acid), xxxiii, 377—*engraving*, xxiii, 87—colored red, Kellermann, xxix, 262.
- , ARTIFICIAL, Havemann, xxxv, 332—for photography, Mayall, xxx, 84.
- , VEGETABLE, Hooker, xxii, 362—*analysis*, Phipson, xxxvi, 160—*charcoal*, absorption of carbonic acid; cyanogen, Smith, xxxv, 563.

J.

JACCA NUTS, Mayer, xxxvi, 292.

JACKSON'S PECTORAL SYRUP; — PECTORAL LOZENGES; — AMMONIA LOZENGES. See LOZENGES; SYRUP.

JAQUINIA ARMILLARIS, used for intoxicating fishes, v, 160.

JALAPA, *account*, D. B. Smith, ii, 22—(remarks on Smith's paper, Guibourt, v, 339)—*history*, Griffith, vi, 118—*adulteration* (deprived of resin), Frank, xxxiv, 330—Squibb, xl, 65—*analysis*: Cadet (W. & B., 488), ii, 33; x, 225;

JALAPA (*Continued*).

xiv, 292—Duhamel, Ellis, Ecky (W. & B., 493), note), xiv, 289, 291—Gerber, i, 160; (W. & B., 489), xxxiii, 487—Guibourt, xiv, 294—Henry, xxxiii, 487—Ledanois (W. & B., 490, note), ii, 35; xiv, 292—*assay*, Squibb, xl, 67—*commercial*, Southall (price and yield of resin bear no relation), xl, 62—*cultivation*, Hanbury (strongly recommended), xxxix, 352—entitled to *entry*, xxv, 302—*alkaline extract* (see EXTRACTUM JALAPÆ ALKALINUM)—*volatile oil*, Bonastre, iii, 143—*powder*, adulteration, Thomson (barley meal; guaiac), xi, 169—loss, i, 138; Covell, xxxix, 116; Redwood, xxi, 31—*resin* (see below)—and *scammony*, identity of active principle, Osborne, xv, 26—deprived of nauseous taste (ether), xi, 83.

—, FALSE, Currie (W. & B., 490, note), xxiv, 149—Maisch, xl, 390—Procter, jr., xl, 389—analysis, Duhamel, xiv, 291.

—, MALE. See CONVULVULUS ORIZABENSIS; IPOMÆA ORIZABENSIS.

—, MIRABILIS, vii, 117.

—, RESIN, *behavior* to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214, 215—*chemical examination*, Kaiser (W. & B., 488), xvii, 23—Mayer, xxv, 352—*difference* between that from *Convolvulus orizabensis* and *Convolvulus officinalis*, Planche, x, 226.

—, Compare RESINA JALAPÆ.

—, TAMPICO, Umney, xl, 144—*analysis* of resin, Spigatis, xlii, 514—*origin*, Hanbury (*Ipomæa simulans*), xlii, 330.

—, TRUE, Carson (*Ipomæa jalapa*), x, 28.

—, VARIETIES, Andouard, xxxviii, 206.

—, Compare CONVULVULUS; IPOMÆA.

JALAPIN, *behavior* to sulphuric acid (cold; hot; and with permanganate of potash), Guy, xxxiii, 526—*preparation*, Gerber (Hume's jalapin is a mixture of resin and acetic acid), i, 160—Herberger (W. & B., 488), iii, 237.

JALAPINOL, Mayer, xxxv, 542.

JAMBOSA AUSTRALIS. See EUGENIA AUSTRALIS.

—, NEUROCALYX yields perfume, xxxv, 351.

JAMES' POWDER. See POWDER, JAMES'.

JANIPHA MANIHOT. See CASSAVA; MANIHOT; MANIOC; TAPIOCA.

JARS, ointment-. See GALLIPOTS.

JARAVE, Hancock (W. & B., 753), i, 303.

JARDIN DES PLANTES, Procter, jr., xl, 231.

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM; — ZAMBA, xii, 349; — PANICULATA; — ZAMBA, for scenting tea, xxvii, 531.

— in PERFUMERY, Piesse, xxvi, 371.

— versus GELSEMINUM (mistaken identity), Procter, jr., xl, 30.

JATAMANSI. See SUMBUL.

JATROPHA CURCAS, Prel. No. 61. See OLEUM CURCAS.

— ELASTICA. See CAOUTCHOUC.

— MANIHOT. See CASSAVA; MANIHOT; MANIOC; TAPIOCA.

— MULTIFIDA; — PANDURÆFOLIA, Prel. No. 61.

— URENS, poisonous properties, xxiv, 274.

JEFFERSONIA DIPHYLLA, xli, 437—*analysis*, Wayne (W. & B., 1542), xxvii, 1—contains *Saponin*, Mayer, xxxv, 99.

JELLIES, Parrish and Bakes (W. & B., 1543), xxxiii, 4.

JELLY, CARRAGHEEN, Mouchon, xvii, 191.

—, COD-LIVER OIL, Dufourmantel (W. & B., 588), xxxvi, 113.

— GLYCERIN, xxviii, 368.

— HARTSHORN, Ferrez, i, 319.

—, ICELAND MOSS, Beral, iii, 267.

—, LICHEN, with protiodide of iron, Dupasquier, xlii, 122.

— PECTORAL, of dog-grass, iv, 348.

— SPIGELIA, Bonnewin, xxviii, 182.

JIPIJAPA (Panama hat plant), Seemann, xxiv, 175.

JOANNESIA PRINCEPS = Anda Gomesii, iv, 25.

JONQUIL, extraction of aroma, Robiquet, viii, 53.

JOURNALS, MEDICAL, exchange list, editorial, xxxi, 191.

— of PHARMACY. See PHARMACY, U. S.

JUGLANS CINEREA, as cathartic, v, 207.

JUICES, FRUIT, preservation, Enz (Appert), xxxii, 553—Fayard (tied over with sheet caoutchouc), ix, 351—Mayet (modification of Appert), xxv, 185. Compare SUCCI EXPRESSI.

—, LEMON, adulteration, Stoddart, xli, 75—analysis, Jones, xxvii, 474—Evans, xxx, 365—decomposition, Stoddart, xli, 75—oxalic acid, in presence of liquor potassæ, Stoddart, xli, 79—preservation, Symes (Appert), xxxvi, 36.

—, ARTIFICIAL, viii, 171.

—, SPURIOUS, Evans, xxx, 364.

— LIME, from Moutserat, xlii, 450.

—, ORANGE, ARTIFICIAL, viii, 171.

— of POISONOUS plants preserved, Bouchardat, Lepage (ether), xxxv, 314.

— SACCHARINE, clarification, Rousseau (plaster paris; hydrated oxide of iron, W. & B., 728), xxxiii, 460; xxxiv, 461. Compare SUGAR, CANE, REFINING.

JUJUBE. See ZIZYPHUS.

JULUS FETIDISSIMUS, contains iodine, Holl, xxvi, 440.

JUNCACEÆ for paper-making, xxviii, 170.

- JUNGERMANNIA ALBITANS contains iodine, Marck, xxvi, 439.
 — PINGUIS contains iodine, Meyrac, xxvi, 439.
- JUNIPER, *analysis* of ash, Salm-Horstmar, xx, 159—of crystalline resinous matter from berries, Henry, iii, 241—of wax like matter from berries, Henry, iii, 242—of berries, Nicolet, iii, 239—unripe berries contain more oil than the ripe ones, vi, 351.
- JUNIPERUS CHINENSIS, iii, 239.
 — LYCIA, xiii, 12.
 — SABINA. See SABINA.
 — VIRGINIANA, iii, 239; xiii, 12—*analysis*, Jenks (W. & B., 495), xiv, 230, 235—twist of fibre, Braun, xxviii, 67.
- JURIBALI, Hancock, v, 144.
- JUSTICIA PANICULATA, xlii, 530.
- JUTE paper, Nash, xxviii, 468.
- K.**
- K. Compare C.
- KÆMPHERIA PANDURATA is Curcuma rotunda, v, 325.
 — ROTUNDA yields zedoary, v, 329.
- KAHINCA, *active* principle, François and Caventou, ii, 84—*analysis*, François and Caventou (W. & B., 1479), iii, 164, 168—percolating with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225.
- KAHININA is KAHINCA, iii, 165.
- KAKODYL. See CACODYL.
- KALIMETHYL, xxxv, 3.
- KALIUM. See POTASSIUM.
- KALI. See POTASSA.
- KALLISTON, Burnett's, composition, Chandler, xlii, 366.
- KALMIA LATIFOLIA, *analysis*, Bullock (W. & B., 1543), xx, 260, 264—Stabler, xvi, 246.
- KAMEELA, *analysis*, Anderson (W. & B., 714), xxxii, 325—Leube, jr. (W. & B., 715), xxxii, 551.
 — new kind (Mallotus philippinensis), Flückiger, xl, 140.
 — Compare ROTTLERA; ROTTLEIN.
- KAMPTULICON, Walton, xxxv, 332—xxxvii, 309. Compare CAMPTICON.
- KASSADAR is CONVULVULUS PANDURATUS, xi, 179.
- KAT (herb) from Aden, xxv, 231.
- KATALYSIS, Berzelius, x, 220—Hare, xix, 1.
- KAURIE RESIN. See COWRIE RESIN.
- KAVA, xxvii, 236—Morson, xvi, 105.
- KAVaine, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 541, note), xxxii, 133.
- KAYA SENEGALENSIS, x, 72.
- KEKUNE oil (Aleurites) (W. & B., 1457), xxx, 397—xxxiii, 62.
- KELP (Highland), *analysis*, Lamont, xxxi, 461.
- KERMES, ANIMAL, is Coccus ilicis, xii, 175.
 — MINERALE, *adulteration*, i, 239—*antidote* to strychnia, Thorel (W. & B., 1356), xxiii, 84—*constitution*, Gay-Lussac, ii, 164—Rose, iii, 177; xlii, 55—chemical *history*, Dublanc, xx, 234—*preparation*, Biozi, v, 87—Clu-
- zel, xx, 237—Liance (with cyanide of potassium), xx, 233—Liebig, vi, 344; vii, 285—Musculus (by percolation), viii, 196—Rose, iii, 177—U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 300.
- KEROSOLENE, account, Parrish, xxxiii, 396.
- KID (leather), preparation, Calvert, xxxvi, 408.
- KIESTEINE, xii, 347.
- KIGLIA AFRICANA (Etua tree), xxxiii, 550.
- KINAKINA HUMILIS, xxii, 100, note.
- KINO, account, Guibourt, iv, 53—Simmonds, xxix, 377—*analysis*, Hennig (W. & B., 497), xxv, 541, 545—Vauquelin, i, 156; (W. & B., 496), xiv, 261—amount of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 194.
 —, EAST INDIA, origin, Royle, xviii, 79.
 — from EUCALYPTUS RESINIFERA, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 499, note), xxxi, 226.
 — of MOULMEIN, Christison, xxv, 239.
 — from TENASSERIM, Mason (W. & B., 496), xxi, 134.
 — of WEST AFRICA, Daniell, xxvi, 513.
- KINONE from different plants, Stenhouse, xxvi, 252—behavior to *anilin*, Hoffmann, xxxv, 542.
- KINOVIC BITTER, *analysis* and properties, Buchner, jr., viii, 202—Winckler, viii, 205—identical with *salseparine*, Poggiale and Thubeuf, viii, 205.
- KINOVIN, composition, etc., Hlasiwetz and Gilin (W. & B., 293, 294), xxxii, 143, 444. Compare *Telascin*, xxxv, 290, note.
- KNEE SCAB of horse in epilepsy, Mettauer, vii, 193.
- KNOWLEDGE, practical, Mill, xxxii, 12.
- KOHEUL of the Arabs (sulphuret of antimony), Bertherand, xxviii, 59.
- KOHL (is Koheul), Piesse, xxviii, 267.
- KOKUM BUTTER, Pereira, xxiii, 362.
- KOLA NUTS, *analysis*, Attfield, xxxvii, 205—*origin*, Daniell (W. & B., 1605), xxxvii, 148—contain *Theine*, Daniell, xxxvii, 149.

- KOLA.** Compare GURA NUTS.
KOOSIA. See KUSIA.
KOOSIN. See KWOSCIN.
KOOSSO (*Brayera anthelmintica*), iv, 278—*account*, Pereira, xxii, 319—*analysis*, Martin, xiii, 175; xxii, 322—Wittstein (W. & B., 171), xxii, 322—for *tapeworm*, xxiii, 183.
KORARIMA (cardamoms of Abyssinia), Pereira, xix, 134.
KOUSSO. See Koosso.
KRAMERIA IXINA, *account*, Hamilton, xviii, 137—Schuchardt, xxviii, 536—as *adulterant* of *Krameria triandra*, Mettenheimer, xxiv, 272—*origin* of *Savanilla rhatany*, Hanbury, xxxvii, 193—Schuchardt, xxviii, 536.
 — **TRIANDRA**, *adulteration* (*Calagula*; *Krameria ixina*), Mettenheimer, xxiv, 272—*behavior* to animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 204—*percolation* with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—*percolation* and *maceration* compared, Bouillay and Guillermond, x, 10—loss in *powdering*, Redwood, xxi, 31—three states of *tannin*, Soubeiran (W. & B., 502), vi, 141—*yield* of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 194.
 — of **PARA**, Flückiger, xlii, 329.
 — **VARIETIES**, Schuchardt, xxviii, 538, note.
 — See **RHATANY**.
KREATININ (as index of putrefaction), Commaile, xli, 131.
KREIS (Malay dirk), how poisoned, Yvon, xvii, 217.
KROOSO (is Koosso), xiii, 173.
KRYOLITE. See **CRYOLITE**.
KUKUI OIL. See **KEKUNE OIL**.
KUNDA OIL, Clarke, xv, 122.
KUMISS (of the Tartars), xxviii, 369.
KUSIA (*Momordica operculata*), Hancock, ii, 144.
KWSCIN, Martin, xxii, 322.
KYANOL (Runge), identical with anilin, Hoffman, xxxiii, 46. See **CYANOL**.
KYSTINE. See **KIESTEINE**.
-
- L.
- LABARRAQUE'S SOLUTION.** See **LIQUOR SODÆ CHLORINATÆ**.
LABELS, BRONZE, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xxviii, 90.
 — for DAMP localities, Quevenne (adhesive plaster), xxviii, 167—*paper labels* preserved, Ulex, xxv, 464.
 —, DURABLE (lead pencil on zinc), xl, 274.
 — on GLASS BOTTLES, Boudet (enamel), vii, 54.
 — for PHARMACEUTICAL specimens, xxiii, 96—for pharmaceutical students, Barbet, xxxiv, 509.
 —, PASTE. See PASTE, labels.
LABELLING omitted, fine in Belgium, xxx, 402.
LABORATORIES in GERMANY (Bunsen; Erdmann; Fresenius; Liebig; Rose; Wöhler), xxx, 177.
LABORATORY instruction by LONDON PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Parrish, xxxi, 2.
 —, FOWLER'S, New Lebanon, xxvii, 568.
 —, TILDEN'S, New Lebanon, xxvii, 568, 576.
 —, POWERS & WEIGHTMAN'S, fire, xl, 82.
 —, High School of SORBONNE, xli, 413.
 —, U.S.A., N. York, destruction, xxxvii, 234—Philadelphia, xxxv, 283, 373.
 —, U. S. N., Green Point, xxvii, 570.
LAC (Shellac), *account*, Simmonds, xxix, 378—Mackay, xxxiii, 440—*adhesive force*, Draper, vi, 254, 293.
 —. Compare **SHELLAC**.
LAC CERÆ. See **MILK OF WAX**; **VARNISH, WAX**.
 — **DYE**, Mackay, xxxiii, 441.
 — **MAGNESIÆ**, as antidote to phosphorus, Landerer, xxvii, 538. See **MAGNESIA, MEDICINE**.
 — **SPIRITS** (protochloride of tin), xxxiii, 441.
 — **SULPHUR.** See **SULPHUR PRÆCIPITATUM**.
LACKER for tin, viii, 83.
LACMUS. See **LITMUS**.
LACTATES, researches, Cap and Henry, xii, 149.
LACTIDE, Engelhardt, xxii, 72.
LACTUCA ELONGATA, and its juice, Maisch, xli, 145.
 — **SATIVA**, juice, organic acid, Kœhnke, xvii, 34—*dialyzed*, Attfield, xxxvi, 530; xxxvii, 208—*composition*, ix, 208.
 — **VIROSA**, organic acids, Kœhnke, xvii, 34.
LACTUCARIUM, and Thridace, difference, Chevallier, v, 66; ix, 209—*analysis*, Aubergier (W & B., 505, note), xxiii, 237—Ludwig (W. & B., 506, note), xx, 59, 62—contains *glucose*, Labens, xxvii, 71—*oxalic* and not succinic acid, Kœhnke, xvii, 37—*preparation*, (with boiling water), Mouchon, xviii, 32—*purification*, Hodgson, jr. (chloroform), xxx, 116—Parrish and Bakes (benzine), xxxii, 228.

- LAC GERMAN and ENGLISH, comparison, Parrish and Bakes (W. & B., 505), xxxii, 225.
- Compare THRIDACE.
- LACTUCERIN, Ludwig (W. & B., 506, note), xx, 61—Thieme; Walz, xx, 59.
- LACTUCIN (Aubergier's), Walz, xx, 62.
- LACTUCONE (Lenoir's), Walz, xx, 59—Lenoir, xx, 61.
- LADENBERGIA, Howard, xxxviii, 418.
- LAGAM OIL, Hanbury, xxviii, 159.
- LAIT VIRGINAL, Piesse, xxviii, 83.
- LAKE-ORE (iron by insects), Sjögren, xxxix, 84.
- LAKES, prepared with chloride of antimony, Lampadius, xxv, 467.
- LAMINARIA BULBOSA; — DIGITATA; — SACCCHARINA, xxii, 338.
- LAMINARIE, yield mannite, Stenhouse, xvi, 237—Phipson xxix, 238.
- LAMP. INFLAMMABLE AIR-, Volta, xxxiv, 148.
- , ASBESTOS, Böttger, x, 239.
- , BLAST, Deville, xxix, 18.
- , PERFUME, Piesse, xxvii, 470.
- , SAFETY, for laboratory use, Warren (W. & B., 886), xxiv, 217.
- LAMP-BLACK, calcined with potash, decolorizing power, Bussy (W. & B., 212), i, 239.
- Compare SOOT.
- LANQUAS MAJOR; — MINOR, v, 323, 324.
- LANTHANUM, Mosander, xi, 259.
- LANTHOPINA, Hesse, xlii, 395.
- LAPAGENA ROSEA, substitute for sarsaparilla in Peru, v, 259.
- LAPATHIN, Buchner and Herberger, xxxi, 153.
- LAPIS CALAMINARIS. See CALAMINA.
- LAZULI, blue coloring matter. Schweigger-Seidel, ii, 136.
- LAPLACEA QUINODERMA, xxii, 164, note.
- LAPPA, proper time for collecting, Nentwich, xv, 142—percolating with water, packing, Soubeiran, viii, 226.
- LARAXIN, proposed name for larixinic acid, (which see), Stenhouse, xxxiv, 559.
- LARD. Compare FAT; GREASE.
- adulteration, Calvert, xxv, 249—Maisch, xxxvi, 101—as antidote to strychnia, Pindell, xxvii, 555—fusing and congealing point, Wimmel, xli, 22, 431—inodorous, Piesse (alum and salt), xxviii, 176—purified, Hills, xxxii, 347—Procter, jr. (W. & B., 67, note), xxxv, 114—Ph. Dublin (59), xxii, 14 (compare GREASE; FAT)—rendered semifluid by resin, Olmstead, xxii, 325—solubility in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- BALSAMIC, Procter, jr. (balsam Peru. and Tolu) xxxv, 115.
- BENZOATED (benzinated), Deschamps, xv, 260—Doliber, xxxix, 63; xl, 33—Procter, jr., xxxv, 114.
- POPULINATED, Deschamps, xv, 260—Procter, jr., xxxv, 114.
- LARIX EUROPEA, coniferin in cambial juice, Hartig, xlii, 220—its tannin (is not a glucoside), Stenhouse, xxxiv, 255, 256.
- LARKSPUR. See DELPHINIUM CONSOLIDATA.
- LARTIGUE'S pills, (Parrish, 711), xxxiv, 328.
- LASIONEMA, aestivation, Dou, xi, 247.
- LATOUR BARK, Landeter, xxxiii, 409.
- LATUA VENENOSA, Chili, xxxviii, 104.
- LAUDAMINA, Hesse, xlii, 394.
- LANDANUM. See TINCTURA OPII.
- of ROUSSEAU, vii, 128.
- LIQUIDUM SYDENHAMI, drops and minims, Bernouilly, xxxii, 441; Durand, i, 169—diluted alcohol best menstruum, Lade, xxxiv, 38—by pereolation, Maisch, xxx, 13—preparation, Lecanu, vii, 127.
- LAURACEÆ, geographical relations, Meissner, xxxix, 356.
- LAUROCERASUS, peculiar acid (besides hydrocyanic acid), Peretti, iv, 349—action of leaves and preparations on aromatic substances, Mahier, (W. & B., 19), xviii, 209—influence of drying, Schoonbroodt, xii, 322.
- LAURUS CAMPHORA, xvii, 220; xxiv, 329. See CAMPHORA.
- CAMPHORIFERA JAPONENSIS, xii, 219.
- CASSIA, v, 299; xii, 217. See CASSIA.
- CINNAMOMUM, v, 299. See CINNAMOMUM.
- DULCIS, v, 300.
- GLOBOSA, root yields violet color, vi, 73.
- INVOLUCRATA, xii, 221; — JAVANENSIS, v, 299; — MALABATHRUM, v, 299; — MANILLENSIS, v, 300.
- PARVIFOLIA, root yields violet color, vi, 73.
- PICHURIM. See NECTANDRA PICHURY; PICHURIM.
- LAVENDER, cultivation in Mitcham, Bell, xxxiii, 30.
- WATER, Piesse, xxvi, 373. Compare Eau; WATER; etc.
- LAWRENCIA SPICATA, xxviii, 74.
- LAWSONIA INERMIS. See HENNA.
- LEAD. Compare PLUMBUM.
- adhesion to mercury, Guyton, vi, 306—behavior to sulphuric acid, Calvert and Johnson, xxxv, 358—to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi, 82—to steam, Lerner, xxxv, 507—to distilled and river water, Phillips, jr., xvii, 16—erosion by insects, xxxvii, 71—quantitative estimation, Löwe, xxxii, 44—use in eudiometry, de Saussure,

LEAD (*Continued*).

- viii, 321—*poisoning* (wholesale, in Walkill Valley), xxxviii, 366—Bick-
ing (too large amount in phthisis),
xii, 164—*presence* in atmosphere of
white lead manufactories, Dunn, vii,
339—in various artificial products,
Chevreul and others, xvi, 303—limit
of *reactions*, Hastings, xiii, 204—(with
ferrocyanide and iodide of potassium),
Ambr. Smith, xvii, 90—(with sul-
phuretted hydrogen), Reinsch, xi, 217
—*salts*, behavior to alkaline polysul-
phides, Schiff, xxiii, 264—amount in
silver coin, Eliot and Storer, xxxiii,
335—comparative value of different
tests, Ambr. Smith, xvii, 90—*volatility*,
Riemsdyk, xli, 424.
- *colic*, Gendrin (by muriatic acid),
vii, 346—Foucat (Haller's elixir, mag-
nesia, etc.), vii, 349.
- *DEUTOXIDE*, preparation, Mayer (W. &
B., 654), xxviii, 410—Overbeck (with
ferridcyanide* of potassium), xxviii,
341—Wöhler (W. & B., 654), xxvii,
20; xxviii, 341.
- *oxide*, anhydrous, crystallized, Bec-
querel, v, 345. See LITHARGE.
- *RED*, composition, Dumas, iv, 349;
xiii, 169—Phillips (W. & B., 664), vi,
162—*preparation*, xiii, 169, 170.
- *WHITE*. See PLUMBI CARBONAS.
- LEADING (coating with lead), Weil (al-
kaline bath), xxxviii, 176—Ruolz
(electro-), xv, 64.
- LEATHER, *analysis* of different kinds,
Stenhouse, xxx, 354—*volumetric esti-
mation* of tannin, Mittentzwey, xxxvi,
317—*glue* from certain kinds, Sten-
house, xxx, 352—*preparation*, Preller,
xxxvi, 410—Calvert, xxxvi, 406—
yield of *oxalic acid* by potassa, Possoz,
xxx, 552—of *prussiate of potassa*, xx, 172
- *FANCY*, preparation, Calvert, xxxvi,
406. (*enamel*, 408—*gilded*, 412—*glove*,
410—*kid*, 408—*Morocco*, 406—*oiled*,
409—*roan*, 407—*Russia*, 407—*skivers*,
407—*tax*, 408—*wash*, 409.)
- LEAVES, in the sun, evolve a mixture of
oxygen and nitrogen, Draper, xvi, 91
—*Skeletonizing*, xxxiii, 551.
- LECANORA ESCULENTA, (manna of the
Bible), Lindsay, xxxiii, 365.
- LECHE DE SANDE, Maisch, xli, 236.
- LECTURE, *introductory*, W. R. Fisher,
ix, 269; xiv, 1—Procter, jr., xix, 241
—Geo. B. Wood, vii, 286; xii, 298.
- LEECHES, *account*, D. B. Smith, iv, 265;
Stearns, xxx, 464—in Michigan,
Stearns (W. & B., 443, note), xxx,
29—make them *bite*, Martius, xv, 311
—*culture*, xxxiv, 453—again fit for use,
Köhnke (ashes, charcoal, calamus),
xv, 308—in *Himalaya*, Hooker, xxix,
- 84—*preservation*, Allchin (W. & B.,
443, note), xxviii, 222—Bevan (bi-
noxide of manganese), xxxvii, 190—
Frodsham (W. & B., 444, note, Vay-
son's plan), xxxii, 323—Roder (chlo-
rine), xviii, 313—Schüller (wood
ashes, charcoal), xxv, 128—Vayson
(W. & B., 444, note), xxxii, 323—in
Turkey, xxv, 184.
- , *AQUARIUM*, Allchin (W. & B., 443,
note), xxviii, 222—Stearns (W. &
B., 443, note), xxx, 29. Compare
LEECHES, *preservation*.
- , *MECHANICAL*, Thomas', xxiv, 388. }
—, Compare HIRUDO.
- LEGISLATION, PHARMACEUTICAL, Maisch,
xlii, 303.
- LEGUMIN (Braconnot) is diastase, xi, 274.
- LEGUMINOSÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Al-
dridge, xiii, 216.
- LEMONADE, EFFERVESCING, in powder,
Dorvault, xxix, 50.
- *LACTIC ACID*, Magendie, vii, 263.
- *PRESERVATION*, Lade (sulphite of mag-
nesia), xxxvi, 421.
- , *SULPHURIC*, xiii, 105
- , *TARTRO-CITRIC*, Jenkins, xxx, 89—
Lawrence Smith, xxxii, 408.
- LEMONS, *analysis*, Cogswell, xxvi, 552—
preservation, Baudrimont (tin foil), xlii,
435—Mee (shellac varnish), xxxviii,
474.
- *RIND*, fresh, made friable, Maisch (by
covering with alcohol), xxx, 14.
- , *SWEET*. See CITRUS LUMIA.
- *JUICE*. See JUICE, LEMON.
- LENS PELLUSIA (Esau's lentils), v, 143.
- LEONTICE LEONTOPETALUM contains sapo-
nin, xii, 215.
- *THALICTROIDES*. See CAULOPHYLLUM
THALICTROIDES.
- LEONTODON. See TARAXACUM.
- LEPIDIUM, v, 142.
- LEPIDIN, blue color from, Williams,
xxxii, 179.
- LEPIDIUM RUDERALE, insecticide, Wille-
mot, xxxvi, 66.
- LEPIDOLITE, as source of rubidium,
Bunsen, xxxiii, 571; xxxiv, 69.
- LEPROSY (Hydrocotyle asiatica recom-
mended, W. & B., 1527), xxvi, 222.
- LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA, *analysis*, Wayne
(W. & B., 511), xxviii, 510—con-
tains *mannite*, Wayne, xxxi, 557—*sap-
onaceous* principle, Mayer, xxxv, 298.
- LEPTANDRIN, preparation and proper-
ties, Wayne (W. & B., 511), xxviii, 511.
- (*ECLECTIC*), Parrish (Parrish, 291),
xxiii, 334; xxvi, 505.
- LEPTOMERIA ACERBA; — PUNGENS,
xxviii, 74.
- LEROY, medicine curative, Prel. No. 120.
- LERP (insect manna), Hanbury (W. & B.,
533, note), xxxiv, 547.

- LETTERS** from Beckert, xxxviii, 393—
Björklund, xxxvii, 417—Flückiger,
xxxii, 569.
- LETTUCE.** See **LACTUCA.**
- LEUCANILIN**, Hoffmann, xxxv, 344,
345, 348.
- LEUCIN**, behavior to *Alloxan*, Strecker,
xxxv, 35—to *ozone*, Gorup-Besanez,
xxxvi, 166—*preparation*, Liebig (cas-
eine and potassa), xviii, 129.
- LEUKOL** (Runge) is quinolin, Hoffmann,
xxxiii, 46.
- LEVULOSAN**, xxxix, 334.
- LEWISIA REDIVIVA**, tenacity of life, xxxviii,
320.
- LIATRIS ODORATISSIMA**, yields *coumarin*,
Procter, jr., xxxi, 556—as *tea*, Proc-
ter, jr., xxxviii, 443, note.
- LIBRAM**, Redwood, xli, 381.
- LICHEN CONFINIS** contains iodine, Dickie,
xxvi, 439.
- **DEALBATA**, xv, 87.
- **VULPINUS**, contains vulpuline, Bebert,
iv, 87.
- LICHENS**, coloring matter (erythrin),
Heeren, iv, 346—what to observe,
Lindsay, xxxiii, 364.
- LIFE** and death in nature, relations, Dana,
xxxv, 129.
- for the **HAIR**, Chevallier's, composi-
tion, Chandler, xlii, 363.
- LIGHT**, action on drugs and pharmaceuti-
cal preparations, Hunt, xix, 144;
Dumey, xxxiii, 411; Smith, xxxvi,
76—on plants, Leuchs, ii, 255—evo-
lution during *crystallization*, Rose, viii,
157—*homogeneous*, of great intensity,
Talbot (salt and oxygen), vi, 347—
practical thoughts, Smith, xxxvi, 75.
- **DRUMMOND'S**, preparation of cylin-
ders, Phillips, xli, 240.
- , **ELECTRIC**, *photometrical* powers, Rog-
ers, xxxv, 548—invisible *radiation*,
Tyndall, xxxvii, 216.
- , **MAGNESIUM**, Bunsen, xxxii, 424;
xxxvi, 337; xxxviii, 181.
- , **WHITE**, for signals, viii, 85.
- , **ZIRCONIUM**, Tessié du Motay, xli,
163.
- , Compare **FIRES**; **FLAMES**.
- LIGHTNING**, effects, Becquerel, xl, 414.
- LIGNEA** (oxide of lignin), Porret, xxi,
294.
- LIGNIN**, oxide (see **LIGNEA**)—hyponitrite
of oxide is pyroxiline, Porret, xxi,
294.
- LIGNITE**, composition, Vaux, xxxiv, 539.
- LIGNOIN** (humoid matter of Huanuco
bark), Reichel, xxxiii, 171.
- LIGNUM NEPHRITICUM** (from *Moringa pte-
rygosperma*), Hamilton, xviii, 41.
- **PAPUANUM**, is storax wood, v, 260.
- **SASSAFRAS**. See **SASSAFRAS**, **WOOD**.
- **VITÆ**. See **GUAIACUM**.
- LIGUSTRIN**, Potex, xii, 347.
- LIGUSTRUM VULGARE**, *analysis*, Potex,
(W. & B., 1547), xii, 347—yields *hi-
none*, Stenhouse, xxvi, 252—*mannite*
from leaves, Kromayer, xxxiii, 215.
- LILAC**. See **SYRINGA VULGARIS**.
- **ESSENCE**, Piesse, xxvi, 374.
- LILACIN**, Meillet (W. & B., 1600), xiv, 139.
- LILIACEÆ**, dehiscence of pollen, Ald-
ridge, xiii, 216.
- LILY WHITE**, composition, Chandler, xlii,
368, 369.
- , **TIGER**. See **TIGER LILY**.
- LIME**. Compare **CALCIUM**; **CALX**.
- , action on concentrated solution of
carbonate of potassa, Watson, vi, 166
—behavior to antimoniate of potassa,
Wackenroder, xvi, 38—*deodorizing*
properties, Sutherland, xxvii, 518—
estimation, xxxiii, 314—limit of *reac-
tion* (with oxalate of ammonia), Has-
tings, xiii, 203—*preserved dry* in tin-
foil, Baudrimont, xlii, 435—*test* (tung-
state of soda), Sonstadt, xxxix, 416.
- , **CHLORIDE**. See **CALX CHLORINATA**.
- **CYLINDERS** for Drummond's light,
Phillips, xli, 240.
- **JUICE**. See **JUICE**, **LIME**.
- **STONE**, crystalline, by heat, Rose,
xxxvi, 84.
- **WATER**. See **LIQUOR CALCIS**.
- LIMONE**, Schmidt (Parrish, 667), xvii,
32.
- LINARUN**, Walz, xxxv, 295.
- LINEN**, preferable to cotton for *bandages*
and lint, Raspail, v, 345—*test for cot-
ton*, Boettger (anilin), xxxviii, 86—*al-
tered by syrups*, Doré, xxxv, 313.
- , Compare **LINT**.
- LING**, furnishes isinglass, iii, 19.
- LINIMENTUM**. Compare **LOTIO**.
- **ACONITE** and **CHLOROFORM**, separates
when lard is employed, xxvii, 515—
but not with castor oil, Procter, jr.,
xxvii, 517.
- **ACONITI RADICIS**, Procter, jr. (W. &
B., 1186, note), xxv, 293; xxxiii, 103,
104.
- **ALBUM**. See **LINIMENTUM**, **STOKES**.
- for **ASCITES**, Otto, ix, 175.
- for **BURNS**, iv, 258.
- **CAMPHORÆ**, relieves itching of cow-
hage, Weichselbaum, xlii, 519.
- **CANADENSE**, xxx, 93.
- **CANTHARIDIS**, Ph. Dublin (50), xxxiii,
13.
- of **CAOUTCHOUC**, xxxi, 389.
- of **SULPHURET OF CARBON**, Wertzer,
iv, 86.
- for **CHILBLAINS**, iv, 351; xi, 170.
- **CHLOROFORM** in toothache (is gela-
tinized chloroform, W. & B., 963),
xxxiii, 338.
- **COSMETIC**, vii, 351.

- LINIMENTUM CROTONIS**, Ph. Dublin (50), xliii, 13.
- **DIALYTIC**, bituminous, Socquet and Bonjean, xxix, 315.
 - , **ETHEREAL**, Socquet and Bonjean, xxix, 315.
 - **FORESTIER** (hair dye), viii, 260.
 - **IODINII**, i, 91—Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 329
 - made with soap liniment, changes color, v, 291.
 - for **ITCH** (aristocratic), Hebra, xl, 253.
 - of **OIL OF ERGOT**, xv, 320.
 - , **ETHEREAL**, xv, 320.
 - **POTASSII IODIDI**, Duhamel, xiv, 102—Smith (glycerin and water instead of alcohol), xlii, 245—Wiegand (Parish, 773), xxx, 406 Compare **OPODELDOC**, IODIZED.
 - for **PILES**, Stearns (tobacco), xxix, 527.
 - **QUINLE VALERIANATIS**, Devay, xvii, 72.
 - **ST. JOHN LONG**, Guthrie, ix, 85—Procter, jr., xxviii, 311, note. Compare **LINIMENTUM**, STOKES.
 - **SAPONIS CAMPHORATUM**, Ph. U. S. (30), addition of water necessary, iv, 197—Ph. U. S. (40), the same, Carson, xxi, 206—Duhamel, xv, 163—Hallows, xxi, 178—Ross (with castor oil and ammonia), xxi, 298—Ph. U. S. (60), Moore (boiling water), xli, 121, 222—Procter, jr. (separation of margarate of soda), xlii, 270, note—Wood (almond oil, sulphuric acid, etc.), xlii, 268.
 - **SAPONATO-CHLOROFORMATUM**. See **OPODELDOC CHLOROFORMATUM**.
 - , **STOKES**, xxviii, 310—Baxley, xxviii, 570—Procter, jr., xxviii, 311, note. Compare — **ST. JOHN LONG**.
 - **SUCCINI COMPOSITUM** (eclectic), xxxi, 390.
 - **TURPENTINE**, ACETIC. See **LINIMENTUM**, STOKES.
- LINN**, sweet gum (New Jersey), xxviii, 33.
- LINOLEIN**, Mulder, xl, 259.
- LINOLEUM**, manufacture, xxxviii, 372.
- LINOXYN**, Mulder, xl, 259.
- LINT**. Compare **LINEN**.
- , *absorbing* power, Ruschenberger, xxxv, 161—versus *oakum*, Ruschenberger, xxxv, 160; Sayre, xxxiv, 411—*substituted* by asbestos, Dumont, xxvii, 317—by pinked cotton, Douglass, xxxii, 180—by oakum, Sayre, xxxiv, 411; Ruschenberger, xxxv, 160.
 - , **PATENT**, preparation, xxxiii, 360—xxxv, 44.
 - **VARIETIES**, xxxiii, 359—Bell, xxiii, 70—Luke and Tustin, xxiii, 162.
- LINUM**. See **FLAX**.
- LIP-SALVE**, vii, 349—Bringhurst, xxxix, 348.
- , **POPULINATED**, Deschamps, xv, 262.
 - , **ROSE**, and **WHITE**, Piesse, xxviii, 86.
- LIQUID PEARL**, Laird, composition, Chandler, xlii, 367.
- LIQUIDS**, *boiling* (see **BOILING**)—*purified* in the state of *vapor*, Squibb, xxx, 1—rate of flow through a *siphon*, Galletly, xxxvii, 376—*transferred* from carboys and casks to bottles, Hare, v, 338.
- LIQUID AMBAR ALTINGIA**, v, 260.
- , **ORIENTALIS**, v, 260—origin of liquid storax, Hanbury, xxix, 258.
 - , **STYRACIFLUA**, iv, 210; v, 260—*medical* properties, Wright, xxviii, 413—*remarks*, Procter, jr., xxix, 261, note—resin contains *cinnamic acid*, Hanbury, xxix, 478—Procter, jr., xxxviii, 33—resin examined, Creecy (W. & B., 1549), xxxii, 197.
 - Compare **SYRAX**.
- LIQUOR**, SALE by apothecaries, editorials, xxx, 91; xxxix, 284—petition from Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, xxxix, 380, 381. Compare **ALCOHOL**, SALE.
- Compare **SOLUTIO**.
 - **ACACLE**, Procter, jr., xxiv, 221.
 - **ACIDI SULPHUREOSI**, Procter, jr., xxix, 110.
 - **ALUMINIS COMPOSITUS**, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 327.
 - **AMMONLE ACETATIS**, Byrnes (dilution after neutralization), xxxvii, 387—Maisch, xxxii, 523—Pile (extempore from solutions), xxxix, 45—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534—*minims* and *fluidrachm*, Procter, xxxv, 248.
 - **AMMONII CAUSTICUS**. See **AQUA AMMONLE**.
 - **ANTIMONII TERCHLORIDI**, *decomposed* by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345—color of *eschar*, vii, 262—for preparation of *lokes*, Lampadius, xxv, 467—*precipitated* by water, Baudrimont, xxviii, 464—*preparation*, Cottureau, vii, 286—Larocque, xxii, 79—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534.
 - **ANTISEPTICUS**, Pennes, xxxix, 417.
 - **ARSENICI CHLORIDI**, medicinal value, Haselden, xxix, 345.
 - **ET HYDRARGYRI IODIDI**, Ph. U. S. (40), simplified, Procter, jr., xix, 93—Ph. Dublin (50), xliii, 13—improved, Pedrelli (with iodide of potassium), xxxix, 182—*medicinal* value, Haselden, xxix, 346—cause of *red color*, xxxi, 410.
 - **BISMUTHI ET AMMONLE CITRATIS**, Bartlett (W. & B., 1028, note), xxxvii, 3—Blunt (works with less acid and more concentrated solutions), xxxvii, 284

LIQUOR (*Continued*).

- Ebert (with citric acid and potassa), xxxviii. 1—Markoe (assay with sulphide of sodium), xxxix, 141—(substitutes carbonate of soda for caustic potassa), xli, 150—Redwood (recommends the formula of Ph. Britannica (64)), xl, 406—Tichborne, xxxvi, 161—Wood (crystallized ternitrate of bismuth), xl, 261—discussion in Pharmaceutical Society, London, xxxvi, 163.
- BROMINI COMPOSITUS, Lawrence Smith (W. & B., 174), xxxv, 202.
- CALCIS, *behavior* to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 151—*preparation*, Ph. Helvetica (65) xxxix, 531—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 19—*limit of reaction* (phosphoric acid; arsenious acid), Hastings, xiii, 202.
- CHLORINATE, Chevallier; Labarraque; Massuyer, i, 278—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 11.
- CARBONIS DETERGENS, xxxix, 467.
- CHIRETTINE, Kemp, xlii, 535.
- CHLOROMORPHILE COMPOSITUS (=chlorodyne), Edw. Smith, xlii, 267. Compare CHLORODYNE.
- CINCHONÆ, Battey, iv, 170; viii, 349.
- FERRI ACETATIS. See LIQUOR FERRI PERACETATIS.
- FERRI ET AMMONIÆ ACETATIS, Beral, iv, 64.
- FERRI CHLORIDI. See LIQUOR FERRI PERCHLORIDI; — SESQUICHLORIDI.
- FERRI CITRATIS, Fleurot, xxxvi, 438, note—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 329.
- FERRI IODIDI, xxxi, 409—T. and H. Smith, xix, 101—Squire (W. & B., 1136, note), xiv, 57—Thomson, xiv, 59—Tizier, xxiii, 89—Tozier, xxv, 56.
- — —, *Ph. U. S.* (30), Durand (extempore from iodide of iron), iv, 287—Procter, jr. (comparison of saccharine substances, recommends syrup, honey, fruit-sugar), xii, 13, 17—*Ph. U. S.* (40), Bridges (on dark color), xv, 71—Procter, jr. (treatment of honey), xii, 323; (extempore), xviii, 174—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Battey (preserved by iron wire), xxxi, 205—Chapman (filter into syrup) xxxi, 559—Crew (with iron by hydrogen), xxvi, 8—Fougere (iodine added in small quantities), xxxii, 22—Maisch (changes and restoration, W. & B., 1370), xxvi, 408; (effects of sunlight), xxvii, 218—Mayer (hyposulphite of soda), xxxii, 171, 175—Pile (increased amount of sugar), xxxiv, 299—Squibb (reduction of amount of iron; filtering into syrup), xxxi, 54—Thayer (glycerin and sugar), xxx, 390—Wayne (grape sugar formed; W. & B., 1370), xxvii, 393—*Ph. U. S.* (60), see SYRUPUS FERRI IODIDI.
- — —. Compare SYRUPUS FERRI IODIDI.
- — —. NORMAL, Dupasquier, xiii, 117.
- — — NITRATIS, Kerr, xxxix, 171—Procter, jr., xxiii, 312; xxix, 306; xxxv, 111; xxxvii, 328.
- — — PERACETATIS, Maisch, xxxix, 7—Procter, jr., xxxii, 369.
- — — PERCHLORIDI, Ph. Britannica (64), *antidote* to hydrocyanic acid; *antimony* and *arsenic*, T. and H. Smith, xxxviii, 12, 16—*neutral* and *unalterable*, Adrian, xxxiii, 327—*extempore*, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 327—*preparation*, Beral, iv, 62; xxxvii, 21. Compare LIQUOR FERRI SESQUICHLORIDI.
- — — PHOSPHATIS, Procter, jr., xxxi, 413.
- — — POTASSIO-CITRATIS, Todd, xv, 158.
- — — ET QUINLE PHOSPHATIS, Cattell, xxiv, 173.
- — — SESQUICHLORIDI, Ph. Borussia (46), xxxiv, 21—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534. Compare LIQUOR FERRI PERCHLORIDI.
- — — ET SODÆ NITRICO-CHLORIDI, xxvi, 279.
- — — ET SODÆ PYROPHOSPHATIS, Maisch, xxxix, 388, 395.
- — — SUBSULPHATIS, Monsel, xxxi, 403—Procter, jr. (constitution), xxxi, 403; xxxvii, 328—Squibb, xxxii, 33.
- — — TERSULPHATIS, Procter, jr., xxv, 105; xxxvii, 328—Squibb, xxxii, 29—Thompson, xxxiii, 266.
- — — GUTTLE PERCHLÆ, xx, 254—colorless, Hodgson, jr. (carbonate of lead), xxxiii, 201—Maisch (with chloroform alone), xxviii, 208.
- — — HAHNEMANNI (probatorius), i, 57, note.
- — — HYDRARGYRI NITRICI OXYDULATI, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534.
- — — PERNITRATIS, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 13.
- — — IODINII, Coindet, i, 89—Jackson, vi, 116.
- — — ET ACIDI CARBOLICI, Boulton, xl, 329.
- — — KALI. See LIQUOR POTASSÆ.
- — — MAGNESIÆ CHLORINATÆ, Fairthorne, xl, 70.
- — — MAGNESIÆ CITRATIS, Allaire, xxxix, 169—Atkinson, jr., xl, 16—Bardet, xix, 265—Buck and Criswell, xxxix, 112—Maisch, xxxix, 1—Parrish and Smith, xxiv, 117—Procter, jr., xxii, 113; xxiii, 214—Rabourdin, xx, 255—Rogé Delabarre, xix, 221, 222—Rother (with carbonate of soda) xlii,

LIQUOR (*Continued*).

- 171—Stearns (Parrish, 405), xxx, 31
 —Warner (with sulphate of magnesia), xxxix, 397—Watson, xxxiii, 121—proposed *substituted* by tartro-citric lemonade, Lawrence Smith, xxx, 89; xxxii, 408.
 —MAGNESIÆ TARTRATIS, Aviat, xix, 265.
 —MORPHÆ ACETATIS, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 10.
 —COMPOSITUS, Bonsall, xxvi, 220.
 —MECONATIS, Wayne, xxxix, 104—remarks, Procter, jr., xxxix, 104.
 —MURIATIS, Ph. Dublin (50) xxiii, 10.
 —SULPHATIS, Plummer (with Hoffmann's anodyne), xxvii, 304—Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 83, 207.
 —NATRI. See LIQUOR SODÆ.
 —OPII COMPOSITUS, Squibb (W. & B., 1404, note), xxxii, 120; xlii, 33—remarks, Zwick, xlii, 139, 141.
 —SEDATIVUS, Battley, viii, 349—Redwood, xxiii, 213, note—Procter, jr., xxxviii, 304—Southall, xxxix, 559.
 —OPII SIMPLEX, Squibb, xlii, 37, 56.
 —PLUMBI SUBACETATIS, Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 83—D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 42—drops in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—preparation, Ph. Dublin (50), xxxii, 9—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534—Nerning (cold process), xlii, 467.
 —POTASSÆ, protected from carbonic acid, Mohr, xxvii, 511—as solvent for *gum-resins*, xxxvii, 304—prevent *stoppers* from sticking (paraffin), xxxiii, 502—preparation, Redwood (W. & B., 1212, note), xxxiii, 241—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534.
 —ARSENITIS, Salles (on different formulas), ix, 116—decomposition, Bamber, xxx, 233—Canavan (W. & B., 1215), xxiv, 225—drops in fluid-drachm, Durand, i, 169—*medicinal* value, Haselden, xxix, 345—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 534.
 —BROMO-ARSENITIS, Clemens, xxxv, 100.
 —PERMANGANATIS, Leconte, xxxvi, 40.
 —IODIDI, Magendie, i, 89.
 —POTASSII IODIDI COMPOSITUS, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 13.
 —PROBATORIUS HAHNEMANNI, i, 57, note
 —SEDATIVUS, BATTLE. See LIQUOR OPII SEDATIVUS.
 —SODÆ, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 17.
 —ARSENITIS, Haselden, xxix, 346.
 —CHLORINATÆ, Cohen (strictures on Durand's articles "on the chlorides," i, 272; iv, 271), iv, 295; v, 37—*behavior* to charcoal, Graham, iii, 152—composition, Kavanagh, xvii, 226—Granville, Prel. No. 105—preparation, Faraday, i, 280—Payen, i, 282—Labarraque, i, 279.
 —TARTRATIS, Lawrence Smith, xxx, 89; xxxii, 408.
 —STIBII MURIATICI. See LIQUOR ANTIMONII TERCHLORIDI.
 —VAN SWIETEN, xiii, 101.
 —TARAXACI, Giles, xxvii, 129.
 —TARTARI EMETICI, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 329.
 —VILLATE, Honel, xxxix, 85.
 —VLEMINGKX, xl, 523.
 —ZINCI CHLORIDI, Ph. Dublin (50), xxxiii, 11—drops in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.
 LIQUORICE, comparative experiments, Zier, vi, 227—statistics, Simmonds, xxxiv, 449. Compare EXTRACTUM GLYCYRRHIZÆ.
 —, REFINED, Geissler (W. & B., 384), xxviii, 225.
 LIRIODENDRIN, Emmet (W. & B., 518), iii, 5.
 LIRIODENDRON TULPIFERA, xiv, 91—analysis, Emmet, iii, 5—description and properties, Benj. Ellis, iii, 11—as *tonic*, v, 286.
 LITCHI FRUITS, Mayer, xxxvi, 295.
 LITHARGE, *behavior* to charcoal, Graham, iii, 152—composition, Leblanc, xvii, 270—*decolorizing* power, Filhol, xxiv, 239—power of dissolving *oxygen* when fused, Leblanc, xvii, 270—temperature of *reduction* by hydrogen, Muller, xli, 335. Compare LEAD, oxide.
 LITHIA from lepidolite, Haner, xxix, 167.
 —, CARBONATE, as solvent for stone, Ure (W. & B., 517), xv, 227.
 —, NITRATE, xxxiii, 77.
 —, OXALATE, xxxiii, 77.
 —, OXIDE, preparation, Booth, xxxiii, 76.
 —, PHOSPHATE, xxxiii, 76.
 —, SULPHATE, xxxiii, 76.
 —, URATE, Schilling, xxxv, 30.
 —WATER. See WATER, LITHIA.
 LITHIUM, Bunsen, xxvii, 359—in fertile soil, Salm-Horstmar, xxxiii, 222—and its salts, xxxiii, 75.
 —, BROMIDE, Mayer, xxxiv, 295.
 —, CHLORIDE, xxxiii, 76.
 —, IODIDE, Mayer, xxxiv, 293.
 —, SULPHURET, xxxiii, 76.
 LITHOGRAPHS by photography, Ramsey, xxviii, 173.
 LITHONTRIPTICS, Bouchardat, xv, 145.
 LITMUS, *behavior* to boracic and carbonic acids, Malaguti, xxv, 528—coloring matter, Pereira, xxi, 336—preparation, de Luyues, xxxvii, 237—Müller, xxv, 84—preservation, Vogel, xxxvi, 340.

- LITMUS PAPER, Vacher, xl, 450.
 LITSEA ZEYLANICA, xii, 221.
 LIXIVIATION. Compare PERCOLATION.
 — of animal and vegetable substances, Soubeiran, viii, 221.
 LIZARI, xvi, 42.
 LOBELIA CARDINALIS, analysis. Procter, jr., xi, 280, 283.
 — INFLATA, leaves, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 519), ix, 98, 108—as emetic, iv, 282—preparations, Procter, jr., xiv, 108.
 —, SEEDS, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 519), xiii, 1.
 — LONGIFLORA as emetic, iv, 282.
 — SYPHILITICA, Griffith, viii, 191.
 LOBELINA, behavior to iodohydrargyrate of potassium and nitrate of silver, Mayer, xxxvii, 211—preparation and properties, Calhoun, v, 300—Procter, jr. (W. & B., 519), ix, 105; xiii, 8—salts, Calhoun, v, 300—Procter, jr. (lobeliate, muriate, nitrate, oxalate, sulphate), xiii, 9.
 LOCUSTS, poisonous nature, xl, 453.
 LOCUST, SEVENTEEN-YEAR. See CICADA SEPTEMDECIM.
 —. See CERATONIA SILIQUA.
 — TREE. See ROBINA PSEUDACACIA.
 LOGWOOD, charcoal, absorption of ammonia, carbonic acid, and cyanogen, Smith, xxxv, 563.
 LONGICERA MARYLANDICA is SPIGELIA MARYLANDICA, iv, 1.
 LOPEZ crystals are oxalate of lime, xxxvii, 32.
 LOTIO. Compare LINIMENTUM.
 — ALBA BORACIS, Washington formula, xl, 239.
 — for BURNS, iv, 258.
 — CANTHARIDES with glycerin, xl, 523.
 — FERRI IODIDI, Pierquin, vi, 178.
 — GLYCERINI. See GLYCERIN LOTION; compare GLYCEROLE.
 —, GOWLAND'S, Foy, xvi, 320.
 — GRANVILLE (Parrish, 746), xi, 174.
 — HYDRASTIS COMPOSITA, xxvii, 110; xxxi, 390.
 —, MOTH and FRECKLE, Perry's composition, Chandler, xlii, 366.
 —, NEURALGIA, Roux, vi, 261.
 —, PAPHIAN, Phalon's, composition, Chandler, xlii, 366.
 — for PUSTULAR ERUPTION on the face, Siemerling, viii, 87.
 — SEDATIVA RASPAIL, xiii, 262; xxviii, 221.
 LOTOUR BARK. See LATOUR BARK.
 LOUISVILLE chemical works, xxix, 478.
 LOVAGE root, Japanese, Mayer, xxxvi, 289.
 LOZENGES. Compare PASTILLES; TROCHISCI—cutting, Turner, xxxix, 206—drying, Wiegand (quicklime), xxxv, 117.
 —, ALKALINE DIGESTIVE, d'Arcet, *PreI.* No. 84.
 —, AMMONIA, Jackson (Parrish, 277), xxiv, 36.
 —, CHARCOAL, ii, 162.
 —, CHOCOLATE and IRON, Quevenne, xxvii, 315—Simes, xxvii, 315.
 —, COLD in the head, iv, 172.
 —, COUGH, Tronchin, ii, 250.
 —, MILK, iv, 174.
 —, PECTORAL, Jackson (Parrish, 277), xxiv, 35.
 —, SPITTA'S, iv, 172.
 — for THIRST, ii, 251.
 —, WILD CHERRY, Warner, xxxi, 22.
 —, WORM (Wheeler's), Morse, xlii, 314.
 LUBAN from Aden, xxv, 151.
 LUBRICATING compound and oil, Hill, xxvi, 87.
 LUCERNE, yield of oxalic acid by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552.
 LUCHTERS (matches), xxxiv, 149.
 LUCULIA, vii, 334—DeCandolle, ii, 294—Wood, iii, 24—*astivation*, Don, xi, 247.
 LUMINOUSITY. See PHOSPHORESCENCE.
 LUNAR CAUSTIC. See ARGENTI NITRAS.
 LUPULIN, *account*, Tufts (W. & B., 448, note), xxxiii, 77—*behavior* to chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid, Eboli, xxix, 369—*chemical* history, Personne, xxvii, 24—where *found*, Raspail, v, 295—examination of volatile *oil*, Personne, xxvi, 311; xxvii, 25—contains *valerianic acid*, Personne, xxvi, 311; xxvii, 25.
 LUPELINE, Personne's, xxvii, 27.
 LUTE for bottling, v, 172.
 —. Compare CEMENT.
 LUTEOLIN (in white flowers), Filhol, xxvi, 546.
 LUTIDIN (from coal tar), xxxiii, 41.
 LUZURIAGA RADICANS, substitute for sarsaparilla in Peru, v, 259.
 LYCINA (W. & B., 1551), Husemann and Marmé, xxxvi, 225.
 LYCIUM BARBARUM, analysis, Husemann and Marmé (W. & B., 1551), xxxvi, 225.
 LYCOCTONINA, Hübschmann, xxxviii, 376—Flückiger, xlii, 235, 236.
 LYCOPERDON CERVINUM contains ergotinate of secalina, Winckler, xxv, 414.
 — CRYPTUS LUPI for stupefying bees, xxvii, 376.
 — GIGANTEUM, anæsthetic property due to carbonic oxide, Herapath, xxvii, 464—for stupefying bees, xxvii, 376.
 — HORRENDUM for stupefying bees, xxvii, 376.
 — PROTEUS, anæsthetic property due to carbonic oxide, Herapath, xxvii, 464.
 —. Compare BOLETUS.
 LYCOPERSICUM ESCULENTUM. See TOMATO.

- LYCOPODIUM, *adulteration*, Frank, xxxiv, 330—*collection* in United States, Maisch, xlii, 70.
- *COMPLANATUM*, analysis of ashes, Salm-Horstmar, contain *alumina*, xx, 159; *fluorine*, xxxiii, 406.
- SPECIES in United States, Maisch (*alopeuroides*; *annotinum*; *carolinianum*; *complanatum*; *dendroideum*; *inundatum*; *lucidulum*; *selago*), xlii, 70, 71.
- LYCOPUS, Griffith, vii, 192.
- LYE, titration, Græger, xxxiii, 315.
- LYNOXYN. See LINOXYN.
- LYTTA, different species, Durand, ii, 273
- ADSPERSA, Burmeister, xxxvii, 269.
- ALBIDA, ii, 278; — ATRATA, ii, 281; — CINEREA, ii, 279.
- GIGAS, Jackson, Prel. No. 51.
- MARGINATA, ii, 280; — NUTTALLI, Prel. No. 52; ii, 277.
- PUNCTATA, Burmeister, xxxvii, 269.
- RUFIPES, Carson, viii, 265.
- SYRIACA mixed with officinal cantharides, Batka, xvii, 79.
- VITTATA, ii, 278—seat of vesicating principle, Leidy (W. & B., 206), xxxii, 157.
- Compare CANTHARIS; MELOE.

M.

- M. D., how to become, Maisch, xxxix, 473.
- McMUNN'S ELIXIR. See ELIXIR OPH, McMUNN'S.
- MACARANGA INDICA, its gnm for taking impressions of coins, etc., xxix, 79.
- MACERATING APPARATUS, Giles, xxxix, 174.
- MACERATION, VACUUM, Duffield, xli, 2, note.
- compared to PERCOLATION, Boullay and Guillermond, x, 10.
- MACLURA AURANTIACA not identical with Broussonetia tinctoria, Griffith, vi, 22.
- MACRA ZAMIA. xxix, 226.
- MACROTIN, Parrish, xxiii, 334—Procter, jr., xxvi, 106.
- MACROTYS RACEMOSA. See CIMICIFUGA.
- MADDER, account, Girardin, xvi, 42, 123—Gaulthier and Persoz, iv, 257—*adulteration*, xvi, 123.
- in *Algeria*, xxvii, 107.
- in *Asia Minor*, xxxii, 465.
- Compare RUBIA TINCTORUM.
- MÆSA PICTA, vermifuge from Abyssinia, xxvii, 474—seeds contain *boracic acid*, Wittstein and Apoiger, xxx, 159.
- MAGENTA, composition, Hoffmann, xxxv, 342.
- MAGNESIA. See MAGNESIA, CALCINED; —, HYDRATE.
- , ACHILLEATE, Zanon, xix, 58.
- , ACETATE, crystallized, Hauer, xxviii, 245—as purgative, Renault (W. & B., 1452), xx, 303.
- ALBA, Pattinson's, composition, Fownes, xvi, 113—Berzelius, xvi, 115—Phillips, xvi, 115. Compare — CARBONAS.
- , BORATE, Wœhler, vi, 353.
- , BITARTRATE, Ph. Hannoverana, xxv, 472.
- and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 176.
- , CALCINED, on different kinds, Mialhe, xvi, 272—*adulteration*, Hart, vii, 10—as antidote to *arsenic*, Bussy (W. & B., 30), xviii, 179; (remarks by Procter, jr., xviii, 180)—Christison, xviii, 287—Schrader, xxvii, 533—influence of sugar, Carles, xlii, 510—gives to *assafetida* mixtures a greenish color, iii, 199—*behavior* to antimoniate of potassa, Wackenroder, xvi, 39—*estimation*, in presence of potassa and soda, Scheerer, xxxii, 445—its *hydraulicity*, Deville, xxxviii, 182—turns solid in *mixtures*, iii, 290; Hodgson, jr., iv, 10—due to sulphate of lime, Hart, vii, 10—separation from *potassa* and soda, Liebig, vii, 169—*preparation*, Vée (W. & B. 1223, note), xxxiv, 522—from magnesit, Lacretaz, v, 1—seawater, D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 6; iv, 188—(compare — LIGHT and HEAVY)—preservation, Cottureau, viii, 169—*reaction*, limit, Hastings, xiii, 203—*solubility* in water, Fresenius, xix, 52—*test* for lime; alumina, Vée, xxxiv, 525—deprives *valeriana* of smell, Planche, v, 349.
- , — HEAVY, *analysis*, Barr (Ellis; Henry; Husband), xxvi, 199—Procter, jr. (Ellis; Husband, W. & B., 1224, note), xxii, 383—Ellis', remarks, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1224, note), xxii, 383—Henry's, remarks, Benj. Ellis; Robiquet, i. 72—Husband's, remarks, James, xxviii, 7; Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1224, note), xxii, 383—*preparation*: Barr (W. & B., 1224, note), xxvi, 193—Colas, xvii, 132—Dulpas, xvii, 131—Durand, v, 9; xvii, 132—Griffith, iv, 201—Planche, xvii, 132—Phillips, xvii, 117—Robinet, iv, 201—Weaver xxxiii, 214.
- , —, LIGHT, Durand, v, 8. Compare —, —, *preparation*.

- MAGNESIA, CARBONATE, NATIVE, account, xxvii, 364.
- , MANUFACTURE: from *littern*, xxvii, 367—from *dolomite*, Pattinson (W. & B., 524, note), xxvii, 368—Richardson, xxvii, 367—from *epsom salts*, Henry, xxvii, 365—from *magnesite*, Durand (W. & B., 523), v, 7—Landerer, xxiii, 275—Richardson xxvii, 370—from *sea water*, D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 7; iv, 189—*soft*, Durand, iv, 201—*test* for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 319. Compare MAGNESIA ALBA.
- , HEAVY, Pereira (W. & B., 524), xxvii, 367—Phillips, jr. (W. & B., 1224), xvi, 117.
- , CATHARTIC, Groves, xli, 73.
- , CITRATE, *composition*, Rogé Delabarre, xix, 221—*preparation*, Chas. Ellis (Parrish, 407), xxvi, 306—Hager (W. & B., 1208, note), xxxvi, 18; xxxix, 317—de Letter (W. & B., 1208, note), xxxv, 312—Menier, xxxix, 317—Plummer and Kelly, xxxi, 407—Robiquet (Parrish, 406), xxvii, 317—Rogé Delabarre, xix, 218.
- , CRYSTALLIZED Morelli, xxxviii, 300.
- , GRANULATED, Archibald, xlii, 231—Dorvault, xxiv, 114—Landerer (Parrish, 407), xxxiii, 409—Mill, xxxix, 65—Parrish and Ambr. Smith (Parrish, 406), xxiv, 115.
- , POWDER, Mill, xxxix, 65.
- , SOLUTION. See LIQUOR MAGNESIÆ CITRATIS.
- , CYLINDERS for Drummoud's light, Phillips, xli, 240.
- , DIGITALATE, Morin, xvii, 183.
- , DINNEFORD'S. Day, xii, 324.
- , DRAUGHT, Goble, xvi, 274. Compare MAGNESIA MEDICINE.
- , EFFERVESCENT, MOXON'S. See MOXON.
- , et FERRI CITRAS. See FERRI ET MAGNESIÆ CITRAS.
- , FERRI ET QUINLE SULPHAS. See FERRI, QUINLE ET MAGNESIÆ SULPHAS.
- , FLUID (Murray's), Antisel, xxvi, 364.
- , HYDRATE, as antidote in *arsenic* poisoning, Schuchardt, xxv, 462, (compare MAGNESIA, CALCINED, *arsenic-saccharized* (White's). Procter, jr., xxv, 214.
- , HYPOCHLORITE, not reliable as antidote to phosphorus, Schrader, xxix, 32.
- , MILK, as antidote to phosphorus, Landerer, xxvii, 538.
- , MEDICINE, Mialhe, xvi, 273, 280. Compare MAGNESIA DRAUGHT.
- , MOXON'S. See MOXON.
- , RICINATE, xxxiii, 416.
- , SULPHAS, *adulteration* (sulphate of soda), Bart, vii, 9; Mahla, xl, 348—(sulphate of zinc). Labarraque and Lecanu, i, 155—*manufacture* from dolomite, Gregson, xviii, 231—from magnesite (W. & B., 526), Durand, v, 1—from sea water, D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 6; iv, 188—*removal* of iron and sulphate of lime, Wurtz, xxxi, 68—*reduction of temperature* by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426—*bitter taste* removed, Combes (tannin), xix, 300—Henry, (acid), vi, 174—Plummer (coffee), xxvii, 306—*test* for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 110.
- , PURUS, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 327.
- , SULPHITE, preparation, etc., Polli, xxxiv, 447—Remington, xl, 97—Sticht, xl, 32—Wittstein, xl, 97.
- , SULPHO-CARBOLATE, Sansom, xli, 445.
- , TARTRATE. See MAGNESIA BITARTRATE.
- MAGNESITE, in manufacture of magnesite and its salts, Durand, v, 1.
- MAGNESIUM, *action* on iodide of ethyl and methyl, Cahours, xxxv, 106—*preparation* and properties, Bunsen, xxv, 346—Bussy, ii, 164; iv, 165—Deville and Caron, xxix, 359—Liebig, iv, 167—Reynolds, xxxvii, 281—*purified* by distillation in hydrogen atmosphere, Sonstadt, xxxvii, 284—in *toxicology*, Roussin, xxxviii, 455—*volatilization*, Deville and Caron, xxix, 359.
- , and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 176.
- , CHLORIDE, Bussy, iv, 165—Lebert (W. & B., 1493), xvi, 157—Sonstadt, xxxvii, 282—*cylinders* for Drummond's light, Phillips, xli, 240.
- , LIGHT. See LIGHT, MAGNESIUM.
- , and NITROGEN, Briegleb and Geuther, xxxv, 33.
- , and THALLIUM alloy, Mellor, xxxix, 442.
- MAGNETS, artificial, Florimond, xxvi, 165—improved, Faraday, xxiii, 177—in Philadelphia Museum, vi, 153.
- MAGNIUM. See MAGNESIUM.
- MAGNOLIA GLAUCA, *analysis*, Harrison, xxxiv, 29—contains neither *tannin*, nor gallic acid, xiv, 93—as *tonic*, v, 286.
- , GRANDIFLORA, *analysis*, Steph. Procter (W. & B., 529), xiv, 89, 95.
- , TRIPETALA, leaves as dressing for blisters, Wilson (W. & B., 529), xxvi, 535—in PERFUMERY, Piesse, xxvi, 460.
- MAGUEY. See GUM, MAGUEY.
- MALA INSANA, xxi, 267.
- MALAMBO bark (MATIAS), *analysis*, Cadet (W. & B., 1551), xxix, 2—Dancy, xxix, 215, 219—Vauquelin, xv, 266—*origin*, Karsten, xxxii, 161—*properties*, Parrish, xxix, 103—Ure, xv, 265; xxix, 2—as spurious *Winter's bark*, Wayne, xxix, 1.

- MALLOTUS PHILIPPINICUS is *Rottlera tinctoria*, xl, 14¹.
- MALPIGHIA TUBERCULATA, red dye from Peru, iii, 265.
- MALVA BEHRIANA, xxviii, 73.
- MALVACEÆ, for paper-making, xxvii, 169.
- MAMMOTH discovered in Siberia, xxviii, 563.
- MANCHINEAL, juice against cancer, vii, 262. Compare HIPPOMANE.
- MANETTI CORDIFOLIA (ipecacuanha of Villa Rica), iii, 195.
- MANGANESUM, only one *acid*, Phipson, xxxii, 320—*assay*, Lanning, xxiv, 80; Mittentzwey, xxxvi, 318; Price, xxvi, 72; Turner, iii, 153—freed from cobalt, Vœlcker, xviii, 309—its *equivalent*, Rawack; Schneider, xxxii, 446 separation from *iron* (in analysis), Barker, viii, 82—preparation of *metallic*, Brunner (W. & B., 530), xxx, 174—*preparations*, Procter, jr., xxii, 297 (see under different heads), — *salts*, behavior to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—red color of proto-salt (due to cobalt), Vœlcker, xviii, 306—found in *tea*, Boettger, xxx, 71—*test*, Boettger, xxx, 69, 569—Davy, xxvi, 472.
- ACETATE, yield of acetone and acetic acid, Thomson, xxiii, 55, 263.
- ALLOY, Prieger (copper; iron; tin), xxxviii, 377.
- ALUM, xxvi, 160—crystalline, Michel, xxxiii, 220.
- BINOXIDE, *decolorizing* power, Filhol, xxiv, 239—*regeneration* from preparation of chlorine, Dunlop, xli, 539—Weldon, xl, 254; xli, 538—in Glasgow (St. Rollex), xli, 112.
- BORATE, use in manufacture of drying oils, Barruel and Jean, xxvi, 266.
- and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 178.
- CARBONATE, *analysis*, Kolbe, xxxiv, 33—*preparation*, Hannon (W. & B., 1553), xxii, 299—Livermore, xxiv, 10—Procter, jr., xxii, 297.
- CARMINATE, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.
- CHLORIDE, Brunner, xxx, 173.
- IODIDE, Laster, xl, 176—Livermore, xxiv, 11—Procter, jr., xxii, 300. Compare PILULÆ; SYRUPUS.
- and IRON. See under FERRUM.
- MALATE, Procter, jr., xxii, 302.
- PHOSPHATE, Hannon (W. & B., 1553), xxii, 301—Livermore (W. & B., 1553), xxiv, 11.
- PROTOXIDE, Liebig, xxvii, 527—Wœhler, iii, 356.
- SULPHATE, *preparation*, Bussy and others, xxxv, 509—Delfs, xxxiv, 35—Diehl, jr., xxxix, 139—Laster, xl, 174—Livermore (W. & B., 531), xxiv, 9—Mahla, xli, 351—Phillips, xviii, 57—Procter, jr., xxii, 299—Rademaker, xli, 216—Semmes, xl, 174—as *purgative*, Thompson (W. & B., 532), x, 88.
- SULPHURET, soluble in oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
- TANNATE, Marletta, xxxvii, 337.
- TARTRATE, Livermore, xxiv, 11.
- MANGHAS LACTESCENS (*Cerbera manghas*), viii, 103.
- MANGOSTANA CAMBODIA, xiii, 25; — MORELLA, ix, 50; xiii, 25. Compare GARCINIA.
- MANGOSTIN, Schmid, xxvii, 331.
- OIL. See KOKUM BUTTER.
- MANGROVE yields red *dye*, Webster, vii, 174—its *tannin* is not a glucoside, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 256.
- MANIHOT UTILISSIMA, analysis of root, Eberhard, xli, 301.
- MANIOC, analysis of juice, Henry, (contains hydrocyanic acid, W. & B., 826). vii, 134, 139. Compare TAPIOCA; CASSAVE.
- MANIPULATION, chemical. Faraday, i, 39, 119.
- MANNA, history, Hanbury, xlii, 162—*adulteration* (grape-sugar), xi, 87—*analysis*, Backhaus, xxxiii, 26—Bucholz, xvii, 276—Baignet, xl, 401—Leuchtweiss (W. & B., 53¹), xvii, 276—*collection*, xiii, 124—Stettner (W. & B., 533), xxii, 78—Swinburne, xiv, 353—entitled to *entry*, xxv, 303—power of protecting *Liquor ferri iodidi*, Procter, jr., xii, 15—*purification* and conversion into flake manna, Dausse (W. & B., 534), ix, 45—*rotary* power, Baignet, xl, 401.
- ALHAGI, Hanbury, xxxiv, 547.
- ARABIAN (from *Cyperus esculentus*), Landerer, xxxii, 266.
- from AUSTRALIA (*Eucalyptus mannifera*), v, 86—(*Eucalyptus viminalis*), xxxiv, 546.
- of DWARF-OAK, Hanbury, xxxiv, 546.
- LERP (*Eucalyptus dumosa*), Hanbury, xxxiv, 546.
- FALSE, Thomas, xxiv, 208.
- FLAKE, artificial, Dausse (W. & B., 534), ix, 45—Histed, xlii, 348.
- of SINAI, Berthelot (W. & B., 532, note), xxxiv, 71.
- MANNITAN, composition, xxxii, 143—preparation, Backhaus, xxxiii, 26.
- MANNITE, *behavior* to alkaline solution of copper, Scheibler, xli, 317—*analysis*, Backhaus, xxxiii, 26—in *Canella alba*, Meyer and Reich, xvi, 67—in bulbous *celery* Payen, vi, 310—in *couch-grass*, Pfaff (supposed to be a mistake), Stenhouse, xvi, 237—*conversion* into true sugar, Berthelot (by tissue of testicles) xxix, 450—L'her-

MANNITE (*Continued*).

mite (W. & B., 535), xxv, 32—in *diulysce*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—from *glucose* by nascent hydrogen, Linnemann, xli, 318—in *Laminaria saccharina*, Stenhouse, xvi, 237—in *Leptandra virginica*, Wayne (W. & B., 511), xxxi, 557—in leaves of *Ligustrum vulgare*, Kromayer, xxxiii, 215—in leaves of *lilac*, Roussin, xxiv, 170—as substitute for *manna*, vi, 325—in *olives*, de Luca (W. & B., 590), xxxiv, 92; xxxviii, 179—*preparation*, Bonsall (W. & B., 535), xxv, 297—in *Scorzonera hispanica*, Witting, xxxiii, 318—in *seaweed*, Phipson, xxix, 238—from *sugar* (juice of beet root, submitted to viscous fermentation), L'hermite, xxv, 33—Linnemann (sodium amalgam), xxxv, 32—in *taraxacum*, T. & H. Smith (W. & B., 827), xxvii, 340.

MANTEIGA (oil of turtle eggs), xxvi, 175.

MANUFACTURE, chemical, Glasgow, Thomson, xiii, 200.

MANURE, produced from the *air*, Margueritte and Sourdeval, xxxiii, 546—*preparation of bones*, xxxiii, 463.

—, NASCENT, Stewart, xxvii, 246.

—, NITROGENOUS, Boussingault, xxx, 155—*disinfection and preservation*, Breed, xxviii, 142.

MARANTA ARUNDINACEA, v, 348—*analysis of root*, Eberhard, xli, 301. Compare ARROWROOT.

— GALANGA, v, 324.

MARASCHINO, iv, 258.

MARBLE, *artificial*, Buisson, xviii, 319—*production*, Rose, xxxvi, 84.

—, BLACK, yields rotten-stone, Johnstone, xxvii, 463.

MARBLING material, xxiii, 78.

MARBLEIZING plaster casts, xxiii, 78.

MARGARIN in mutton fat and in lard, Lecanu, vi, 263.

MARL, potash from, Scattergood, xxxvi, 236.

MARMALADE of PROTIOIDE OF IRON, Dupasquier, xiii, 120.

MARRIAGE, consanguineous, xxxix, 474.

MARROW, BEEF, analysis, Eylerts, xxvii, 559.

MARRUBIUM ODORATISSIMUM supposed origin of patchouli, Wallich, ix, 199.

— VULGARE, *analysis*, McMaken, xvii, 1—*influence of drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 321.

MARSH'S arsenic test. See ARSENIC; ACIDUM ARSENIOSUM.

MARSHY districts, rendered less unhealthy by odoriferous plants, Mantegazza, xlii, 558—by preventing access of seawater, Daniel, xlii, 254.

MASK, chemical, xlii, 283.

MASTIC, *account*, Simmonds, xxix, 225—*adulteration* (sandarac), Planche, x, 216—*behavior* to different solvents, Sacc, xlii, 242—to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214, 215—*collection* at Chios, xxxiii, 61—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—for carious teeth, vii, 87. Compare PISTACIA LENTISCUS.

—, PSEUDO, xxxiii, 62.

MATA (Eupatorium incarnatum), Wayne, xl, 122.

MATCHES, history of manufacture, Gore, xxxiv, 146, 241.

— CHEMICAL, xxxiv, 148.

— PREPARATION, Wagner, xxix, 311.

— SAFETY (LUCIFER; WITHOUT PHOSPHORUS), vi, 88—Canouil, xxxi, 150, 468

— Fleck (with sodium), xli, 256—Hierpe xxxvii, 72—Lundström, xxix, 183; xxxiv, 241—Poltzer, xxxvii, 73.

— WITHOUT SULPHUR, Bœtger, xviii, 318.

MATÉ (Paraguay tea). See ILEX PARAGUAYENSIS.

MATERIA MEDICA cabinet University of Edinburgh, Parrish, xxxi, 103—of *International Exhibition*, 1862, Hanbury, xxxiv, 545.

— PROFESSORSHIP, Philadelphia College, Editorial, xxxvi, 284—Maisch, xxxix, 278—Parrish, xxxvi, 284.

— of UNITED STATES, history, Wood, xii, 298.

MATIAS BARK. See MALAMBO BARK.

MATICIN (Hodges) is a salt of potassa, Wiegand, xviii, 178.

MATICO, *account*, Carson, xvi, 73; Martius, xv, 156; Ruschenberger, vi, 286—*analysis*, Hodges (W. & B., 541), xviii, 178; Stell, xxx, 392; Wiegand, xviii, 174—in *diarrhea*, xxv, 273—in *hemorrhage*, xix, 60—*new kind* (Arthante adunca), Bentley, (W. & B., 542), xxxvi, 118—*properties*, Morson, xvi, 105.

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA, percolation with water, packing, Soubeiran, viii, 225.

— PARTHENIUM, *analysis*, Knight, x, 200—contains *tero-camphoric acid*, Chautard, xxvi, 167—oil, Dessaignes and Chautard, xx, 325.

MAUVAISE TERRES of Nebraska, Owen, xxv, 361.

MAUVE, preparation, xxxii, 181—Perkins, xxxi, 568; xxxiii, 250; xxxvi, 171.

MAUVEINE and its salts, Perkins, xxxvi, 171.

MEASLES due to a peculiar fungus, Hallier, xli, 143.

MEASURES, Benj. Ellis, ii, 111, 118—Felton, xxx, 35, 90—Procter, jr., xxx

MEASURES (*Continued*).

- 90—Proctor (recommends Taylor's octonary system), xxxvi, 495; xxxvii, 119—Squibb (wants parts by weight substituted), xxxii, 26—Squire (objects to avoidupois), xxxi, 369—Stearns (minim as unit), xxx, 34—Taylor (octonary system), xxxii, 92.
 — of BRITISH PHARMACOPŒA, xxxv, 90.
 — DECIMAL, xxxv, 88—xxxviii, 380.
 — in ENGLAND, ii, 121, 122, 123—Procter, jr., xxxv, 376.
 — in FRANCE, ii, 188, 194—Fesquet, xl, 445.
 — of the GREEKS, ii, 118.
 — of the HEBREWS, ii, 117.
 — relation of IMPERIAL and wine, Taylor (Parrish, 67), xxxiv, 326.
 — INTERNATIONAL, xl, 184.
 — METRICAL. See —, DECIMAL; — FRANCE.
 — of PENNSYLVANIA, ii, 134.
 — of the ROMANS, ii, 119.
 — SWISS, xxxix, 208.
 — GRADUATED, Proctor, xxxv, 247
 MEASURING WORM. See WORM, MEASURING.
 MEAT BISCUITS. See BISCUIT, MEAT.
 — EXTRACT. See EXTRACT OF MEAT.
 — GOOD and BAD appearance, Letheby, xxxviii, 265.
 — INFUSION, Liebig's, must be filtered, xlii, 318.
 — JUICE, preserved, Gillon (W. & B., 1554), xxvii, 231.
 — PRESERVED (in form of flour), Hasall, xxxix, 445—Gamblee (carbonic oxide gas), xl, 240—Hamilton (nitric oxide gas), xxvii, 18—Redwood (paraffin), xxxviii, 341—Trevithick (sulphurous acid gas and nitrogen), xxxvi, 421.
 —, SALT, converted into fresh, Whitelaw (W. & B., 898, note), xxxvi, 372.
 MECOACAN root, origin, Guibourt, xxxviii, 501.
 MECONIDIN, Hesse, xlii, 394.
 MECONIN, chemical history, Couerbe, v, 52—action on birds, Mitchell, xlii, 189—behavior to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to nitrosulphuric acid, Couerbe, viii, 175—to perchloric acid, Bullock, xxxvii, 21—to warm sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—preparation, Couerbe (W. & B., 623), iv, 262; v, 56—subliming temperature, Guy, xl, 247.
 MEDEOLA VIRGINICA as emetic, iv, 286.
 MEDICAGO SATIVA, root used as tooth brush, iv, 350.
 MEDICAL CONGRESS, international, xxxviii, 574.
 — EDUCATION, ix, 56, 161, 248.
 — LAW in Maryland, xxxix, 378.

- PURVEYORS U. S. A., Rittenhouse, xxxvii, 87—Stevens, xxxvii, 91.
 — STAFF U. S. A., reorganization, xxxvii, 398.
 — STATISTICS of U. S., xxvi, 505.
 — STORE-KEEPERS. See MEDICAL PURVEYORS.
 MEDICINE rendered agreeable, Stearns, xxix, 518—relation of chemical constitution and physiological action, Brown; Crum; Fraser, xl, 440—co-operative trading, xlii, 477.
 — in BENGAL, xxx, 461.
 —, CURATIVE, Leroy, Prel. No. 120.
 —, DOMESTIC, Butler, xxvii, 285.
 —, FEMALE students at Zürich, xlii, 470.
 —, HISTORY, Donovan, xl, 161.
 —, JEWISH physicians in Rome, xlii, 470.
 —, WHITE, Mialhe, xvi, 273, 280.
 —. Compare PHYSICIANS.
 MEDULLA SASSAFRAS. See SASSAFRAS PITH.
 MEETING of German Naturalists at Wiesbaden, 1852, xxv, 177.
 MEL. Compare HONEY; MELLITA.
 — DESPUMATUM, Caspari (Mohr's tannin process with gelatin and albumen), xxx, 363—Hirschberg (blotting-paper, W. & B., 1226), xxii, 276—Hoffmann (tannin and gelatin, W. & B., 1226), xxviii, 114—Kœhnke (animal charcoal), xix, 230—Procter, jr. (alcohol, chalk), xii, 323.
 — KRAMERLE, xlii, 512.
 — ROSÆ, viii, 87, 110—Graham, xxxi, 443—Mercein (adds glycerin), xxx, 104—Procter, jr. (with his fluid extract), xxxv, 111.
 MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI, iv, 140—difference from Melaleuca leucodendron, Roxburgh and Colebrooke, i, 193. Compare OLEUM CAJUPUTI.
 — HYPERICIFOLIA, oil similar to the official, Stickel, ix, 247.
 — LEUCODENDRON, iv, 140—difference from Melaleuca cajuputi, Roxburgh and Colebrooke, i, 193.
 — LINARIFOLIA, Australian tea-tree, xxxv, 452.
 — MINOR, iv, 140.
 — SPLENDENS, oil similar to the official, Stickel, ix, 247.
 — SQUARROSA, Australian tea-tree, xxxv, 452.
 — VIRIDIFLORA (Niauli) xxxviii, 504.
 MELAMPYRIT (-IN) (identical with Laurent's dulcit, and Kubel's eunymit), Gilmer, xxxv, 35, 289—preparation, etc., Eichler, xxxi, 365.
 MELAMPYRUM ARVENSE, yields blue color, vi, 73.
 MELANORRHŒA USITATISSIMA (varnish-tree of Burma), xxix, 138.
 MÉLENE as lubricant, Monnet, xl, 522.

- MELEZITOSE (larch sugar), Berthelot, xxxi, 61.
- MELIA AZEDARACH, description, etc., Griffith, vii, 177—yields gum, xxix, 77—febrifuge properties of bark, Cornish, xxx, 126.
- MELILOTIN (Cadet's), is coumarin. Guillemette, vii, 258.
- MELITOSE (from *Eucalyptus mannifera*), Berthelot, xxviii, 156—properties. Berthelot, xxxi, 63.
- MELLITES, Deschamps, vii, 338.
- MELLON, xxxviii, 61, 101.
- MELOE. Compare LYTTA; CANTHARIS. — *analysis*, Lavini; Sobrero, xviii, 73—*distinction* from *Cantharis*, ii, 275. — *autumnalis*, ii, 166; xviii, 73. — *beninuz*, xxxvii, 269. — *fulva*, xviii, 73. — *Klugii*, xxxvii, 268. — *majalis*, ii, 166; xviii, 73. — *miniacco-maculatus*, xxxvii, 268. — *punctatus*, xviii, 73. — *purpureus*, ii, 274. — *reticulatus*, ii, 166. — *sanguinolentus*, xxxvii, 269. — *scabrosus*; — *variegatus*; — *violaceus*, xviii, 73.
- MELOLONTA VITIS, as adulterant of cantharides, Duhamel, xiii, 290.
- MEMBRANE (fibrous, mucous, serous), colored red by proto- and binitrate of mercury, Lassaigne, iv, 175.
- MEMORIAL, Jacob Bell's, xxxii, 187.
- MENISPERMIA, analysis, Pelletier and Couerbe (W. & B., 306), vi, 333.
- MENISPERMUM CANADENSE, its alkaloids, Maisch, (W. & B., 1555), xxxv, 301—source of Texas sarsaparilla, Thomas, xxvii, 7.
- COCCULUS, viii, 19. — FENESTRATUM, xxvi, 189. — HETERO-CLITUM, viii, 20. — MONADELPHICUM, viii, 20. Compare COCCULUS, INDICUS.
- PALMATUM, vii, 191. Compare CALUMBA.
- TUBERCULATUM, viii, 279. — VERUCOSUM, viii, 279; xvii, 219. See COCCULUS CRISPUS.
- MEXORRHAGIA remedy (gallie acid). Simpson, xv, 319.
- MENTHA PIPERITA, plantations in Michigan, Stearns, xxxi, 33—in Michigan, Bell, xxiii, 239—weed in plantations, Maisch, xlii, 120.
- SATIVA contains iodine, McAdam, xxv, 67.
- in PERFUMERY, Piesse, xxvi, 462.
- MENTHENE, Walter (Parrish, 574), xi, 260.
- MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA, influence of drying, Schoonbroodt, xli, 321—contains iodine, McAdam, xxv, 67—yield of *oxalic acid* by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552—*tasteless* by animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 203—as *tonic*, v, 290.
- MENYANTHIN, Brandes (W. & B., 1555), xv, 156.
- MEPHITIS AMERICANA, examination of oil, Swartz, xxxv, 81.
- MERCAPTAN, Zeise, viii, 258.
- MERCERISING COTTON, Mercer, xl, 273.
- MERCURIALINA, Reichardt (W. & B., 1556), xxxvi, 214; xli, 417.
- MERCURIALIS PERENNIS, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- MERCURIAL COMPOUNDS, Hamilton, xiv, 46.
- PREPARATIONS, report, xvi, 1.
- MERCURIUS SOLUBILIS HAHNEMANNI, Ph. Gallica (28), i, 218—Mornheim, iv, 262.
- MERCURY. Compare HYDRARGYRUM.
- from *Almaden*, xxvii, 336; Hart, xxv, 456; Lyman, xxi, 44; Ruschenberger, xxviii, 97; Silliman, jr., xxxvi, 516; statistics, xxxiv, 410—*California*, xxiii, 81; statistics, xxxiv, 156—*Corsica*, xxiii, 384—*North Carolina*, Wayne, xl, 76—*Spain*, xxvii, 335. Compare CINNABAR.
- and ALUMINIUM, Chandler, xxxix, 184.
- *adhesion* of metals, Guyton de Morveau, vi, 306—*antidote*, Buckler (gold dust and iron filing), xi, 331; Astrié (sulphite of soda), xxvii, 537—*congelation* in open air (Maine), Hall, jr., viii, 351—*distillation*, Violette (by superheated steam, W. & B., 453), xxiii, 153—*minute division*, Bell, xiv, 239—*equivalent*, Allinson, jr., i, 86—*estimation*, Löwe (as sulphide), xxvii, 44—in ointment, Nickles, xxx, 456; Gust. Pile (specific gravity), xxxviii, 200—*purification*, Faraday (powdered sugar; sulphuric acid; etc.), i, 121—Priestley (air), i, 123—Ulex (solution of protochloride of iron, W. & B., 452), xix, 79—in *saliva* during ptialism, Gmelin, x, 84—*salts*, behavior to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 264—*equivalents*, Allinson, jr., i, 86—*test*, Morgan (iodide of potassium and bright copper, W. & B., 455) xxiv, 177—Procter, jr. (Morgan's test), xxvi, 222—Schneider (galvanic battery), xxxvi, 420—*transparency*, Melsens, xviii, 75—*vapor*, action, Bärensprung (W. & B., 1421), xxiii, 56—*limits* of its vaporization, Brame, xxvii, 375—with vapors of water, Mallet, xxxii, 427.
- MEROXIDIC constituents, Rose, xxiii, 365.
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM EQUILATERALE, xxviii, 74.
- MESENN. See MUSENNA.
- MESITYL, CHLORIDE, Kane, x, 206.
- HYDRATED, OXIDE. See ACETONE.
- IODIDE, Kane, x, 206.

- MESITYL OXIDE. See *ETHER MESITIC*.
- MESITYLENE, *behavior* to nitric acid, Kane, xvii, 262—*composition* and preparation, Kane, x, 204, 206.
- BIHYDRATE. See *ACETONE*.
- HYDRATE. See *ETHER, MESITIC*.
- HYDRIODIC. See *MESITYL IODIDE*.
- HYDROCHLORATE. See *MESITYL, CHLORIDE*.
- METACHROMIC OXIDE, Fremy, xxxvi, 110.
- METAGELATIN, Lea, xxxvii, 372.
- METALEPSY, Dumas, xxx, 86.
- METAMORPHIA, Wittstein, *preparation* (W. & B., 617, note), xxxiii, 24—*properties*, Frommüller (W. & B., 617, note), xxxiii, 408.
- METAMYLENE, Regnault, xxv, 116.
- METAPECTIN, Fremy, xxi, 151.
- METALS known to the ABORIGINES of North America, Green, v, 182.
- *coated* (in alkaline bath in presence of organic substances), Weil, xxxviii, 173—*electro-chemical coloring*, Beequerel, xxxiv, 77—*fusibility*, Riemsdyk, xli, 423—*oxidation* prevented (with zinc), Draper, xxviii, 475—*oxides*, soluble in commercial ammonia, Pearson, xxx, 163—*platinized*, Church, xl, 126—*transparency* when molten, Sterry Hunt, xl, 10—*volatility*, Riemsdyk, xli, 423.
- , HEAVY, their POLYSULPHIDES Schiff, xxxiii, 264.
- FUSIBLE (Wood's), Lipowitz, xxxiii, 356—Wood, xxxiv, 219.
- METALLIC VESSELS, warning against the use of those containing more than one metal, Dulong, i, 74.
- WEALTH of United States, Whitney, xxvi, 508.
- METHYL, ACETATE, boiling point, xxxvi, 153—physiological action, Turnbull, xxvii, 31.
- -BRUCIA, Stahlschmidt, xxxii, 220.
- , IODIDE, Crum, Brown, Frazer, xl, 442.
- , CHLORIDE, PERCHLORINATED, is bi-chloride of carbon, xxxviii, 171.
- -CODEIA-AMMONIUM, How, xxvi, 163.
- , IODIDE, Crum, Brown, Frazer, xl, 442.
- IODIDE, Crum, Brown, Frazer, xl, 442; Turnbull, xxvii, 31.
- , LACTATE, Lepage, xvi, 53.
- MORPHIA, How, xxvi, 163.
- , NITRATE, Lea, xxxiv, 223.
- , STRYCHNIA, NITRATE, Schroff, xxxviii, 505—non-poisonous, Stahlschmidt (W. & B., 1356, note), xxxii, 220.
- STRYCHNIUM, IODIDE, Crum, Brown, Frazer, xl, 441.
- THEBAIA, IODIDE, Crum, Brown, Frazer, xl, 442.
- , See *METHYLENE*.
- METHYLAMINA, Lea, xxxiv, 345.
- METHYLENE and its combinations, Dumas and Peligot, vii, 65, 66.
- , ACETATE, vii, 69.
- , BIHYDRATE, vii, 67. Compare *SPIRITUS PYROXILICUS*.
- , CARBONATE, isomeric with citric acid, vii, 70.
- , CITRATE, isomeric with sugar, vii, 70.
- , FORMIATE, isomeric with acetic acid, vii, 70.
- , HYDRATE, vii, 67. Compare *ETHER, METHYLIC*.
- , HYDROCHLORATE, vii, 67.
- , HYDRIODATE, vii, 68.
- , INDIGOTATE, xv, 242.
- , MUCATE, Malagutii, ix, 85.
- , NITRATE, vii, 68.
- , OXALATE, vii, 69.
- , SALICYLATE, xv, 241.
- , SULPHATE, vii, 68.
- , See *METHYL*.
- METHYLIC ALCOHOL. See *SPIRITUS PYROXILICUS*.
- METHYLO-CAPRINOL, Harbordt (W. & B., 1257), xxxv, 34.
- CINCHONIDIUM, Gregory, xxix, 93.
- CINCHONIUM, Gregory, xxix, 93.
- NARCOTIN, xxxiv, 520.
- QUINUM, Gregory, xxix, 91.
- METHYSTICIN, Morson, xvi, 112—Procter, jr. (W. & B., 541, note), xxxii, 133.
- METRICAL system of weights and measures, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 380.
- METTAUER'S SOLUTION. See *SOLUTION, METTAUER'S*.
- MEZEREON, Squire, xiv, 254—analysis of flowers,ENZ, xxxi, 351. Compare *DAPHNE*.
- MIASMA, Liebig's, views, xiii, 218.
- MICA as ornament, Puscher, xli, 206.
- MICE, catching (chloroform), xli, 5.
- MICHIGAN, *medical plants*, Stearns, xxxi, 28—*school of chemistry*, instruction, Douglass, xxxix, 93.
- MICROGEN, Exley, x, 346.
- MICROSCOPE, use in detecting adulterations, xxv, 45—*powerful*, xxxviii, 565.
- MICROZYMA CRETE (chalk ferment), Béchamp, xxxix, 56.
- MIGNONETTE, in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 461.
- MIKANIA GUACO. See *GUACO*.
- MILDEW, nature, xiii, 36—in paper and parchment (cause and prevention), Gyde, xxiii, 41.
- MILITARY PHARMACEUTIST, xxxiv, 93.
- MILK (cow's), *adulteration*, Chevallier, xvi, 286—Kletziusky, xxxiv, 35—*analysis*, Maisch, xxxii, 401—Poggiale, xxi, 370—*behavior* to guaiac, xxiii, 184—to proto-

MILK (*Continued*).

- and bi-nitrate of mercury, Lassaigne, iv, 175—estimation of *butter*, Marchand, xxviii, 475—Poggiale, xxi, 370—nature of *fat* substance, Romanet, xiv, 253—contains no *iodine*, Lohmeyer, xxv, 520—*microscopic* constituents, Nasse, xliii, 175—Van d'Outrepont, xliii, 261—*preservation*, Augendre (chloroform), xxiv, 149—Dirchoff (in form of dry powder), iv, 351—Moigno (Appert's method), xxvii, 18—*urea*, normal constituent, Lefort, xxxviii, 377—danger of keeping it in zinc, xv, 76.
- of ALMONDS, Piesse, xxviii, 82.
- , ASSES, composition, Peligot, ix, 81.
- , CONDENSED, analysis, Koffer, xlii, 457. Compare MILK, SOLIDIFIED.
- of CUCUMBER, Piesse, xxviii, 83.
- of DANDELION, Piesse, xxviii, 82.
- of ELDER, Piesse, xxviii, 82.
- , IODATED, Hager, xli, 405.
- PASTILLES, iv, 174.
- POWDER, Legrip, iv, 174.
- of ROSES, Piesse, xxviii, 31.
- , SOLIDIFIED, Blatchford, xxvii, 112, 383. Compare MILK, CONDENSED.
- SUGAR. See SUGAR, MILK.
- TREES, vii, 116. Compare GALACTODENDRON.
- of WAX, Koch, xlii, 562. Compare WAX VARNISH.
- MILL, DRUG- (Swift's), xviii, 255.
- MILLEFOLIUM. See ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM.
- MILLINGTONIA HORTENSIS, analysis of bark, Hollandt, xxxiii, 507.
- MIMOSA ALGROBIA, xvi, 151.
- ARABICA, v, 348.
- FARNESIANA, vi, 202.
- PUBICA, action of chloroform, Marcet, xxii, 74.
- SCANDENS, xv, 313.
- BARK, amount of tannin; Müller, xxxi, 429.
- MIMULUS MOSCHATUS, as substitute for true musk, Hannon, xxvi, 120.
- MIMUSOPS ELENGI, plant of ancient Egypt, v, 138.
- MINERALS, artificial, formation (electrochemical action), Becquerel, xxv, 81.
- MINERAL WATERS. See WATERS, MINERAL.
- MINIMS versus drops, Proctor, xxxii, 428.
- MINING statistics of Great Britain, xxxviii, 378.
- MINIUM. See LEAD, RED.
- MINUTES of the College. See PHARMACY.
- MIRABILIS JALAPA, properties, Griffith, vii, 117.
- LONGIFLORA, vi, 119.

MIRACULUM CHEMICUM, (carbonate of magnesia), xxvii, 365.

MISCELLANY, commenced, i, 26.

MISTAKES, New York Medical Gazette versus Apothecaries, xxv, 472.

- FATAL: *aqua ammoniæ* for *aqua cinnamonomi*, xxx, 468—*arsenic* for arrowroot, xxix, 319; for mercury, xxix, 316—*belladonna leaves* for balmony, xxx, 467—*belladonna root* for comfrey, xxix, 319—*black drops* for black draught, xxix, 186, 317—*cyanide of potassium* for carbonate of ammonia, xli, 461; for chlorate of potassa, xxix, 186—*cyanide of silver* (in solution) for water, xxx, 276—*extract of belladonna* for extract of taraxacum, xxxi, 187—*extract of nux vomica* for sulphate of quinia, xxxix, 379—*fluid extract of ac-nite* for fluid extract of valerian, xlii, 179—*Hydrargyrum ammoniatum* for phosphate of soda, xi, 329, note—*hydrocyanic acid* for castor oil, xxix, 318—*sulphate of morphia* for sulphate of quinia, xxxii, 90—*oil of rosemary* for castor oil, xxiii, 286—*opium* for rhubarb, xli, 125—*strychnin* for James' powder, xxxvi, 502, 510; for Dover's powder, xxix, 320; for santonin, xxxi, 581—*corrosive sublimate* for calomel, xxii, 377—*tartar emetic* for cream of tartar, xi, 342, note—*tinctura uconiti* for tinctura cinchonæ composita, xxxii, 237—*tinctura arnicæ* for Warner's gout cordial, xxxiii, 12—*tinctura opii* for tinctura rhei, xxix, 316—*wax* for vaccine virus, xxx, 567.

MISTURA. Compare MIXTURES.

- ACIDI SULPHURICI, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 333.
- APIOLI, Procter, jr., xxxv, 85, note.
- ASSAFÆTIDÆ, Moore (with his purified assafoetida), xl, 388.
- CAJUPUTI COMPOSITA, xxvi, 110.
- CAMPHORÆ ET MAGNESIÆ, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 326.
- CARMINATIVA TONICA, Donovan, xvii, 50.
- CASTOREI COMPOSITA, viii, 259.
- CHENOPODII COMPOSITA, xxxi, 390.
- COPAIBÆ, Dublanc, i, 11.
- CORTICIS BRASILIENSIS ADSTRINGENTIS, Merrem, xii, 227.
- CRETÆ COMPOSITA, U. S. (60), Rinstead (keeps the powder), xlii, 393—Reynolds (glycerin for sugar), xlii, 391—Robinson (powder), xlii, 506.
- FERRI AROMATICA, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 336.
- FERRI COMPOSITA, Bond, v, 35—Hodgson, jr. (objects to myrrh in powder), v, 35—Wilson (glycerin) xxxiii, 160—*mistake* (sulphate of copper for sulphate of iron), Plummer, xxvii, 193.

- MISTURA FERRI COMPOSITA CONCENTRATA, Wilson, xxxiii, 160.
- GLYCYRRHIZÆ COMPOSITA, Duhamel, xi, 284—by percolation, Duhamel, xi, 288.
- HÆMOSTATICA (Warren's), Washington formulary, xi, 239.
- HASCHICIN, Laneau, xxviii, 363.
- for HOOPING COUGH, Wacht, xv, 275.
- for LEAD COLIC, Gendrin, iv, 258.
- MAGNESIÆ, Gobley, xvi, 274—Mialhe, xvi, 273.
- for MARSH-FEVER, Meirien, xv, 155.
- NEUTRALIS, Goodyear, ix, 189—Scattergood, v, 16—in *powder*, Scattergood, v, 19.
- OLEITEREBINTHINÆ, vii, 176; xi, 170.
- PUMPKIN SEED and male fern, Debout, xxxviii, 255.
- RESINO-SAPONACEA, Plenk, ii, 342.
- SUDORIFICA (Smith's), Beral, ii, 68.
- SULPHURICO-ACIDA. See ELIXIR ACIDUM HALLERI.
- TEREBINTHINÆ, Ebriart, vii, 261.
- MITCHAM gardens, Bell, xxiii, 25, 150, 239.
- MITCHELLA REPENS, a dioecious plant, Meehan, xl, 554.
- MITHRIDATES, historical notices, xv, 53.
- MIXTURES, EXTEMPORANEOUS, Powers, v, 99, compare DISPENSERS, HINTS TO
- with GUM RESINS (oil of almonds and water), xxv, 270.
- Compare MISTURA.
- MOHITLEIN, Thomas, xxxviii, 302.
- MOLASSES, researches, Bouchardat, viii, 119.
- CANE SUGAR, detection of starch sugar molasses, Reich, xx, 43.
- SORGHUM in diarrhœa, Rounsaville, xli, 125.
- MOLECULAR DISYMMETRY of organic products, Pasteur (correlation of hemihedrity and rotary power), xxxiv, 1.
- MOLYBDENUM, crystalline compound with *aluminium*, Michel, xxxiii, 220—in *electroplating*, Junot, xxv, 319.
- MOMORDICA ELATERIUM. See ELATERIUM.
- OPERCULATA, description and properties, Hancock, ii, 144.
- MONARDA DIDYMA, yields carmine, Belhome, xxix, 311.
- MONARDIN, Procter, jr., xvii, 86.
- MONESIA, *account*, St. Ange, xii, 53—*analysis*, Derosne and Henry; Payen (W. & B., 1557), xii, 54; xiii, 151, 162.
- MONESIN, Derosne; Henry; Payen, xii, 54; xiii, 158, 163.
- MONNINA POLYSTACHIA, Mouchon, jr., viii, 248.
- MONNININ, Mouchon, jr., viii, 249.
- MONODORA MYRISTICA, in Jamaica, vii, 191.
- MONOFORMIN (formiate of glycerin), xli, 302.
- MONSEL'S SALT. See FERRI SUBSULPHAS.
- SOLUTION. See LIQUOR FERRI SUBSULPHATIS.
- MONSONIA BURMANI, xxii, 151.
- MONTANIN (in Cinchona montana), van Mons, iv, 352.
- MONTHS, names of French, ii, 198.
- MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, Hamilton, xviii, 41.
- MORISON, the hygeist, xxxi, 183.
- MORPHETIN, Marchand, xvi, 199.
- MORPHIA, *action* on birds, Mitchell, xlii, 188—*administration* (uncrushed) Stearns, xxix, 519—*adulteration* (narcotina), Berthemot, x, 321—antagonism to *atropia*, Mitchell and others, xxxvii, 389—Dowse, xlii, 440—*behavior* to reagents, Fresenius, xxxviii, 448—to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to bromine, Blengini, vi, 334—to chloride of iron, André, viii, 213—to chlorine, Pelletier, x, 168—to chlorine and ammonia, André, viii, 213—to gallic acid, Henry, vii, 228—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodohydrargyrate of potassium, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 21, 23—to nitric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to nitro-sulphuric acid, Couërbe, viii, 175—to nascent oxygen, Marchand, xvi, 199—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 235—to bicarbonate of soda in presence of tartaric acid, Oppermann, xvii, 298—to sulphuric acid, Arppe, xvii, 286; (hot, and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—to tannin, Henry, vii, 228—Compare *tests—composition*, xi, 219; xxxiii, 24; xxxvii, 67—spontaneous *crystallization* from mixtures, vii, 349—*detection*, see *test—in dialyzer*, Grandeau, xxxvi, 415—*estimation*, see OPIUM, ASSAY—*examination of mother-water*, Pelletier, viii, 62—*detection of narcotina* (fusing on paper over a candle), iv, 204—*separation from narcotina*, Berthemot, x, 322; Hodgson, jr., v, 35—its *natural state* in opium (as meconate and thebolactate of morphia), Procter, jr., xxxix, 104—*physiological action*, Bernard, xxxvii, 70.
- PREPARATION: comparison of Faure; Robiquet; Staples, iv, 16—*Blondeau*, (fermentation, W. & B., 1234), i, 76, 154; ii, 219; iv, 121; (report by Guiboutand Robiquet, ii, 221)—*Desmedt* (free from narcotina, W. & B., 1235, note), xxiv, 328—*Dumenil* (from native green poppyheads), ix, 82—*Fineé*, ii,

MORPHIA (*Continued*).

- 71, 222—*Galvani*, iv, 260; v, 84—*Gültermund* (W. & B., 1235), iii, 229; (remarks by Regimbeau), iii, 229—*Gregory*, xxxv, 268—*Girardin*, ii, 222—*Hottot*, ii, 222—*Mohr* (W. & B., 1236), xlii, 60—*Mereh*, xxviii, 535—*Randohr*, xxviii, 535—*Staples* (W. & B., 1234), i, 15—*Ph. Dublin* (50) xxiii, 10—*Ph. Helvetica* (65) xxxix, 315.
- *salts*, use proposed for opium Mialhe, xxiii, 83; adulteration (sulphate of quinia), iv, 15—*solubility* in alcohol. Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in chloroform, Bernatzki, xl, 252; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232; Schlimpert, xxxii, 160—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in olive oil, Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—*subliming* temperature, Gny, xl, 247—*Helwig*, xxxvii, 29; xxxix, 539—incompatible with *symplicum althææ*, Janota, xxxiii, 409—*tests*: iron test, viii, 213—*Eboli* (chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid), xxix, 369—*Fairthorne* (chlorine, W. & B., 1232), xxxviii, 9—*Frøehde* (sulphuric and molybdic acids), xli, 299; (not considered reliable by Almén, xli, 299)—*Leporeti* (iodic acid and ammonia, W. & B., 1233, and note), xxxiv, 366—*Pelletier* (on iron test), v, 232, viii, 77—*Serullas* (iodic acid), ii, 301; (not considered reliable by Davidson, xlii, 171)—*Valser* (W. & B., 1233, note), xxxvi, 439—*Compare behavior—yield*, Squibb, xxxii, 117—from East India opium, Royle, viii, 257—from French opium, Aubergier, xxiii, 238.
- *acetate*, *Ph. Dublin* (50), xxiii, 10—*adulteration*, Rushton, vii, 30—report on Rushton by Hull, Adamson and Hart, vii, 119—*assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 392—*examination of commercial*, Heathfield, xxxvi, 496; xxxvii, 69—*detection* in the intestines, Drantz and others, ix, 267—*reactions*, Lassaigue, xlii, 62—*solubility* in chloroform, Schlimpert, xxxii, 160—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222.
- *impur.*, *Ph. U. S.* (30) ii, 334.
- *BIMECONATE*, Squire, xi, 166—*Meneri*, *Prel.* No. 62.
- *BITANNATE*, Henry, vii, 230.
- *BITARTRATE*, Arppe, xxiv, 155.
- *CHLORATE*, Serullas, ii, 302.
- *and CODEIA*, double salt, Kœne, x, 83.
- *DILETA*, Biroth, xl, 546.
- *FORMIATE*, Fell, xxx, 220.
- *HYDROCYANATE*, van der Corput, xxviii, 264.
- *IODIDE*, Winckler, xxiii, 356; xxv, 126.
- *MECONATE*. See MORPHIA BIMECONATE.
- *MURIATE*, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 392—*examination of commercial*, Heathfield, xxxvi, 496; xxxvii, 69—*preparation*, Brande, v, 260—*Gregory* (W. & B., 1240), iii, 124—*Michiels*, xv, 239—*Redwood*, xxxi, 3—*Thomson* (W. & B., 1241), xiv, 155—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159, 160; Klever, xlii, 222—in oil and in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159.
- *OLEATE*, Attf. Id, xxxv, 250—*Hermite*, xxvii, 72.
- *PERCHLORATE*, Bullock, xxxvii, 21.
- *SULPHATE*, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 391—*behavior* to iodohydrargyrate of potassium, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 23—*large crystals*, Scattergood, iv, 295.—*commercial* less active than the official, Squibb, xxxi, 59—*poisoning*, see MISTAKES—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—*Ph. U. S.* (30), iii, 83.
- *TANNATE*. See MORPHIA BITANNATE.
- *TARTRATE*, Arppe, xxiv, 155.
- MORTUOLE (from coal tar), Mansfield, xxi, 48.
- MOSCHUS. See MUSK; MUSK DEER.
- MOSQUITOES, security against (tincture of insect powder), Jager, xli, 15.
- MOSS, CEYLON, Schacht, xvii, 146.
- ICELAND. See CETRARIA.
- IRISH. See CHONDROS.
- for paper making, Terry, xxix, 84.
- MOSSING, of Cinchona trees, Hanbury, xli, 571—*de Vrij*, xxxvi, 322.
- MOULD in syrup, its growth, Balfour, xxv, 186.
- MOUSSACHE, Guibourt, ii, 47.
- MOXA, account, Durand, ii, 206.
- of bichromate of potassa, Hodgson, jr., v, 295.
- from leaves of grape, Bridel, viii, 348.
- MOXON'S EFFERVESCENT MAGNESIA (Parrish, 408), ix, 292; xv, 16; xx, 24.
- MOZAMBRUN, from Aloe perfoliata, iv, 49.
- MUCILAGE, vegetable, and substances allied thereto, Kützing, xxv, 37.
- MUCILAGINOUS solutions purified by chlorine, Guérin (W. & B., 1242), iv, 350.
- MUCILAGO ACACIE, *behavior* to tincture of guaiacum, xliii, 184—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.
- *SALEP*, *Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 535.
- MUCOUS MEMBRANE, *behavior* to carbolic acid, Lemaire, xxxv, 555—to nitrate of mercury, Lassaigue, iv, 175.
- MUCUNA, itching allayed, Weichselbaum, xlii, 519.

- MUDAR, bark of root substituted for ipecacuanha in dysentery, Durant, xxxix, 62.
- MUGIL CEPHALUS, iii, 18.
- MUMMIES, medical use, Landerer, xxxiii, 409.
- MUREX BRANDARIS, and — TRUNCULUS, purple color, Bizio, vi, 225.
- MUREXID in dyeing, Schlumberger and others, xxvi, 429—*preparation* and properties, Trout (W. & B., 1559), xxx, 269—probable source of the color of feathers, Schlumberger, xxvi, 430.
- MUSA PARADISIACA for paper making, xxvii, 40.
- MUSSICAPA GRISOLA, xxx, 321.
- MUSCLES of animals, composition, Valenciennes & Fremy, xxviii, 346.
— SUGAR, Ranke, xxxix, 469.
- MUSCULAR POWER, source, Frankland, xxxix, 31.
- MUSCUS CORALLINUS contains iodine, xxvi, 439.
- MUSEXNA, *analysis* of bark (W. & B., 714, note), Thiel, xxxv, 323—for *lope worm*, Pruner-Bey, xxiv, 169.
- MUSEUM, HUNTERIAN in Glasgow, Parrish, xxxi, 107.
— PHARMACEUTICAL, Philadelphia College, proposed, xxii, 384.
— SANITARY, American, at Paris, xxxviii, 382.
- MUSHROOMS contain *anilin*, Phipson, xxxv, 59—*evolution* of ammonia, Borscow, xli, 558—*generation* of heat, Smith, xlii, 523—the most *innocent* become poisonous under certain circumstances, xxix, 112
— POISONOUS, *antidote* (tannin), Chaussard, xxvii, 535—made *innocuous*, Gerard (W. & B., 1561), xxv, 274—*poison* (similar to curarin), Sicard & Schoras, xxxvii, 335—separated by acetate of lead, Apolger, xxv, 275—its nature, Buchner, xxv, 275.
- MUSK, *adulteration*, Biernatzky, xxxiii, 427; Goebel, xv, 302; Pereira, viii, 81—*collection*, Peak, xxxiii, 259—*odor* destroyed by bitter almonds and camphor, Hauln, xvii, 159—Fleischmann, xxiii, 85—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxviii, 76—*test*, Berzelius; Geiger (corrosive sublimate), viii, 81.
— ARTIFICIAL, Williams (W. & B., 1562), viii, 14.
— with SUGAR, Ganger, xv, 221.
— VEGETABLE, Haunon (W. & B., 553, note), xxvi, 120.
- MUSK DEER, post-mortem examination Campbell, x, 148—*account*, Markham, xxviii, 332—Peak (W. & B., 350), xxxiii, 259.
- MUSK ROOT. See Sumbul.
- MUSSÆNDA STADMANNI, x, 48.
- MUSTARD, DUSSELDORF, Artus, xxxix, 319.
— PAPER, Rigollet, xl, 276, 312.
— PLASTER, Crew, xl, 285. Compare SINAPISM.
— SEED, *analysis*, Henry and Garod (found sulpho-sinapic acid), ii, 340—Pelouze (sulpho-sinapic acid is hydro-sulphocyanic acid), ii, 340—*examination*, Robiquet; Bontron-Charlard (Myrosin), iv, 318—bleaches *indigo* solution, Plummer, xxv, 401—amount of starch, Diagendorff, xxxv, 139.
- MUSTELLUS VULGARIS, its oil contains valerianic acid, Berthelot, xxvii, 375.
- MUTIS, strictures of Guibourt, xxvi, 52; xxix, 27.
- MYCOSE, Mitscherlich (W. & B., 368), xxx, 346.
- MYLABRIS CICHORII, blistering fly of the ancients, ii, 271—*substituted* for cantharis in Greece, Landerer, xxv, 31—contains *cantharidin*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 126—Warner (W. & B., 201), xxviii, 193.
— CYANESCENS, ii, 165.
— MELANURA, yield of cantharidin, Blum, xxxviii, 247.
— VARIABILIS, ii, 165.
— VARIEGATA, substituted for cantharis in Greece, Landerer, xxv, 31.
- MYNSICHT'S elixir of vitriol, xxxv, 544. Compare ACIDUM SULPHURICUM AROMATICUM.
- MYOSOTIS PALUSTRIS contains iodine, Macadam, xxv, 67.
- MYRICA ACRIS, source of bay rum, Maisch (W. & B., 802), xxxiii, 290—oil, Maisch, xxxiii, 296.
- MYRICA CERIFERA, *analysis* of root bark, Hambright (W. & B., 1562), xxxv, 193—as *emetic*, iv, 279—*wax*, see WAX, MYRTLE.
- MYRICIN, Hambright, xxxv, 295.
- MYRISTICA. See NUTMEG.
— FATUA, origin of California nutmeg, Carson, xxvi, 501. Compare vi, 21.
— MALABARICA, vi, 22.
— OTOBA, analysis of fat, Uricoechea, xxvii, 271.
— PHILIPPENSIS, vi, 22.
— SEBIFERA, account, xxxii, 466.
— TOMENTOSA, vi, 22.
- MYRMICA MALEFACIENS, account, Buckley, xxxiii, 221.
— TEXANA, account, Buckley, xxxiii, 221.
- MYROBALANUS, of the ancient *Egypt*, v, 139—*origin* and properties, Griffith, vii, 192—as source of *tannin*, Hennig, xlii, 318—*nature* of tannin, Stenhouse (yields no gallic acid), xxxiv, 254.

- MYROSIN, preparation, etc., Robiquet and Boutron, iv, 318—Wittstein, xli, 417.
- MYROSPERMUM FRUTESCENS, xxxii, 298, 300; xxxvi, 451—*pods*, Hanbury, xxxiv, 545.
- MYRTIFOLIUM, xxiii, 138.
- PEDICELLATUM, xxxii, 298.
- PEREIRÆ, xxxii, 411.
- PERUIFERUM, Carson, xxxii, 296—Hanbury, xxxii, 411. Compare BALSAMUM, PERU.
- PUBESCENS, xxiii, 138; xxxii, 298.
- PUNCTATUM, xxiii, 138.
- SANSONATE, xxxii, 411—Pereira, xxiii, 133.
- TOLUIFERUM, its fruit, Leroy, xix, 116. Compare BALSAMUM TOLU.
- Compare MYROXYLON.
- MYROXANTH (by carbazotic acid upon opium), Muller, xi, 88.
- MYROXOCARPIN, Stenhouse, xxiii, 144.
- MYROXYLON PEDICELLATUM, xxxii, 299, 300.
- PEREIRA, composition of gum-resin, Attfield, xxxvi, 143—growth at *Ceylon*, xxxvii, 152.
- PERUIFERUM, xxxii, 298, 300.
- TOLUIFERUM, Hanbury, xxxii, 411. Weir, xxxvi, 449.
- Compare MYROSPERMUM.
- MYRRH, *analysis*, Bonastre, v, 140—Brückner, xl, 31—Ruickoldt (W. & B., 559), xvii, 177—distinction from *bdellium*, Bley and Diesel (W. & B., 559), xviii, 227—*behavior* to camphor, Planché, x, 214, 215—entitled to *entry*, xxv, 303—contains *formic acid* (W. & B., 559), Bley and Diesel, xviii, 227—in *mixtures*, Hodgson, jr. (with water only), iv, 13—volatile oil, Bonastre, iii, 144—yield of oil, Bley and Diesel (W. & B., 559), xviii, 227; Compare MYRRHOLE—*origin*, i, 236—*powder*, loss, Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—*test*, Bonastre (nitric acid), ii, 84—Righini (muriate of ammonia, W. & B., 559), xvii, 239.
- VARIETIES, Planché, xii, 333—Ruickoldt, xvii, 171—Vaughan, xxv, 149, 150.
- MYRRHIN, Ruickoldt, xvii, 176.
- MYRRHOID, Planché, xii, 334.
- MYRRHODIN, Planché, xii, 335, 338.
- MYRRHOLE, Ruickoldt, xvii, 175. Compare MYRRH, oil.
- MYRSINA AFRICANA, vermifuge, xxvii, 477.
- MYRTLE of AUSTRALIA. See EUGENIA AUSTRALIS.
- in PERFUMERY, Piesse, xxvi, 461.
- WAX. See WAX, MYRTLE.
- MYTILUS EDULIS contains iodine, xxvi, 440.

N.

- NAHLS, *behavior* to proto- and binitrate of mercury, Lassaigne, iv, 175—amount of *sulphur*, Bibra, xxix, 149.
- NAPELLINA, Hübschmann (W. & B., 65, note), xxx, 399—Flückiger, xlii, 236, 398.
- NAPHTHA (compare BENZOLE; BENZIN), in Caucasus, xl, 276—*explosive* compound with potassium, Hare, v, 240—rate of *flow* of Boghead naphtha, Galletly, xxxvii, 378—*poisoning*, xxix, 84—*purification* (chromate of potassa), xvii, 78—Calvert (sulphuric acid, W. & B., 1471), xxvii, 58—as *solvent* for resins, Sacc, xlii, 243—its *use*, Ure, xxi, 47—igniting point of *vapor*, Hut-ton, xli, 253.
- , EUPION, xxxiii, 367.
- , WOOD, (Dr. Hastings's) Bell; Procter, jr., xv, 194. See SPIRITUS PYROXYLICUS.
- NAPHTHALEIN, NITRITE OF OXIDE, Kœne, xvii, 264.
- NAPHTHALIN, formation of *acetylene*, Berthelot, xxxviii, 264—*behavior* to permanganate of potassa, Cloez and Guignet, xxxi, 81—to nitric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526; Kœne, xvii, 263—to sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—as source of *benzoic acid*, Castelhaz; Ott, xl, 118; xli, 552—*colors* derived from, Persoz, xxxiv, 236—dissolves *indigo*, Vohl, xli, 552—as *insecticide*, Markoe, xlii, 73; Pelouze, xl, 522—*preparation*, d'Arcet, x, 177; Brocke, vi, 84; Laurent, iv, 352; Vohl, xli, 550—*properties*, Ott, xl, 119; xli, 550—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148.
- OIL, preparation, Shand and McLean, xxvi, 124.
- NAPHTHYL, NITRITE OF OXIDE, Kœne, xvii, 263, 264.
- NAPHTHYLAMIN, preparation and colored derivatives, Roussin, xxxv, 157.
- NARCEIA, *action*, Bernard, xxxvii, 70; Liné, xxxviii, 454; on birds, Mitchell, xlii, 189—*behavior* to iodine, Stein xlii, 221—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to nitric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to nitro-sulphuric acid, Couërbe, viii,

NARCEIA (*Continued*).

175—to sulphuric acid (cold; hot; and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—*composition*, v, 230; xxxiii, 24; xxxvii, 67; xxxviii, 472—*preparation*: Bebert, iv, 261—Couërbe, xxxix, 112—Pelletier (W. & B., 622), iv, 263; v, 153, 227; viii, 74—Procter, jr., xxxix, 111—its *salts*, Hesse, xxxviii, 472—*solubility* in acetic acid, alcohol, water, Hesse; Liebig, xxxix, 112—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247—*test*, Stein (potassio-iodide of zinc), xlii, 221—*therapeutical* use, Eubenberg, xxxix, 249.

—, PICRATE, Hesse, xxxviii, 472.

—, TANNATE, Hesse, xxxviii, 472.

NARCISSUS POETICUS, xlii, 110.

—, PSEUDONARCISSUS, analysis, Jourdain, xlii, 109.

NARCITINE, Jourdain, xlii, 110.

NARCOTINE, Marchand, xvi, 200.

NARCOTIC, TONIC, Jackson, xli, 389.

NARCOTINA, identical with *aconella*, Jellet, xxxvi, 341—*action*, xviii, 17; Bernard, xxxvii, 70; on birds, Mitchell, xlii, 189—*assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 393—*behavior* to reagents, Fresenius, xxxviii, 450—to bicarbonate of soda in presence of tartaric acid, Oppermann, xvii, 299—to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chlorine, Pelletier, x, 169; Soubeiran and Henry, viii, 213—to gallic acid, Henry, vii, 228—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodohydrargyrate of potassium, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 21—to nitric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to nitro-sulphuric acid, Couërbe (W. & B., 618), viii, 174—to nascent oxygen, Marchand, xvi, 200—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 218, 235—to sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to tannic acid, Henry, vii, 228—*composition*, v, 232; xi, 219; xxxiii, 24; xxxvii, 67—*constitution*, Foster and Matthiesson (W. & B., 618), xxxiv, 521; Noad, xxxiii, 366; Robiquet, iv, 42—*decomposition*, Noad, xxxiii, 366; Wöhler, xvi, 136—*preparation*, O'Shaughnessy, xi, 261; Staples (by oil of turpentine), i, 21—*remarks*, Pelletier, v, 230—*rotary* power, Jellet, xxxvi, 341—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232—in olive oil, Attfeld, xxxv, 250—Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 248—as *substitute* for quinia, xviii, 17, note—O'Shaughnessy (W. & B., 617), xl, 243—*test* (potassio-iodide of zinc), Stein, xlii, 221.

—, RESINATE, Faure, ii, 222.

NARCOTISM, VOLTAIC, Richardson, xxxi, 480.

NARTHEX, botanical description, Falconer, xviii, 269.

NASCAPTUM (Storax bark), xxvi, 448.

NASTURTIUM TERRESTRE, xxviii, 74.

NATRI bark, xxix, 5. Compare COPALCHI BARK.

—, METHYL, xxxv, 3.

NATRIUM. See SODIUM.

NATRUM. See SODA.

NATURAL HISTORY specimen preserved, Verrill, xxxviii, 232.

NAUCLEA GAMBIR, xiv, 261—cultivation, Young, xvii, 215. Compare CATECHU.

NECROLOGY. See OBITUARY.

NECTANDRA, *alkaloids*, MacLagan and Gamgee, xli, 453—*properties*, Halliday, viii, 199.

—, RODIER, xix, 113.

—, PUCHURY MAJOR AND MINOR. See PRICHURIM.

NECTANDRIA, MacLagan and Gamgee, xli, 453—is identical with *buxina* (pelosina, Wiggers), Flückiger, xlii, 316.

NEMASPORA CROCEA on bark of beech-wood, xxxi, 163.

NEMOGNATHA NIGRICORNIS, xxxvii, 270.

NEPALINA, Flückiger (Napellina, Hübschmann), xlii, 236, 398.

NEPHELIUM LITCHI, xxxvi, 295, note.

NERIUM ANTIDYSENTERICUM, x, 48—Stenhouse, xxxvi, 349.

—, OLEANDER, poisonous principle, Latour (W. & B., 1564), xxx, 171.

—, TINCTORIUM, yields blue color, vi, 73.

NEURALGIA, remedies, vi, 261; xviii 235; xxxviii, 367; xxxix, 417.

NEW LEBANON gardens, xxiv, 88—*laboratories*, xxvii, 568.

—, ZEALAND gold-fields, xxxvi, 270.

NIAULI (Melaleuca viridiflora), xxxviii, 504.

NICKEL, *analysis* of commercial, Thompson, xxxv, 327—*behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi, 81—to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 264—*equivalent*, Schneider, xxxii, 446—*manufacture*, Thompson, xxxv, 327—*properties*, Tissier, xxxii, 234—*salts*, Broughton, xxvi, 402.

—, and ALUMINIUM, crystalline compound, Michel, xxxiii, 220.

—, ACETATE, yield of *acetic acid*, Thompson, xxxii, 263—of *acetone*, Thomson, xxxii, 55.

—, CARMINATE, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.

—, FORMIATE, Fell, xxx, 221.

—, IODIDE, combination with ammonia, Rammelsberg, xiii, 86.

—, NITRATE, *behavior* to ferroso-ferric oxide, Schober, xlii, 402.

NICKEL. SULPHATE, composition, Marignac, xxviii, 415—as *sedative*, Palmer, xl, 516.

— LINNÆITE, Rössler, xlii, 357.

— ELECTRO-PLATING, Ruolz, xv, 65.

NICOTIA, *behavior* to reagents, Fresenius, xxxix, 27—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodo-hydrargyrate of potassium, Mayer, xxxv, 21, 23; xxxvii, 211—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 235—*estimation* in tobacco, Schiel, xxxii, 137; Schloëssing, xix, 69—*existence* in green leaf and the seed of tobacco, Mayer, xxxvii, 209; Procter, jr., xxx, 502—in human viscera, Morin, xxxiv, 510—quantity *inhaled* by tobacco smoke, Malapert (W. & B., 821), xxvii, 119—*preparation*, Conwell, i, 105—Davy, viii, 82—Debize (W. & B., 819), xxxii, 424—Schloëssing (W. & B., 820, note), xix, 68—Turnpenny, v, 198—*properties*, Orfila, xxiv, 142—Posselt and Reimann, iii, 175—*solubility* in chloroform, xxiv, 148—*yield* from different varieties of tobacco, Schloëssing, xix, 70.

— IODOHYDRARGYRATE, Bædeker; Wertheim, xxxvii, 11.

NICOTIANA TABACUM (see TABACUM)—different *species*, Le Conte, xxxi, 471.

NICOTIANIN, Barral, xviii, 157.

NILE, EXPLORATION, Escayrac de Lauture, xxix, 182.

NINSI, RADIX, xxvi, 292.

NIPPLES of flexible ivory, xiii, 87.

— WASH, Washington formula, xl, 239.

NITRANILIN, composition, xxxiii, 249.

NITRATES, conversion into ammoniacal salts by nascent hydrogen, Kuhlmann, xix, 74—distinction from chlorates, in minute quantities, Vogel, jr., xiv, 304—action as *manure*, Herapath, xxviii, 567—quantity in *water* and soil, Boussingault, xxx, 158—*test*, Braun (sulphate of anilin), xli, 20.

NITRAZOPHENYLAMIN, Kopp, xxxiii, 249.

NITRE. Compare POTASSE NITRAS.

—, ROUGH (= chloride of magnesia), xxvii, 365.

NITRIC OXIDE. See NITROGEN, BINOXIDE.

NITRIFICATION, Millon, xxxiii, 212.

NITRITES, *test*, Braun (sulphate of anilin), xli, 20.

NITROBENZOLE, *behavior* to nascent hydrogen, Geuther, xxxiii, 217—to permanganate of potassa, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 152; xxxiii, 329—*commercial* (contains very little true nitrobenzole, W. & B., 1472), Mahla, xxxi, 200—*physiological properties*, Letheby (W. & B., 1472), xxxv, 529—*poisoning*,

xxxvii, 271—*preparation*, Kopp, xxxiii, 133—Mahla, xxxi, 202—from oil of turpentine, Schiff, xxxii, 450—*test*, Mahla (Maisch's caustic potassa test) xxxi, 202—Maisch (caustic potassa, W. & B., 574, note), xxix, 544.

NITRO-CINNAMATES, Kopp, xxxiv, 186.

NITRO-CINNAMIDE, Simon, xiv, 266.

NITROGEN, *absorption* by alcohol and water, Saussure, xxxi, 116—in the *alkaloids*, under what form? Johnson, vi, 33—its *assimilation* by plants, Herapath, xxviii, 567—and source, Liebig, xiii, 230—percentage in *coffee*, Graham and others, xxix, 372—*condensation* by vegetable mould, Mulder, xvii, 40—*estimation* in organic analysis, Bunsen, xiii, 222—Varrentrap and Will, xiv, 141: (not free from error, Reizet, xiv, 316)—amount *fixed* by wheat, with different manures, Calvert, xxxvii, 261—in *manures* and soil, Boussingault, xxx, 155—*metallic* nature, Faraday, xvii, 22—Hare, xv, 417. note—direct combination with *metals*, Briegleb and Geuther, xxxv, 33—*obtained* (from the air), Hare, vi, 183—Marchand (chloride of lime and water of ammonia), xvii, 80—Pelouze (nitric oxide, sulphuric acid, etc.), xiii, 260—(from urea), Cameron, xxxi, 157—conversion into *saltpetre*, Cloëz and Guignet (by permanganate of potash), xxxi, 151—*specific gravity*, Arago; Biot; Berzelius; Delong; Thomson; Thenard; Exley, x, 341—*test*, Desbassyns, xi, 260.

—, BINOXIDE (nitric oxide), use in *endimetry*, Hare, vi, 179—*liquefaction*, Faraday, xvii, 22.

—, IODIDE, André, viii, 215—formation *not dangerous* in presence of oil of cloves or glycerin, xl, 392.

—, PROTOXIDE, *antidotal properties*, Ziegler (W. & B., 1566), xxv, 183—is *not decomposed* by plants, Vogel, jr., xviii, 300—to be *inhaled* with oxygen, Lilly, xli, 126—*liquefaction*, Bianchi, xxxvii, 275—Dupretz, xxiii, 86—Evans, xl, 414—Faraday, xvii, 21—*liquid*, Evans, xl, 414—*preparation*, xl, 448—Serullas, v, 86—*properties*, Ziegler, xl, 411—*specific gravity*, Berzelius, x, 341.

—, SULPHATE OF OXIDE, xvii, 205, note, 268.

—, SULPHURET, Sonbeiran, x, 84.

NITROGLUCOSE, Carey Lea, xl, 345.

NITROGLYCERIN, account, Sanders, xxxviii, 314—for *blasting*, (best made on the spot,) Kopp, xxxviii, 524—*composition*, de Vrij, xxviii, 48—*explosive* nature, xxxvii, 479—Ferris, xxxii, 524—explosions (Aspinwall; San Francisco), xxxviii, 316—*inhalation*, Mer-

NITROGLYCERIN (*Continued*).

rick, jr. (W. & B. 420), xxxv, 564—*non-explosive*, Nobel (with methylic alcohol), xxxviii, 318—*physiological action*, Jackson, xxi, 244—*poisonous character*, Schuchardt, xxxix, 164—*preparation*, etc. Kopp, xxxviii, 524—Liebe, xxxiii, 313—de Vrij, xxviii, 48—*test*, Werber (sulphate of anilin), xl, 449.

NITROLEUM (Shaffner) is nitroglycerin, xxxviii, 567.

NITRO-MANNITE, de Lucca, xxxviii, 179.

NITRO-NAPHTHALEISE, Laurent, xvii, 264.

NITRO-NAPHTHALISE, xvii, 263, 264.

NITRO-NAPHTHALIN and colored derivatives, Roussin, xxxv, 157, 158.

NITRO-PRUSSIDES, manufacture, etc., Hadow, xxxix, 233.

NITRO-SALICIDE, Piria, xi, 138.

NITROSO-PHENYLIN, Church and Perkins, xxxiii, 249.

NITRO-TOLUENE, xxxiii, 47.

NITRO-TOLUOL, boiling point and specific gravity, xxxviii, 544.

NITROUS fumigations, powder, xxx, 374.

—, OXIDE. See NITROGEN, PROTOXIDE.

NITRO-VERATROL, Merck, xxxiii, 115.

NOBILIS colored rings, Walter, xix, 319—Becquerel, xxxiv, 77.

NOMENCLATURE, CHEMICAL (See NOTATION). Bache, xxvii, 213; Berzelius, ix, 5; Hare, v, 209, 257; ix, 1; Morris, xxvii, 114, 388.

— in U. S. Ph. (63), Maisch, xli, 519; Taylor, xxxv, 416, 418.

NOSEGAY. See BOUQUET.

NOSTOC COMMUNIS, coloring matter, viii, 336.

NOSTRUMS, report of Medical Society, New York. Prel. No. 114. Compare PATENT MEDICINES.

NOTATION, CHEMICAL, Johnson, vi, 40. See NOMENCLATURE.

NOTICES, CHEMICAL (Compare NOTICES, PHARMACEUTICAL). Diehl, L., xxxix, 137. (Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum, 141—Acidum phosphoricum dilutum, 138—Ammonio-ferric alum, 139—Manganesii sulphas, 139—Tincture ferri chloridi, 140).

—, —, MAISCH, J. M., xxxii, 521. (Aluminæ phosphas in nux vomica, 524—Ammonia acetat, 523—Iodine in aqueous ether, 524—Iron from sulphate of copper, 523—Paramorphism of the chlorides of ammonium and potassium, 522—Potassii chloridum, crystallization, 521).

—, MEDICO-BOTANICAL: CARSON, J., VII, 279. (Achrassapota, 280—Cocculus crispus, 279—Theobroma cacao, 280), IX, 196 (Alhagi maurorum, 199

—Coptis teeta, 196—Pucha pat, 198). X, 105 (Indian senna, 105—Rhubarb, 107).

—, —, GRIFFITH, R. E., V, 299 (Laurus cassia and cinnamomum). VI, 21 (Maclura aurantiaca, 22—Nutmegs, 21—Spikenard, 21); —118 (Jalap), —199 (Aloes wood, 199—Benzoin, 200—Collinsonia canadensis, 200—Hydrastis canadensis, 201—Mimosa farnesiana, 202—Petiveria foetida, 203—Sarsaparilla, East Indian, 202). 284 (Matico, 286—Robinia pseudacacia, 284—Sagittaria sagittifolia, 286—Spilanthes oleraceus, 285). VII, 115. (Guaiacum, African, 115—Milk trees, 116—Mirabilis jalapa, 117—Rhubarb, new, 115—Tonka bean, 118—Winterbark, 115). 187, (Adansonia digitata, 187—Cedrela odorata, 189—Cerbera tanghin, 190—Cocculus palmatus, 190—Monodora myristica, 191—Myrobalans, 192—Sago, 188—Xanthorrhoea hastilis, 189). 279, (Herculeum lanatum, 281—Janipha manihot, 279—Sandal wood, 280). VIII, 19, (Cocculus indicus, 19—Hibiscus esculentus, 20—Simaruba, 21). 101, (Anacardium occidentale, 103—Cerbera, 102—Coulteria tinctoria, 105—Ionidium maruccii, 105—Passiflora, 101—Rhus metopium, 104). 191, (Angræcum fragrans, 194—Lobelia syphilitica, 191—Lycopus, 192—Paireira brava, 193—Xanthoxylon, 195).

NOTICES, PHARMACEUTICAL. (Compare NOTICES, CHEMICAL). BAKES, W. C. XXXV, 228, (Elixir calisaya, ferrophosphorated, 228—Suppositories, 228—Wine of citrate of iron and quinine, 228). XXXIX, 5, (Balsam of Peru, 7—Camphor-ice, 5—Glycerine, perfumed, 6—Prescription checks, 6). 120, (Elixir of bismuth, 120—Glycerole of sumach, 120—Iodided opodeldoc, 120). BAKES AND PARRISH, see PARRISH AND BAKES.

—, —, BANNVART, Ch., xxxi, 18. (Compound extract of colocynth, 20—Glycerin water, 18—Granules, 21—Podophyllin, 19—Powdering pills, 18).

—, —, CANAVAN, B., xxiv, 224. (Liquor potassa arsenitis, 225—Mistura amygdalæ, 225—Pilulæ ferri compositæ, 224.)

—, —, COGGESHALL, G. D., xxiv, 220, 382. (Mucilago acaciæ, 220—Spiritus lavandulæ compositus, 221—Syrupus acaciæ, 221, 382—Syrupus acidicitrici, 222—Syrupus ipecacuanhæ, 222—Syrupus scillæ compositus, 223. 382—Tinctura aconiti radices, 224—Tinctura cardamomi composita, 224).

NOTICES, PHARMACEUTICAL, CUM-
MINGS, H. T., xxviii, 397. (Colchicum
seed, powdered, 397—Percolation,
398—Soda water, poisonous, 399—
Syrupus scillæ compositus, 397—
Tinctura ferri chloridi, 398).

—, —, DIEHL, JR., LEWIS, Compare NO-
TICES, CHEMICAL. XXXIX, **385**, (Em-
plastrum plumbi, 385—Emplastrum
saponis, 386—Oleum limonis, adul-
terated, 387—Oleum terebinthinæ,
containing copper, 386—Syrupus ferri,
quinæ, et strychniæ phosphatis, 386).
XL, **101**, (Barytæ chloras, 103—Cin-
chonæ chloras, 102—Elixir calisayæ,
et ferratum, 104—Quinæ chloras, 101
—Quinæ bichloras, 102—Quinæ ferro-
cyanas, 104—Quinidiæ chloras,
103).

—, —, DUHAMEL, AUGUSTIN, IX, **291**
(Iodine in aqueous solution, 292—
Moxon's magnesia, 292—Onguent de
la mère Thècle, 293—Opiates, 294—
Prescribing, 295—Tinctura saponis
camphorata, 291—Vinum ergotæ, 291
—Zinci chloridum, 294). X, **278**,
(Ferri iodidum, 280—Hydrargyri ses-
quiodidum, 278—Syrupus digitalis,
279—Syrupus ipecacuanhæ, 283—Un-
guentum hydrargyri, 282). XII, **182**,
(Argenti cyanidum, 186—Arsenici
iodidum, 186—Sodæ bicarbonas, 182
—Syrupus morphiæ, 187). XIII,
101 (Aurichloridum, 103—Sulphuric
lemonade, 105—Lozenges, of catechu,
104; of lactate of iron, 105—Oleum
hyoscyami, 106; hyperici, 106; phos-
phori, 104—Pills, dinner, 105; of
protiodide of mercury, 105—Sodæ
hyposulphis, 102—Sulphur baths,
105—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis,
101). **288**, (Cantharides, adulterated
290—Copaiba, solidified, 228—Em-
plastrum cicutæ, 289—Fluid extrac-
tum sennæ, 294). XIV, **99**, (Argenti
oxidum, 99—Arsenic, detection, 103
—Arsenic and antimony, distinction,
104—Linimentum potassii iodidi, 102
—Lozenges of proto-carbonate of
iron, 100—Senna, percolation, 103—
Turlington's balsam, 99—Zinc, puri-
fied, 105). **281**, (Syrupus acaciæ, 282
—Tar beer, 281—Tinctura opii cam-
phorata, 283). XVIII, **16**, (Glass,
writing, 20—Laudanum, with and
without narcotia, 16).

—, —, DUPUY, EUGENE, xxiv, 219.
(Blistering cerate, 219—Unguentum
stramonii, 219).

—, —, DURAND, ELIAS, IV, **201**. (Ether
in mixtures, 202—Magnesiæ carbo-
nas, 201). **293**, (French morphia).
V, **31**, (Confections, 31—Conserva
rosæ, 32—Golden sulphuret of anti-

mony, 32—Syrups, 31—Unguentum
aquæ rosæ, 32). **111**, (Acidum citri-
cum).

—, —, EBERT, A. E., XXXIX, **107**.
(Bibromide of mercury, 107—Wheat
phosphates, 107). XLII, **540**, (Pills,
resin-coating, 541—Pill machine,
542—Spreading plasters, 541—Test
tubes, 540).

—, —, ELLIS, CHARLES, vii, 283. (Am-
monii iodidum, 283—Emplastrum
plumbi, 284).

—, —, FISHER, W. R., VII, **183** (Hy-
drargyrum cum creta). VIII, **106**,
(Plumbi acetas, 106—Sodæ carbo-
nas, 108—Spiritus ætheris nitrosi,
109—Zinci sulphas, 107).

—, —, GITHENS, W. H., xxxiii, 203.
(Extractum cannabæ indicæ, resin of
guaiacum, and balsam of Tolu in
aqueous mixtures, 203—205—Aqua
anisi, deposit, 206—Pills, sugar-
coated, 206—Pills of iron by hydro-
gen; of camphor, 206).

—, —, GRIFFITH, R. E., IV, **199**. (Ar-
genti nitras, 201—Ferri carbonas, 199
—Hydrargyri cyanidum, 200—Hy-
drargyri oxidum nigrum, 200—Hy-
drargyri oxidum rubrum, 201—Mag-
nesia, 201—Potassa, 200—Unguentum
antimonii, 199). VII, **284**, (Butter of
antimony, 286—Kermes mineral, 285
—Resin of jalap, 284). VIII, **11**, (Am-
monia nitrosulphas, 11—Musk, arti-
ficial, 14—Quinæ phosphas, 11—
Senna and prunes, 13—Unguentum
cantharidis, 13—Unguentum hydrar-
gyri rubri, 12). **110**, (Charcoal, ac-
tion on bitter extracts, 111—Gold,
peroxide, 110—Tinctura opii, 112—
Waters, medicated, 111). **196** (Ker-
mes mineral, 196—Potassa, 198—Po-
tassii iodidum, 197—Syrupus aspara-
gi, 197).

—, —, GROSS, G. A., xxxvii, 249 (Ferri
iodidum, extemporaneous, 251—Ole-
um peponis, 253—Tinctura opii, 249
—Tinctura opii camphorata, 250).

—, —, HODGSON, JR., W., IV, **10** (Cam-
phor in aqueous solution, 13—Emul-
sions, 11—Ether in water, 12—Mag-
nesia, coagulating mixture, 10—Ole-
um terebinthinæ in mixtures, 12—
Spermaceti emulsion, 13). V, **34** (Em-
plastrum assafoetidæ, 36—Extractum
jalapæ, 34—Mistura ferri composita,
35—Morphia, 35). **295** (Emplastrum
antimonii, 295—Moxa, 295—Unguen-
tum antimonii, 295). VI, **187** (Carba-
zotic acid, 187—Ferrocyanide of pot-
assium as test for copper, 188—Li-
quidambar styraciflua, 190). XXX,
113 (Ammonio-ferri alum, 115—
Lactucarium purificatum, 116—

NOTICES, PHARM. (*Continued*).

- Syrups, acetic, 113—Tinctura cannabis indicæ, 115).
- , —, LAIDLEY, J., XXII, **118** (Dover's powder, 122—Pills of copaiba, 121—Unguentum glycerini, 118—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, 119). XXIV, **318** (Circulatory displacement). XXVI, **100** (Syrups, 100—Syrupus aurantii, 105; ipecacuanhæ, 103; senegæ, 104; scillæ compositus, 104; sennæ, 105; tolu, 105; zingiberis, 105).
- , —, MAISCH, J. M., xxx, 12 (Extractum opii, 13—Syrupus acidii citrici, 14—Tinctura humuli, 14—Tinctura opii, 12—Tinctura opii acetata, 13—Vinum opii, 13—Sydenham's Laudanum, 13).
- , —, MAYER, F. F., XXXVI, **289** (Jacca nuts, 292—Japanese lovage root, 289—Litchi fruits, 295—Souari nuts, 294). XXXVII, **173** (Calabar beans, 173—Oabig bark, 178—Sacred bark, 179).
- , —, MERCEIN, J., xxx, 103 (Mel rosæ, 104—Syrupus aurantii corticis, 103—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, 103).
- , —, PARRISH AND BAKES, xxxiii, 1 (Jellies, 4—Pills, dispensing, 3; gold and silver coating, 1—Suppositories, 5—Wafer envelopes, 4).
- , —, PLUMMER, J. T., xxvii, 304 (Liquor morphie sulphatis, 304—Magnesiæ sulphas, tasteless, 306—Syrupus capsici, 306—Syrupus morphie compositus, 305—Tinctura galbani, 305).
- , —, PROCTER, JR., W., XIII, **183** (Arrowroot, 188—Black ink, 189—Sal ammoniæ, powdered, 189—Saccharometer, 187—Syrups, fermentation, 185—Syrupus scillæ compositus, 186—Vallet's protocarbonate of iron, 183). XIX, **93**, (Atropia, 95—Donovan's solution, 93—Syrupus aurantii corticis, 96). **259** (Hydrocyanic acid, 259—Fluid extract of rhubarb, 262—Citrate of magnesia, 264—Tinctura aconiti, 262—Vinum colchici, 264). XX, **85** (Glycerin, use, 89—Fluid extract of buchu, 85; of spigelia and senna, 87; of taraxacum, 86—Tinctura aconiti radicis, 88). XXII, **108** (Liquor magnesiæ citratis, 112—Fluid extract of rhubarb, 110; of sarsaparilla, compound, 108—Tar beer, 110). XXV, **408** (Fluid extract of hyoscyamus, 410—Cucumber ointment, 409—Succus taraxaci paratus, 408). XXIX, **108** (Fluid extractum anthemidis, 111; jalapæ, 108—Liquor acidii sulphurosi, 110—Tinctura ignatiæ amaræ, 109). XXXIV, **136** (Colocyn-
- thin, 137—Fluid extract of senega, 136—Albuminous coating of pills, 137—Syrup of senega, 136). **208** (Emplastrum ammoniaci, 209—Emplastrum opii, 210—Extractum krameriæ, 209—Tinctura ignatiæ amaræ composita, 208). 318 (Coating pills, 319—Vesicating collodion, 323—Granulation of medicines, 324). XXXV, **110** (Colocynthin, 116—Ferri sesquichloridum, 110—Fluid extractum cascarillæ, 113; cocci, 113; coeculi, 112; leptandæ, 112; rosæ, 111—Lard, 114; benzoinated; populated, 114; balsamic, 115—Liquor ferri nitratis, 111—Elemi in ointment, 115). XLI, **388** (Extractum gallæ compositum, 390—Hufeland's powder, 391—Pilulæ terebinthinæ compositæ, 389—Syrupus pruni virginianæ compositus, 391—Tinctura kino composita, 389—Tinctura rhei dulcis, 388—Tyson's antimonial powder, 390—Tonic narcotic, 389—Unguentum hæmorrhoidale, 391).
- , —, SCATTERGOOD, J., IV, **295** (Quercia, 295—Morphiæ sulphas, 295). VIII, **113** (Rochelle salts, 113—Sodæ bicarbonas, 114).
- , —, SHINN, J. T., xxxiv, 306 (Infusum gentiænæ compositum, 307—Potassæ acetas, 306).
- , —, SMITH, D. B., iv, 202 (Coxe's hive syrup, 202—Distilled waters, 203—Plasters, 203).
- , —, STABLER, R. H., XXI, **4** (Liquor ferri iodidi, 5—Potassii iodidum, 4—Tinctures, extemporaneous, 5). XXIII, **121** (Powdered drugs, 121—Tinctura ferri chloridi, 122—Tinctura kino, 123—Unguentum hydrargyri rubri, 123).
- , —, TAYLOR, A. B., XXIV, **33** (Castillon's powder, 34—Jackson's ammonia and pectoral lozenges, 35; pectoral syrup, 34—Syrupus zinci iodidi, 33). XXV, **206** (Fluid extract of serpentaria, 206—Mitchell's aperient powders, pills; tonic pills, 207).
- , —, THOMPSON, W. S., xlii, **30** (Syrup of bromide of iron, 31—Syrup of hypophosphite of iron, 32—Vallet's protocarbonate of iron, 30).
- , —, WARNER, W. R., xxx, 315 (Ferated fluid extract of wild cherry bark, 315—Cold cream, 316—Cream syrup, 316—Syrup of sarsaparilla for soda water, 317—Arsenite of strychnia, 315).
- , —, WIEGAND, T. S., xxx, 406 (Liment of iodide of potassium, 406—Precipitated tartar emetic, 407—Precipitated deutoxide of mercury, 407).

NOTICES, PHARMACEUTICAL, ANONYMOUS, III, **196** (Testing acids, 199—*Oleum gaultheriæ*, 199—*Tinctura kino*, 198—*Magnesia*, 198). **289** (*Tinctura kino*, 291—Pills of powdered cubebs, 290—Pills of camphor and opium, 298—Solidified mixture of *magnesia*, 298). VI, **282** (*James' powder*, 282—*Extractum krameriæ*, 282—*Ferri et potassæ tartras*, 283—*Unguentum plumbi subacetatis*, 283). A., IV, **14** (*Rochelle salts*, 14—*Argenti nitras*, 14—*Morphia*, 16—*Morphiæ sulphas*, 15—Iodides of mercury, 15—*Tartaric acid*, extempore, 16). **121** (*Morphia*, 121—Iodides of mercury, 122—Indelible ink, 123). **203** (Specific gravity of powders, 203—*Acetic acid*, extempore, 204—*Morphia*, 204—*Labarraque's liquor*, 204). F., V, **291** (*Iodine liniment*, 291—*Chameleon mineral*, 292—*Sulphur precipitatum*, 292—soda water, 292). G., V, **294** (*Extractum humuli*; *Oleum tigllii*; *Oleum valerianæ*, 294—*Lupuline*, 295). F., L., V, **293** (Crystals in extract of *hyoscyamus*; Adulteration of sulphate of quinia; extracts of *belladonna* and *hyoscyamus*). S., W., IV, **197** (*Tinctura saponis camphorata*, 197—*Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis*, 197—*Coxe's hive syrup*, 197). T., V, **291** (*Citrate of potassa*, extempore, 291—*Coal*, analysis, 292). *Thuja*, XXXI,

409 (*Liquor ferri iodidi*; *Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum*, 409—*Liquor hydrargyri et arsenici iodidi*, 410—*Vinum ergotæ*, 410—*Tinctura myrrhæ*, 410). W., II. M., XLII, **207** (*Aqua chlorinii extemporanea*, 207—*Plasma* for pills, 208—*Evaporation* to dryness, 208—*Frothy syrups*, 209). **299** (Keeping chlorinated lime, 299—*Extemporaneous drop machine*, 300). **504** (*Syrupus toltanus*, *Syrupus zingiberis*, *Camphora pulvis*).

NOTONECTA UNIFASCIATA, Guerin, xxxi, 76.

NUT, CLEARING. See STRYCHNOS POTATORUM.

NUTMEGS, cultivation in Bencoolen, xxiv, 53—powdering, Squibb, xxxix, 527.

—, CALIFORNIA, Carson, xxvi, 499—*Torrey*, xxvi, 247.

— BUTTER. See ADEPS MYRISTICÆ.

— Compare MYRISTICA.

NUX VOMICA, acids, Corriol, v, 351—alkaloids, Schutzenberger (W. & B., 563; Parrish, 654), xxx, 534—as aperient, xxviii, 116—assay, Mayer, xxxvi, 218—cannot bear heating, Gille, xxvii, 534—contains phosphate of alumina, Maisch (W. & B., 562), xxxii, 524—test, Schlienkamp (diluted sulphuric acid, W. & B., 563), xxviii, 52—Vielguth (W. & B., 563), xxviii, 220.

— Compare STRYCHNACEÆ; STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA.

O.

OABIG BARK, Mayer, xxvii, 178.

OAK, BARTRAM, Buckley, xxxiv, 122.

—, POISON-. See TOXICODENDRON.

—, WHITE. See QUERCUS ALBA.

OAKUM, absorbing power for water, Ruschenberger, xxxv, 161—versus lint, Sayre, xxxiv, 411; Ruschenberger, xxxv, 160.

OATS, contain baryta, Salm-Horstmar, xxxiii, 406—behavior to tincture of guaiacum, xxiii, 185—amount of silica in different parts, Arendt, xxxv, 164, 165—of starch, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139—microscopically examined, Raspail, xi, 22, 27.

OBENTONIA is GALIPEA, ii, 55, note.

OBITUARY:—

Adamson, Constantin, xviii, 245, 248.

Arago, xxv, 578.

Bache, Alexander Dallas, xxxix, 288.

Bache, Franklin, xxxvi, 276, 288.

Baget, xxviii, 192.

Bailey, Jac. W., xxix, 384.

Baillière, Germ., xxxii, 480.

Beck, Th. Romain, xxviii, 192.

Beckert, Franz, xlii, 288.

Bell, Jacob, xxxi, 5, 488, 582; xxxii, 187.

Benzinger, J. S., xlii, 484.

Berard, J. E., xli, 480.

Berg, Otto C., xxxix, 191.

Berthier, Pierre, xxxiv, 389.

Berzelius, J. J., xxi, 189.

Bigelow, Fr. O., xxxv, 486.

Blair, H. C., xxxiv, 560.

Bolley, xlii, 576.

Bonpland, Aimé, xxx, 582.

Bouillay, P. F. G., xlii, 93.

Braconnot, xxviii, 192.

Brande, W. Thos., xxxviii, 384.

Buchner, Sen., xxv, 191.

Brewster, David, xl, 287.

Brown, Fred., xxxvi, 192, 280.

Brown, Robert, xxx, 580.

Canavan, Benjamin, xxix, 86, 491.

Carney, Chas. T., xxxv, 94, 384.

Clark, Jas. (Sir), xlii, 480.

Condict, Lewis, xxxiv, 575.

OBITUARY (*Continued*).

- Copland*, Jas., xlii, 480.
Coppuck, P. V., xlii, 92.
Corbridge, J. E., xli, 192.
Courtois, Bernard, xi, 68.
Coze, J. Redman, xxxvi, 275.
Cutter, Benjamin, xxxvi, 288.
Daniell, W. Freeman, xxxvii, 400.
Darlington, W., xxxv, 479.
Daubeny, xl, 192, 288.
Davy, John, xl, 287.
Deschamps, xxxviii, 576.
Dilkes, Theo., xxxvi, 283.
Dizé, xxv, 75.
Dodge, John P., xxxv, 486.
Duhamel, Aug. J. L., xviii, 314.
Dulong, xi, 64.
Dunglison, Robley, xli, 383.
Dussance, H. E., xli, 480.
Ellis, Benjamin, iii, 180, 345.
Emmanuel, L. M., xli, 484.
Espey, Jas. T., xxxii, 288.
d'Evers, Hy. G., xlii, 434.
Faraday, M., xxxix, 476, 576.
Fish, G. B., xxxviii, 388.
Fish, Hy. F., xl, 576.
Fisher, W. R., xiv, 348.
Fremy, Ed. Fr., xxxix, 192.
Fricke, Chas., xxxii, 288.
Fullerton, jr, Alex., xlii, 566.
Gabaudan, A. W., xlii, 191.
Garot, L. F. J., xli, 384.
Gegan, Thos., xxx, 573.
Geyer, Andr., xxvii, 483.
Giles, Richard B., xlii, 192.
Gmelin, Leopold, xxv, 578; xxvi, 93.
Graefe, Albr. v., xlii, 480.
Graham, Thos., xli, 576.
Gregory, W., xxx, 476.
Griffith, R. E., xxii, 287.
Guibourt, N. J. B. G., xxxix, 563, 575.
Guillermond, xxxvii, 400.
Hare, Robt., xxx, 474.
Henfrey, xxxi, 586.
Herapath, W., xl, 288.
Herapath, W. B., xli, 192.
Hill, Hy. E., xli, 484.
Hitchcock, E., xxxvi, 288.
Hollows, W. A., xxxviii, 192.
Hooker, W. J., xxxviii, 192.
Horne, W. E., xxv, 288.
Humboldt, Alex. v., xxxi, 392.
Huraut, xxviii, 192.
Jenkins, W. E., xlii, 483.
John, F. L., xxxvii, 78.
Johnston, J. F. W., xxviii, 192.
Joubard, xxxiv, 389.
Jussieu, Adr. de, xxvi, 94.
Kirschleger, Fred., xlii, 288.
Klett, Fred., xxxi, 582.
Klotzsch, J. F., xxxiii, 192.
Knapp, E. E., xxxv, 486.
Laidley, Jos., xxxiii, 479.
Lassaigne, J. L., xxxi, 288.
Laurent, Aug., xxvi, 94.
Lehmann (Jena), xxxv, 288.
Lenher, Sl., xlii, 383.
Leroux, xlii, 480.
Lindley, John, xxxviii, 94.
Locke, John, xxix, 384.
McConnel, W., xlii, 576.
Magnus, H. G., xlii, 384.
Magendie, xxviii, 192.
Marriott, W., xxx, 573.
Martius, C. F. P. v, xli, 192.
Martius, Theo. W. C., xxxvi, 94.
Matthiessen, Aug. xlii, 576.
Matteucci, xl, 480.
Mayer, F. F., xlii, 483.
Meakim, John, xxxv, 575.
Meigs, Ch. D., xli, 384.
Miller, Hugh, xxix, 382.
Miller, W. Allen, xlii, 576.
Millington, John, xl, 479.
Milnor, W. H., xxxiv, 493.
Mitscherlich, E., xxxvi, 94.
Morin, P. L., xxxvii, 400.
Morris, Warder, xxxv, 288, 567.
Morton, W. T. G., xl, 480.
Muller, W. H., xlii, 484.
Neergaard, jr., W., xlii, 384.
Nickles, F., xli, 384.
Notson, Ch. B., xlii, 382.
Nuttall, Thos., xxxi, 586.
Oliff, W. J., xxxviii, 388.
Orfila, xxv, 384.
Orridge, B. B., xlii, 576.
Otto, Fr. Jul., xlii, 288.
Page, Chas. G., xl, 480.
Paris, J. Ayrton, xxix, 382.
Parker, Herschell, xlii, 484.
Peabody, Geo., xlii, 92.
Pelouze, Theoph. Jul., xxxix, 479.
Penny, Fred., xlii, 92.
Pereira, Jonathan, xxv, 192, 287.
Persoz, J. Fr., xl, 576.
Plummer, J. T., xxxviii, 93.
Porter, John T., xxxviii, 576.
Procter, Stephen, xl, 287.
Pryor, E., xxx, 572.
Pyle, J. L., xxxviii, 388.
Quevenne, xxviii, 192.
Reakirt, Jos., xxx, 572.
Redfield, W. C., xxix, 384.
Redtenbacher, Jos., xlii, 288.
Roberts, David, xxxv, 486.
Robinet, Steph., xlii, 192.
Robiquet, E., xxxii, 480.
Rogers, Hy. D., xxxviii, 576.
Roget, P. Mark, xli, 576.
Rose, Hy., xxxvi, 384.
Rosengarten, Ad. J., xxxv, 192.
Roux, xxvi, 384.
Royle, J. Forbes, xxx, 287.
Scammon, Franklin, xxxix, 191, 277.
Schaffer, Chas., xxviii, 277.
Schanbein, C. F., xl, 576.
Sembolini, xlii, 480.

OBITUARY (*Continued*).

- Sheppard, S. C., xxxvi, 283.
 Shoemaker, S. P., xxx, 572.
 Shumard, G. G., xl, 94.
 Silliman, Benj., xxxvii, 77.
 Simpson, Chas. Young, xlii, 383.
 Smith, Chas. Aug., xxxiv, 192.
 Smith, E. R., xli, 192, 484.
 Smith, Geo. W., xxxii, 489.
 Soubeiran, xxxi, 191.
 Southall, Thos., xxxiii, 192.
 Southall, W., xxxviii, 384.
 Thenard, xxix, 479.
 Thomas, Robert P., xxxvi, 191, 277.
 Thomson, Thos., xxv, 94.
 Thompson, Lewis, xxxviii, 480.
 Troth, Hy., xiv, 174.
 Tully, W., xxxi, 288.
 Tuomey, M., xxix, 384.
 Unger, Frz., xlii, 288.
 Ure, Andrew, xxx, 383.
 Vauquelin, ii, 159.
 Vogel, A. V., xl, 287.
 Walz, G. F., xxxiv, 575.
 Ward, Nath. B., xl, 480.
 Warrington, Robt., xl, 192, 288.
 Weymann, G. W., xxxvi, 470.
 Welter, J. J., xxv, 94.
 Wilson, Thos. B., xxxvii, 320.
 Wylie, Jas., xxvi, 384.

OCOTEA LITS.EA, i, 135.

— PERSICA, i, 135.

— PICHURIM. See PICHURIM.

OCTRAM, Redwood, xli, 380.

OCUBA WAX. See WAX, OCUBA.

OCYUM BASILICUM, its oil, Bonastre, iv, 81.

ODINA WODIER yields gum, xxix, 77.

ODONTALGIC DROPS, Copland, xxxix, 418—Righini, xxxix, 418.

ODONTINE, composition, Winckler, xxxiv, 333.

ODORIFEROUS plants. ancient use, Mantegazza, xlii, 557.

ODOROUS principles, their absorption influenced by colors, Stark, vi, 69.

ŒNANTHE CROCATA is innocuous near Edinburgh, xxxiv, 273.

— FISTULOSA, analysis, Gerding, xxi, 68.

ŒNANTHINE, Gerding (W. & B., 1567), xxi, 68.

ŒNENTHYLENE (?), (heptylene); from coal tar, xxxiii, 43.

ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS, Griffith (W. & B., 1567), iv, 289.

OIDIUM AURANTIACUM, endurance of heat, xxxviii, 319.

— TUCKERI destroyed by sulphide of calcium, Price, xxvi, 76—poisonous effects, Collin, xxxvi, 459.

OIL. Compare OLEA; OLEUM.

— BRITISH (W. & B., 602, note), v, 29; xi, 74.

— CAKE, analysis by bisulphide of carbon, Tegetmeier, xxxvi, 265.

—, CAMPHORIFEROUS, Procter, jr., x, 17.

— CASKS, impermeable, viii, 257.

—, COAL. See COAL OIL; PETROLEUM.

—, CRUCIFEROUS, detection, Mailho, xxviii, 68.

—, DRYING, behavior to sulphuric acid, Maumené, xxv, 254—preparation, by oxide of manganese, xxvi, 86; Wagner, xxix, 168—by borate of manganese, Barruel and Jean, xxvi, 264.

— EMULSIONS, by carbonates, Jeannel and Monsell, xxx, 461.

—, ESSENTIAL. See OILS, VOLATILE.

— FILTER, Warner (W. & B., 883), xxxiii, 13.

—, FIXED, acidification, Bouis, xxvii, 143

—Pelouze (Parrish, 554), xxvii, 350

—adulteration with cruciferous oil, Mailho, xxviii, 68—behavior to air, Cloez, xxxvii, 191; xxxviii, 86—to bromine, ii, 187—bleaching, by permanganic acid, xx, 343—by blowing air through, xx, 344—by chromic acid, Watt, xx, 341—by purple bottles, Hunt, xix, 148—promotes poisonous action of *cantharides*, Schaff (W. & B., 204), xxviii, 365—decolorizing power, when calcined with phosphate of lime, Bussy, i, 239—dispensing bottle, xxx, 222—dry-
 ing, see OIL, DRYING—filter, Warner (W. & B., 883), xxxiii, 13—manufac-
 ture, xxxvi, 498—Hagner, vi, 56—by bisulphide of carbon, Heyl, xl, 549—
 by coal oil, Vohl, xxxix, 319—oxida-
 tion, Cloez, xxxvii, 191; xxxviii, 86—
 purification, Bancroft (caustic alkali-
 es), xviii, 297—Keyser (ammonia),
 xlii, 512—Piusan (animal charcoal),
 viii, 172—Cassgrand (steam, W. & B.,
 238, note), xxvi, 524—rancidity pre-
 vented, Wright (slippery elm, W. & B.,
 843), xxiv, 180—rotary power, Buig-
 net, xxxiv, 140—spontaneous saponi-
 fication, when in the seeds (W. & B.,
 569), Pelouze, xxvii, 350—(compare
 acidification, oxidation)—test, Maumené
 (sulphuric acid), xxv, 254.

—, HAIR. See HAIR OIL.

—, IODIZED (W. & B., 475), Berthe, xxvi, 304—Hougounenq, xxviii, 525.

— LAKE in Trinidad, xxxvi, 332.

—, LUBRICATING, Boudet, xxiii, 183—
 Furck, xxv, 123.

—, PAINT-, chemistry, Mulder, xl, 258—
 preparation, Furck, xxv, 122.

—, TANNERS', Furck, xxv, 122.

OILS, VOLATILE, how obtained in organic
 analysis, Bonastre, iii, 143—adultera-
 tion with alcohol; detection: Bernouil-
 ly (acetate of potassa, W. & B., 572),
 xxv, 82; (details by Wittstein, xxv,

OILS (*Continued*).

- 82)—Borsarelli (chloride of calcium, W. & B., 572), xii, 249—Dragendorff (sodium), xxxvi, 103—Oberdorffer (platinum black and litmus paper), xxv, 460—Puscher (Fuchsin), xxxix, 320; (not reliable, Zeise, xxxix, 320)—Wittstein (Bernouilly's acetate of potassa test), xxv, 82—*adulteration with castor oil*, detection: Draper (nitric acid), xxxiii, 223—*adulteration with oil of turpentine*, detection: Heppe (nitroprusside of copper, W. & B., 572), xxix, 325—Maier (optical behavior), xxxvii, 337—Mero (oil of poppy seed, W. & B., 572), xvii, 236—Voget (sulphuric acid), xvii, 238—*behavior to bromine*, ii, 187—to chromic acid (at a distance), Plummer (W. & B., 571, note), xxviii, 197—to sulphuric and sulphurous acids, Hare, ix, 156; Procter, jr., x, 23—to iodine, Guyot, ix, 79; Hashoff, iii, 266; Patterson (W. & B., 1360), xxiv, 203—to litmus paper, Martius, v, 60—to sulphates in aqueous menstruum, Bastick, xix, 303—*bleaching* properties, Fredenking, xxxii, 46; Plummer, xxv, 398, 508; Procter, jr. (due to ozone), xxv, 401—*observations on camphoriferous oils*, Procter, jr., x, 17—*coloring principle* (W. & B., 570), Piesse, xxvi, 87; Sachse, xxv, 255—*decolorizing power*, see *bleaching*—*distillation*, about boiling point of water, Mialhe, ix, 178—by *incision*, Guibourt, xviii, 240—*optical behavior*, Mayer, xxxvii, 340 (compare *rotary power*)—*ozone*ization, Faraday, xxiv, 77; Plummer, xxv, 508—absorption of oxygen, Saussure, xxv, 445—*reaction in painting*, Kuhlmann, xxviii, 137—*preparation*, Desmarest (in vacuo), v, 336; Soubeiran (addition of salt not always necessary), x, 75—*preservation*, Menigaut (alcohol), vii, 276; Taylor (syringe bottles), xxxvi, 130—*recovery from watery solution*, Groves (olive oil, W. & B., 994), xxxvi, 247—*resins* from action of sulphuric acid, Hare, ix, 156; Procter, jr., x, 23—*resinified*, purification, Curieux (W. & B., 570, note), xxx, 398—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140 (compare *optical behavior*)—*specific gravity*, Chardin and Guibourt, iv, 145; v, 59—Martius, v, 60—comparison of old and recent oils, Procter, jr., x, 23—*table of yield*, Recluz, i, 132; Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- of WINE. See OLEUM ÆTHEREUM.
- OILED SILK. See SILK, OILED.
- OINTMENTS. Compare UNGUENTA. CERATA.
- , *remarks*, Powers, v, 109—*preservation*, Bringham (yellow wax), xli, 59—Deschamps, xv, 260—Doliber (benzoes), xl, 33—Procter, jr., xxxv, 114—Thompson (keeping in glass), xxxviii, 151. Compare CERATA.
- with FULLER'S EARTH, Smith, xxx, 231.
- , AMMONIACAL BLISTERING, Gondret (W. & B., 99), xviii, 160.
- , dissolving for BREASTS, Jackson, xxxvi, 116.
- , CHALK, Spender's (Parrish, 768), xxix, 83.
- , CITRINE. See UNGUENTUM HYDRARGYRI NITRATIS.
- , COWHAGE. See UNGUENTUM MUCUNÆ.
- , scrophulous CONJUNCTIVITIS (ray liver oil, cyanide of iron), vii, 260.
- , CUCUMBER. See UNGUENTUM CUCUMERIS.
- , FISTULA (soot), vi, 325.
- , falling off, of the HAIR. See POMADE.
- , PHYSICK'S ISSUE, v, 112.
- , for ITCH, Bourguignon (glycerin, essential oils), xxxi, 580—Emery (sulphur, chloride of lime), vi, 264; viii, 83—de la Harpe (sulphate of zinc, hellebore), xiii, 85—Lison (burnt lead plaster), viii, 174—Meyer (salt-petre, sulphur), ix, 349.
- , JUDKIN'S, Baxley, xxxix, 370.
- , MOTHER, Duhamel, ix, 293.
- , for NIPPLES, Righini, xv, 159.
- , for PIMPLES, xxxiii, 116.
- , for PORRIGO, Bielt, vi, 178.
- , for enlarged TONSILS, Recchiari, viii, 83.
- , VULNERARY, Perret, xxxix, 417.
- OKRA. See HIBISCUS ESCULENTUS.
- OLDENLANDIA CÆRULEA, xli, 437.
- OLEA. Compare OLEUM; OIL.
- COCTA, preparation, L'hermite, xxvii, 67—Krause and Gerste, xxvii, 68—Wenzell (suggests use of oleic acid), xxxv, 222—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535.
- INFUSA. See OLEA COCTA.
- OLEA FRAGRANS for scenting tea, xxvii, 531.
- OLEANDER. See NERIUM OLEANDER.
- OLEATES. See under different bases.
- OLEENE (Hexylene) from coal tar, xxiii, 43.
- OLEFIANT GAS, liquefaction, Faraday, xvii, 20—specific gravity, Thomson, x, 343.
- OLEIN, behavior to ozone, Gornp-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—preparation from hydro-oleic acid, Fremy, viii, 342.
- OLEONE, Vohl, xxx, 517.
- OLEO-RESINS, preparation, Procter, jr., xxi, 114; xxxi, 548—Rittenhouse (use of benzin), xxxix, 24.

- OLEO-RESINA CAPSICI, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- CARDAMOMI, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- CARYOPHYLLI, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- CUBEÆ, Procter, jr., xviii, 167; xxxi, 548—(comparative results with alcohol, ether, benzine), Procter, jr., xxxviii, 210.
- FILICIS MARIS, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- LUPULINÆ, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- PIPERIS NIGRI, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- PYRETHRI, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- SABINÆ, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- XANTHOXYLI, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- ZINGIBERIS, Procter, jr., xxxi, 548.
- OLEUM (Oil). Compare OIL; OLEA.
- ABSINTHI, *adulteration* (chloroform, alcohol, oil of turpentine), Bull, xxiii, 233—*behavior* to nitro-prusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary* power, Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340—*specific* gravity, Martius, v, 60.
- ACHILLEÆ. See OLEUM MILLEFOLII.
- ÆTHEREUM, *manufacture*, Diehl, jr., xxxvii, 126—Maisch, xxxvii, 100—Procter, jr., xxxvi, 299—Squibb, xxix, 193; xxxiii, 57—Taylor, xxxv, 411—on *imported*, Kent, xvii, 255.
- (OIL OF WINE), *account*, etc., Hennel, ii, 73; Serullas, i, 227—*constitution*, Hennel, Prel. No. 27—D. B. Smith, iv, 119. Compare ÆTHER. *theory*.
- ALEURITIS TRILOBÆ. See ALEURITES TRILOBÆ.
- ALLII, artificial, Tollens and Henninger, xli, 302—from oil of mustard, Gerhardt, xvii, 228.
- ALLSPICE. See OLEUM PIMENTÆ.
- AMBER. See OLEUM SUCCINI.
- AMYGDALÆ AMARÆ, *adulteration* with nitrobenzole detected, Bechamps (acetate of iron), xxvii, 451—Dragendorff (sodium and alcohol), xxxvi, 419—Maisch (caustic potassa, W. & B., 574), xxix, 544—*behavior* to nitro-prusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—*constitution*, Jac. Bell, xiii, 350—*crystals* are benzoic acid, Strange, iv, 69; Stenhouse, xxvi, 267—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—does *not pre-exist* in the fruit, Robiquet; Boutron-Charlard, iv, 139—*formed*, by distilling glue with sulphuric acid, Gugelberger, xix, 153—by action of chromic acid on cinnamic acid, Simon, xiv, 266—separation of *hydrocyanic acid*, see *purification—poisoning*, xxiii, 382; xxix, 317; Chavasse, xii, 172; McLagan, xxvi, 314—*purification*, Blockey (oxide of mercury), xxxiii, 435—Grindley (oxide of mercury, protochloride of iron and lime) xix, 315—Groves (protochloride of iron and potassa), xxvi, 351—Procter, jr. (sulphate of iron and lime), xxxviii, 295—Tilden (chloride of calcium), xxxvii, 145; xxxix, 135; (bisulphite of soda), xxxvii, 145—Whipple (nitrate of silver, W. & B., 573), xxvi, 348—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary* power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific* gravity, Chardin, iv, 146—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132—Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- DELCIS, *adulteration* (oil of apricot), Hager, xlii, 408; Nicklès, xxxviii, 299—(oil of Arachis hypogæa), Hager, xlii, 409—(drying oils), Wimmer, xxxv, 139—(linseed oil), xxxi, 597—(poppy-seed oil), Lipowitz, xli, 132—*behavior* to sulphuric acid, Fremy, viii, 342—*drops* and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 275—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- ANAGALLIDIS ARVENSIS. See ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS.
- ANDE GOMESII. See ANDA GOMESII.
- ANETHI, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*decolorizes* indigo solution, Frederking, xxxii, 46—in *perfumery*, xxvi, 367.
- ANGELICÆ, decolorizes indigo solution, Frederking, xxxii, 46.
- ANGOSTURÆ, Herzog (W. & B., 117), xxx, 421.
- ANIMALE DIPPELII, Klauer, ix, 244.
- ANISI CHINENSIS, *adulteration*, Procter, jr., xxvii, 513—*behavior* to nitro-prusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—*decolorizing* properties, Plummer, xxv, 399, 511—*specific* gravity, Chardin, iv, 146—*yield*, Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- ANISI VULGARIS (German), *adulteration*: (soap) Dubail, v, 349—(spermaceti), Capdeville, xxvii, 472—*behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—composition of *camphor*, Dumas, x, 21—*deodorizes* tersulphide of potassium, Ruschenberger, xxxviii, 321—*drops* and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 276—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*specific* gravity, Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132; Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- — and QUINIA compound, Hesse, xxxv, 57; xxxvi, 20.
- of ANTS, artificial, Stenhouse, xvii, 55, 155.
- ANTHEMIDIS, *yield*, Recluz, i, 132—Schindler, xvii, 317.

OLEUM of APPLES, Fehling, xxv, 156.

— of APRICOTS, as *adulterant* of oil of sweet almonds, Nicklés, xxxviii, 299; Hager, xlii, 408—*behavior* to hydrated lime, Nicklés, xxxviii, 299.

— ARACHIS HYPOGÆÆ, Winter (W. & B., 1523), xxxii, 292—*behavior* to hydrated lime, Nicklés, xxxviii, 299—as substitute for *olive oil*, Perrins, xxxi, 415.

— ARMORACIÆ, Hubatka, xvi, 76.

— ASARI, Procter, jr., xiii, 180.

— ASPHALTI, from near Havana, xxxiv, 189.

— ASSAËTIDÆ, Hlasiwetz (W. & B., 147), xxiii, 130.

— AURANTII. Compare —, ORANGE.

— — CORTICIS, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 326—*decolorizes* indigo solution, Frederking, xxxii, 46—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 463—*rotary* power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific* gravity, Martius, v, 60.

— — FLORUM. See OLEUM NEROLI.

— of BALSAM PERU, Kraut, xlii, 236.

— of BASIL. See OCYMU BASILICUM.

— of BAY-LAUREL in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 276.

— of BAY (ruin). See OLEUM MYRCIÆ ACRIÆ.

— of BELA, Jackson, xii, 348.

— of BEN (*moringa pterygosperma*), account, Hamilton, xviii, 41—*composition*, etc., Walter, xix, 78.

— of BENNE. See OLEUM SESAMI.

— BERGAMOTTÆ, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—*decolorizing* properties, Plummer, xxv, 399, 511—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 276—*resin* by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary* power, Biot; Capitaine; Soubeiran, xxxvii, 340—Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific* gravity, Biot and others, xxxvii, 340—Chardin; Guibourt, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132.

— BETULÆ LENTÆ, chemical *behavior*, Procter, jr., xv, 243.

—, BIRCH. See OLEUM BETULÆ.

—, BUBULI, solubility in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.

— CACAO. See OLEUM THEOBROMÆ.

— CADINUM, account, Landerer, xxxiii, 110.

— CAJUPUTI, account, Guibourt, iv, 139—*analysis*, Schmidt, xxxiii, 545—*behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—on its *green* color, Guibourt (W. & B., 578), iv, 144; Stickel, ix, 246—freed from *copper*, vi, 348—*experiments*, Procter, jr., x, 19—*origin*, Roxburgh and Colebrooke, i, 198—*resin*, by action of sulphuric

acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*specific* gravity, Guibourt, iv, 146; Martius, v, 60—(is no criterion, Planche, iv, 261.)

— —, artificial, Mortier (W. & B., 578), vi, 349.

— CALAMI, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 368—*yield*, Gray, v, 269—Recluz, i, 132—Trommsdorff, v, 269—Volter and Darn, ix, 83.

— CAMPHORÆ, account, Lallemand (W. & B., 579), xxxii, 265—*cohesion* figure, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 344—*composition*, Dumas, x, 21—*experiments*, Procter, jr., x, 17—*resin* by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*specific* gravity, Brisson, iv, 146.

— CANELLÆ ALBÆ, analysis, Meyer and Reiche, xvi, 68, 75.

— CANNABIS. See — OF HEMP SEED.

— — INDICÆ infusum, Grimaud, (W. & B., 382, note), xxxv, 227.

— CANTHARIDIS VIRIDE (ethereal extract), Oettinger, xxii, 227.

— of CANTHARIDIN, Scattergood, iii, 210.

— of CAOTCHOU, Gregory, viii, 262, 340.

— CARDAMOMI, Procter, jr., xxi, 116.

— CARUI, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 326—*decolorizing* property, Plummer, xxv, 399, 510, 511—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 365—*resin* by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary* power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—Maier, xxxvii, 340—*specific* gravity, Chardin, iv, 146—Maier, xxxvii, 340—Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132—Volter and Darn, ix, 83.

— CARYÆ PORCINÆ (pignut hickory), Wayne, xxviii, 488.

— CARYOPHYLLI, *adulteration* (carbolic acid), Flückiger, xlii, 522; Hager, xlii, 521—*behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—*decolorizing* property, Plummer, xxiv, 399—*drops* and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—*manufacture*, Crew's apparatus, Procter, jr., xxxiv, 27—by superheated steam, Scharring, xxiv, 235—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 366—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Hare, ix, 156, 211—*rotary* power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific* gravity, Brisson; Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—old and recent, Procter, jr., x, 23—*yield*, Hees, xxiv, 237—Recluz, i, 132—Volter and Darn, ix, 83.

— CASSIÆ, compare OLEUM CINNAMOMI—*adulteration* (alcohol), xxiii, 377—(oil of cloves, W. & B., 581), Ulex, xxv, 463—*behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—*decolorizing*

OLEUM CASSIÆ (Continued).

- property, Frederking, xxxii, 46—Plummer, xxv, 399, 510, 511—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 365—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Brisson; Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—of old and recent, Procter, jr., x, 23—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132.
- CATAPUTIÆ MINORIS, iv, 127. See EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS.
- of CEDAR, *specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60.
- of CEDRAT, in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 365—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Chardin; Guibourt, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60.
- CERÆ, *yield*, Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- CHAMOMILLÆ (matricariæ), *drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*properties*, etc., Bizio (W. & B., 542), xxxvi, 109—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60—*spectrum*, Brewster, xxxvi, 88, note.
- CHENOPODII, *analysis*, Garrigues, xxvi, 404—*decolorizing property*, Plummer, xxv, 399—in *mixtures*, xxii, 306—*preparation* in Baltimore, xxii, 303—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*superiority* of Baltimore oil, xxvi, 503.
- CICUTE MACULATÆ, *properties*, Young, xxvii, 291.
- VIROSÆ, identical with oil of cumin, Trapp, xxxi, 251.
- CINNAMOMI (Ceylon), compare OLEUM CASSIÆ—*properties* of its *camphor*, Procter, jr., x, 21—*drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169—*poisoning*, Mitscherlich (W. & B., 581), xxii, 359—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Hare, ix, 156, 211—*specific gravity*, Brisson; Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132.
- ARTIFICIAL, Strecker (W. & B., 813), xxvii, 20.
- compound with IODINE and IODIDE OF POTASSIUM, Apjohn, xi, 227.
- LEAF, Stenhouse (W. & B., 302, note), xxvii, 163—Pereira, xxvi, 182.
- WHITE, Meier and Reiche, xvi, 67.
- CITRI. See OLEUM LIMONIS.
- LUMIÆ, de Luca, xxxii, 543.
- CITRONELLE, in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 366.
- COCHLEARIÆ, not identical with oil of mustard, Geiseler (W. & B., 1499), xxxi, 416—*properties*, etc., Hoffmann, xli, 464.
- COCOS (coco nut), changes produced in the blood by its use, Thompson, xxvi, 421—*fusing point*, Wimmel, xli, 23, 431—*medicinal use*, Pettenkofer (W. & B., 1500), xxix, 331—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- of COLZA, *behavior* to hydrated lime, Nicklès, xxxviii, 299—*detected* in olive oil, Mailhe, xxviii, 68.
- COPAIBÆ (compare OLEUM PARACOPAIBÆ), *physiological effects*, Mitscherlich (W. & B., 1250), xxii, 68—*preparation* without distillation, Ader, i, 117—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140; Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340—*specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 146—Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340.
- of COPAL, Schivler, xxxii, 448—Violet, xxxv, 141.
- CORIANDRI, *properties*, etc., Kawalier, xxv, 130—*yield*, Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- of COSTUS DULCIS. See OLEUM CINNAMOMI, WHITE.
- of COTTON-SEED, *behavior* to hydrated lime, Nicklès, xxxviii, 299—*bleached* by alkaline solutions, Lipowitz, xxxvi, 420—*blue color*, Kuhlmann, xxxiv, 188—*manufacture*, etc., Wayne, xxxviii, 487—Weatherly (W. & B., 424, note), xxxiii, 208—*purification*, Duhamel, ix, 297—*test*, Reynolds, xxxviii, 30.
- CROCI, *yield*, Recluz, i, 132.
- CROTONIS. See OLEUM TIGLI.
- CUBEBE, *crystals examined*, Müller, v, 82—*decolorizing property*, Plummer, xxv, 510—*properties*, etc., Schmidt, xlii, 224—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary power* and *specific gravity*, Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132.
- CUMINI, *behavior* to nitro-prusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*identity* with oil of *Cicuta virosa*, Trapp, xxxi, 251—*specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 146.
- of CURCAS PURGANS, Prel. No. 61—*analysis*, Bouis, xxvii, 141.
- of CURCUMA, Gajewski, xlii, 466.
- CYNÆ (SANTONICÆ), *behavior* to nitro-prusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*properties*, Voelckel, xxvi, 472—*specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- of DIGITALIS. See DIGITALIS.
- of DILL. See OLEUM ANETHI.
- DRACUNCULI (esdragon), *specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 146.
- of DUGONG, account, Fewtrell, xxxii, 230—as substitute for cod-liver oil, Hobbs, xxx, 335.
- ELEM, *medical properties*, Mannkoff (W. & B., 365), xxxi, 424—*specific gravity* and *rotary power*, Deville, xxxvii, 340.

- OLEUM EMPYREUMATICUM CHABERTI, vi, 351.
- ERECHTHITIS (fireweed), Duhamel, xvi, 8.
- ERGOTÆ (ethereal extract), *analysis*, Baker, xxiv, 102—*preparation* and properties, Duhamel, xiii, 95—Wright (W. & B., 367, 368), xii, 349.
- ERIGERONTIS CANADENSIS, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1251), xxvi, 502—in uterine hemorrhage, Wilson, xxvii, 319; xxviii, 18.
- PHILADELPHICI, yield, John and Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1251), xxvii, 105.
- ESDRAGON. See OL. DRACUNCULI.
- EUCALYPTI (globuli), examined, Cloetz, xlii, 465.
- EUPHORBII (lathyrus). See EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS.
- FERRI IODIDI, Gille, xxvi, 302.
- of FEVERFEW. See OLEUM MATRICARIE PARTHENII.
- of FIR, decolorizing property, Plummer, xxv, 399, 510.
- of FIREWEED. See OLEUM ERECHTHITIS.
- of FIRWOOL, xxxv, 274.
- FENICULI, *behavior* to nitro-prusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*decolorizing* power, Plummer, xxv, 399, 511—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 367—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary* power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific* gravity, Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—of old and recent, Procter, jr., x, 23—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132—Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- FORMICÆ. See —, of ANTS.
- , FUSEL. See ALCOHOL, AMYLIC.
- of GARLIC. See OLEUM ALLII.
- GAULTHERIÆ, *behavior*, Procter, jr., (to ammonia, Cahours, xv, 242); xiv, 214—to baryta (Cahours, xv, 242); xiv, 215—to bromine, xiv, 219—to chlorine, xiv, 218—to chlorine and ammonia, xiv, 219—to oxide of copper, xiv, 216—to cyanogen, xiv, 219—to iodine, xiv, 219—to oxide of lead, xiv, 216—to nitric acid (Cahours, xv, 242); xiv, 220—to oxygen, xiv, 217—to potassa, xiv, 215—to soda, xiv, 215)—*decolorizing* power, Plummer, xxv, 399, 511—*identity* with salicylate of methylene, Cahours (W. & B., 1252), xv, 241; Procter, jr., xiv, 211—from Betulalenta; Polygalapaucaifolia; Spiræa, iii, 199—in *intermittents*, Heinitsch, xxiv, 210—*poisoning* (W. & B., 409), vi, 289—Gallaher (W. & B., 1252), xxiv, 277—*properties*, Procter, jr., xiv, 212—*specific* gravity (as test for purity), iii, 199—of old and recent, Procter, jr., x, 23.
- GERANII (ROSE), *account*, xxiv, 179—Baur, xl, 135—Hanbury, xxxi, 336—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 368—*yield*, Recluz, xxiv, 179—Piesse, xxvi, 367.
- GLAUCHI LUTEI. See GLAUCIUM LUTEUM.
- GOSSYPII. See —, COTTON-SEED.
- , GRAIN, EMPYREUMATIC, xxxiii, 110.
- , GRAPE-SEED, yield, Wagner, xxxiv, 89.
- , GROUND-NUT. See — ARACHIS HYPOGÆÆ.
- GURJUN. See —, WOOD.
- HASCHICIN, Laneau, xxxviii, 363.
- HEDEOMÆ, *decolorizing* power, Plummer, xxv, 399—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary* power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133.
- , HEMLOCK, *decolorizing* power, Plummer, xxv, 399—*production*, Stearns, xxxi, 29—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23.
- of HEMP-SEED, *behavior* to hydrated lime, Nicklés, xxxviii, 299.
- , pig-nut HICKORY. See OLEUM CARYÆ PORCINÆ.
- HIPPOCASTANI. See —, HORSE-CHESTNUT.
- of HOPS, *analysis*, Wagner, xxv, 442.
- , HORSE-CHESTNUT, for gout and rheumatism, Genevoix (W. & B., 1454), xxxi, 231.
- HYOSCYAMI, xiii, 106.
- HYPERICI, xiii, 106.
- , of JASMIN, Jackson, xii, 348—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23.
- JUNIPERI, *behavior* to nitro-prusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 326—*decolorizing* power, Frederick, xxxii, 46—Plummer, xxv, 399, 511—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary* power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—Maier; Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340—*specific* gravity, Martius, v, 60—Maier; Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133—Volter and Darrn, ix, 83—ripe berries less than unripe, vi, 351.
- JUNIPERI EMPYREUMATICUM. See OLEUM CADINUM.
- KEKUNE (W. & B., 1457), xxxiii, 62. See ALEURITES TRILOBA.
- , KOKUM. See KOKUM BUTTER.
- , KUKUI (W. & B., 1457), xxxiii, 62. See ALEURITES TRILOBA.
- , KUNDAH, Clarke, xv, 122.
- , LAGAM, Hanbury, xxviii, 159.
- of LARD, cohesion figure, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 255.

- OLEUM LAURI (ethereal and fixed), *extraction* by bisulphide of carbon, Lepage, xxviii, 446—*against flies*, iv, 351—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 372.
- LAUREL, native (ethereal) (from *Ocotea pichurim* by incision), Hancock (W. & B., 1584), i, 135—Procter, jr., xxiii, 1. Compare OLEUM PICHURIM.
- LAVANDULÆ, *adulteration*, xxiii, 377—*behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*cohesion figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 344—*decolorizing power*, Frederking, xxxii, 46—Plummer, xxv, 399, 510, 511—*rank odor* due to stalks, Bell, xxi, 284—*absorption of oxygen*, Sanssurre, xxv, 445—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 372—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Brisson; Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133.
- , LEMON GRASS, in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 374.
- , LIMETTÆ, *specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60.
- LEMON, SWEET. See OLEUM CITRI LUMLÆ.
- LIMONIS, *adulteration* (mineral oil), Diehl, xxxix, 387—*artificial camphor*, optical behavior, Biot, xxv, 446—*capillary power*, Frankenheim, xxxv, 248—*decolorizing power*, Frederking, xxxii, 46; Plummer, xxv, 399, 509, 510, 511—*ozoneization*, Williams, xxv, 547—*absorption of oxygen*, Sanssurre, xxv, 445—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 373—*preservation*, Cobb (boiling water, W. & B., 582), xxv, 444—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary power*, Biot; Maier; Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340—Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Biot; Maier; Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340—Chardin; Guibourt, iv, 146—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132.
- , hydrate, Deville, xv, 79.
- LINI, *behavior* to hydrated lime, Nicklés, xxxviii, 299—*composition* and products of oxidation, Sacc, xviii, 76—*decolorizing power*, Plummer, xxv, 400—*drying*, Mulder, xl, 259; (without heat), Liebig, xxiv, 269—in *piles*, Van Ryn (W. & B., 583), xxiii, 87—*purification*, vi, 85; xvii, 78.
- , BOILED, solvent action of resins and gum resins, Sacc, xlii, 243.
- MACIDIS, *adulteration*, de Létter, xxxv, 508—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 460—*specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133—Volter and Darn, ix, 83.
- MAJORANÆ, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—in *per-*
- fumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 460—*yield*, Volter and Darn, ix, 83.
- , MANGSTEEN. See KOKUM BUTTER.
- MATICO, *yield*, Wiegand, xviii, 176.
- MATRICARIÆ. See OLEUM CHAMOMIL-LÆ.
- — PARTHENII, analysis, Dessaignes and Chautard, xx, 325.
- MELISSÆ, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 276—*specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133.
- MENTHÆ CRISPÆ, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*decolorizing power*, Frederking, xxxii, 46.
- — PIPERITÆ, *adulteration* (oil of fireweed), Bullock, xxxi, 552—(oil of erigeron), Maisch, xlii, 120; Procter, jr. and Hotchkiss, xxvii, 221—(sulphate of magnesia), Gorup-Besanez, xxxiv, 32—*behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*composition*, Walter, xi, 260—its *camphor*, Dumas, x, 21—*decolorizing power*, Frederking, xxxii, 46—Plummer, 510, 511—*distillation* by steam, Ortlieb, xxvii, 473—*drops* and *minims*, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—*manufacture* in Michigan, xxix, 312—Stearns, xxxviii, 68—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*solid*, Gorup-Besanez, xxxiv, 32—*specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 146—Martius, v, 60—*statistics* (Michigan), Stearns, xxxviii, 68—*examination of tests for purity*, Maisch, xxxii, 105—*yield*, Hotchkiss, xxvii, 222—Recluz, i, 133—Volter and Darn, ix, 83.
- — VIRIDIS, *resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23.
- MILLEFOLIÆ, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*optical properties*, Brewster, xxxvi, 88, note.
- MONARDÆ, *composition*, Arppe, xix, 28—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, x, 23—*stearopten*, its nature, Arppe, xix, 26—Bonsall, xxv, 200, 201—Procter, jr., xvii, 86.
- MORPHIÆ, St. Lager, xxvi, 121—Lepage, xxvi, 301—Soubeiran, xxvi, 301.
- MORRHUÆ, *account*, Pereira, xxi, 136—*administration* (carbonate of potassa and flavor), xxiv, 172—Adolphus (lime water, bitter almonds), xxxix, 273—Jeanel (cherry laurel water, W. & B., 588), xxxiii, 339—Maisch (carbonate of magnesia or of potassa: flavor), xxviii, 1—Procter, jr. (porter or sarsaparilla), xxiii, 104—de Rudder (in air bladder of fish), xx, 310—Sauran (yolk of eggs, bitter almonds), xxvi, 472—*change of blood* under its

OLEUM (*Continued*).

- use, Thompson, xxvi, 421—contains *bromine*, de Jongh, xxi, 144—*cohesion figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 344—*composition* and constituents, de Jongh (W. & B., 583), xxi, 140, 143; xxxviii, 142—*deodorized*, Murray (carbonic acid), xxvi, 82—compared with *iodized fish oil*, Champouillon, xxiv, 178—contains *iodine*, de Jongh, xxi, 144—*estimation of iodine*, Chevallier and Gobley, xxiv, 171—Neininger, xxxiv, 331—Rabourdin (W. & B., 471), xxiii, 161—percentage of iodine, Græger and Wackenroder, xxvi, 440—in *phthisis*, Duclos, xxiii, 86—*preparation*: Procter, jr. (W. & B., 584), xxiii, 97—Allen and Hanbury, London, xxxi, 12—Donovan (W. & B., 584), xiii, 86—at Lofodén, Norway, Howden, xl, 147; Soubeiran, xxxviii, 215—in Newfoundland, xlii, 522—in Nova Scotia, Robinson, xxvi, 1—at Portsmouth (N. H.), Procter, jr., xlii, 214—*preservation*, Procter, jr. (avoid prolonged contact with air), xxiii, 105—*properties*, de Jongh (W. & B., 585), xxi, 139—yields *propylamine*, Winkler (W. & B., 586), xxiv, 343—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—*statistics*, xxxi, 500—*substituted* by cream, Fonsagrives, xxxiv, 189—by dugong oil, Hobbs, xxx, 335, (compare OIL, IODIZED)—*test of purity*, Jacobsen (Rosanilin), xl, 336—*test*, Pereira (sulphuric acid, W. & B., 586), xxi, 150—Pettenkofer's bile test, xxi, 149—*use*, vi, 327.
- , —, ETHERIZED, Foster, xli, 176.
- , —, CHOCOLATE, xxxix, 84.
- , —, CREAM, xlii, 247.
- , —, FERRATUM, xxxiii, 317.
- , —, JELLY, Dnfourmantel (W. & B., 588), xxxvi, 113.
- , —, with QUINIA, Bastick (W. & B., 588), xxvii, 319—Lyman & Co., xxviii, 28.
- , —, SYRUP. See SYRUPUS OLEI MORRHUE.
- of MUSTARD. See OLEUM SINAPIS.
- MYRCIÆ ACRI, Maisch, xxxiii, 296.
- MYRISTICÆ in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 463—*physiological effects*, Mitscherlich, xxiii, 128—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Charadin, iv, 146—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133.
- EXPRESSUM. See ADEPS MYRISTICÆ.
- of MYRRH. See MYRRHA, OIL.
- , NAPHTHALIN, Shand and Mclean, xxvi, 124.
- , NEATSFOOT. See OLEUM BURULI.
- NEROLI, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 326—contains *hesperidin*, Gaubius, iv, 261—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 462—*purification*, Dannecy, xxvi, 65—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxvii, 340—*specific gravity*, Soubeiran and Capitaine, xxxviii, 340—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133—possible product of *British Colonies*, de Vrij, xxxvii, 476.
- of NUTMEGS. See OLEUM MYRISTICÆ.
- OLIVÆ, *adulteration*, Chevallier, xvi, 291—with cotton-seed oil, Reynolds, xxxviii, 30—with drying oils, Wimmel, xxxv, 139—with lard oil, Carson, xv, 234—with poppy-seed oil, Gobel, xvi, 24; Lipowitz, xli, 132; Marchand (W. & B., 591), xxvi, 431; Nicklés, xxxviii, 299; Poutet (W. & B., 591), xvi, 24; Diesel (W. & B., 591), xix, 76—rape-seed oil, Mialhe, xxviii, 68—*behavior* to hydrated lime, Nicklés, xxxviii, 299—to sulphuric acid, Fremy, viii, 342; Maumené, xxv, 254—*cohesion figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 347—*drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169—*extraction* by bisulphide of carbon, Loutsonde, xxx, 402—as *solvent* for alkaloids (W. & B., 590, note), Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—in *strychnia* poisoning, Shaw, xxviii, 244.
- OPIATUM, Neuber, ix, 175.
- OPII, ETHEREAL, Bonastre, iii, 143.
- , —, FIXED, Pelletier, v, 236.
- ORANGE FLOWERS. See OLEUM NEROLI.
- ORANGE, RIND. See OLEUM AURANTII.
- ORANGE, CHINA, de Luca (W. & B., 149, note), xxx, 136.
- ORIGANI, *decolorizing power*, Plummer, xxv, 399, 511—*properties*, etc., Hanbury, xxii, 367; xxiii, 167—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—substituted by *oil of thyme*, Hanbury (W. & B., 605), xxii, 367.
- PALMÆ, *behavior* when heated, Pohl, xxvii, 345—*bleaching* (ammonia), vii, 83—Englehart (chromate of potassa and muriatic acid), xl, 333—Michaelis (peroxide of manganese and sulphuric acid), vi, 85—Pohl (heating, W. & B., 1577), xxvii, 346—*commercial properties*, Guyot, xlii, 459—*fusing point*, Wimmel, xl, 23, 430—*purification*, see *bleaching*.
- PAPAVERIS, *account*, Allen, v, 169—*cohesion figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 347—*detection* in olive oil, see OLEUM OLIVÆ—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- PARACOPAIVA, Posselt, xxi, 261.
- , PARAFFIN. See PARAFFIN OIL.

- OLEUM, PATCHOULY in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 465.
- , PEACH-KERNELS (fixed), Procter, jr., xiv, 343.
- , PEAR, Fehling, xxv, 156.
- , PEONIS, Gross, xxxvii, 253—Hand, xli, 196—for tapeworm, Patterson, xxvi, 167.
- , PETITGRAIN, rotary power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140.
- , PETROLEI. See PETROLEUM.
- , PETROSELINI, yield, Volter and Darrn, ix, 83.
- , PHOSPHORATUM, Magendie, xiii, 104—Méhu, xl, 403—phosphorescence prevented by ether, Méhu, xl, 404.
- , PICHURIM, source, Carson (W. & B., 1584), xxvii, 387. Compare OLEUM, LAUREL, NATIVE.
- , PIGNUT HICKORY, Wayne, xxviii, 488.
- , PIMENTÆ, in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 275—specific gravity, Chardin, iv, 147—yield, Recluz, i, 133.
- , of PINE. See — ROSIN.
- , of PINE APPLE, Fehling, xxv, 155.
- , PINI PUMILIO, Mikolasch, xxxiii, 453.
- , PIPERIS NIGRI, decolorizing property, Plummer, xxv, 399—yield, Recluz, i, 133.
- , PISTACIÆ LENTISCI, Leprieur, xxxii, 319.
- , of PITCH. See PITCH OIL.
- , of POPPY-SEED, YELLOW. See GLAUCIUM LUTEUM.
- , PORTUGAL, in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 463—specific gravity, Chardin, iv, 146.
- , of POTATOES, Cahours, ix, 263. See ALCOHOL, AMYLIC.
- , PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, discovered by S. Procter, vi, 8—chemical behavior, Procter, jr., ix, 298; x, 197.
- , of PUMPKIN-SEED. See OLEUM PEONIS.
- , of RAPE SEED, behavior to sulphuric acid, Maumené, xxv, 254—detection in olive oil, Mailho, xxviii, 68—Diesel, xix, 76—solubility in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- , of RASPBERRY (true, volatile), Bley, x, 254.
- , of RAY LIVER contains iodine, Girardin and Preissler, xxvi, 440—rotary power, Buignet, xxxiv, 141.
- , RESINÆ. See —, ROSIN.
- , RHODII, in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 555.
- , RICINI, its acids, Bussy and Lecanu, Prel. No. 79—administration, Jeannel (bitter almonds, W. & B., 596), xxxiii, 339—Martin (eggs), xxxvi, 105, 110—behavior to hydrate of lime, Nicklés, xxxviii, 299—cohesion figure, Tomlinson (W. & B., 595, note), xxxvi, 248, 253, 345—detection in essential oils, see OILS, VOLATILE—drops and minims, i, 169—fit for eating, Favrot, xxx, 397—emulsions, iii, 291; iv, 11; Manne, xx, 309—as lubricating oil, Chaplin, xxviii, 184—manufacture in Illinois, Procter, jr., xxvii, 99—in Italy, Philippi, xxxviii, 488; Groves, xxxix, 57—purification, Pavesi (W. & B., 596, note), xxx, 274—rotary power, Buignet (W. & B., 595, note), xxxiv, 141—solubility in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—statistics, xxxi, 500—test (alcohol), not reliable. Pereira (W. & B., 595) xxii, 218; xxxvi, 249.
- , — ALCOHOLICUM, Buchner, xx, 156.
- , — CONCENTRATUM, xxxvi, 249.
- , ROCK-. See PETROLEUM.
- , ROSISMARINI. See OLEUM ROSMARINI.
- , ROSÆ, adulteration, Baur, xl, 129; Hanbury, xxxi, 335, see test—chemical examination, Gobel, iv, 82; Hanbury, xxxi, 338—commercial (no chemical test is reliable), Mackay, xxxi, 252—drops in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—production in the Balkan district, xxv, 262; xxxii, 66; Baur, xl, 129; Hanbury, xxxi, 333—in India, Jackson, xii, 253—at Kissanlik, Lawrence Smith, xxxi, 324—by dry distillation, Landerer (W. & B., 597). xxxii, 335—in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 468—different qualities, xxiv, 163; xxxii, 67—resin, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—specific gravity, Chardin, iv, 147—test: (chemical unreliable), Mackay, xxxi, 252—(iodine; nitrous acid; sulphuric acid), Guibourt, xxi, 318—(sulphuric acid and alcohol), Hager, xxxvii, 490—yield, Recluz, i, 134, compare production.
- , ROSE GERANIUM. See OLEUM GERANIUM.
- , ROSE.
- , ROSIN-, manufacture. Furck, xxv, 119, 120—purification, Melsens, xxx, 408.
- , ROSMARINI, decolorizing power, Plummer, 399, 510—in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 554—poisoning, see MISTAKES—resin, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—rotary power, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—specific gravity, Chardin; Guibourt, iv, 147—yield, Recluz, i, 133.
- , RUTÆ, behavior to nitroprusside of copper, Heppé, xxix, 328—chemical examination, Harbordt (W. & B., 1256), xxxv, 34—resin, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—yield, Recluz, i, 134.
- , — ARTIFICIAL (from cod liver oil), Wagner, xxi, 372.
- , SABINÆ, behavior to nitroprusside of copper, Heppé, xxix, 326—decolorizing power, Frederking, xxxii, 46—Plummer, xxv, 401, 510—resin, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—

OLEUM (Continued).

- specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 134.
- *SALVÆ*, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*decolorizing* property, Frederking, xxxii, 46—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 555—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Guibourt, iv, 147—*yield*, Recluz, i, 134.
- *SAMPHIRE*, Hérouard, xxxviii, 301.
- *SANTALI*, in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 555—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 147.
- *SANTONICÆ*. See OLEUM CYNÆ.
- *SASSAFRAS*, *account*, etc., Procter, jr., xxxviii, 484, 491—as *adulterant* of *copaiba*, Hager, xlii, 520—*behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—*camphor*, Faltin (W. & B, 1257), xxvii, 166; Procter, jr., xxxviii, 491—as *solvent* for *caoutchouc*, Mitchell, i, 312—*composition*, Grimaux and Ruotte, xli, 429; xlii, 176—*decolorizing* power, Plummer, xxv, 399, 511—*action* on *lead*, Wayne (W. & B., 1257), xxviii, 520—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 556—*production*, Sharp, xxxv, 53, (compare Procter's *account*)—*resin*, by *action* of sulphuric acid, Hare, ix, 157, 210—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 147; Martius, v, 60—prevents *injurious effect* of *tobacco*, Shelby, xli, 451—*yield*, Recluz, i, 134; Sharp, xxxv, 53.
- *SASSAFRAS*, *NATIVE*, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1584), xxiii, 1.
- *SATUREJÆ*, *decolorizing* power, Frederking, xxxii, 46.
- *SENECA*, Allinson, jr., ii, 35.
- of *SENNÄ*. See SENNA, OIL.
- *SERPENTARIÆ*, *yield*, Recluz, i, 268.
- *SERPYPILLI*, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327.
- *SESAMI*, *behavior* to sulphuric acid, Maumené, xxv, 254—*cohesion figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 347—*properties*, Flückiger, xxxix, 219—*test*, Flückiger, xxxix, 219.
- *SINAPIS* (ESSENTIAL), *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—*composition*, xi, 10—*conversion* into *oil* of *garlic*, Gerhardt, xvii, 228—*formation* (from the seed), Will and Kørner, xxxv, 323—*preparation*, xi, 9—*Faure*; Hesse, viii, 259—contains *sulphur*, Deyeux and Thiberge, ii, 340—*test* (sulphuric acid), xxxvii, 285—*use*, iv, 64; xi, 10—*yield*, Bertram and Robiquet; Dann; Aschoff, xi, 9—Volter and Darn, ix, 84.
- —, *ARTIFICIAL*, Berthelot and de Luca (W. & B, 781, note), xxvii, 521—Tollens and Henninger, xli, 302.
- —, *FIXED*, *detection* in *olive* or *linseed oil*, Mailho, xxviii, 68.
- of *SKUNK*, *analysis*, Swartz, xxxv, 81.
- *SPERM*, *analysis*, Squibb, xxviii, 3.
- *SPICÆ* (spike), *rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133.
- of *SPRUCE*, *production*, Stearns, xxxi, 29—*properties*, Gottschalk, xvi, 75.
- of *SQUALE LIVER*, *rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 141.
- of *STARCH*, Payen, xix, 136.
- *STILLINGIA* (eclectic), Saunders, xli, 149.
- of *STRAWBERRIES* (true volatile), Martin, xxvii, 313.
- of *STYRAX LIQUIDA*, Bonas're, iv, 211.
- *SUCCINI* (CRUDE), *examination*, Døpping, xvii, 313—*specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60.
- — *RECTIFICATUM*, *adulteration*, Ebert, xxxviii, 146—*behavior* to various reagents, Ebert, xxxviii, 149—*decolorizing* property, Plummer, xxv, 509, 510, 511—for *piles*, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 217—*specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Ebert, xxxviii, 148.
- *SULPHURATUM*, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535. Compare BALSAMUM SULPHURIS.
- of *TALLICOONAH*, Clarke, xv, 122—Pereira, xv, 124.
- of *TALLOW*, *behavior* to sulphuric acid, Maumené, xxv, 254.
- *TANACETI*, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 327—*decolorizing* property, Plummer, xxv, 399, 510, 511—*resin*, by *action* of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 134—Volter and Darn, ix, 84.
- *TARRAGON*, *specific gravity*, Chardin, iv, 146.
- of *TEA* (fixed, from seeds), Thompson, x, 85.
- *TEREBINTHINÆ*, *account*, Simmonds, xxix, 135—*formation* of *acetylen*, Berthelot, xxxviii, 264—*administration*, vii, 176—*behavior* to *nitric acid*, Kopp, xx, 121, note—to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 326—*camphor*, *composition*, Wiggers, xviii, 286—as *solvent* for *caoutchouc*, Bouchardat, xvii, 225—*capillary power*, Frankenheim, xxxv, 248—*cohesion figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 255—*congelation*, Faraday, xvii, 22—commercial contains *copper*, Diehl, xxxix, 386—*spontaneous crystals*, Durand, i, 309; Ambrose Smith, xv, 71 (compare OLEUM TERE-BINTHINÆ, HYDRATED)—*decolorizing* power, Faraday, xxiv, 77; Frederking, xxxii, 46; Plummer, xxv, 399, 510, 511

OLEUM (*Continued*).

- detection* in naphtha and oil of amber, Bolley, xxvi, 119; Saladin, xxvi, 120—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*rate of flow*, Galletty, xxxvii, 378—*for itch*, Amselmeier (W. & B., 603), xxix, 312—in *mixtures*, Hodgson, jr., iv, 12—yields *nitrobenzole*, Schiff, xxxii, 450—absorption of *oxygen*, Saussure, xxv, 445—*ozone*, Williams, xxv, 547—vapor counteracts slow combustion of *phosphorus*, Lethby, xix, 120—an antidote to *phosphorus*, Vigla, xli, 175—*poisoning*, xxviii, 533; xxix, 84—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*rotary power*, Biot; Soubeiran; Capitaine; Meier, xxxviii, 340—Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*solubility* (from Storer's Dictionary), xxxv, 573—as *solvent* for resins and gum-resins, Sacc, xlii, 243—*specific gravity*, Biot; Soubeiran; Capitaine; Meier, xxxvii, 340—Brisson, iv, 147—Guibourt, iv, 147—Martius, v, 60—*stearopten*, Brandes, x, 179, (compare *camphor*; *hydrated*)—igniting point of *vapor*, Hutton, xli, 254.
- , *HYDRATED*, Deville; Wiggers, xv, 79, compare OLEUM TEREBINTHINÆ, *crystals*, *stearoptene*.
- THEOBROMÆ. See CACAO BUTTER.
- THYMI, *composition*, Lallemand, xxvi, 281—compared to *oil of origanum*, Hanbury (W. & B., 605), xxii, 367—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 557—*rotary power*, Buignet, xxxiv, 140—*specific gravity*, Guibourt, iv, 147—*yield*, Recluz, i, 134.
- TIGLI, *volatile acids*, Geuther, xlii, 318—*analysis*, Dublanc (W. & B., 607), xxv, 55—Schlippe (W. & B., 607, note), xxx, 409—*cohesion-figure*, Tomlinson, xxxvi, 255, 347—*decolorizing power*, Plummer, xxv, 511—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—in *mixtures*, Nimmo, v, 294—*observations*, Frost, Prel. No. 61—*manufacture* (in England), xxxvi, 348—Soubeiran, vii, 257—by bisulphide of carbon, Lepage (W. & B., 606, note), xxviii, 446—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—*test*, Maisch (W. & B., 608, note), xxxii, 306—Pereira (alcohol test not reliable, W. & B., 607), xxii, 218—Warrington, xxxvii, 191.
- VALERIANÆ, *behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 328—*chemical examination*, Pierlot (W. & B., 1259), xxxi, 414; xxxii, 138—conversion into *oxalic acid*, Trommsdorff, i, 134—*resin*, by action of sulphuric acid, Procter, jr., x, 23—*specific gravity*, Mar-
- tius, v, 60—*therapeutically* considered, Barailer (W. & B., 849), xxxiii, 239—*yield*, Mayer, xxxiv, 329—Recluz, i, 134—Volter and Darnn, ix, 84—proposed to be added to the *U. S. Ph.*, v, 294.
- VERBENÆ in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 374, 559.
- VESICANS, Dupuy, xxv, 127.
- of WALNUT, *behavior* to hydrated lime, Nicklés, xxxviii, 299.
- of WAX. See OLEUM CERÆ.
- of WINE. See OLEUM ÆTHEREUM.
- of WINTER'S BARK, *yield*, Recluz, i, 134. Compare OL. CANELLÆ.
- of WINTERGREEN. See OLEUM GAULTHERIÆ.
- , WOOD (gurjun balsam), *account*, Simmonds, xxix, 139—*cohesion-figure*, Tomlinson, xxxiv, 257—*properties*, Hanbury (W. & B., 325, note), xxviii, 159. Compare Læwe, new balsam of copaiva (W. & B., 325, note), xxvi, 537.
- of WORMSEED. See OLEUM CHENOPODII, and —CYNÆ.
- of YARROW. See OLEUM MILLEFOLII.
- ZINGIBERIS, Papousek (W. & B., 871), xxv, 129—*yield*, Recluz, i, 133.
- OLIBANUM, *behavior* to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214, 215—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 464—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.—from ADEN, Vaughan, xxv, 151.—from AFRICA, Kempthorne (W. & B., 1569), xvi, 187.
- OLIVES, *formation* of fatty matter depends on mannite, de Luca (W. & B., 590), xxxiv, 92; xxxviii, 179.
- OLIVE-TREE, *agarie*, Delille, vi, 261—*febrifuge* property (of leaves), Maltass, xxvi, 221—*gum resin*, Giadorou (W. & B., 589), iv, 169—yields *mannite*, de Luca, xxxiv, 92; xxxviii, 179.
- OLIVILLE, ii, 168.
- OLIVIN, Piesse, xxviii, 79.
- OLLA PODRIDA, Piesse, xxvii, 373.
- OMALANTHUS PEDICELLATUS, xxxv, 350.
- OMPHALIA TRIANDRA, xxvi, 208.
- ONGUENT de la mère Thècle, ix, 293.
- ONOCARPUS VITIENSIS, xxxv, 351.
- ONCOSPERMA FILAMENTOSUM, xxiv, 339.
- ONOBRYCHYS TRAGACANTHUS, xli, 434.
- OXONIN, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528.
- OXONIS ANIL, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- OPAIDIA, Lindley, xxiv, 380.
- OPIHELIA angustifolia; —densifolia; —elegans; —chirayta; —multiflora, xlii, 529, 531. Compare CHIRETTA.
- OPHRYS anthropophora; —apifera; —arachnitis, xii, 24.
- OPIAMMON, Wœhler, xvi, 137.
- OPIANINA, Hinterberger, xxiv, 80—*composition*, xxxiii, 24.

OPIATE. Compare CONFECTIO; ELECTU-
ARIUM.

—, ANTIBLENNORRHOIC, Beyraud, xxviii,
371.

OPIUM, adulterations: Christison, x, 125—
Dubail, x, 261—Flückiger, xi, 524—
King, xli, 1—Landerer (W. & B.,
612), xv, 238; xxiii, 280—Maisch
(lead bullets), xxxvi, 100—Mialhe,
xxiii, 83—Morson, xvii, 94—Thomson
(piece of iron, extract of senna), xi,
169—altered by age, Guibourt, xxxiv,
397—in *Alabama*, xxix, 181—in *Al-
geria*, cultivation, xvii, 126; percent-
age of morphia, xxvii, 22—*alkaloids*,
Hesse, xli, 394; (homologous series,
396)—Staples, i, 12—*analysis*, Ander-
son, xxxiv, 519—Flückiger, xl, 524—
Haines, xxxv, 266, 337—Pelletier, v,
158, 227—O'Shaughnessy, xii, 141—
antidote (atropia), Budd, xl, 521—(caf-
fein), Campbell, xxxii, 321—(nut-
galls), Orfila, ii, 83—in *Armenia*, Gault-
tier, (W. & B., 611, note), xxi, 13—
in *Asia Minor*, Maltass, xxvii, 251;
Heftner, xl, 362; Texier (W. & B.,
610), vii, 253.

—, ASSAY (compare MORPHIA, prepara-
tion): review of different processes
Haines, xxxv, 340—Berthelot, x, 318—
Erdmann (fusel oil), xxxv, 30—Fordes
(W. & B., 624, note), xxx, 47—Guil-
lermond (W. & B., 624), iii, 229—
Haines (modification of O'Shaugh-
nessy), xxxv, 337—Kieffer (ferridcy-
anide of potassium), xxiii, 218—
Mayer (caustic baryta, iodohydrargy-
rate of potassa), xxxv, 384, 390, 394
—Mohr (lime, W. & B., 1236), xl, 514
—Reich (carbonate of ammonia),
xxiii, 86—Roussille (modification of
Guilliermond), xxxviii, 512—Sacc
(chloride of calcium), xxv, 460—
Schneider (chloride of sodium), xli,
21, 369—O'Shaughnessy, xii, 141—
Squibb, xlii, 40, 47, 53—Thiboumery,
x, 328—Zwick, xlii, 140.

— in *Australia*, Hood, xlii, 550—*beha-
vior* to nitroxanthic acid, Muller, xi,
88—from *Benares*, Eatwell, xxiv, 118,
compare *East India*—from *Berlin*,
Harz, xli, 311—action on *birds*, Mit-
chell, xlii, 188—testing in *China*,
Fortune, xx, 76—*corrective* (sulphate
of soda), Puchet, vii, 346—from *Con-
stantinople*, Guibourt, iv, 58—*consti-
tuents* Le Canu, vii, 126—*crystalline*
principles, Haines, xxxv, 266, 337—
East India, Guibourt, iv, 59; vii, 259;
Carson, xxi, 193—*analysis*, O'Shaugh-
nessy, xii, 138, 145—culture, xli, 477;
Eatwell, xxiv, 118—yield of mor-
phia, Royle, viii, 257—*Egyptian*, Ber-
thelot, x, 314; Guibourt, iv, 57;

Evans, jr., vii, 1; Scattergood, v, 296
—culture, Allen, xxxv, 60; Gastinel,
xxxvii, 334—entitled to *entry*, xxiv,
24; xxv, 303—in *France*, analysis,
Pelletier (no narcotine), viii, 72—pro-
duction, xvi, 60; xxxiii, 52; Lepage,
xxxiii, 457; Roux, xxxi, 564—yield,
Aubergier, xxiii, 238—contains *glu-
cose*, Lahens, xxvii, 69—from *Illinois*,
Procter, jr., xlii, 68—from *India*, see
East India—*morphia* strength of com-
mercial, Bedford, xli, 159; Squibb,
xxxii, 117—oil, Bonastre, iii, 143;
Pelletier, v, 236—*Persian*, Epps, v,
175—Reveil, xxxiii, 48—*physiological*
action, Bernard, xxxvii, 70—*poisoning*,
xxviii, 49; xxix, 320, see MISTAKES—
powdering, Stabler, xxiii, 121—adul-
terated (biscuits), xxxi, 511; (choco-
late) Parrish, xv, 315—loss, Covell,
xxxix, 116; Redwood, xxi, 31—ob-
servation on *preparations*, Lecanu,
vii, 123—table of preparations, Du-
hamel, ix, 294—*quality* depends on
soil; state of atmosphere, when col-
lected, etc., Texier, xvi, 122—of poor
quality, xvii, 164, 307—different
qualities, xxiv, 161—*resin*, analysis,
Pelletier (contains nitrogen), v, 235
—*smoking* in *China*, Fortune, xx, 76;
xxi, 204—*smuggling*, Fortune, xx, 74
—from *Smyrna*, Berthelot, x, 314—
Guibourt, iv, 57—Landerer, xxiii,
251—*statistics*, xxxii, 465; xxxvii, 393
—Beij Ellis, Prel. No. 110—Biddle,
xix, 18—trade between *India* and
China, Allen, xxv, 267—uniformity
in *strength* of preparations, Procter,
jr., xlii, 210—Squibb, xxxii, 115—
from *Tennessee*, Wayne, xl, 77—*tests*:
Everitt (meconate of iron, W. & B.,
626), xi, 262; xii, 88—Hare (mecon-
ate of lead, W. & B., 625), Prel. No.
85—culture in *United States*, Procter,
jr., xli, 120—Robertson, xli, 210, note
—Weiss, xxxviii, 473—from *Vermont*,
Procter, jr., xl, 513; xli, 23; xlii, 124
—Wilson, xli, 217—from *Virginia*,
Grahame, xxxix, 50—Procter, jr., xli,
209—culture in *Württemberg*, Jobst,
xlii, 563.

—DEODORIZED, Ebert (Benzine), xxxix,
196.

—DILUTED, Biroth, xl, 546.

—FACTITIOUS, Berthelot, x, 318—
Batka, xix, 291—Aiken, xxxi, 374.

—in LIQUOR POTASSÆ, xxxvii, 305.

—, MURIATE, Nichol, xi, 107.

—SOLUTION treated with watery solu-
tion of *lettuce*, Mouchon, jr., iv, 217.

—TITRATED, Zwick, xlii, 139.

OPODELDOC, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix,
535—Steer's, v, 29; xi, 73.

—CHLOROPRISMATUM, Hager, xl, 312.

- OPIUM IODIZED, Bakes, xxxix, 120—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535. Compare LINIMENTUM POTASSII IODIDI.
- , LIQUID, Giseke, xvi, 317. Compare LINIMENTUM SAPONIS CAMPHORATUM.
- OPOPONAX, behavior to camphor (W. & B., 195, note), Planche, x, 214, 215.
- ORANGE (anilin), poisonous qualities, Crookes, xli, 14.
- COLOR (kind of sulphuret of antimony), vi, 86.
- FLOWERS, best distilled with salt, Martin, xxxi, 258.
- JUICE. See JUICE, ORANGE.
- ORAYURI, Hancock, ii, 50.
- ORCEINE, xxi, 337.
- ORCHELLA WEED from Aden, Vaughan, xxv, 336.
- ORCHID TEA, Jackson, xxxviii, 441.
- ORCHIS *conopsea*, xi, 26; xii, 24. — *fusca*, xii, 24. — *hircina*, xii, 24. — *latifolia*, xi, 26; xii, 24; size of fecula, Raspail, xi, 28. — *longiflora*, xxii, 231. — *maculata*, xi, 26; xii, 24; xxii, 231. — *mascula*, xi, 26; xii, 24; xxii, 231. — *morio*, xi, 26; xii, 24; xxii, 231. — *nigra*, xxii, 231. — *pyramidalis*, xi, 26; xii, 24; xxii, 231; — *sambucina*: — *undulatifolia*; — *variegata*, xxii, 231.
- Compare SALEP.
- ORCINA, behavior to ammonia, xiii, 231—preparation of *litmus*, de Lhnyes, xxxvii, 227.
- ORDEAL BEAN of CALABAR. See CALABAR BEAN.
- of MADAGASCAR. See CERBERA TANGHIN.
- OREIDE (alloy), Mourier and Vallent, xxx, 150.
- OREODON, Leidy, xxv, 362.
- OREOSELIN forms peucedanin, Wagner, xxvii, 167.
- ORGANIC BODIES, *metamorphosis*, Berzelius, xxxi, 114—determination of *water*, Winckler, xxxvi, 536—in *water*, effect of *temperature*, Frankland, xxxix, 126.
- RADICALS, history, Cahours, xxxv, 1, 102, 213, 304.
- ORGANISM, production in closed vessels, Child, xxxvii, 492. Compare GENERATION, SPONTANEOUS.
- ORGEAT, vi, 353, vii, 261.
- ORIGANUM DICTAMNUS, (dittany of the ancients), xi, 104.
- ORLEANA. See ANNOTA.
- ORPIMENT. See ARSENICI SULPHURETUM.
- ORPIN (artificial realgar), xxiii, 74.
- OSBORNE'S syrup. See SYRUPUS, OSBORNE.
- OSCILLARIA *grateloupi* contains iodine, xxvi, 439; — *limosa*, viii, 337; — *nigra*, viii, 336; — *vivida*, viii, 337. —, color formed on decomposition, Nees d'Esenbeck, viii, 334.
- OSHA (*Daucosma laciniata*), Durand, xl, 106—Procter, jr., xl, 106, note—Krummeck; Durand; Procter, xxxix, 202.
- OSMAZOME GLACER, Brady, xxxviii, 77.
- OSMITOPSIS ASTERISCOIDES, analysis of oil, Gorup-Besanez, xxvi, 313.
- BELLIDIASTRUM, xxvi, 313.
- OSMIUM, from ore of *platinum*, Fremy, xxviii, 186—Wöhler, vi, 261—separation from *Iridium*, Quesneville, iii, 89.
- OSSEINE, composition, xxxvii, 257.
- OSTREA EDULIS contains iodine, xxvi, 440.
- OSTRICH, acclimatization, xxxiii, 415—in France, xxxviii, 182—bone, composition, Fremy, xxxvii, 256.
- , GIANT, of Madagascar, xl, 276.
- , SOUTH AMERICAN, gizzard in dyspepsia, Wayne xl, 123.
- OSTRYA VIRGINICA, and — VULGARIS, twist of fibre, Braun, xxviii, 67.
- OTOBITE, analysis, Uricoechea, xxvii, 272.
- OTTO. See OLEUM.
- OX-GALL. See BILE.
- OX-MARROW, analysis, Eylerts, xxxii, 559.
- OXACIDS, behavior to hydracids, Leconte, xx, 78.
- OXAMETHANE, composition, xii, 50.
- OXAMIDE, Dumas, iii, 134, 136.
- OXIDE, FERROSO-FERRIC, action on certain salts, Schober, xlii, 402.
- OXIDES, temperature of reduction by hydrogen, Muller, xli, 335; xlii, 219.
- , NITROUS. See NITROGEN, PROTOXIDE.
- OXYACANTHIN, Wacker (W. & B., 169), xxxiii, 455.
- OXYCARPUS COCHINCHINENSIS, xiii, 25; — INDICA, xiii, 29.
- OXYCINCHONIA, Strecker (Parrish, 647), xxxv, 58, 511; xxxvi, 359.
- OXYCOCUS MACROCARPUS, analysis, Eldridge, xxxv, 205.
- OXYFLUORIDES, Prat, xi, 124.
- OXYGEN, *absorption* by alcohol; water, Saussure, xxxi, 116—the state in which it exists in the *blood*, Liebig, xxiv, 270—in accidents from *chloroform*, Duroy, xxiii, 175—*preparation*, Balmain (bichromate of potassa), xvii, 75—Böttger (peroxide of lead and barium), xlii, 217—Bridges (peroxide of potassium), i, 74—Deville and Debray (sulphate of zinc; sulphuric acid), xxxiii, 145—Fleitmann (chloride of lime, peroxide of cobalt), xxxvii, 373—Hare (nitrate of potassa), vi, 271 (compare OXYGENESIS)—*specific gravity*, Arago, Berzelius, Biot, Dulong, Exley, Thenard, Thomson, x, 341.

OXYGEN, NASCENT, Houzeau, xxviii, 74.
 OXYGENATED BASES, synthesis, Wurtz, xxxii, 268.
 OXYGENATION, various phenomena, Kuhlmann, xxviii, 136.
 OXYGENNESIS, Robbins, xxxvi, 241.
 Compare OXYGEN, preparation.
 OXYGIA RENIFORMIS, xli, 434.
 OXYLANTHOPINE (= cryptopia), Hesse, xlii, 397.
 OXYMEL COLCHICI, Ph. Dublin, (26), iii, 331—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535.
 — SCILLÆ, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535.
 — SIMPLEX, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535.
 OXYPHORON (= absorber of oxygen), Doeberiner, vii, 322.

OXYSTRYCHNIA, Schützenberger (W. & B., 1356, note), xxxi, 134.
 OZONE, action on organic substances, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 166—as preventive against pythogenic diseases, Moffat, xxv, 143—as disinfectant, Crookes, xxxviii, 431—restores faded engravings, Gorup-Besanez, xxxiii, 539—estimation, Mittenzwey, xxxvi, 318—in minerals, Schrötter, xxxiii, 222—action on volatile oils, Plummer, xxv, 508—preparation, Böttger, xxxv, 185—Day, xl, 444—Schönbein, xxiv, 75; xxxv, 185—produced by plants, Daubeny, xxxix, 222—properties, Faraday, xxiv, 74—applied to manufacture of sulphuric acid, Bell (W. & B., 54), xxv, 255—use, Day, xl, 444.
 OZONOMETER, Schönbein, xxiv, 74.

P.

PACKFONG (= Argentan; German silver; British plate), xlii, 358.
 PÆTININE (from coal-tar), xxxiii, 41.
 PAGLIARI'S hæmostatic. See AQUA HÆMOSTATICA, PAGLIARI.
 PAINT, improvement, Bink, xxvii, 175—chemistry, Mulder, xl, 258—dry, removed by chloroform, Groves, xxxviii, 183.
 —, IODINE, ADHESIVE, xxviii, 476.
 —, RED, Piesse, xxviii, 272.
 PAINTING in water colors, size, viii, 173.
 PAKOE DIDANG. See PENGHAWAR DJAMBI.
 PALÆOTHERIUM PROUTII in Mauvaises terres, xxv, 263.
 PALEA CIBOTH. See PENGHAWAR DJAMBI.
 PALESTINA, flora, Post, xli, 433.
 PALLADIUM, absorption of hydrogen, Graham, xxxviii, 511; xli, 144, 177.
 PALM LEAVES for paper-making, xxviii, 169.
 PALMACEÆ, useful products, xxviii, 129.
 PALMIN, Boudet, vi, 84.
 PALO ARMAGOZO (bitter tree of Texas). Puteguat; Procter, jr., xl, 15.
 — DE VACA, examination of juice, Bous-singault and Rivero, ii, 343.
 PAMELLA CRUENTA, viii, 336.
 PANACON, Garrigues (W. & B., 636), xxvi, 512.
 PANAMA DRUGS, Maisch, xli, 230.
 PANAQUILON, Garrigues (W. & B., 636), xxvi, 511.
 PANAX cochleatum; — fruticosum; — pinnatum, xxxvi, 291.
 — QUINQUEFOLIUM. See GINSENG.
 PANCRATIUM MARITIMUM, as emetic, iv, 285.
 PANCREATIC EMULSIONS, Dobell, xxxviii, 143.

PANIS LAXANS, xxxiii, 115.
 PANSPERMIA, Pasteur, xxxiii, 341.
 PAPAL BULL, permitting use of balsam of Peru, xxxiii, 263.
 PAPAVER. See POPPY.
 — RHEAS. See RHEAS.
 PAPAVERINA, behavior to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to nitric acid; sulphuric acid (hot, and followed by permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—composition: xxxiii, 24; xxxvii, 67; Hesse, xlii, 396; Merck, xx, 311; xxii, 260.—preparation, (Robiquet, v, 175?)—Anderson and Haines, xxxv, 272—Merck (W. & B., 621), xx, 311; xxii, 260—physiological action, Ludersdorf and Bress-lauer, xlii, 161—Bernard, xxxvii, 70—Hoffmann, xl, 536—properties, Hesse, xlii, 396—subliming, temperature, Guy, xl, 247.
 PAPER (compare PAPIER), symptoms of decay, Gyde, xxiii, 42—manufacture, removing iron stains, Gelis, xxv, 364—materials from India, Royle, xxvii, 39—from various plants, Clausen, xxviii, 168—distinction between linen and cotton, Cesareca, xxiii, 178.
 —, ALTHÆA, Aiken (W. & B., 90, note), xxxi, 367.
 —, ANTI-ACTINIC, Obernetter, xxxviii, 474.
 —, ANTI-ASTHMATIC, xxxvi, 113.
 —, ASBESTOS, xxxiv, 226.
 —, ATROPIA, Streatfield (W. & B., 1020), xxxv, 175.
 —, BLISTERING (Parrish, 758), xxxiii, 380.
 —, BRAZIL, limits as test for various substances, Hastings, xiii, 201, 202, 203.

- PAPER, red CABBAGE, limits as test, Hastings, xlii, 201, 202.
- , CHARCOAL filtering, Pichot and Malapert (W. & B., 881), xxx, 536.
- , containing CLAY, Pennv, xxxiii, 377.
- , COLLODION, Thompson, xlii, 116.
- , DAHLIA, xxiv, 170.
- , FILTERING, contains *sulphates*, Kruger, xl, 332—*charcoal*, Pichot and Malapert (W. & B., 881), xxx, 536. Compare FILTER.
- , FUMIGATING, Piesse, xxvii, 471.
- , GELATIN, Dobell, xxviii, 86.
- , GEORGINA, xxiv, 170.
- , GOUT, Buchner, xxi, 172.
- , GRAY, contains *arsenic*, Vohl, xxviii, 220—colored *red* by proto- and bi-nitrate of mercury, Lassaigue, iv, 175.
- , GUAIACUM, behavior to ammonia, Greiner, xlii, 322.
- , from HOP stems, xlii, 318.
- , HYDROGRAPHIC, vi, 347.
- , from INDIAN CORN, xxxiii, 232.
- , IRIDESCENT, Wagner, xxii, 276.
- , from JUTE, Nash, xxviii, 468.
- , LITMUS, *preparation*, Pereira, xxvi, 168—Vacher, xl, 450—*limits* as test for alkaline and acids, Hastings, xlii, 201, 202, 203.
- , from MOSS, Terry, xxix, 84.
- , MUSTARD, Rigollot, xl, 276, 312.
- , OILED, as substitute for oiled silk, and gutta percha, McGhie (W. & B., 583, note), xxxi, 272; xxxiv, 365.
- , PARCHMENT, Gaine, xxix, 423—Hoffmann, xxxii, 446—as *preserving* cover, xl, 360.
- , PYROXYLIN, electrical properties, Johnson, xxxvi, 268; xxxvii, 293.
- , TEST. See under different headings.
- , TUBING, bituminized, Jaloureau, xxxii, 276.
- , TURMERIC, limits of reaction, Hastings, xlii, 203.
- , WATERPROOF, xxxii, 276.
- , wax, Koch, xlii, 563.
- PAPIER EPIPASTIQUE, Wislin, xvii, 279.
- , FAYARD and BLAYN, xxxiv, 189.
- , MACHE, substituted by a straw pulp, Warren, xxviii, 168.
- PAPYRUS BONAPARTEA for paper-making, Claussen, xxviii, 168.
- PARACAJEPUTIN, Schmidt, xxxiii, 546.
- PARACELLULOSE, Fremy, xxxii, 74.
- PARACIN (= aricin), xxxviii, 417.
- PARADISE NUTS (= Jacca nuts), xxxvi, 292.
- PARAFFIN, *analysis*, Filipuzzi, xxviii, 531—Gay-Lussac, v, 66—applied to stoppers for *alkali* bottles, xxxiii, 502—in *Boghead* slate, Merz, xxxiii, 219—not found in *coal tar*, Bolley, xxxiii, 219—as *lubricant*, Monnet, xl, 522—*manufacture*, Young, xxvii, 551—as *meat* preserver, Redwood, xxxviii, 341—*purified* (sulphuric acid, W. & B., 1498), xxxiii, 44—from *peat*, Paul, xxx, 532—Reichenbach, xxvi, 235—*oxidizes* by fusion, Bolley and Fuchschmidt, xlii, 321—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148—in bisulphide of carbon; benzole; chloroform, Vogel, xxxviii, 471—for protecting *crystallizing vessels*, Stolba, xl, 522—as substitute for *wax* in cerates, Carney, xxxiii, 72—Proctor, xxxv, 527—from *West Virginia*, Wayne, xxviii, 489.
- , OIL, rate of flow, Galletly, xxxvii, 378—*manufacture*, Young, xxvii, 551—igniting point of *vapor*, Hutton, xli, 252, 254.
- PARAGUAY TEA. See ILEX PARAGUAYENSIS.
- , Roux, vii, 349.
- PARALLELS, GOLDEN, xxxvi, 28.
- PARAMENISPERMIN, *analysis* and *preparation*, Pelletier and Couërbe (W. & B., 306), vi, 333.
- PARAMORPHIA (THEBAIA), *behavior* to nitro-sulphuric acid, Couërbe, viii, 174—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to nitric acid; sulphuric acid (hot, and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—*action* on *birds*, Mitchell, xlii, 188—*composition*, xxxiii, 24; xxxviii, 67—Hesse, xlii, 395—Pelletier, viii, 72—*physiological* action, Bernard, xxxvii, 70—modified by iodomethyl, Brown; Frazer, xl, 442—*preparation* and properties, Pelletier (W. & B., 621), viii, 70, 331—*solubility* in oil, Attfield, xxxv, 250—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247.
- PARAMYLENE, Regnault, xxv, 116.
- PARANAPHTHALIN, Koene, xvii, 263.
- PARANILIN, Hoffmann, xxxv, 346.
- PARAPECTIN, Fremy, xxi, 151.
- PARARHODEORETIN, Kaiser, xvii, 30, 31.
- PARCHMENT, *manufacture*, xli, 553.
- , VEGETABLE. See PAPER, PARCHMENT.
- PAREIRA BRAVA, *botanical* history, etc., Griffith, viii, 193—*alkaloid*, Pelletier; Peretti (W. & B., 638), xii, 147—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32.
- PAREGORIC, CHLOROFORM-, Hartshorne (Parrish, 167), xxviii, 19; xl, 238.
- PARICINA (identical with buxina; pelosina; bebeerina, *whic* see), Flückiger, xlii, 404—must be regarded as a *distinct* cinchona alkaloid, Hesse, xlii, 404.
- PARILLINA, Pallota, i, 156—(identical with *salseparillin*; *smilacin*; *paril-linacid*, *whic* see), Poggiale, vii, 37.
- PARIS QUADRIFOLIA, *crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32.

- PARKESINA (artificial India rubber), xxxv, 331.
- PARKINSONEA ACULEATA for paper-making, xxvii, 42.
- PARMELIA CORONATA, lichen on Loxa bark, xi, 552.
- PERLATA, orchella weed from Aden, xxv, 336, note.
- PARMENTIERA CEREIFERA (candle tree), Seemann, xxiv, 83.
- EDULIS, xxiv, 84.
- PARSLEY, BUTTER, Jorel and Homolle, xxviii, 45.
- See PETROSELINUM.
- PASSALUS INTERSTITIALIS (beetle of Myroxylon), xxxvi, 146, note.
- PASSIFLORA *fatida*; — *quadrangularis*; — *rubra*, properties, Griffith, viii, 101, 102.
- PASSIFLORIN, Madianna, viii, 101.
- PASTA. Compare PATE.
- GUMMOSA ALBA, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535.
- PASTE, ACID SULPHATE OF ZINC, Thompson, xxx, 275.
- ALMOND, ii, 342; iv, 347—Gray's Supplement, xx, 24—Piesse, xxviii, 79.
- , AMBROSE PARE, viii, 261.
- , CAMPHOR, Piesse, xxviii, 86.
- , CARRAGHEEN, Mouchon, xvii, 191.
- , GLYCERIN, Goddard (Parrish, 798), xxiv, 269.
- for the HANDS. See PASTE, ALMOND.
- , HONEY and ALMOND, Piesse, xxviii, 79.
- , JUJUBE, ii, 251.
- for LABELS, see PASTE, GLYCERIN—preservation of gum and starch paste, Maisch, xxxvi, 97—white *glue* and sugar, Stearns (Parrish, 798), xxviii, 320.
- , LIME, for preparation of lubricating grease, Serbat, xxv, 124.
- , MARSHMALLOW. See PASTA GUMMOSA.
- v, 173—(Parrish, 270), xxviii, 17.
- , PHOSPHORUS. See PHOSPHORUS PASTE.
- , TOOTH. See TOOTH PASTE.
- , TRAGACANTH, Mouchon, jr., iv, 172.
- , ZIMARA, viii, 261.
- PASTINACA OPOPONAX, v, 322.
- PASTILLES. See LOZENGES; TROCHISCI.
- , FUMIGATING (W. & B., 166), ii, 341—Piesse, xxvii, 469—Corbel-Lagneau, xxxiv, 510, 511 (*belladonna*; *benzoin*; *camphor*; *cinnabar*; *digitalis*; *iodine*; *opium*; *poplar buds*; *stramonium*; *sugar*; *sulphur iodide*; *tar*; *zinc oxide*.)
- MENTHÆ PIPERITÆ, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535.
- de SANTE, Delvincourt, vi, 264.
- de VICHY, d'Arcet, Prel. No. 84.
- PATCHOULI plant, xxii, 154—Carson, ix, 198.
- PATE. Compare PASTA.
- D'AMANDE AU MIEL Piesse, xxviii, 79.
- de GUIMAUVE, Cules, v, 173.
- IODIFERE, composition, Leimbach, xxxiv, 329.
- PATENT GUM. See GUM, PATENT.
- PATENTS in relation to pharmacy, Parrish, xxxiii, 141.
- PATENT MEDICINES. Compare NOSTRUMS.
- , discussion in American Pharmaceutical Association, xxv, 497—importation, xxv, 87—labels not patentable, xxviii, 377—report, Dr. Edwards, xxi, 287—sale, in violation of the law, xxviii, 377—tax, xxii, 287; Taylor, xxiii, 186.
- , report and formulas, v, 19; vi, 60; xi, 67.
- PATRONAGE of physicians, xxix, 86.
- Compare PRESCRIPTION; PERCENTAGE.
- PAU PEREIRA, xvii, 86.
- PAULLINIA *africana*; — *asiatica*, xii, 207; *cupana*, xii, 207; xlii, 560; *meziancana*; — *pinnata*; — *serjania*, xii, 207.
- SORBILIS, xii, 207, 341; xvii, 83; xlii, 558.
- Compare GUARANA.
- PAUPER'S DIET, Smith, xxxix, 464.
- PAVINARIUM LAURINUM, xxxv, 351.
- PAVONIA contains iodine, Davy; Sarphati; Balard, xxvi, 439.
- PAYTINA, Hesse, xlii, 470.
- PEAS contain *cholestearin*, Beneke, xxxv, 223—amount of *starch*, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139.
- , SUPPURATIVE, ix, 349.
- PEA-PODS, juice, dialysed, Attfield, xxxvi, 530; xxxvii, 207.
- PEACH leaves, contain amygdalin, Crouseille, iii, 216.
- PEA NUT. See ARACHIS HYPOGÆA.
- PEARS, ripening accelerated by packing in wool; retarded by cotton, Rauch, xxxvi, 65—sugar, Brazier, iii, 277.
- PEARLASH. See POTASH.
- PEARSON'S SOLUTION. See LIQUOR SODÆ ARSENITIS.
- PEAT, analysis of Hannoverian, Paul, xxx, 531—composition, Regnault; Vaux, xxxiv, 539—products of distillation, Paul, xxx, 530, 531.
- GAS. See GAS, PEAT.
- TAR, Paul, xxx, 532.
- PEAU D'ESPAGNE, Piesse, xxvii, 374, 467.
- PEBRINE (disease of silk worm), Pasteur, xlii, 462.
- PECTASE, Fremy, xxi, 151.
- PECTIN, Braconnot (W. & B., 220), iv, 147.
- PECTORAL, CHERRY, Ayer's, xxvi, 282.
- PECTOSE, Fremy, xxi, 151; xxxii, 71.
- PEKEA BUTYROSA, xxxvi, 295, note.
- TUBERCULOSA, xxxvi, 294, note.
- PELARGONIUM ODOBATISSIMUM, its oil, xxiv, 179.

- PELIGOT'S salt, xvii, 266.
 PELLETS. See GRANULES.
 PELOSINA (Wigger's, = Buxina; Beerina; Nectandra), Flückiger, xlii, 316.
 PELOUZE'S acid, xvii, 266.
 PENGHAWAR-DJAMBI, Hanbury, xxix, 159—Vinke, xxxiii, 54.
 PENICILIUM GLAUCUM, fungus in paper, xxii, 42.
 PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, resignation of Dr. Conrad, xlii, 573.
 PENTEDSMA BUTYRACEA, xxvii, 339.
 PEPO, active principle, Dosch, xlii, 200—oil, see OLEUM PEONIS—*vermifuge* properties, Ingals, xxxvi, 428—Bouvier and Desnos, xxxviii, 253.
 PEPPER, account, Jackson, xxxviii, 23—*adulteration*, xxiii, 274—Schroeder, xxxvi, 106—*cultivation* in India, Royle, xiii, 134.
 —, BLACK, of Western Africa. See CUBEBÆ CLUSII.
 —, CAYENNE. See CAPSICUM.
 —, JAPANESE, Stenhouse (W. & B., 864, note), xxix, 444.
 —, TAILED. See CUBEBÆ CLUSII.
 PEPSIN, account, Payen, xv, 284—Squire, xxix, 263—*preparation*, Boudault (W. & B., 1591), xxix, 263; xlii, 379—Bruke, xxxv, 118—Wasmann, xii, 192; xxv, 478—*test* and use, xxxix, 469—*comparative value* of different kinds, Scheffer, xlii, 99.
 —, LIQUID, Scheffer, xlii, 99.
 PERCA, iii, 20.
 PERCENTAGE of prescription—Caldwell, xlii, 312—Procter, jr, xxxix, 89.
 PERCH, isinglass made from skin, iii, 20.
 PERCHLOROFORMENE (bichloride of carbon), xxxviii, 171.
 PERCOLATION, compare FLUID EXTRACTS—Boullay, v, 318—Campbell, see FLUID EXTRACTS, *preparation*, Campbell—Cummings, xxviii, 398—Dausse, viii, 225—Duhamel, x, i; xi, 189—Guillermont, vii, 308—Harris (stop-cock), xxii, 306 *Ph. Britannica* (64), xxxvi, 382—Procter, jr., xi, 189; xxxi, 317—Signoret (forcing pump), xxxiii, 319—Soubeiran, viii, 221—Squibb, xxix, 99; xxx, 97—Vielguth and Nentwich (suction pump), xxxi, 234.
 — point of EXHAUSTION determined, Mayer, xxxv, 66.
 — FUNNEL recommended, Duhamel, x, 7—Grahame, xxxi, 354—Mouchon, x, 6—Parrish, xxxi, 327—*mounting* a funnel, Squibb, xxxix, 410.
 — compared to MACERATION, Boullay and Guillermont, x, 10.
 — of RESINS, Duhamel, x, 15.
 — table of RESULTS, Squibb, xxxviii, 127.
 —, FRACTIONAL, Diehl, xli, 337, 343—Procter, jr., xli, 296—Squibb, xxxviii, 109; xxxix, 133.
 PERCOLATOR, CHEAP, Sharp, xxvii, 220.
 — COMPOUND, Bassford, xxx, 81.
 — for ETHEREAL extraction, Mohr, xxi, 117.
 —. Compare DISPLACER.
 PEREIRA BARK, Carson, xvii, 86.
 PEREIRINA, Pfaff (Parrish, 654), xvii, 86.
 PERFUMES of the ANCIENTS, Martin, xl, 330.
 —, FRENCH, statistics, xxix, 548; xxxii, 183.
 —, LAMP, Piesse, xxvii, 470.
 —, ODORS, Chevreul, xxxii, 76.
 PERFUMERY, Piesse, xxvi, 272, 365, 460, 554; xxvii, 74, 176, 273, 371, 467, 558; xxviii, 78, 175, 267. See under different headings (*Eau, Bouquet, Essence, Extrait*, etc.)
 — in Cannes and Grasse, xxix, 548.
 PERGULARIA TINCTORIA yields blue color, vi, 73.
 PERICLYMEN VIRGINIANA (Spigelia Marylandica), iv, 2.
 PERIPLOCA GRÆCA, adulterant of senna, viii, 268.
 — INDICA, vi, 202; xv, 298.
 — SECAMONE, xx, 6.
 PERROPIN. See PIRROPIN.
 PERSIAN BERRIES, xxxii, 465.
 PERSIMMON. See DIOSPYROS.
 PERU BALSAM. See BALSAMUM PERU.
 PERUVIN, Fremy (W. & B., 156), xi, 87.
 PESSARIES, medicated, Procter, xi, 52.
 PETIVERIA FÆTIDA, cure for drunkenness, vi, 203.
 PETROLE, Bussenius and Eisenstück, xxxii, 447.
 PETROLENE, Boussingault, ix, 84.
 PETROLEUM, account, Hunt, xxxiv, 527—*formation* of acetylen, Berthelot, xxxviii, 264—*analysis*, xxxiv, 539—Eisenstück, xxxii, 446—Wayne (Pennsylvania petroleum, W. & B., 1581), xxxii, 451—*behavior* to nitroprusside of copper, Heppe, xxix, 326—contains bisulphide of carbon, Hager, xxxix, 318—*decolorized* without distillation, Boettger, x, 258—*deodorized*, xl, 277—*as disinfectant*, Crookes, xxxviii, 427—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*rate of flow*, Galletly, xxxvii, 378—*as fuel*, xxxiii, 378—*gas*, Martius, xlii, 326—*for destruction of insects*, xxxix, 466—*origin*, Hunt, xxxiv, 538—*specific gravity*, Martius, v, 60—*igniting point of vapor*, Hutton, xli, 252, 254.
 —, CANADA, contains the benzole series, Schorlemmer, xxxvii, 311.
 —, PENNSYLVANIA, *analysis*, Wayne (W. & B., 1581), xxxii, 451—*account*, xxxii, 562.

Pennsylvania

PETROLEUM ETHER. See BENZINE.

PETROSELINUM (compare PARSLEY), seeds, analysis, Jorel and Homolle (W. & B., 640), xxviii, 45; xxxv, 84—root, percolation, packing, Soubeiran, viii, 226.

PEUCEDANIN, behavior to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—identical with *imperatorin*, Wagner (W. & B., 1535), xxvii, 165.

PEUCYL, Blanchet and Sell (W. & B., 600), viii, 44.

PHÆORETIN, de la Rue and Muller, xxx, 368.

PHALANGIUM POMARIANUM, bulbs substitute for soap in California, xxxii, 245.

PHALARIS CANARIENSIS. See CANARY SEED.

PHARAOH'S SERPENTS, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 92, 99—Wood, xxxviii, 61.

PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS. See PREPARATIONS.

PHARMACIAN proposed for pharmacist, xxv, 484.

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Parrish, xxxi, 212—Procter, jr., xli, 9.

PHARMACOLOGY, inquiries and desiderata, Hooker and Hanbury, xxxii, 49.—CHINESE, xxix, 563.

—Compare MATERIA MEDICA.

PHARMACOPŒIA, copyright, xxiii, 280.—the FIRST (Scribonius Largus), vii, 287.

—, AUSTRIA (1869), xli, 475.

—, BELGIUM (1860), xxxii, 317.

—, BRITISH, xiv, 179—national, proposed, vii, 77; xxvii, 11—(1864) xxxi, 189—xxxii, 431—xxxiii, 477—xxxiv, 379—xxxv, 376—xxxvi, 181, 285, 381—weights and measures, xxxiii, 89; xxxv, 90.

—, DUBLIN (1826), iii, 322; xiv, 179—(1850) xxiii, 6.

—, EDINBURGH (1830), iii, 250; iv, 33—(1841) xiv, 179.

—, FRANCE, Prel. No. 67—i, 59—(1837) x, 285—(1861) xxxiv, 286.

—, GREAT BRITAIN. See —, BRITISH. —, HELVETICA (1865), xxxix, 207, 312, 529.

—, INDIA, xxxvii, 312.

—, ITALICA, xli, 477.

—, LONDON (1824), Prel. No. 17—(1836) ix, 319; xiv, 179—and *Pharmaceutical Society*, xxvi, 567.

—, SPAIN, first pharmacopœia, xxi, 273.

—, SUECICA (1869), xlii, 87.

—, UNITED STATES, account, Bache, xxxii, 396.

—, — (1830), *New York* revision, reviewed, ii, 316—*Washington* revision approved by College of Pharmacy, ii, 314—reviewed, iii, 64—D. B. Smith, iv,

27—Geo. B. Wood, iii, 200, 297; iv, 94—committee on examination, appointed, iii, 342—report, v, 75—committee on conference with physicians about introduction as standard, iv, 76, 78.

—, — (1840), *National Medical Convention* for revision, xi, 345; xii, 76, 86; xiii, 79—report, xiii, 265—review, xiv, 179—Carson, xiv, 122.

—, — (1850), remarks on revision, Procter, jr. (suggests formation of local pharmaceutical associations), xviii, 1—convention for revision, xxi, 375, 379; xxii, 283—review, xxiii, 194, 292.

—, — (1860), on participation of the *American Pharmaceutical Association* in the revision, xxix, 496—convention for revision, xxxi, 282, 283; xxxii, 186, 187—report, xxxii, 279, 370—editorials: xxxii, 187, 376; xxxiii, 383; xxxv, 282, 375, 476—nomenclature, Maisch, xli, 519—speedy publication wanted, Parrish, xxxiv, 512—review, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 209, 298, 393; xxxvii, 326—Taylor, xxxv, 401.

—, — (1870), its authority, Procter, jr., xli, 289—convention of revision, xli, 375; xlii, 278, 280, 289—careless reporting, xlii, 377—suggestions, Sweringen, xlii, 110.

—, UNIVERSELLE, abbreviations, i, 312.

—, VETERINARY, Tuson, xlii, 91.

PHARMACY, GENERAL:

æsthetical, Stearns, xxxvi, 220.

apprentice, selection of, vi, 279—apprenticeship and early training, Baden-Benger, xlii, 543.

business management, Stearns, xxxix, 33—the pharmacist as a merchant, Stearns, xxxvii, 198.

charges exorbitant, xx, 273.

co-operative trading, xlii, 477.

eclectic, xxvi, 108.

extemporaneous, Powers, v, 99.

history, Bell, xx, 265—Cap, xv, 41—Donovan, xl, 161.

International Congress. See below, after responsibility.

manufacturing, Procter, jr., xxx, 514.

percentage, system, Caldwell, xlii, 312—Procter, jr., xxxix, 89.

old physic and young pharmacy, xxvi, 381.

physicians and pharmacutists, their relations, Maisch, xxviii, 25, 111, 202—Ordonaux; Procter, jr., xl, 473.

responsibility of physician and pharmacist, Prescott, xlii, 285—Deane, xxxvi, 539.

—, INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS, *Brunswick*, xxxviii, 278—*Paris*, xxxviii, 381; xxxix, 280, 286, 561, 566; xl, 382—*Vienna*, xli, 373, 572.

PHARMACY in DIFFERENT COUNTRIES:

- AFRICA, Landerer, xix, 125.
 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, xxxv, 382—xxxviii, 102.
 AUSTRALIA, xxix, 479.
 AUSTRIA, xxvii, 472; xxxvii, 494.
 BELGIUM, xxxii, 317.
 CANADA, xxvii, 186—xxx, 281—xxxii, 476—xlii, 159—(botanical prizes), xli, 126.
 CHILI, xxix, 85.
 CHINA, xix, 129, 320—xxvi, 97. Compare PHARMACOLOGY.
 CUBA, xxxviii, 477.
 ENGLAND, compare GREAT BRITAIN—pharmacy act, xxv, 312—census returns, xxxvi, 333—graduates of Apothecaries' Hall, xxxi, 8—Pharmaceutical Chemists, xxxi, 9—provincial pharmacy, xxxv, 377—*Liverpool*, xxxi, 97, 98—*London*, Apothecaries' Company versus Greenough, xiii, 322—Allen and Hanbury's establishment, xxxi, 9—inspection, xxix, 568; xxx, 436—poison sale, xxv, 448; xxxi, 5; xl, 397.
 FRANCE, i, 248; ii, 296; ix, 279, 281; xlii, 282, 284—bonderabais, xxxix, 361—eighth pharmaceutical congress, xxxvi, 462—comparison with English pharmacy, xxx, 431—inspection, xxx, 437—Pharmacie centrale, xxxi, 212; xli, 9—religious pharmacy, xxx, 432—secret remedies, xxx, 440—school at Paris, i, 78; iii, 355; xxxi, 209—statistics, ii, 296; xxv, 90—poison sale, xxv, 488; xxxiii, 176.
 GERMANY, compare AUSTRIA; PRUSSIA; SAXONY.—i, 245, 254; ix, 279; xli, 371; xlii, 304—Bussy, xxv, 323, 425—Garrigues, xxv, 107, 403—Kane, ix, 309—statistics of universities, Garrigues, xxv, 107—North German Association, xxxvii, 495—poison sale, xxv, 448.
 GREAT BRITAIN, compare CANADA; ENGLAND; SCOTLAND, and the different colonies.—xx, 265; xxii, 1; xxv, 385; xxxvii, 317; xl, 397—*British Pharmaceutical Conference*, xxxv, 569; xxxvi, 461, 538; xxxvii, 74, 189, 318, 494; xxxviii, 380, 569; xxxix, 505; xl, 91, 572; xli, 92, 474, 571; xlii, 571—English versus French pharmacy, xxxi, 431—*juries bill*, xxxiv, 565—pharmaceutical education, xli, 86—*Pharmaceutical Journal*, xlii, 473—*Pharmaceutical Society*, xiii, 292; xlii, 472; (prizes), xxviii, 287 (resolution at death of J. Bell), xxxi, 485—*testimonial* to J. Mackay, xli, 476—to G. W. Sanford, xli, 378—*registration*, xxxvi, 284.
 HOLLAND, xlii, 283—*female assistants and apothecaries*, xxxix, 465; xli 372.
 HUNGARY, xxii, 46.
 ITALY, xli, 379—*Piedmont*, xxxii, 546—*Tuscany*, xl, 522—Pharmaceutical Society, Turin, xxv, 275.
 JAMAICA, xxxvi, 351.
 MEXICO, xviii, 70.
 NORWAY, xii, 201.
 PERSIA, xi, 12.
 POLAND, xviii, 126.
 PRUSSIA, iii, 264; xxv, 323, 425; xli, 474—*fine for adulteration*, xl, 523. Compare GERMANY.
 RUSSIA, xli, 343; xxxi, 165; xxxvi, 362; xli, 87—*Siberia*, xlii, 283.
 SCOTLAND, xxxi, 106.
 SPAIN, i, 206; xix, 208; xxi, 272—*fine for adulteration* (fifteenth century), xxi, 274—*secret remedies*, xli, 477.
 SWEDEN, xxiv, 67; xlii, 22.
 SWITZERLAND, xlii, 283.
 TURKEY, xxiii, 228.
 UNITED STATES, GENERAL: (Fischer) viii, 271; ix, 280—(Parrish) xxvii, 115, 211, 289—(Faber) xli, 398; xlii, 84—through English spectacles, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 159—in *U. S. Army*, xxxiv, 93; xxxvii, 74, 107, 156, 398; (Fell) xxxvii, 107—convention of colleges about education, xlii, 281, 500, 566—Queries, xxvi, 89, compare EDUCATION—*drug inspectors*, see DRUG INSPECTORS—*drug law*, see DRUG LAW—*legislation*, Maisch, xlii, 303—*pharmacy bill*, see DRUG LAW—*sale of poisons*, see POISONS, *Sale*—influence of *revenue law*, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 315—*practical school of pharmacy*, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 187, 479; xlii, 377—*text books*, report, xxviii, 490.
 AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION: suggested, David Stewart, xviii, 5—Procter, jr., xviii, 7—origin, xxv, 90—organization, xxiv, 22, 26, 85—(E. Parrish) xxiv, 133.
 ADDRESS:—W. A. Brewer, xxv, 483—S. M. Colcord, xxxi, 498; xxxii, 486—Charles Ellis, xxx, 481—W. J. M. Gordon, xxxvii, 408—T. Kiersted, xxxii, 502—H. W. Lincoln, xxxvii, 415; xxxviii, 390—J. Meakim, xxxii, 572—J. Milhau, xl, 486—J. F. Moore, xxxv, 493; xxxvi, 471—E. Parrish, xli, 487—W. Procter, jr., xxxiv, 475; xxxv, 487—E. A. Sargent, xli, 491; xlii, 485—F. Stearns, xxix, 485; xxxix, 484.
 CONSTITUTION: xxv, 13, note; xxviii, 501.
 EXHIBITION, xxvii, 492; xxix, 504; xxxi, 527; xxxii, 508; xxxiv, 486;

PHARMACY.

AM. PHARM. ASSO'N. (Continued).

xxxviii, 403; xxxix, 470, 568; xl, 376, 466, 569; xli, 569; xlii, 568.

LETTERS, Beckett, xxxviii, 393—Bjærcklund, xxxvii, 417.

MINUTES, xxiv, 22; xxv, 1, 481; xxvi, 385; xxvii, 481; xxviii, 481; xxix, 481; xxx, 477; xxxi, 491; xxxii, 481; xxxiv, 472; xxxv, 481; xxxvi, 465; xxxvii, 401; xxxviii, 385; xxxix, 481; xl, 481; xli, 481; xlii, 481.

NOTICES, xxiv, 85, 133, 186, 281, 389; xxv, 86, 281, 282, 369, 473, 575; xxvi, 89, 169, 286, 378, 471, 565; xxvii, 185, 283, 379, 476, 479, 568; xxviii, 487, 274, 372, 381, 477, 478, 573; xxix, 283, 370, 379, 471, 477, 572; xxx, 379, 381, 462, 464, 575; xxxi, 382, 383, 483, 484, 583; xxxii, 381, 468, 571, 574; xxxiii, 287, 377, 382; xxxiv, 93, 190, 285, 286, 378, 491, 565; xxxv, 279, 282, 372, 373, 477, 571; xxxvi, 284, 380, 461, 541; xxxvii, 313, 314, 395, 396, 492; xxxviii, 378, 379, 475; xxxix, 375, 469, 470, 472, 567; xl, 375, 466, 467, 567; xli, 371, 378, 468, 469, 569; xlii, 376, 471, 568.

OFFICERS, xxiv, 22; xxv, 3, 482; xxvi, 386; xxvii, 482; xxviii, 485; xxix, 487; xxx, 483; xxxi, 497; xxxii, 495; xxxiv, 474; xxxv, 492; xxxvi, 475; xxxvii, 414; xxxviii, 391; xxxix, 488; xl, 491; xli, 489; xlii, 488.

PROCEEDINGS, REVIEW OF, xxviii, 192; xxix, 93; xxx, 90; xxxi, 88; xxxii, 91, 575; xxxiii, 191; xxxv, 92; xxxvi, 188; xxxvii, 159; xxxviii, 190; xxxix, 188; xl, 90; xli, 189; xlii, 183.

PRIZES, xxv, 485; xxvi, 396; xxvii, 493; xxviii, 483; xxxiv, 490; xxxvi, 469, 484; xxxvii, 439.

QUERIES (suggested by Procter, jr), xxvi, 287—xxviii, 483; xxix, 507; xxx, 497; xxxi, 523; xxxii, 514; xxxiv, 487; xxxv, 501; xxxvi, 485; xxxvii, 435; xxxviii, 494; xxxix, 502; xl, 505; xli, 508; xlii, 490.

QUERIES ANSWERED: xxix, 492, 502; xxx, 486, 489, 492; xxxi, 513, 517, 520; xxxii, 497, 501, 505; xxxiv, 478, 481, 485; xxxv, 496, 498, 499; xxxvi, 479, 486, 491; xxxvii, 419, 423; xxxviii, 394, 399; xxxix, 494, 498, 501; xl, 495, 497, 499, 502; xli, 494; xlii, 494, 495, 496.

the STEARNS controversy, xli, 511, 512.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY: about want of activity in subscribers, xl, 468—advertising sheet monthly, xlii, 381—arrears of subscribers, xlii, 81—commenced with Jan-

AM. JOUR. OF PHARM. (Continued).

uary, xx, 1—*duplicating numbers*, xxxix, 90—*financial condition*, xli, 274—*introduction*, Prel. No. 1—*issue of six numbers yearly*, xxv, 86—W. Procter, jr., wants to retire from editorship, xlii, 572—*subscribers in the South and the mail*, xxxiii, 384—*prospect*, i, 1—*title changed*, vii, 78.

EDITORS: Benj. Ellis, i, 1—R. E. Griffith, iii, 172—J. Carson, viii, 1—R. Bridges, x, 1—W. Procter, jr., co-editor, xx, 253—sole editor, xxii, 1.

EDITORIALS: commenced, xx, 253. EMPIRICAL FORMULA, insertion declined, xxxiv, 564.

QUERIES and ANSWER list proposed, xxv, 475.

SCIENTIFIC TENDENCY, xxxix, 87.

—IN DIFFERENT STATES:

CALIFORNIA (Simmons), xxvi, 394; xxx, 280; xli, 473, 574; xlii, 187—poison sale, xxv, 491.

DISTRICT COLUMBIA, xxviii, 189, 285, 573. ILLINOIS, xxxii, 89; xxxix, 285; xl, 283; xlii, 281.

INDIANA, xlii, 380—poison sale, xxv, 305. KANSAS, xl, 188.

KENTUCKY, xxiv, 186; xlii, 475.

MAINE, xl, 88.

MARYLAND (Baltimore), reorganization, xxviii, 188, 285—*code of ethics*, xxviii, 374—*graduates*, xxix, 283; xxxii, 283; xxxvii, 396—*distinction between apothecaries and druggists*, xxxix, 476—*Journal and transactions*, xxxi, 287; suspended, xxxiv, 288—*minutes*, xxviii, 374, 569; xxix, 276, 473; xxx, 280; xxxiii, 576; xxxvii, 396; xli, 186, 379—*officers*, xxviii, 570; xli, 186—*abortion*, sale of secret remedies prohibited, xxxix, 378.

MASSACHUSETTS (Boston), xxiii, 91, 191, 275; xxv, 22—*alumni association*, xlii, 381, 475—*graduates*, xli, 374; xlii, 381—*lectures*, xxv, 187; xxvi, 92, 473; xl, 87, 88—*liquor sale*, petition, xxxix, 380—*minutes*, xxxix, 471; xl, 574; xlii, 381, see *officers*—*officers*, xxxiii, 276; xxv, 285, 368; xxvi, 92, 473; xxvii, 286; xxxiv, 287; xxxv, 284; xxxvi, 285; xxxix, 377—*Sunday closing*, xxxviii, 89.

MICHIGAN, xli, 474, 575; xlii, 85.

MISSOURI (St. Louis), Medical Society versus Apothecaries, xxvi, 379—Association: chair of *botany*, xxxvii, 234, 316—*officers*: xxvi, 381; xxx, 88, 185; xxxii, 188; xxxiv, 191; xxxv, 284; xxxvii, 157; xxxviii, 574; xl, 89—*notices*, xxxi, 485; xxxiii, 382; xli, 470.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, poison sale, xxv, 304, 490.

PHARMACY.

NEW JERSEY, xlii, 282, 379.

NEW YORK, reciprocity with Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, ii, 314; iii, 343—*abuses* in retail trade, xxvii, 187—*act* to regulate, xi, 80; xli, 376—*address* at College, xvii, 244; xxvi, 201—*adulteration* of drugs, circular, xix, 305; xx, 299; standard, xxiv, 181—*pecuniary grant*, xxiii, 191—*graduates*, xvii, 244; xxxiv, 287; xxxv, 284; xxxvi, 285; xxxviii, 383; xl, 281; xli, 286—*Journal*, xxiv, 91, 188, 382; xxv, 476; xxvi, 92, 288; xxvii, 186—*honorary members*, xi, 79—*officers*, xi, 79; xxxiv, 287; xxxvi, 285; xxxviii, 383; xl, 281; xli, 286—*prescription*, carelessness in writing, xxvii, 480—*report* on blue mass, xvii, 4, 148—on opium, xvii, 164—*resolution*, death of C. Adamson, xviii, 245—B. Canavan, xxix, 86—W. H. Minor, xxxiv, 491—of *King's County Medical Society*, xxxv, 477—*School of Pharmacy*, xxiii, 391; xxxiii, 575; xxxv, 91—*German apothecaries* pharmaceutical society, statutes, xxviii, 89—*correction* of J. Faber's essay on American pharmacy, xlii, 84—*Chinese pharmacy* in New York, xlii, 380—poison sale, xxv, 490.

OHIO (Cincinnati), xxii, 96; xxiii, 391; xxxii, 284; xli, 83, 184—poison sale, xxv, 489.

PENNSYLVANIA (Philadelphia).

College, Prel. No. 2; xxxi, 6; xli, 97; Pharmacy in Philadelphia, i, 255.

Address, F. Bache, vii, 89; J. Carson, xi, 89; xviii, 81—W. Procter, jr., xxx, 193—D. B. Smith, i, 241; ix, 89—Hy Troth, ii, 257.

Alumni, xxxvii, 157; xxxviii, 186, 286; xxxix, 380; xl, 286; xli, 186; xlii, 183, 474.

Botany (Herbarium), xxxii, 566, 569; xxxiii, 283, 285, 572; xxxiv, 561; xxxv, 567; xxxix, 376.

Cabinet, xix, 311; xx, 144, 345; xxiii, 80; xxiv, 388; xxxi, 284; xxxiv, 284. Compare *Museum*.

Certificate not to be used as business advertisement, xxvi, 283—design, xxvii, 485; xxviii, 187.

Charter and laws, xxviii, 278, 280.

Class (Catalogue), xxiii, 196; xxiv, 97; xxv, 95; xxvi, 95; xxvii, 95; xxviii, 95; xxix, 95; xxx, 95; xxxi, 95; xxxii, 95; xxxiii, 95; xxxiv, 95; xxxv, 95; xxxvi, 95; xxxvii, 79; xxxviii, 95; xxxix, 94; xl, 94; xli, 94; xlii, 94.

Commencement. See *Graduates*.

Donations, v, 256; xxx, 574; xxxi, 84, 85; xxxii, 278 (by several)—from

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued).

R. Alsop, vii, 76—Faraday, vi, 74—Guibourt, vii, 343—Hanbury, xxix, 283; xlii, 567—McKean & Co., xlii, 567—G. W. Merchant, xv, 72—R. Peter, viii, 167—Powers & Weightman, xxxix, 278—Robiquet, iii, 343—D. B. Smith, xxxix, 278—Fr. R. Smith, vii, 75—J. M. Turner, viii, 343—Wayne, xlii, 567—P. Williamson, xxxii, 278—Geo. D. Wood, vi, 74.

Code of Ethics, xx, 147, 346.

Graduates, reciprocity with the New York College of Pharmacy, ii, 314; iii, 343—catalogue, i, 80, 240; ii, 313; iv, 255; v, 255; vi, 255; vii, 77; viii, 165; ix, 171; x, 171; xi, 78; xiv, 167, 173; xvi, 153; xvii, 73; xviii, 156; xx, 152; xxi, 377; xxii, 185; xxiii, 193; xxiv, 192; xxv, 277; xxvi, 285, 565; xxvii, 282; xxviii, 274; xxix, 274; xxx, 278; xxxi, 281; xxxii, 277, 565; xxxiii, 282; xxxiv, 274; xxxv, 280; xxxvi, 273; xxxvii, 231; xxxviii, 275; xxxix, 276; xl, 278; xli, 273, 561; xlii, 277.

Hall, purchase of lot, iii, 344—stock relinquished, xix, 155—new building, xl, 85, 89, 188, 281, 378, 467, 571—contributions to building fund, xl, 376, 466, 565; xli, 88, 182, 287.

Laboratory, xxxvii, 233, 239.

Legislation, xli, 182, 280.

Library, xxiv, 387; xxx, 383 (fire)—xxx, 284, 289.

Loan to apparatus, etc., i, 22.

Meetings (pharmaceutical), xiv, 169, 341; xv, 69, 234, 312; xvi, 70, 309; xvii, 306; xxiv, 389; xxxviii, 88; xxx, 573; xxxi, 84; xlii, 568.

Members (list), viii, 88, 166.

—*Corresponding*, xlii, 275.

—*Foreign and Honorary*, ii, 159; iii, 344; iv, 76, 255; viii, 256, 343; xiv, 167, 171, 346; xxv, 85, 280; xli, 561.

Minutes, i, 22, 240, 305; ii, 159, 312; iii, 171, 342; iv, 76, 255; v, 75, 255; vi, 74, 255; v, 75, 255; vi, 74, 255; vii, 75, 343; viii, 165, 254, 343; ix, 171, 347; x, 171; xi, 75; xii, 74; xiii, 79, 166; xiv, 167, 346; xvii, 73; xviii, 144, 314; xix, 154, 309; xx, 142, 344; xxi, 185, 377; xxii, 90, 184; xxiii, 79, 282; xxiv, 181, 288; xxv, 85, 278, 561; xxvi, 283, 565; xxvii, 279, 566; xxviii, 275, 568; xxix, 274, 569; xxx, 278, 571; xxxi, 280, 581; xxxii, 277, 565; xxxiii, 281, 572; xxxiv, 274, 560; xxxv, 280, 566; xxxvi, 180, 273, 537; xxxvii, 230, 491; xxxviii, 276, 568; xxxix, 276, 561; xl, 85, 277, 565; xli, 273, 561; xlii, 275, 375, 564.

PHARMACY.

- PENNSYLVANIA (*Continued*).
Museum, xix, 312; xxii, 384; (fire), xxx, 383. Compare *Cabinet*.
Officers and Trustees, Prel. No. 5; i, 24, 309; ii, 160, 313; iii, 171, 343; iv, 80, 256; v, 255, 256; vi, 256; vii, 75, 79, 343; viii, 166, 256; ix, 172, 347; x, 172; xi, 76, 77; xii, 85; xiii, 80; xiv, 168, 171, 346; xvi, 74; xvii, 74; xviii, 145, 147; xix, 159; xx, 146; xxi, 187; xxii, 188; xxiii, 89, 285; xxiv, 280; xxv, 85, 280, 562; xxvi, 284, 566; xxvii, 281, 567; xxviii, 277, 569; xxix, 276, 571; xxx, 279, 579; xxxi, 283, 583; xxxii, 282, 570; xxxiii, 286, 574; xxxiv, 276, 564; xxxv, 280, 568; xxxvi, 274, 538; xxxvii, 233, 491; xxxviii, 278, 568; xxxix, 279, 565; xl, 280, 567; xli, 278, 561; xlii, 279, 567.
Poison, sale, xxxiii, 116, 185.
Presidents, W. Lehman, 1825—D. B. Smith, 1829-53—Chas. Ellis, 1854-68—Dillwyn Parrish, 1869, '70.
Professorship of theoretical and practical pharmacy, xviii, 147, 148.
School of Pharmacy, xxiii, 391; xxiv, 292; xxv, 373; xxviii, 377; xxix, 477; xxxii, 285; xxxiii, 288; xxxviii, 479; xli, 85.
Sunday closing, xxxii, 473, 491, 574.
Master of Pharmacy, conferred by the University of Pennsylvania, xli, 99.
Irish opinion of Philadelphia reformers, xxv, 188.
RHODE ISLAND, abortion, sale of secret remedies prohibited, xxxix, 378.
VERMONT, poison sale, xxv, 207, 490.
VIRGINIA, *Portsmouth*, xxiv, 386—*Richmond*, xxiv, 185, 292, 385, 386; xxvi, 170—*West Virginia*, xlii, 380.
PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, its sugar, Vohl, xxix, 41.
PHASEOMANNITE, Vohl, xxix, 41.
PHELLANDRIUM AQUATICUM, analysis of seeds (W. & B., 1567), Fronefield, xxxii, 211.
PHENOL, xli, 260. See ACID, CARBOLIC.
PHILLYRIA LATIFOLIA, its alkaloid, Jachelli, xx, 327.
PHILLYRENA, SULPHATE, Jachelli, xx, 327.
PHILOCOME, Piesse, xxviii, 180.
PHLOBAPHENE, composition, xxxiii, 172—in Cupido bark, Mauch, jr., xli, 417.
PHLORIDZIN, behavior to ammonia, xiii, 231—bichromate of potassa, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to nitric acid; sulphuric acid (cold, hot, and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—composition, Petersen, viii, 242—Koninck, viii, 241—preparation, Bouillier (W. & B., 1583), x, 51; xiv, 352—Koninck, viii, 239—not found in *Prunus virginiana*, Perot, xxiv, 111—use, Ricci (W. & B., 1583), xxxvi, 85.
PHLOROGLUCIN, composition, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 443.
PHENIX DACTYLIFERA, v, 143.
PHORMIUM TENAX, for paper-making, xxviii, 169—resin for sealing letters, xxix, 228.
PHOSPHATES in urinary deposits, detection, Landerer, xxxiii, 411.
PHOSPHOGLYCERATES, Pelouze, xxv, 358.
PHOSPHORESCENCE, Reichenbach, xxxiv, 246—of phosphorus, Marchand, xxxii, 374—Moffat, xxxv, 142.
PHOSPHORUS, discovered in the 14th century, xxi, 273—history, Gore, xxxiv, 49, 145—antidote (lac magnesiae), Landerer, xxvii, 538—(hypochlorite of magnesia), Duflos, xxix, 32; (is unreliable, Schrader, xxix, 32)—(oil of turpentine), Letheby, xix, 120; Vigla, xli, 175—behavior to fused chloride of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 70—to aromatic principles of tar, Deschamps (prevent action of air), xxxiii, 412—contaminated with arsenic, viii, 331; amount, Rademaker, xlii, 507—in cod-liver oil, de Jonghe, xxi, 145—combustion in chlorine gas and in nitric oxide gas (apparatus), Hare, v, 195; vi, 185; counteracted by oil of turpentine, Letheby xix, 120—detection (compare test), Herzog (search for phosphorus, phosphorous and phosphoric acids), xxxiii, 126—Hoffmann (modification of Mitscherlich), xxxii, 153—Mitscherlich (W. & B., 644), xxviii, 323—Scherer (modification of Mitscherlich), xxxii, 461—Vielguth (after six months), xxix, 29—as disinfectant, Moffat, xxxv, 143—luminosity (see PHOSPHORESCENCE)—oxides, red and white, Muller, ix, 243—phosphorescence (see PHOSPHORESCENCE)—poisoning (avoiding fatty matter), Mialhe, xl, 457—preparation, Robert Boyle (from urine), xxxiv, 52—Cari Montrand (W. & B., 642), xxvi, 551; xxxiv, 415—Donovan (on small scale), xxiv, 168; (on large scale), xxiv, 167—Gentele (combined with manufacture of glue, and of muriate of ammonia), xxx, 49—Woehler (from ivory black), iii, 178—properties as compared to amorphous, Gore, xxxiv, 145—purification, Liebig, viii, 333—(with bichromate of potassa), xlii, 524—powdering, Casaseca (alcohol), ii, 340—solubility in benzole, Mansfield, xxi, 330—in bichloride of tin, Gerardin, xxxiii, 214—chloroform, Lepage, xxiv,

PHOSPHORUS (*Continued*).

- 147—glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150 ; Klever, xlii, 222—fixed oils, Méhu, xli, 208—liquid anhydrous sulphurous acid, Sestini, xli, 328—substituted by sodium in manufacture of matches, Fleck, xli, 256—*test* (heat with magnesium filings), Schönn, xli, 298 (compare *detection*)—determines value of wines, Kletzinsky, xxviii, 114.
- AMORPHOUS is *not* poisonous, Reynal and Lassaigue (W. & B., 643), xxviii, 323—*crystallized*, Blondlot, xxxix, 83—*nature*, Puttfarcken, xxvi, 149—*preparation*, Schrotter, xxxiv, 58—in *vacuo* ; in hydrogen, Vogel, xvii, 212—*properties*, Schrotter, xxiii, 374—compared to white phosphorus, Gore, xxxiv, 145—*purification*, Nicklés (W. & B., 643), xxviii, 439.
- BLACK, Blondlot, xxxvii, 385.
- and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 101.
- HYDRATE, Pelouze, v, 88.
- IODIDE, Duhamel, vi, 101.
- PERCHLORIDE, commercial. Müller, xxxv, 448.
- PASTE (W. & B., 644, note), xxvii, 473—Simon, xix, 235.
- RED. See PHOSPHORUS, AMORPHOUS.
- SULPHIDE, in Mitscherlich's apparatus, Dankworth, xxxiii, 316.
- WHITE is PHOSPHORUS.
- PHOTOGLYPHTIC engraving, Talbot, xxxi, 478. Compare PHOTOGRAPHY, *engraving*.
- PHOTOGRAPHY, conditions of *success*, and causes of *failure*, Babo, xxviii, 440—*calotype*, Talbot, xlii, 247—*fixation of colors*, Niepce, xxv, 368—*engraving*, Baldus, xxvi, 549—Martin, xxv, 459—Ramsey, xxviii, 174—Talbot, xxxi, 478—on *glass*, Cutting, xxvii, 548—Pucher, xxiv, 378—*facitious ivory*, Mayall, xxx, 84—on *linen*, Moigno, xxvi, 165—*magic*, xxxviii, 371—on *paper* (preservation) Gaudinet, xxxi, 279—on *steel*, Niepce, xxvii, 374—on *stone*, Barreswil and Lemerrier, xxv, 467—Ramsey, xxviii, 173—*varnish* (see VARNISH)—*vitrified*, Plaut, xxvi, 165—on *wood*, Langton, xxvi, 84.
- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY. See PHOTOGRAPHY on *stone*.
- PHRAGMITES COMMUNIS, contains iodine, Macadam, xxv, 67.
- PHTHISIS, remedies : gallic acid, xxvi, 470—iodoform, Righini, xxv, 472.
- PHYSALIN, Dessaignes and Chautard (W. & B., 1583), xxv, 135, 136.
- PHYSALIS ALKEKENG, in intermittents, xxiii, 181.
- PHYSICIANS (history of medicine), Donovan, xl, 161.

- and their relations to pharmacologists, Maisch, xxviii, 25, 111, 202.
- Compare MEDICINE.
- PHYSOSTIGMA VENENOSA. See CALABAR BEANS.
- PHYSOSTIGMIA, experiments, Haigh, xxxvii, 177—*nature*, Vee & Leven, xxxvii, 204—*preparation*, Jobst & Hesse (W. & B., 1480), xxxvi, 334, 365—Mayer, xxxvii, 173.
- PHYTELEPHAS MACROCARPA, xv, 37—Hooker, xxii, 362.
- PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA, *analysis*, Donnelly (W. & B., 646), xv, 165, 169—as *cathartic*, v, 208—as *emetic*, iv, 281.
- PICAMAR, Reicheubach, vi, 69.
- PICEA EXCELSA, twist of fibre, Braun, xxviii, 67.
- PICURIM bark, source, Carson (W. & B., 1584), xxvii, 387—*beans*, source, Carson (W. & B., 1584), xxvii, 385.
- PICOLIN, xxxiii, 41.
- PICRÆNA EXCELSA, xxi, 1. See QUASSIA.
- PICRÆNA AMARA, xxi, 1. See QUASSIA.
- PICRIN (in Digitalis), Radig, xxxv, 292.
- PICROLICHENIN, Alms, xvi, 262.
- PICROPIN. Potex, xii, 329.
- PICROTOXIN is *no* alkaloid, Casaseca, Prel. No. 64—*behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to heat, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to sulphuric acid ; and with permanganate of potassa, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*detection*, Langley (W. & B., 307 note), xxxiv, 454—Köhler, xli, 369—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247.
- PICROXANTH, Muller, xi, 88.
- PICTURES, restoration, Pettenkofer, xxxvi, 446.
- PIGEONS, not poisoned by opium, Mitchell, xlii, 188.
- PILES, remedy (flaxseed oil), van Rhyu (W. & B., 583), xxiii, 87—(rectified oil of amber), Procter, jr., xxxviii, 217—(tobacco liniment), Stearns, xxix, 527.
- PILLS, MAKING, Mohr, Redwood, Procter, xxi, 216—Powers, v, 105—remarks on U. S. Ph. (60), Taylor, xxxv, 414—on *large scale*, Parrish, xxxix, 12.
- COATING, objected to, xxxix, 467—remarks on different processes, Procter (Parrish, 804), xxxiv, 318—with *albumen*, Turley (Parrish, 804), xxxiv, 137—*casein*, Jozeau, xxii, 77—*collodion*, Durden (W. & B., 1264), xxi, 183—*gelatin*, Garot (W. & B., 1263), x, 229—Vee, xlii, 77—Cauhape & Co., xli, 476—*gold*, see *silver—gum arabic*, Dorvault, xx, 160—*flax seed* mucilage, Calloud (W. & B., 1263), xxvi, 9—*mastic* better than tolu, Stearns, xxix,

PILLS (*Continued*).

- 524—*resin*, Ebert, xlii, 541—*silver*, Parrish & Bakes (Parrish, 802), xxxiii, 1, 3; mass made with plasma needs no moistening, xlii, 208—*sugar*, Archibald, xxxix, 199—Collins (extempore), xxx, 514—Githens (extempore), xxxiii, 206—*tragacanth*, Calloud (W. & B., 1263), xxvi, 303.
- DUSTING, Bannvart, xxxi, 18—Stearns, xxix, 524.
- EXCIPIENTS (plasma), xlii, 208—Baden Benger (glycerin), xxxvii, 66—Proctor (glycerin and tragacanth), xxxii, 248—Wiegand (inspissated honey; extract of gentian, etc.), xlii, 195.
- FINISHER, Mohr, xxi, 222.
- MACHINE, Bushby, xli, 62—Lewis, xxvi, 118—Pond & Morse, xxiv, 315; xxv, 30.
- TILDENS, xxx, 470.
- PILULÆ (PILLS), ADSTRINGENT, TONIC, Walch, xii, 351.
- ALOE (addition of magnesia), Böttcher, xvi, 235.
- ET ASSAFÆTIDÆ, U. S. (60), (with purified assafœtida), Moore, xl, 389.
- ANÆSTHETIC, Meigs, xli, 91.
- ANDERSON, SCOT. (W. & B., 1266, note), v, 25; xl, 69.
- ANODYNE, COMPOUND, xli, 91.
- ANTIBILIOUS, Lee's, xi, 74.
- ANTICHLOROTIC, BLAUD'S. See PILULÆ, BLAUD'S.
- ANTIDYSPEPTIC, McIntyre, xxviii, 476.
- ANTIPILEPTIC, Leurier; Recamier, xv, 319.
- ANTIMONII COMPOSITÆ, Plummers', ix, 122—Thatcher's dispensatory, ix, 123.
- ANTINEURALGIC, Rayer, xxxix, 417.
- ANTISPASMODIC, Rayer, xxxix, 417.
- APERIENT (Mitchell's), Taylor, xxv, 207.
- for ASCITES, Otto, ix, 175.
- ATROPIÆ, Bouchardat, xxii, 88.
- BLANCARD'S. See PILULÆ FERRI IODIDI, BLANCARD'S.
- BLAUD'S (W. & B., 1270), vi, 264; xi, 55—remarks by Guibourt, xi, 55, 61—Soubeiran, x, 245.
- CAFFEINE, CITRATE, Hannon, xxiii, 158.
- CALCIS CHLORINATÆ, Græfe, viii, 86.
- CALOMELANOS COMPOSITÆ, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 24. Compare PILULÆ ANTIMONII COMPOSITÆ.
- CAMPHORÆ, excipients, (plasma), xlii, 208—(soap and honey), Githens, xxxiii, 206.
- ET OPII (soap as excipient), iii, 290.

- CATHARTICÆ COMPOSITÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 207—*improved*, Tilden, xxx, 474.
- for CHOLERA, Hager, xxxviii, 43.
- COD LIVER EXTRACT, Garreau, xxxiii, 503. Compare EXTRACTUM, COD LIVERÆ.
- COLOCYNTHIDIS COMPOSITÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 311—*improved*, Bannvart (podophyllin substituted for scammony and extract of jalap), xxxi, 21.
- COPAIBÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 83—excipients (wax; W. & B., 1269), Maisch, xxxv, 13.
- for CRAMPS. See PILULÆ, ANTISPASMODIC.
- CREASOTE, in acute rheumatism, Reich, viii, 88.
- CUBEÆ ET BALSAMI COPAIBÆ (soap as excipient), iii, 290.
- DIALYTIC, Socquet and Bonjean, xxix, 314.
- DINNER, *Lady Webster's* (W. & B., 1265, note), xlii, 105—*Marshall Hall* (Parrish, 827), xxx, 92.
- for DYSPEPSY, McIntyre, xxviii, 476.
- for EPILEPSY, Leurier; Recamier, xv, 319.
- of oil of ERGOT, xv, 320.
- FERRI, excipients (tragacanth and honey), Githens, xxxiii, 206.
- CARBONATIS, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Bedford, xxxvii, 183—Procter, jr., xxxvii, 327—Thompson, xlii, 30. Compare PILULÆ, BLAUD'S; PILULÆ, VALLET'S.
- COMPOSITÆ, Canavan, xxiv, 224—*eclectic*, xxvi, 109.
- IODIDI, *Blancard*, xxviii, 39; remarks, Procter, jr., xxviii, 39, note; xxix, 87—*Calloud*, xviii, 171—*Dupasquier*, xiii, 121—*Loines*, xxv, 138—*Worthington*, xv, 71—*Wright*, xxvi, 6; xxviii, 515—*Ph. U. S.* (50), remarks, Procter, jr., xxxii, 201—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Bedford, xxxvii, 183—Dorsey, xl, 109—Gross, xxxvii, 252; xxxix, 183.
- LACTATIS, Cap (W. & B., 1138), xii, 229.
- ET MANGANESII CARBONATIS, Burin, xxv, 174—Hannon, (W. & B., 1553), xxii, 303.
- IODIDI, Burin, xxv, 175.
- FERRUGINOSÆ, Bretonneau, xxviii, 181.
- GALBANI COMPOSITÆ, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Moore, xl, 389.
- GAMBOGIÆ COMPOSITÆ, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 23.
- GOLD CYANIDE, Pourché, vii, 82.
- HOOPER'S FEMALE (W. & B., 1265, note), v, 24; xi, 68.
- HYDRARGYRI, state of mercury, Allinson, jr., i, 101; Hamilton, xiv, 48—

PILULÆ (Continued).

- adulteration* (blue slate), Procter, jr., xviii, 257; xix, 306—*machine*, Gordon, xxi, 6—*poisoning*, xxxv, 475—*preparation*, Durand, i, 101—Beatson (W. & B., 1273, note), xxiv, 204—Squibb, xxix, 385—Stoddart (W. & B., 1272), xxviii, 161—*powdered*, Bullock (W. & B., 1274, note), xxxi, 260, 270—Rittenhouse, xxxi, 477—Thompson (Graham, Sharp), xxix, 473—*reports*, xvi, 1; xvii, 5—Smith and Bridges, (W. & B., 1273, note), xvii, 309—*separation* of mercury when mixed with ox-gall or extract of rhubarb, xvii, 306—*strength* ascertained, Reid (W. & B., 1273, note), xvi, 7; xvii, 151.
- FERRUGINOSÆ, Collier, xv, 138.
- IODIDI, Bielt, iv, 171; xiii, 105.
- LADY WEBSTER'S. See PILULÆ, DINNER.
- LEE'S. See PILULÆ ANTIBILIOUS, LEE'S.
- MANGANESE AND IRON. See PILULÆ FERRI ET MANGANESII.
- MANGANESII IODIDI, Hannon (W. & B., 1552), xxii, 301.
- TANNATIS, Marletta, xxxvii, 337.
- METALLORUM ET AMARUM, Peake, xxxix, 68.
- MITCHELL'S. See PILULÆ APERIENT and — TONICÆ, MITCHELL.
- MORRISON'S, poisoning, vii, 70; viii, 347.
- for NEURALGIA. See PILULÆ, ANTI-NEURALGIC.
- PAULINIÆ, Dechasteles, xiii, 54—Gavrelle, xii, 208.
- PLUMMERI. See PILULÆ ANTIMONII COMPOSITÆ; PILULÆ CALOMELANOS COMPOSITÆ.
- PODOPHYLLINI COMPOSITÆ, *eclectic*, xxiv, 109—Squibb, xl, 11—*Washington* formulas, xl, 239.
- PROPHYLACTICÆ ANTICHLERICÆ, Hager, xxxviii, 43.
- QUINÆ CARBOLATIS, xl, 449.
- SULPHATIS, excipients (tartaric acid, Parrish, 705), Atkinson, xli, 30—(glycerin) Creecy, xli, 7; Jenkins, xli, 119—(plasma), xlii, 208—(aromatic sulphuric acid (W. & B., 1274), Parrish, xxv, 291.
- SILVER, NITRATE, with tannin (reduction of silver), Copney, xxvii, 413.
- TEREBINTHINÆ COMPOSITÆ, Procter, jr., xli, 389.
- TONICÆ, MITCHELL'S, Taylor, xxv, 207.
- ADSTRINGENTES, Walch, xii, 351.
- VALLET'S, x, 247, 250—remarks, xx, 351—Soubeiran and others, x, 244. Compare PILULÆ FERRI CARBONATIS.
- ZINCI LACTATIS, Herpin, xxix, 428.
- ZINCI VALERIANATIS, Devay, xvi, 300.
- PIMENTO, *collection* and statistics, xxxviii, 261—*adulteration* of powder, Schræder, xxxvi, 107.
- FALSE, Guibourt, xxxviii, 503.
- PIMILODES, iii, 20.
- PIMPLES, pomade, xxxiii, 116.
- PINCKNEYA, DeCandolle, ii, 293—Wood iii, 24—*æstivation*, Don, xi, 247.
- PUBENS, as tonic, v, 289.
- PINE BARK, amount of tannin, Müller, xxxi, 429.
- wood, obtain all products in one operation, Newton, xxxviii, 530.
- PINGHAWAR DJAMBI, Hanbury, xxix, 159—Vincke, xxxiii, 54.
- PINITE (Parrish, 511), Berthelot, xxviii, 157—xxx, 154.
- PINK SAUCERS, xxvi, 183—Piesse, xxviii, 272.
- PINOLIN, Vohl, xxx, 517.
- PINUS ABIES, xii, 126—oil, Gottschalk, xvi, 75.
- AUSTRALIS, xii, 136.
- CANADENSIS, properties, etc., Chas. Ellis, ii, 18.
- CEMBRA, *coniferin* in cambial juice, Hartig, xlii, 220.
- PICEA, xii, 126—amount of *silica* in leaves, Schulze; in wood-ashes, Hertwig, xxxv, 163.
- PINEA (of ancient Egypt), v, 142.
- PUMILIO, its oil, Mikolash, xxxiii, 453.
- STROBUS, contains *coniferin*, Hartig, xlii, 220.
- SYLVESTRIS, xii, 130—twist of *fibre*, Braun, xxviii, 67—*fir-wood* and *fir-wood* oil, xxxv, 274—source of *Riga balsam*, Keller, xlii, 467—amount of *silica* in wood-ashes, Levy, xxxv, 163.
- PIPER ADUNCUM, xxxvi, 122.
- AUGUSTIFOLIUM. See MATICO.
- ARBORESCENS, xxxvi, 122.
- CANINUM, xxii, 153.
- CUBEBA. See CUBEBA.
- INEBRIANS, xvi, 106.
- LANCEOLATUM, xxxvi, 122.
- METHYSTICUM, xvi, 106; xxvii, 236. Compare KAVA.
- SCABRUM, xxxvi, 122.
- PIPERATES, v. Babo and Keller, xxx, 140.
- PIPERIDINA, preparation and properties, v. Babo and Keller, xxxiii, 218—Cahours (W. & B., 648, note), xxv, 118.
- , PIPERATE, v. Babo and Keller, xxx, 140.
- PIPERINA, *adulteration* (ferrocyanide of potassium), xxxi, 511—*behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid, Eboli, xxix, 369—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to nitric acid,

- PIPERIN** (*Continued*).
 Guy, xxxiii, 526—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Shulze, xxxii, 138, 235—to sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*preparation*, Clemson (W. & B., 648), ii, 249—*Magendie*, *Prel. No. 107*—*Tonery*, iii, 176 *solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148—in oil, Attfield, xxxv, 250.
 —from *Schinus mollis*, Landerer, xxxv, 157.
- PIPERONAL**, Fittig and Mielck, xli, 427.
- PIPETTE** (=Spritz) Levöl, xi, 84.
- PIRRUPINE**, Potex, xii, 328.
- PISCICULTURE**, ascertain the maturity of eggs, Fremy and Valenciennes, xxvii, 376.
- PISCIDIA ERYTHRINA**, Hamilton (W. & B., 1585), v, 159; xvii, 46.
- PISTACIA LENTISCUS**, its oil, Leprieur, xxxii, 319. Compare **MASTIC**.
- NARBONENSIS**, its galls, Guibourt, xvi, 34.
- TEREBINTHUS** (*Chian turpentine*), Guibourt, xii, 67—its *galls*, Guibourt, xvi, 33—*products*, Maltass, xxx, 321.
- PISTACHIO-NUT MEAL**, Piesse, xxviii, 80.
- PISUM CORDATUM**, fruit presented to Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Procter, jr., xv, 313.
- PITAYA** bark, description and analysis, Folchi and Peretti, vii, 332, 335.
- PITAYNA**, Peretti (W. & B., 283, note), vii, 336.
- PITAYIN**, xli, 421. See **CONCHININ**.
- PITCH** oil, igniting point of vapor, Hut-ton, xli, 254.
 —of maritime pine, Guibourt, xii, 137.
 —**BURGUNDY**, Guibourt, xii, 132, 137—*Hanbury*, xxii, 261—*true and factitious*, Hanbury, xxxix, 544.
- PITONIA**, ii, 292; vii, 334.
- PITOSPORUM ACACIOIDES**, xxviii, 73.
 —**UNDULATUM**, yields essential oil, the odor resembling jessamine, xxxv, 453.
- PIX**. See **PITCH**.
 —**LIQUIDA**. See **TAR**.
- PLANORBIS CORNEUS**, best water snail for leeches aquaria, Allchin, xxviii, 223.
- PLANTAGO MARITIMA**, contains no iodine, Fyfe; Dickie; Sarphati, xxvi, 439.
- PLANTS**. Compare **HERBS**, **VEGETABLES**.
 —absorption and assimilation of *carbonic acid*, Boussingault, xxxvii, 394 (compare *digestion*)—*active* principles obtained by charcoal process, Lebourdais (W. & B., 1035), xxi, 87 (compare *cultivation*, below)—*alumina* found in certain plants, Salm-Horstmar, xx, 158—*proximate analysis*, Rochleder, (see **ANALYSIS OF PLANTS**)
 —influence of *cultivation* and soil on medicinal value, Bruce, Warren, xxxviii, 45—Timbal, Lagrave, xxxiv, 268—Bentley, xxxiv, 272—*digestion* explained, Draper, xvi, 95 (compare *absorption*, above)—*dried* for herbaria, see **HERBARIUM**, *drying*—influence of *drying* on medicinal value, Schoonbroodt, xli, 318 (compare **NARCOTIC**, below)—of ancient *Egypt*, Bonastre, v, 137—*growth* in closely glazed cases, Ward, xxv, 458—in various gases, Gladstone, xxiv, 84—*impregnation*, Aldridge, xiii, 216—effects of *light*, Leuchs, ii, 255—distribution of *mineral* substances in individual organs, Vogel, xvi, 264—*narcotic*, see below—*nutrition*, examination of Liebig's view, Seller, xvii, 192—common *salt*, poison to plants, Randall, xxi, 73—origin of *varieties*, Decaisne, xxxvi, 33.
 —, **AIR**-, Walsh, ix, 87.
 —**MEDICINAL**, Australia, Müller, xxviii, 72—Georgia, Battey, xxix, 59—Michigan, Stearns, xxxi, 28—North America, earliest notice (1739, Clayton's *Flora virginica*), xii, 306.
 —**NARCOTIC**, *drying*, Archer (*hot air apparatus*), xxxii, 172—Battey (*revives* them in water, then dries in the dark, in baskets), ii, 253—comparative *value* of European and American, Jones, xxiv, 106.
 —**ODORIFEROUS**, ancient use, Mantegazza, xlii, 557.
- PLASMA**, Baden-Benger (prefers *Toules mois*), xxxvi, 530; xxxvii, 64—Schacht, xxx, 253; xxxviii, 554—Startin (*tragacanth*), xxx, 256—as *excipient* for pills, xlii, 208.
 —**CANTHARIDIS**, Schacht, xxx, 254.
 —**HYDRARGYRI**, Schacht, xxx, 254.
 ——**NITRATIS**, Schacht, xxx, 254.
 —**PETROLEI**, Schacht, xxx, 255.
 —**PHOSPHORI**, Rother, xlii, 170.
 —**PLUMBI**, Tilyard (Parrish, 784), xxxiii, 256.
 —**POTASSII IODIDI**, Schacht, xxx, 255.
 —**ZINCI**, Rollet, xxxix, 418.
- PLASTERS**. Compare **EMPLASTRUM**.
 —remarks, Chevallier, i, 107—Powers, v, 109—*mouldiness* prevented, Hirschberg, xxxiii, 314—*spreading*, Ebert, xlii, 541—*apparatus*, Martindale, xli, 455—*stickiness* prevented (*lycopodium*), xxxiv, 38—*new kind*, Pasquier, (*gutta percha* leaves with peroxide of iron), xxxii, 183.
 —**BLISTERING**, with *cantharides*, Beral, ii, 166—Houbine, xvi, 159—without *cantharides*, Beral, ii, 167. Compare **CERATUM CANTHARIDIS**; **BLISTER**; **VESICATING TAFFETAS**; **UNGUENTUM CANTHARIDIS**.

- PLASTERS, BREAST, Dewees, (Parrish, 779), xxxvi, 115—Parrish (Parrish, 781), xxxvi, 114—Washington formulas, xl, 239.
- , CHAMOIS AND FELT, Wright and Ewing, xxv, 84.
- , CORN, xxxiii, 408.
- , COURT, ii, 250—*substitute*, For (gum arabic and glycerin), xxxvii, 254—*India rubber*, Rowland, xv, 38.
- , ELASTIC, Nickel (woven fabric), xxvi, 11, 287.
- , for EXCORIATIONS, Beral, ii, 167.
- , FELT AND CHAMOIS, Wright and Ewing, xxv, 84.
- , GAUTHIER, i, 38.
- , ISINGLASS, Liston's, xiii, 320. Compare PLASTER, COURT.
- , ISSUE, Beral, ii, 66.
- , LINEN (Gauthier's), i, 38.
- , MAHY'S (W. & B., 1074), i, 39.
- , MUSTARD. See MUSTARD PLASTER; SINAPISM.
- , SPICE. See EMPLASTRUM AROMATICUM.
- in WHOOPING COUGH, Corsin, vii, 262.
- PLASTER PARIS. See GYPSUM; CALCS SULPHAS.
- PLASTIC MASS, Sorel, xxx, 327.
- PLATES. Compare WOOD-CUTS. *Acidum gelseminicum*, xlii, 1—*Acorus calamus*, v, 265—*Allium sativum* (hybrid), xxxii, 537—*Aristolochia serpentaria*, i, 262—*Asarum canadense*, x, 181—*Cantharis (albidus; atratus; cinereus; marginatus; nuttallii; vittatus)*, ii, 274—*Chenopodium anthelminticum*, v, 177—*Convolvulus panduratus*, xi, 177—*Cornus-florida*, vii, 265—*Drimys chilensis*, xix, 81; *Winteri*, xix, 161—*Ergot worm*, x, 269—*Eupatorium perfoliatum*, vi, 1—*Frasera Walleri*, vii, 269—*Geranium maculatum*, iv, 89—*Gillenia trifoliata*, iv, 177—*Hebradendron cambogioides*, xiii, 19—*Helleborus niger*, xx, 161—*Hirudo decora; medicinalis*, iv, 265—*Ipecacuanha* (brown; gray; striated; undulated; white of Peru; white of St. Paul; white of Brazil), iii, 181—*Ipomoea Jalapa*, ii, 22—*Liriodendron tulipiferum*, iii, 5—*Lobelia inflata*, ix, 98—*Lytta*, see *Cantharis*—*Lytta rufipes*, vii, 265—*Melaleuca cajuputi*; *leucadendron*, i, 193—*Meloepurpurens*, ii, 274—*Myrospermum peruvianum*, xxxii, 296—*Polygala senega*, ii, 105—*Quassia amara*, xx, 257; *excelsa*, xxi, 1—*Sabbatia angularis*, ii, 231—*Sanguinaria canadensis*, iii, 93—*Spigelia marylandica*, iv, 1—*Starch granules*, xi, 16—*Tacca oceanica*, ix, 305—*Tilden's laboratory*, xxvii, 576.
- PLATE, BRITISH (= Packfong; German silver; Argentan), xlii, 358.
- PLATINIZING, *glass, porcelain*, etc., Böttger, xlii, 328—Elsner, xxxiii, 571—*metals*, Church, xl, 126—Melly, xi, 112—Ruolz (electro-) xv, 63.
- PLATINUM, analysis of *Borneo platinum*, Bleekrode, xxx, 417—*casting*, Deville and Debray, xxxii, 467—*cleaned*, xxxiii, 164—*extraction* in Russia, Sobolevsky, vii, 237—*separation* from gold in analysis, Kemp, xiv, 135—*malleable*, Wollaston, i, 70—*metallurgy*, Deville and Debray, xxxv, 119—*purification*, Sonstadt, xxxviii, 268—*limit of reaction* of sulphuretted hydrogen, Reinsch, xi, 217—*recovery* from coating, Böttger, xlii, 328—*volatilization*, Deville, xxv, 363—*waste*, in manufacture of sulphuric acid, prevented, Scheurer—Kestner, xxxix, 32.
- AMALGAM, Mushin Puskin, vii, 84.
- AMMONIO-CHLORIDE, solubility in alcohol, Fresenius, xix, 50.
- BLACK, behavior to fused chloride of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 70—*preparation*, Brunner, xxxi, 344. Compare PLATINUM, SPONGY.
- and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 186.
- CHLORIDE, behavior to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—*limit of reaction* as test for potassa, Hastings, xiii, 203—*temperature of reduction* by hydrogen, Müller, xli, 335.
- CRUCIBLES, incompatibles, Hager, xxxv, 226.
- OXIDE, Wittstein, xv, 32.
- POTASSIO-CHLORIDE, solubility in alcohol, Fresenius, xix, 50.
- SPONGY, preparation, xxxix, 185—Doebereiner, vii, 321. Compare PLATINUM, BLACK.
- SULPHIDE, temperature of reduction by hydrogen, Müller, xli, 335.
- and TIN, compound, Kane, viii, 81.
- TUBES, porosity, Deville and Troost, xxxi, 445.
- PLAYFAIR'S SALT = nitroprusside of sodium, xxv, 415.
- PLEURONECTES FLEXUA, contains iodine, xxvi, 440.
- PLOBAPHEN. See PHLOBAPHEN.
- PLUMBAGO. See GRAPHITES.
- PLUMBODIETHYL, Löwig; Frankland; Buckton, xxxv, 221, 304.
- PLUMBODIMETHYL, Cahours, xxxv, 305.
- PLUMBUM (I) (LEAD.) Compare LEAD.
- ACETAS, yield of *acetone*, Thomson, xxiii, 54, 263—Matteui, iii, 308—of *acetic acid*, Thomson, xiii, 54, 263—*behavior* to charcoal, Graham, iii, 150—*manufacture*, Bell, xxiii, 258—Schneidermann, xxiii, 78—Berard; Runge, xxiii, 261—*Ph. London* (24), Prel. No. 21—*poisoning* by long continued use, Bridges, xii, 166, Bicking,

PLUMBUM (I) *Continued.*

- xii, 164—limit of reaction as test for phosphoric and sulphuric acids, Hastings, xiii, 202—solubility in glycerin, Klever, xlii, 222.
- , —, BASIC, preparation, Rochleder, xxxi, 280.
- and BROMINE, Löewig, ii, 181.
- CARBONAS, action on birds, Falck, xxviii, 321—adulteration, ii, 243; viii, 347—behavior to fused chlorate of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 70—manufacture, Booth, xiv, 66 (Bonsdorff, 68—Button and Dyar, 72—Clark, 80—Cory, 73—Dutch method, 75, 128—Gardner, 67—Gossage and Benson, 73, 74—Hagner, 66—Hemmings, 81—Holland, 67—Leigh, 82—Richards, 67, 80—Roard and Brechoz, 72—Stratingh, 83—Thenard, 71—Torassa, Muston and Wood, 67—Watt and Tebbutt, 81)—solubility in water, Fresenius, xix, 52—theory, Pelouze, xiv, 128.
- CHROMAS, adulteration, ii, 244—decolorizing power, Filhol, xxiv, 239—decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345. Compare CHROME RED, CHROME YELLOW.
- CYANIDUM, Williams, xl, 260.
- DIGITALAS, Morin, xvii, 184.
- IODIDUM, behavior to ether, Vogel, xiii, 197—composition, Denot, vi, 136, 140—preparation, Boudet (W. & B., 1276), xix, 298—Denot, vi, 134—Duhamel, vi, 108—comparison of different methods, Hurant (W. & B., 1276), xxi, 228 (with iodide of potassium, 228—iodide of sodium, 229—iodide of calcium, 230—iodide of zinc, 231—double iodide of potassium and lead, 231)—Thévenot, xxi, 231—*Ph. Helvetica* (65) xxxix, 315—toxicological effects, Paton, ix, 356.
- NITRAS, antiseptic and disinfecting power, Procter, jr., xix, 296—behavior to ferroso-ferric oxide, Schober, xlii, 402—to charcoal, Graham, iii, 150.
- OXALAS, solubility in water, Fresenius, xix, 53.
- OXIDUM. See LITHARGE; LEAD, OXIDES.
- RUBRUM. See LEAD, RED.
- PYROLIGNITE (= acetate of lead) xxiii, 258.
- SULPHAS, behavior to carbonate, citrate, muriate, nitrate, oxalate, succinate and tartrate of ammonia, Smith, xvi, 269, 270, 271—quantitative separation from sulphate of baryta, Löwe, xxxii, 44—decolorizing power, Filhol, xxiv, 239—solubility in sulphuric acid, Struve, xlii, 319—in water, Fresenius, xix, 53.

- PLUMBUM SULPHO-CARBOLAS, Procter, jr., xlii, 135.
- SULPHIDE, crystallized, Becquerel, vi, 86.
- TANNAS (BI-), Autenrieth (W. & B., 1610), ix, 261.
- (BASIC), ix, 261.
- (NEUTRAL), ix, 261.
- HUMIDUS, *Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 315.
- PLUMERIA LANCIFOLIA, yields agonidine, Peckolt, xlii, 470.
- PODOPHYLLIN. Compare RESINA PODOPHYLLI.
- behavior to reagents, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 114—contains *berberina*, Maisch (W. & B., 665, 1327), xxxv, 303—distinction from resin of jalapa; scammony; gamboge, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 117—effects, Bannvart, xxxi, 19—preparation, xli, 418—Abernethy, xxxiii, 303—Cadbury (W. & B., 1327), xxx, 301—eclectics, xxiii, 332—Hodgson, jr., iii, 273; xxxiii, 301—Lewis, xix, 169—Stabler, xxx, 508—Manlius Smith, xxiv, 306—claims of priority in behalf of J. R. Lewis, Procter, jr., xxx, 509, note—solubility, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 114—as substitute for scammony and resin of jalap, Bannvart, xxxi, 20.
- PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM ROOT, analysis, Lewis (W. & B., 665), xix, 165, 172; Tilden, xxxii, 94—contains *berberina*, Mayer, xxxv, 98—bitter principle, Hodgson, jr. (W. & B., 665), iii, 273; xxxiii, 301—as cathartic, v, 206—loss in powdering, Covell, xxxix, 116—medicinal value of alcoholic and ethereal resins, Allen (W. & B., 1327), xxxi, 206—Cadbury, xxx, 303—Lewis, xix, 169—contains saponin, Mayer, xxxv, 98.
- , LEAVES, analysis, Husband, jr., xli, 200.
- , ROOTLETS and RHIZOMA, relative value, Saunders, xl, 74.
- POGOSTEMON PATCHOULY, xxii, 154. Compare PATCHOULI.
- POISONING. Compare MISTAKES; and see under the respective poisons.
- accidental (suggestions by British Pharmaceutical Conference), xxxvi, 533—by *Lyons' rat pills*, xviii, 50.
- POISONS, mode of action, Liebig, xiii, 218—antidote to vegetable poisons (fruit of *Feuillia cordifolia*), Drapiez, v, 172—when the poison is unknown, xxv, 468—*Chincse*, Macgowan, xxx, 61—detection, Bowman, (dialysis), xxxv, 383—Flandin, xix, 294; xxv, 448—Stass (Parrish, 627; W. & B., 1233, note) xxv, 49—Uslar and Erdmann,

POISONS *Continued.*

- (Parrish, 627), xxxiv, 354—in urine, Letheby, xix, 118—*dialyzed*, Bowman, xxxv, 383—*dispensing*, Procter, jr., xxviii, 479—*elimination*, Orfila, xxiv, 274—arrangement for *keeping* and *dispensing* in Allen and Hanbury's establishment, xxxi, 10.
- *SALE*, report of committee from American Pharmaceutical Association, xxv, 488—*appeal* to pharmacutists of the United States, xxv, 187; xxix, 499—*legislation*, Procter, jr., xxxii, 376—in *California*, xxv, 491—*England*, xxv, 488; xxxi, 5; xl, 397—*France*, xxv, 448; xxxiii, 176—*Germany*, xxv, 488—*Indiana*, Plummer, xxv, 305—*New Hampshire*, Parker, xxv, 304, 490—*New York*, xxv, 490—*Ohio*, xxv, 489—*Pennsylvania*, Bonsall, xxxiii, 116—*Bullock*, xxxiii, 116—Procter, jr., xxxiii, 185—*Vermont*, Peck, xxv, 207, 490.
- *MELTING* and *SUBLIMING* point, Guy, xl, 241.
- POISON-OAK. See TOXICODENDRON.
- , RAT-. See RAT POISON.
- , SNAKE-, and antidote, Brainard, xxvii, 182—Higgins, xlii, 452. See RATTLESNAKE.
- distinction from *virus*, Crookes, xxxviii, 357, note.
- POLARIZATION, as a means to distinguish between different kinds of *sugar*, Biot, vi, 51—by refraction through a *metal*, Biot and Rollmann, xxvi, 164.
- POLES, forbid their own language, xxxviii, 383.
- POLLEN and impregnation, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- POLYGALA AMARA, percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 226—as *tonic*, v, 288.
- BRACTEATA, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- GLANDULOSA, as emetic, iv, 281.
- PAUCIFOLIA, root yields oil of winter-green, iii, 199.
- POAYA (white ipecacuanha of St. Paul), iii, 195—as emetic, iv, 281.
- RUBELLA, as tonic, v, 288.
- SANGUINEA, as emetic, iv, 281.
- SENEGA, as cathartic, v, 207—as emetic, iv, 281. Compare SENEGA.
- TINCTORIA, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- VERONICA, xxviii, 72.
- POLYGALINA, Peschier, i, 156.
- POLYGONATUM, crystals are oxalate of lime, xxxvii, 32.
- POLYGONUM AVICULARE, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- BARBATUM yields blue color, vi, 73.
- BISTORTA, percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—amount of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 194.
- CHINENSE, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- FAGOPYRUM. See BUCKWHEAT.
- POLYNEMUS SELE, yields isinglass from Tenasserim, xvi, 58.
- POLYPHEMA JACCA, xxxvi, 293, note.
- POLYSULPHIDES of heavy metals, Schiff, xxxiii, 264.
- POMA SODOMITICA, xxi, 267.
- POMATUM (POMMADE). Compare UNGUENTUM, etc.
- , Piesse, xxviii, 175.
- BENJOIN, Piesse, xxviii, 177.
- , CASTOR OIL, Piesse, xxviii, 179.
- , CASTOR OIL and GLYCERIN, Procter, jr., xli, 398.
- DIVINE, Gray's supplement, xx, 24—Piesse, xxviii, 85.
- , FRECKLES, xxxiii, 116.
- , against falling out of *HAIR*, Auberger, vi, 178—Dupuytren (W. & B., 1418), viii, 84; xxvii, 83—Cap; Recluz, xi, 263—Kallhofert, xvii, 160.
- , HELIOTROPE, Piesse, xxvi, 369; xxviii, 179.
- DE LYON, Deschamp (ointment of red oxide of mercury), xv, 262.
- , MARROW, Piesse, xxviii, 179.
- MILLEFLEURS, Piesse, xxviii, 179.
- , STICK-, Piesse, xxviii, 180.
- TONQUIN, Piesse, xxviii, 177.
- , VANILLE, Piesse, xxviii, 178.
- , VIOLET, Piesse, xxviii, 179.
- POMBALIA IPECACUANHA (white ipecacuanha of Brazil), iii, 192, 195.
- POMEGRANATE. See GRANATUM.
- POPLAR. See POPULUS.
- BUDS, wax, iv, 351.
- POPPY. Compare PAPAVER.
- *cultivation*, in Asia Minor, Texier, vii, 253—in India, Royle, xiii, 145—compare OPIUM—yields *succinic acid*, Walz, xxxiv, 329—*poisoning* by capsules, Winckler, xxxix, 415.
- POPULIN, complex body, Piria (W. & B., 1587), xxiv, 239; xxviii, 259—*preparation*, etc., Braconnot (W. & B., 1586), iv, 87.
- ARTIFICIAL, Phipson (W. & B., 1587) xxxv, 173.
- POPULUS ANGULATA, twist of fibre, Braun, xxviii, 67.
- GRÆCA, contains salicine, Braconnot, iii, 174.
- GRANDIDENTATA, xiv, 275.
- PYRAMIDALIS, twist of fibre, Braun, xxviii, 67.
- TREMULA, analysis, Braconnot, iii, 174.
- TREMULOIDES, analysis, Turnbull, xiv, 275, 279—as *tonic*, v, 287.
- PORCELAIN, analysis of various kinds, Müller, xxxi, 570—*platinizing*, Böttger, xlii, 328—*deadsilvering*, Rousseau, xx, 57.

PORCELAIN BATHS, xxiii, 379.

— CEMENT, iv, 352. Compare CEMENT.

— CHINESE, Julien, xxviii, 467.

— HOT CAST, E. T. Ellis, xl, 72.

— VESSELS, action of boiling acids and alkalis, Emmerring, xli, 428.

POROUS bodies, action in inducing chemical combinations, Corenwinder, xxxiv, 92.

PORPHYROPHORA HAMELI (cochineal of Ararat), ix, 82.

PORT(wine). See WINE, PORT.

PORTLANDIA GRANDIFLORA, *analysis*, Rochleder, xxv, 242—source of *Quina nova*, iii, 116.

POTAMOGETON DENSUS, contains iodine, McAdam, xxv, 67.

POTASH. Compare POTASSÆ CARBONAS.

— *analysis* of American, Mayer, xxxii, 132—of commercial, Beck, viii, 38, 49—*adulteration* with soda detected, Anthon, xvi, 203—presence of *bromine* accounted for by the addition of salt to the ashes, Procter, jr., xxv, 67—*manufacture*, Beck (in New York), viii, 28—Becquerel, v, 86—from *felspar*, Fuchs (W. & B., 672), vi, 81—Meyer, xxx, 375.

POTASSA (Æ). Compare POTASSIUM.

— (caustica), action on organic substances, Gay-Lussac, vii, 85—*crystallized*, Walter, ix, 177—action in production of *cyanides*, Possoz, xxx, 551—color of *eschar*, vii, 262—*estimation* (bitartrate of soda), Plunkett, xxx, 429—Gladisz and Baló, xli, 239—in presence of *magnesia* and *soda*, Scheerer, xxxii, 445—in the soil, Potter, xiv, 317—solidifies raw *gypsum*, Emmet, v, 48—how kept in bottle, Cottureau, viii, 198—action in production of *oxalates*, Possoz, xxx, 551—*preparation*, Bizio, xvii, 77—Griffith, iv, 200—Liebig, v, 83—Mohr (W. & B., 1213), xxix, 131—Scattergood (from marl), xxxvi, 236—Wöhler (W. & B., 1212), xxvi, 164—limit of reaction with testpapers, Hastings, xiii, 203—distinction from *soda*, Serullas, iii, 264; iv, 86—transparent, Ducatel, v, 81.

— ACETAS, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 18—Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 231—to be kept in solution, Shion, xxxiv, 306—*decolorizing* power of its charcoal, Bussey (W. & B., 212), i, 238.

—, ACHILLEATE, Zanon, xix, 58.

— ANTIMONIAS (compare POTASSÆ BIANTIMONIAS)—*behavior* to salts of *baryta*, *strontia*, *lime*, *magnesia*, *alumina*, Wackenroder, xvi, 37—*preparation*, xxx, 71—Reynoso, xxxiii, 111.

— ARSENIAS, limit of reaction with nitrate of silver, Hastings, xiii, 205—

solubility in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222.

— BENZOAS, solubility in water, Otto, xxxv, 30.

— BIANTIMONIAS, Figuier (W. & B., 1510), xl, 297—Ph. Gallica (37), xi, 297, note. Compare POTASSÆ ANTIMONIAS.

— BICARBONAS, solidifies raw *gypsum*, Emmet, v, 48—*preparation*, Wöhler (W. & B., 1286), x, 82—test for *purity*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 317—reaction with *sweet spirits of nitre*, Rademaker, xlii, 106—amount dissolved by saturated solution of *bicarbonate of soda*, Anthon, xvi, 208.

— BICHROMAS, action in *dyeing*, Blockley and Sugden, xxxi, 131—*manufacture* in Glasgow, Thomson, xiii, 212.

— BIMANGANAS, Phipson, xxxii, 320.

— BINOXALAS (compare POTASSÆ OXALAS), *manufacture*, Firmin, xxvi, 329—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 249.

— BISULPHAS, solidifies raw *gypsum*, Emmet, v, 48.

— BISULPHIS, Polli, xxxiv, 447.

— BITARTRAS, xxxi, 509—*adulteration*, Blengini (sugar of milk), xxvii, 451—Grant, xxi, 182—Maisch (tartrate of lime), xxvii, 204—Procter, jr., xxiii, 5—*adulator*, Bullock, xxxi, 486—*behavior* to fused chlorate of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 69—*manufacture*, xxiii, 337—Firmin, xxvi, 329—Price, xxvi, 320—from Catawba wine, Wayne, xl, 75—report on cream of tartar from Cincinnati, Wayne, xxvii, 494 (compare TARTAR)—Ph. Helvetica, xxxix, 315—loss in *powdering*, i, 138—Covell, xxxix, 116—*purification*, Tenner, xxxiv, 39—test for *purity*, Procter, jr., xxiii, 5—*solubility* in acids, Tenner, xxxiv, 39.

— BORO-TARTRATE, Vogel (W. & B., 786), iii, 312. Compare BORON AND POTASSA TARTRATE; TARTARUS BORAXATUS.

— AND BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 173.

— BROMATE, behavior to nitric acid, Penny, xiii, 226.

— BROMO-ARSENIAS, Clemens, xxxv, 100.

— CADMIAS, Meunier, xxxviii, 504.

— CUM CALCE. See VIENNA CAUSTIC.

— ET CALCIS SULPHAS, Phillips, xxiii, 343.

—, CAMPHORATE, xxxi, 81.

— CANTHARIDAS, Delpech, xlii, 240, 241.

— CARBAZOTAS, as vermifuge, Friedrich, xxxvi, 86.

— CARBONAS (compare POTASH)—solidifies raw *gypsum*, Emmet, v, 48—*preparation* and *purification*, xvii, 80—Bloch, xxvii, 266—Rieckher (W. & B., 1282), xxxvi, 21—Wirsching, xxxvi, 107—

POTASSA (Æ) (Continued).

- Ph. London* (24), Prel. No. 19—test for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 316—limit of reaction with sulphuric acid, Hastings, xiii, 202—amount of water in composition, Pohl, xxxiii, 532.
- CAUSTICA. See POTASSA.
- CHLORAS (compare POTASSÆ PERCHLORAS), adulteration (chloride of potassium), ii, 244—behavior to nitric acid, Penny, xiii, 225—decomposition at a low temperature in presence of peroxide of manganese; platinum black; oxide of copper; binoxide of lead, Wiederhold, xxxv, 354—in *foetid breath*, xxxiii, 570—oxidizing action, Böttger, xxx, 69—loss in powdering, Covell, xxxix, 116—preparation, Gannassini, v, 176—Graham (W. & B., 674), xiii, 346—Vee, v, 350—solubility in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222—substituted by chloride of soda, Gueneau, xxx, 569.
- CHROMAS, adulteration, ii, 245—Zuler, i, 319; v, 264—Erdmann, xvi, 156—behavior to animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 205—in *mozas*, Jacobson, vi, 259—preparation, Tighlman (felspar, lime, chrome ore), xx, 189—limit of reaction with lead and silver, Hastings, xiii, 204.
- CITRAS, adulteration, Hodgson, jr., ix, 19.
- CROCONATE, xxv, 379.
- CYANAS, Liebig, xiv, 298.
- , DIGITALATE, Morin, xvii, 183.
- , HYDRATE. See POTASSA.
- , HYDROXANTHATE, Zeise, vii, 67.
- HYPOPHOSPHIS, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1532), xxx, 120.
- HYPOSULPHIS, Plessy, xvi, 190—Polli, xxxiv, 447.
- IODAS, behavior to nitric acid, Penny, xiii, 226—preparation, Stas, xlii, 217—therapeutical use, Demarquay, xxx, 33.
- IODO-HYDRARGYRATE, see under POTASSIUM.
- ET MAGNESIÆ BORO-TARTRAS, Guérard and Garot (Parrish, 408), xx, 302.
- , TARTRAS, as purgative, Maillier (W. & B., 1290), xx, 302.
- , MELANATE, Piria, xi, 147.
- , MYRONATE, Thielau (W. & B., 780), xxx, 539—Ludwig and Lange, xxxiii, 236.
- NITRAS, adulteration, Procter, jr., xxiii, 5—cold produced by solution, Hanamann, xxxvi, 105—Rudorff, xli, 426—by solution of mixtures with sulphate of soda, muriate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, chloride of sodium, Hanamann, xxxvi, 105—estimation of commercial, Persoz, xxxiii, 543—in *Hyoscyamus*, Mahla (W. & B., 460), xxxi, 402—in *Hungary*, Szabo, xxiv, 164—India, Palmer, xl, 436—in different parts of the world, xxxv, 186—manufacture, economical, Swindells, xl, 120—artificial, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 151—Reichenbach, xxv, 522—from beet-root salts, Schwartz, xxxiv, 508—mountain in Nevada, Harrison, xxxviii, 87—contains nitrite of potassa, Böttger, xli, 20—test for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 5—in *quassia* wood, Planche, x, 36—in solution for prescription purposes, Biroth, xl, 546—in *South America*, Forbes, xl, 437—Spam, Forbes, xl, 437—Sweden, Forbes, xl, 437.
- NITRIS, formation, Wöhler, xxxviii, 474—preparation, Feldhaus, xxxvi, 313.
- OXALAS (compare POTASSÆ BINOXALAS), formation, Gay-Lussac, vii, 86.
- PERCHLORAS, Bullock, xxxvii, 20.
- PERMANGANAS for deodorizing alcohol, v, 85—in alkaline solution without reduction, Mohr, xlii, 322—composition (is bimagranate), Phipson, xxxii, 320—as deodorant, escharotic, and stimulant, Girdwood, xxx, 141—in diabetes, Sampson, xxv, 276—liquid, Leconte, xxxvi, 40—as oxidizing agent, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 78—preparation, Bussy and others, xxxv, 510—Chevillot and Edwards, xxv, 450—Gregory, xxv, 451—Squibb (W. & B., 682), xxxvi, 385; xxxvii, 22—Sticht (on large scale), xxxix, 320—Wöhler, v, 352; xxv, 450—use, Rand, xlii, 547—for staining wood, xxxvi, 313, 379—as test for bromine, chlorine, iodine (not reliable), McDonald, xli, 393.
- PICRONITRAS. See POTASSÆ CARBAZOTAS.
- PRUSSIAE. See POTASSIÆ FERRICYANIDUM.
- RHODIZONATE, Löwig, xxv, 379.
- SILICAS, solidifies raw gypsum, Emmet, v, 48.
- ETSODÆ CARBONAS, Fehling, xxxvi, 419.
- ET SODÆ NITRAS, Loole, xiii, 86.
- ET SODÆ TARTRAS, adulteration, Mahla, xl, 548—Scattergood, viii, 13—in dyeing, Benckiser, xviii, 157—solidifies raw gypsum, Emmet, v, 48—preparation: xxiii, 345—Coxe, iv, 14—Rebbling, xxi, 256—from Catawba wine, Wayne, xl, 75.
- STEARATE, xxxi, 81.
- SUCCINATE, from sebacic acid, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 81.
- SULPHAS, adulteration, Hodgson, jr., (sulphate of copper), x, 27—Moritz

POTASSA (Æ) (Continued).

- (sulphate of zinc, (W. & B., 685), xv, 318—*cold* produced by solution, Hanamann, xxxvi, 104—Rudorff, xli, 426—solidifies raw *gypsum*, Emmet, v, 48—*manufacture*, xxiii, 343—Tilghman, xx, 188—*Ph. U. S.* (30), ii, 332—*poisoning*, xxix, 320—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—amount dissolved in saturated solution of *bicarbonate of soda*, Anthon, xvi, 208—Redwood and others, xvi, 27.
- SULPHIS, Polli, xxxiv, 447.
- SULPHO-CARBOLAS, Crookes, xli, 445.
- SULPHO-CETATE, Dumas and Peligot, vii, 337.
- TETRATHIONATE, Plessy, xvi, 193.
- TRITHIONATE, Plessy, xvi, 192.
- XANTHOSANTALATE, Plummer, xxvii, 117.
- POTASSIUM(II). Compare POTASSA.
- crystallized*, Becquerel, iv, 348—*explosion* by combustion, Duvivier, xvii, 221—explosive combination with naphtha, Hare, v, 240—how filled into *glass tubes*, Hare, v, 241—how kept without naphtha, Hare (in hydrogen atmosphere), v, 229—*preparation*, Brunner, xxv, 70—Hare, v, 237—Mareska and Donny, xxv, 70.
- ET ANTIMONII IODIDUM, Schaeffer, xxxii, 559.
- AURO-CYANIDUM, Kemp, xix, 237.
- BINIODIDUM, Baup, vi, 113—existence doubted by Baudrimont, xxxiii, 212.
- BROMIDUM, in *epilepsy*, Close, xxxviii, 323—*impurity* (iodine), Garrod, xxx, 77—*preparation*, Buchner, xxxii, 45—Løwig, ii, 172—Mayer, xxxiv, 294—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 315—*purification*, Robière and Herbelin, xlii, 174—*solubility* in glycerin, Klever, xlii, 222.
- CHLORIDUM, *cold* produced by solution, Hanamann, xxxvi, 104—Rudorff, xli, 426—with nitrate of ammonia; nitrate of soda, Hanamann, xxxvi, 105—form of *crystals*, Maisch, xxxii, 521—*paramorphism* with chloride of ammonium, Maisch, xxxii, 522—*preparation*, Stromeyer (carnallite), xl, 314—Tilghman (felspar), xx, 189—amount dissolved by saturated solution of *bicarbonate of soda*, Anthon, xvi, 208.
- CYANIDUM, *antidote*, T. and H. Smith, xxxviii, 15, 16—in external poisoning, (protosulphate of iron in raw linseed oil), xl, 82—*conversion* (in concentrated solution), into ammonia and formate of potassa, Pelouze, v, 45—*estimation* of commercial, Herapath (W. & B., 1296), xxviii, 555—*formation* by smoking belladonna cigarettes,

Marchand, xxxi, 415—*poisoning*, xxxi, 482; xxxiii, 217; xxxix, 84; xli, 137, see MISTAKES—*preparation*: Chevallier, iv, 85—Clark, iii, 311—Laming, xviii, 277—Liebig, xiv, 295—Tilloy, iv, 24—Wöhler, xviii, 274; xxviii, 234—*purification*, Robiquet (W. & B., 1295), iv, 24—as *reducing* and *separating* agent, Liebig, xiv, 299—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—*therapeutically* considered, Boudet, vii, 34—not reliable, David Stewart, xv, 134.

—FERRIDCYANIDUM, *desoxidation*, Schœnbein, xvi, 252—*preparation*, Girardin, i, 159—Reichardt (chlorine substituted by bromine), xlii, 320—Reindel, xxxiii, 217—Riegel, xviii, 318.

—FERROCYANIDUM, *action* on tartrate and citrate of iron, Calloud, xviii, 310—*behavior* to diluted sulphuric acid, Everitt (W. & B., 923), vii, 160—to permanganate of potassa, Cloëz and Guignet, xxxi, 151—as *reducing flux*, Davy, xxxiii, 351—constitution of “*melt*,” Reimann, xxvi, 232—*preparation*: Brunnequell (W. & B., 686), xxix, 112—Laming, xviii, 277—Liebig, xviii, 78—Newton, xvii, 231—Ambrose Smith, xx, 170—in Glasgow, xiii, 211—Watson, xxvii, 162—limit of *reaction* with copper, Hastings, xiii, 204—removing *rust* from linen, Runge, xxix, 454—*yield*, from horn, rags, blood, etc., xx, 172—Lee and Richardson, xxxvi, 78.

—ET FERRI SULPHIDUM, Preiss, xlii, 447.

—ET HYDRARGYRI BINIODIDUM, Ambrose Smith, xii, 265—Procter, jr., xii, 270.

—IODIDUM, *adulteration*: Adamson, vi, 289 (reply, vii, 27)—Christison, x, 118—Destouches, xvii, 136, 239—Pereira, iii, 49—Procter, jr., xxiii, 3—Erdmann, (bicarbonate of soda), xxvi, 210—Personne (bromide of potassium W. & B., 1299), xviii, 217, 253—*behavior* to ether, Vogel, xiii, 197—to muriate of ammonin, Vogel, xiii, 195—to nitrous ether, Juncadella (W. & B., 1299), xxxi, 438—Procter, jr., xxix, 191—to direct sunlight, Løw, xlii, 80—to various reagents, Ubaldini, xxxiii, 170—*cold*, by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426—*commercial*, purity, Clayton, xxxvi, 530—*detection* of carbonate, and iodate of potassa, xxi, 75—Copney (W. & B., 1299), xxviii, 357—high dose, Duville, xvi, 316—*incompatibles*, Dorvault, xxiii, 66—*with preparations* of mercury, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1299), xxvi, 222—is no reliable test for *lead* in salts of potassa or soda, Ambrose Smith, xvii, 91—combination with oil of cinnamon

POTASSIUM (*Continued*).

- and iodine, Apjohn, xi, 227—*preparation*: Barruell, viii, 197—Baup and Caillot, vi, 111—Berzelius, vi, 111—Buchner, xxxii, 46—Duhamel, vi, 110—Everett, v, 175—Ferguson, ix, 324—Fuchs, xxxviii, 267—Guyot (with hydriodic acid, from iodine and oil of turpentine), ix, 80—Henry, i, 201—Hockley, ix, 109—Huskisson, jr. (sulphate of potassa and iodide of calcium), xxxvii, 367—Lyte, xxvi, 314—Maroseau, vi, 112—Mayer (Parrish, 337), xxxiv, 292—Overbeck, xxvi, 319—Pypers, xix, 239—Phillips, jr., xvi, 301—Reade (from residue of Reade's blue ink), xx, 66—T. and H. Smith (W. & B., 1297), xv, 287—Squire, xxxiv, 437—Stabler, xxi, 5—Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 337—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 315—Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 84—*purity*, see *test*—limit of reaction with silver and starch, Hastings, xiii, 200, 205—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Klever, xlii, 222—water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—*test* for purity, Maisch, xxvi, 293—Procter, jr., xxiii, 3—Turner, vi, 112.
- and ARSENIOUS ACID compound, Harms, xxvii, 270.
- , IODURETTED, vi, 114.
- , IODO-HYDRARGYRATE, Channing (W. & B., 1541), vi, 53—Duhamel, vi, 107—*test* for alkaloids, Mayer (W. & B., 1541), xxxv, 20.
- and IRON ALLOY, Calvert, xxviii, 174.
- , PEROXIDE, Hare, i, 74.
- , PLATINOCHLORIDE, solubility, Crookes, xxxvi, 144.
- , SALICIDE, Piria, xi, 142.
- SULPHIDUM. See POTASSII TERSULPHIDUM.
- , SULPHOCYANIDE, *cold*, by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426—with ice, Reissig, xxxvi, 112—*preparation*, Babcock, xxxviii, 306—Fresenius (W. & B., 1607), xxxviii, 306—Fröhde, xxxvi, 126—Lowe, xxvi, 363—Stoddart, xxxvii, 45.
- TERSULPHIDUM, *deodorized* by oil of aniseed, Ruschenberger, xxxviii, 321—*preparation*, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 315—*solubility* in glycerin, and water, Cap and Garot, xxvii 159—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150.
- TRITIODE, Baup, vi, 113.
- POTATOES, *behavior* to tincture of guaiac, xxiii, 185—*native country*, Weddell (Chili), xxxii, 181—*disease*, Herapath, xxvi, 75—*juice of tops* dialysed, Attfield, xxxvi, 530; xxxvii, 206—

amount of starch, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139—economical manufacture, Anthon, xxxii, 184—microscopical examination, Raspail, xi, 16, 27; Pereira, xv, 224—detection in rice flour, and in arrowroot, Scharling (W. & B., 537), xv, 76.

— SUGAR. See GLUCOSE.

POTHOS FETIDA; — PUTORIA, viii, 2. See DRACONTIUM FETIDUM.

POTIO ANTICHLERICA, Lovignac, xxxviii, 44, note.

POTPOURRI, Piesse, xxvii, 373.

POTTERY of the aborigines of North America, Green, v, 302.

POUDRE. Compare POWDER; PULVIS.

— DE CAUCASE (insect-powder), xxvii, 314. See INSECT POWDER.

POWDERING, effects on properties of bodies, Dorvault, xxv, 79—of drugs (see DRUGS, *powdering*.)

POWDERS, remarks, Powers, v, 108—in Ph. Suecica (69), xlii, 88—Ph. U. S. (60), physical character and percentage of fineness, Cl. Parrish, xl, 205—*specific gravity* (W. & B., 877), iv, 203.

POWDER. Compare PULVIS.

—, ALGAROTH'S. See ALGAROTH'S POWDER.

—, BAKING, xxvi, 46.

—, CASTILLON'S (W. & B., 1534), Taylor, xxiv, 34.

—, COSME'S, ix, 76.

—, COUNTESS' (powdered cinchona), ii, 235.

—, DEPILETORY. See DEPILETORY.

—, DISINFECTING, Keist, vi, 85—Morfit, xxvii, 501.

—, DOVER'S. See PULVIS IPECACUANHÆ COMPOSITUS.

—, EFFERVESCING, Maisch, xxix, 49—Dorvault, xxix, 50—with bicarbonate of ammonia, Maisch, xxix, 50, 54, 56—*ferruginous*, Colombat, xxix, 51—Maisch, xxix 55—Meurer, viii, 348—with carbonate of magnesia, Maisch, xxix, 54—with sulphate of quinia, Meirieu, xv, 155; Maisch, xxix, 51, 55—*granulated*, Bedall, xxxvi, 312 (compare GRANULATED POWDERS).

—, EGG. See POWDER, BAKING.

—, FACE, Piesse, xxviii, 271.

—, FEVER AND AGUE, i, 270—Meirieu, xv, 155; xxix, 51, 55—Parrish (Parrish, 737), xxviii, 19.

—, FUMIGATING, NITROUS, xxx, 374.

— of CYANIDE OF GOLD, Pourche, vii, 82.

— for GONORRHEA, vii, 351.

—, GRANULATED. See GRANULATED POWDERS.

—, GREGORY'S, xxx, 93.

—, JAMES'S (compare PULVIS ANTIMONIALIS) composition, McLagan; Pearson;

POWDER (*Continued*).

- Berzelius ; Chenevix ; Phillips (W. & B., 1308), x, 153, 157—*history*, Donovan, xli, 529—*original formula*, Unzicker, xxxvii, 98—*preparation*, Coxe, v, 270—Donovan, xli, 535—McLagan, x, 152—Robinson, vi, 282—*Ph. Dublin* (50), xxiii, 14—*medicinal effects*, Osborne (W. & B., 1309), xxvii, 126.
- , INDIGO (for epilepsy), Ideler, viii, 86.
- , INSECT. See INSECT POWDER.
- , NITROUS, fumigating, xxx, 374.
- , Count PALMA'S (= carbonate of magnesia), xxvii, 365.
- , SACCHARATED medicinal, Becker, xxv, 271 ; xxvi, 158.
- , SCAMMONY, Wimmer, xix, 239.
- , SEIDLITZ (with sulphate of magnesia), Robinet ; Benj. Ellis, *Prel. No. 81*.
- in TINEA CAPITIS, Zollikoffer, vi, 4.
- , TOILET (*perle* ; *violet*), Piesse, xxviii, 271.
- , TOOTH. See TOOTH POWDER.
- for destroying WARTS, Hunter, xxxix, 418.
- , WASH, Parisian (rice flour), xxxi, 478.
- of LACTATE OF ZINC, Herpin, xxix, 428.
- , WHITE, found in horse-troughs, analysis, Fisherand Tyson, viii, 105.
- POWELL'S pectoral balm, xv, 316.
- POWER, MRS., and aquaria, xxx, 181.
- , MUSCULAR source, Frankland, xxxix, 31.
- PRECIPITATE, WHITE. See HYDRARGYRUM AMMONIATUM.
- PRECIPITATES, *drying* (brick tiles), Zippel, xxxii, 235—*weighing* of moist, F. F. Mayer, xxxii, 356—*solubility in quantitative analysis*, Fresenius, xix, 50.
- PRECIPITATION of metals by sulphuretted hydrogen, from solutions, acidulated with muriatic acid, Reinsch, xi, 215—of various *salts* from their solutions, Margueritte, xxix, 43.
- PREPARATIONS, PHARMACEUTICAL, *uncertainty*, Chapman, xxvi, 154—*want of honesty*, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 93.
- PRESCRIBING, Hanbury, xxxix, 340—in *grains*, xxxvi, 359.
- PRESCRIPTION, *blanks*, Parrish, xx, 254, 351—*checks*, Bakes, xxxix, 6—*duties* of physicians and apothecaries, report, xxiv, 27 ; xxv, 91—in *English*, Hull, xxiii, 385—to *whom does it belong?* Procter, jr., xxxviii, 204 ; Maisch, xxxix, 473—East River Medical Ass'n, xxxix, 473—*percentage*, Procter, jr., xxxix, 89—Caldwell, xlii, 312 (compare PATRONAGE)—*renewal*, Procter, jr., xl, 186, 469—Ordronaux, xl, 470—American Pharmaceutical Association, xl, 498.

- PRESERVATION of ANIMAL substances (corrosive sublimate and muriate of ammonia), Baldaumik, xviii, 317—(acetate of alumina and gelatine), xxxi, 156—Pagliari (benzoin ; alum), xxxvi, 365—Burnetti (tannin and drying), xl, 83—Pigne (creosote water), xvi, 159—Suquet (injection of sulphate of zinc), xxv, 212—Reboullet (chlorine ; alum), vii, 350—(hydrochlorate of tin), Tauffier, vi, 265.
- of INSECTS, Leprieur (arseniuretted alcohol), xxxiv, 245.
- of MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS and drugs, Duhamel, vii, 268—Enz (Appert's method), xxxii, 553.
- of NATURAL HISTORY specimens, Verrill, xxxviii, 232.
- of VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES. See VEGETABLES.
- PRESS, BOTANICAL, Peters, viii, 99.
- , FILTER, REAL'S, Boullay, v, 318.
- , LEVER, xxix, 19.
- PRESSURE at the bottom of the *Atlantic*, xxxv, 468.
- PRICKLY ASH, SOUTHERN, origin, Bridges xxxvii, 134.
- See XANTHOXYLUM.
- PRINOS VERTICILLATUS, as *emetic*, iv, 282—*as tonic*, v, 288.
- PRINCIPLES, VEGETABLE, are they educts or products ? Johnson, vi, 34.
- PRINTANIER, Piesse, xxvii, 467.
- PRIZES, *France*, Academy of Science, xxx, 179 ; xxxiii, 415, 505 (perioesteum)—Ménier, xxxii, 384—Société d'Encouragement, xxvi, 77—*Germany*: Göttingen, xlii, 322—Halle, Petroleum industrial society, xlii, 323—Munich University, xlii, 514.
- PROMETHEANS (matches), xxxiv, 149.
- PROPAGATION of fruit trees, Chinese method, Murray, ix, 52.
- PROPYLAMINA, formation of *acetylen*, Berthelot, xxxviii, 263—*found in cod liver oil*, Winckler, xxiv, 345—in *Cratægus oxyacantha*, Wicke, xxvii, 110—in *ergota*, Winckler, xxiv, 172, 346—in *herring-pickle*, Wertheim, xxxii, 316—in flowers of *Pyrus communis*; Sorbus aucuparia, Wittstein, xxvii, 110—*preparation*, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1588), xxxi, 125, 222—*properties*, Buchner, xxiv, 349—Procter, jr., xxxi, 125—in *tic douloureux*, Eaton (W. & B., 1588), xxxv, 277—*use*, Stabler, xxxii, 111.
- Compare SECALIA.
- CHLORIDE, commercial, analysis, Wenzell, xxxv, 101.
- IODIDE, Crew, xxxii, 398.
- PROPYLONARCOTIN, xxxiv, 520.
- PROSOPIS DULCIS yields mesquite gum, xxvii, 17.
- SPICIGERA, xxix, 77.

- PROTEIN**, therapeutically considered, Hupp (Parrish, 519), xxxi, 402.
 —, FERRATED, xxx, 374.
PROTIDE (of Mulder), Liebig, xviii, 130.
PROTONITRO-BENZIN, Kopp, xx, 119.
PROUT'S law, xxxii, 385.
PRUNES and **SENNA**, viii, 13
PRUNUS AVIUM, amount of silica in bark, Hoffmann, xxxv, 164.
 — **LAUROCERASUS**. See **LAUROCERASUS**
 — **PADUS**, flowers yield *hydrocyanic acid*, Geiseler, xxxiii, 217—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32.
 — **PROSTRATUS**, xli, 434.
 — **VIRGINIANA**, bark, analysis, Stephen Procter (W. & B., 690), vi, 8, 11—proper seasons for collecting, Perot, xxiv, 109—Procter, jr., xxviii, 411—leaves proposed as substitute for cherry-laurel leaves, Procter, jr., xxxi, 423—does not contain *phloridzin*, Perot, xxiv, 111—as *tonic*, v, 287.
PRUSSIAN BLUE, behavior to oxalate of ammonia, Duncan, xxxiii, 363—to fused chloride of potassa, Boettger, xxx, 70—composition, Gay-Lussac and Robiquet, iii, 218—F. F. Mayer, xxxi, 395—presence of *cyanide of potassium*, explained, v, 347—preparation, Lowe, vii, 87—Brucke, xxxviii, 505.
PSEUDACONITIA, Flückiger; Hübschmann, xli, 314; xlii, 233, 236, 398.
PSEUDOMORPHIA, composition, Pelletier (W. & B., 623), vii, 331, 332; viii, 78; xxxiii, 24; xlii, 396—preparation, Pelletier (Parrish, 638) viii, 76.
 — **PROPYLAMIA** (= Trimethylina), xxxvii, 210.
 — **SYCOMORUS** (= *Melia azedarach*), vii, 177.
PSORALEA GLANDULOSA, leaves as substitute for tea in Mexico, iv, 251—analysis of leaves, Lenoble, xxiii, 182—supposed source of *Paraguay tea*, d'Orbigny, xxiii, 182.
PSORALEIN, Lenoble, xxiii, 182.
PSYCHOTRIA EMETICA, analysis of root, Pelletier (W. & B., 483, note), iii, 190.
PTELEA TRIFOLIATA, analysis, Smyser, xxxiv, 198—contains *berberina*, Speer, xxxix, 337—as substitute for *hops*, xxx, 485.
PTELYL, Kane, x, 206, 209.
 —, **CHLORIDE**, Kane, x, 206, 209.
 —, **HYDRATE**, x, 210. See **ALDEHYD**, **MESITIC**.
 —, **HYDURET**, x, 209. See **MESITYLENE**.
 —, **HYPONITRITE**, Kane, x, 206, 210.
 —, **IODIDE**, Kane, x, 206, 210.
PTEROCARPUS ADANSONII, xxvi, 516, note.
 — **AFRICANUS**, xxvi, 516.
 — **DALBERGIOIDES**, xxi, 135.
 — **ERINACEUS**, iv, 54—description, Daniell, xxvi, 517.
 — **INDICUS**, xxi, 135.
 — **MARSUPIUM**, origin of East India Kino, Royle, xviii, 79—xxi, 135.
 — **SANTALINUS**, vii, 280.
 — **SENEGALENSIS**, xxvi, 516, note.
 — **WALLICHII**, xxi, 135.
PTERYGIUM TERES (= *Dryobolanops Camphora*), v, 176.
PTYCHOTIS AJOWAN, composition of stearopten of oil, Stenhouse, xxvii, 150.
PUCCIN from *Sanguinaria*, Wayne (W. & B., 741), xxviii, 522.
PUCINIA MENTHÆ, parasitical fungus, xxiii, 241.
PUCHA PAT. See **PATCHOULI**.
PULICARIA, flowers as adulterant of saffron, xxxviii, 226.
PULSATILLA, influence of drying, Schoonbroodt, xli, 321.
PUNCH, viii, 174.
PULVIS. Compare **POWDER**.
 — **ALGAROTHI**. See **ALGAROTH'S POWDER**.
 — **ANTIMONIALIS**. See **POWDER**, **JAMES'**.
 —, **TYSON'S**, Procter, jr., xli, 390.
 — **APERIENS**, Mitchell's, Taylor, xxv, 207.
 — **AROMATICUS**, Ph. U.S. (60), improved, Squibb, xxxix, 527—substitute, see **SACCHARUM AROMATICUM**.
 — **ATROPIÆ**, Bouchardat, xxii, 88.
 —, **DOVERI**. See **PULVIS IPECACUANHÆ COMPOSITUS**.
 — **EFFERVESCENS CITRATUS**, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 15.
 — **ECCOPROTICUS**, xxx, 92.
 — **FERRI ET MAGNESIÆ CITRATIS**, Corput, xxii, 314.
 — **HUFELANDI**, Procter, jr., xli, 391.
 — **IPECACUANHÆ ET OPII** (eclectic), xxvi, 110.
 — **COMPOSITUS**, statistic of *powdering*, Covell, xxxix, 116—improved *manipulation*, Laidley, xxii, 123—Tannehill, xxviii, 515; (remarks by Procter, jr., xxviii, 515, note)—*French Codex*, ii, 250—*German*, xxviii, 372.
 — **PAULLINIÆ**, Dechasteles, xiii, 55; Gavrelle, xii, 209.
 — **RHEI COMPOSITUS**, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 15.
 — **SEIDLITZ**. See **POWDER**, **SEIDLITZ**.
 — **STYPTICUS**, Bonnafoux, iv, 172.
 — **VANILLÆ**, Soubeiran, xiii, 194.
 — **ZINCI VALERIANATIS**, Devay, xvi, 300.
PUMPKIN. See **PEPO**.
 — **SEED** and male fern mixture, xxxviii, 255.
PUNICA GRANATUM. See **GRANATUM**.
PURGATIVE for children, vii, 174; viii, 85.
PURGING NUT OIL. See **OLEUM CURCÆ COMPOSITUS**.
PURPLE, **CASSIUS**, composition, Besseyre, vi, 219—preparation, vi, 85—Fisher, iii, 262—Besseyre, vi, 215.

- PURPLE** color furnished by Murex Brandaris and — Trunculus, Bizio, vi, 225.
- **DYE**, permanent (anilin), Perkins, xxxi, 568.
- for **COTTON** and **SILK**, Malegue, xxvii, 84.
- PURPURHOLCIN** (from Sorghum seed), Hetet, xxx, 398.
- PURREE**, Schmid (W. & B., 1535), xxvii, 333.
- PURVEYING**, medical, U. S. army, Satterlee, xxxviii, 271.
- PURVEYORS**, medical, U. S. army, Stevens, xxvii, 91.
- PUS**, *analysis*, Giesecke, xxxiii, 403—*blue color* due to phosphate of iron, Schiff, xxxi, 482.
- PUTREFACTION**, volatile *alkaloids*, Calvert, xxxv, 312; xxxvi, 41—at 31° F. below zero, Phipson, xxx, 232—indicated by *kreatinine*, Commailles, xli, 131—*prevented* by cotton-filtered air, Schröder & Dusch, xxvii, 113; xxxvi, 41—by filtering air through finely divided substances, previously heated, Pemberton, xxvii, 457.
- PYRENE** (from coal tar), xxxiii, 41.
- PYRENULA**, lichen on silver gray cinchona bark, xi, 252.
- PYRETHRUM**, *analysis* of root, Kœne (W. & B., 691), viii, 175.
- **PARTHENIUM**. See **MATRICARIA PARTHENIUM**.
- **ROSEUM**, tincture against mosquitoes, Jager, xli, 15.
- PYRETHRUM**, WILLEMOITI (source of insect powder), xxxvi, 69.
- PYRITES**, yield of sulphur, xxxvi, 142—Mactear, xl, 431—(*Belgian*, 434; *Cleveland*, 435; *Cornish*, 435; *Italian*, 435; *Irish*, 435; *Norwegian*, 434; *Spanish*, 433; *Swedish*, 434.)
- PYROCATECHIN** (of Zwenger) = oxyphenic acid, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 559.
- PYRODEXTRIN**, Gélis (W. & B., 111, note), xxx, 235.
- PYROGALLIN** = pyrogallic acid, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 559.
- PYROGUAIACIN**, Ebermayer, xxvii, 46.
- PYROLUSIT** as test for claret, Facen, xli, 418.
- PYROPHORUS**, Boettger, ix, 268—Elsner, xvii, 77—Homberg, xxxiv, 148—from *tartar emetic*, xviii, 78.
- PYROPHOSPHATES**, chemical history, Maisch, xxxix, 388.
- PYROTA VITIGERA**, Burmeister, xxxvii, 270.
- PYROXANTHIN** (in impure pyroligneous spirit), Gregory, ix, 317.
- PYROXYLIN**. See **COLLODIUM**; **GUNCOTTON**.
- **PAPER**. See **PAPER**; **PYROXYLIN**.
- PYRROL**, Runge, vii, 251; xxxiii, 41.
- PYRUS COMMUNIS**, flowers contain propylamin, Wittstein, xxvii, 116.
- **SPECTABILIS**, *analysis* of ashes of trunk, leaves and fruit, Vogel, xvi, 265.

Q.

- Q**. Compare **CH**; **K**.
- QUACK MEDICINES**. See **PATENT MEDICINES**.
- QUACKERY**, xxxiii, 191—*ancient* (Massachusetts), xxx, 274—*professional* (specialties) xxv, 370—(*Norwood's* tincture), xxvi, 90—in *England*, xxvi, 84—in *Virginia* (opposition of druggists), xxvi, 169.
- QUANTIVALENCE**, xl, 190, 191.
- QUARTZ**, artificial, diaphanous, Ebelmen, xvii, 318.
- QUASSIA**. Compare **SIMARUBA**.
- **WOOD**, pharmacological history, Planche, x, 35—*ashes*, examination, Planche, x, 38—*behavior* to animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 203—contains *nitrate of potassa*, Planche, x, 36—percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225.
- **BARK**, Parrish (W. & B., 693, note), xxix, 104.
- **AMARA**, description, Carson, xx, 257.
- **EXCELSA**, description, Carson, xxi, 1.
- **POLYGAMA**, xxi, 1.
- **SIMARUBA**, viii, 22.
- QUASSIN**, Thomson, xxi, 3—Winckler (W. & B., 693), viii, 258.
- QUASSIT**, Wiggers (W. & B., 693), x, 42.
- QUERCETIN**, *composition*, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 443—in *buckthornberries*, Bolley, xxxiii, 219. Compare **QUERCITRIN**.
- QUERCIA**, Scattergood, i, 97; iv, 295.
- QUERCIT**, combination with tartaric acid, Berthelot, xxx, 154.
- QUERCITRIN**. Compare **QUERCETIN**—*composition*, Bolley, Hlasiwetz; Rochleder, xxxii, 443, 444—*colors* from it (yellow; brown; green; blue; red; violet), Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 444—*relation* to colors of *flowers*, Hlasiwetz (W. & B., 696, note), xxxii, 222—*products of decomposition*, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 443—*found* in (*Aesculus hippocastanum*; *Capparis spinosa*; *Quercus tinctoria*; *Reseda luteola*; *Rhamnus*

QUERCITRIN (*Continued*).

tinctorius; Ruta graveolens; Sophora japonica; Thuja occidentalis), xxxii, 444—relation to *rutin* and *robinin*, Zwenger & Dronke, xxxv, 32.

QUERCITRON, in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—preparation of *pigments*, Schaeffer; Schlumberger, xxix, 353.

QUERCUS ÆGILOPS, tannin of acorns, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 254.

—ALBA, yield of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 195—Mittentzwey, xxxvi, 317—Müller, xxxi, 429—amount of *silica* in leaves, Henrici, xxxv, 164.

—COCCIFERA, habitat of *Coccus ilicis*, xxiv, 376.

—FALCATA, analysis of bark, Scattergood, i, 99; iv, 295.

—HETEROPHYLLA, description, Buckley, xxxiv, 122.

—ILEX, yields *kinone*, Stenhouse, xxvi, 252.

—INFECTORIA (yields *Mecca* galls), xxi, 266.

—PEDUNCULATA, *resin*, Lemaire, ii, 344—*tannin*, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 254.

—PHELLOS, xxxiv, 122.

—ROBUR, twist of *fibre*, Braun, xxviii, 67—yields *kinone*, Stenhouse, xxvi, 252—*resin*, Lemaire, ii, 344.

—TINCTORIA, contains *Quercitrin*, Chevreul, xxxii, 444.

QUICKSILVER. See MERCURY; HYDRARGYRUM.

QUILLAYA SAPONARIA, *analysis*, Henry & Boutron, xii, 209, 215—*description*, etc., Rochleder, xii, 211, note—Parish, xxix, 104—Raymond (W. & B., 1601), xxx, 31—*crystals* in bark (*aragonite*), Bleekrode & Martins, xxxvii, 31—(*tartrate* and *oxalate* of lime), Flückiger, xxxvi, 110; xxxvii, 31—(*sulphate* of lime), Berg, xxxvii, 31—properties of *extract*, Bleekrode, xxxii, 241—contains *lithium* and *rubidium*, xxxvii, 32.

—SMEGMADERMOS, xii, 210.

QUINA. Compare CHINA; CINCHONA; QUINQUINA; BARK; etc.

—(amarilla, ii, 238; iii, 32, 33; xi, 322; xxii, 42; —astoposa, xxii, 40; —azahar de Sta. Fé, iii, 116; xi, 325; —blanca, iii, 36; —carrasquena, xxxviii, 426; —colorada, xi, 325; —crespilla, xxxviii, 426; —flor de azahar, ii, 239; iii, 35; —fina de Loja, xxxviii, 426; xi, 314—Maracaibo xlii, 449; —do mato, ii, 293; —naranjada, xi, 322; —nova, iii, 115, 116; xi, 329; —primitiva, xxxviii, 424; —de Remijo, xvii, 85; —roza, ii, 239; iii, 14, 116; xi, 325, 329; —de serra, xvii, 85.)

QUINCES, *acid* (malic), Lancaster, xxxi, 198—*exhalations*, poisonous, xli, 15.

QUINETINE, Marchand, xvi, 199.

QUINIA. Compare QUINÆ SULPHAS.

—Gregory's chemistry, xxix, 91—*antiseptic*, Geiseler, xxxviii, 45—*tehnivior* (compare *tests*) to acids, André; Soubeiran; Henry, viii, 208—to ammoniacal salts at different degrees of temperature, Magonty, xii, 264—to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to bromine, Blengini, vi, 334—to chlorine and ammonia, André, viii, 211, 212, 213—Brandes, xi, 36—to chlorine, Pelletier, x, 167—to nascent hydrogen, Rochleder, xxxix, 319—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodohydrargyrate of potassa, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 21, 23—to nitric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to nascent oxygen, Marchand, xvi, 198—to perchloric acid, Bullock, xxxvii, 21—to permanganate of potassa, Cloez & Guignet, xxxi, 151—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 137, 235—to reagents, Fresenius, xxxviii, 451—to bicarbonate of soda in presence of tartaric acid, Oppermann, xvii, 299—to sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to tannic acid, Henry, vii, 228, 230—found in *blood*, Landerer, xiv, 352—from East India *Cinchona*, Howard, xxxv, 455—*Cinchona succirubra*, Howard (W. & B., 255, note), xxxv, 513—*composition*, Laurent, xxvi, 185—Regnault, xi, 219—*constitution*, Strecker (W. & B., 287, note), xxvii, 241, 321—(a kind of *resinate* of ammonia), André, viii, 209—three kinds (α —, β —, γ —). Heijningen, xxiv, 262—forms with *aricina* and *cinchonina* three grades, Pelletier, v, 259—*decomposition* of the salts by acetates, Maisch, xxx, 385—*detection*, see *test*—*estimation* in *cinchona*, see CINCHONA BARKS, ASSAY—in solutions, Sestini, xli, 330—*formation*, Howard, xxxv, 516; xxxvi, 127—*fusing* point, Duflös, vi, 82—Kiessling, xxxi, 567—*mother-waters* deprived of resinous matter by oil of turpentine, Henry & Delondre, ii, 162—*preparation*: (avoidance of bright light,) Pasteur, xxv, 538—Calvert (soda, W. & B., 1315), xv, 199—Clark (stearic acid, W. & B., 1317, note), xxxiv, 139—Gregory (lime and alcohol), xxix, 91—Henry (tannin), vii, 233—Henry & Plisson (without alcohol), iii, 305—Williams (benzole), xxvi, 338—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 313—(compare QUINÆ SULPHAS, *preparation*)—*polarizing* power, Howard,

QUINIA (*Continued*).

- xxxviii, 419—*properties*, Kerner, xxxiv, 419—*distinction from quinidia*, van Heijningen, xxx, 242—Howard, xxvi, 453—*review of all tests*, Stoddart, xxxvii, 42—(Bouchardat, 42; Brande, 43; Herapath; Liebig, 43; Pasteur, 42; Pelletier, 43; Stokes, 42; de Vrij, 45)—(compare CINCHONA BARKS, ALKALOIDS, *discrimination*)—*solubility in alcohol*, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Schwabe, xxxiii, 174—benzole, Mansfield, xxi, 330—chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232; Schlimper, xxxii, 160; Schwabe, xxxiii, 174—ether, Schwabe, xxxiii, 174—glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222; Cap & Garot, xxvii, 159—olive oil, Cap & Garot, xxvii, 159; Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—water, Schwabe, xxxiii, 174; Sestini, xli, 330—proposed *substituted by arsenious acid*, Turner, xxxiii, 556—by cinchonin, Daniell, xxxv, 333—by tannin, Leriche, xxxv, 512—*tests*, (compare *behavior*; CINCHONA BARKS, ALKALOIDS)—(chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid), Eboli, xxix, 369—Flückiger (chlorine and ferricyanide of potassium, xxxiii, 410—Kerner (ammonia), xxxiv, 422, 425—Leube (chlorine and ferrocyanide of potassium), xxxiii, 410—Pagliari (heating), xxvi, 280—Stokes (fluorescence), xxx, 241—Vogel (details of ferrocyanide test), xxv, 516—*found in urine*, Landerer, xiv, 352—*yield from different kinds of barks*, see these—table of yield, Delondre, xxvii, 90—Guillermont, xxxvi, 16.
- AMORPHOUS, compare QUINOIDIN.—Bullock, xix, 46—Liebig (W. & B., 1317, note), xviii, 181—Natorrs, xviii, 189—Winckler, xx, 238.
- ANISEED-OIL compound, Hesse, xxxv, 57; xxxvi, 20.
- ARTIFICIAL, prize question, xxii, 159—unsuccessful attempt, Strecker, xxxv, 58, 511; xxxvi, 359.
- EXTRACT, Farr, Prel. No. 43.
- ACETAS, Maisch (Parrish, 644), xxx, 385.
- ACHILLEATE, Zanon, xix, 59.
- ANTIMONIAS, as intermittent, La Camera, xxvii, 318.
- ARSENIAS, Bourieres, xvii, 158—*medicinal value*, Haselden, xxix, 346.
- BICHLORAS, Diehl, xl, 102.
- BITANNAS, Henry, vii, 230.
- CAMPHORATE, Marletta, xxxvii, 254.
- CARBOLAS, Bernatzik, xl, 449.
- CARBONAS, Langlois, xxvi, 238—Thompson, xxxiii, 268.
- CHLORAS, Diehl, xl, 101—Serullas, ii, 305—Tichborne, xxxviii, 474.
- CITRAS, Galvani, vii, 86.
- ETHYL-. See ETHYL QUINIA.
- FERROCYANATE, Bertozzi (W. & B., 287), vi, 28; viii, 82; xii, 350—Diehl, xl, 104.
- et HYDRARGYRI CHLORIDI, McDermott, xvi, 156.
- HYDROCYANAS, Pessina, v, 81.
- HYDROFLUORATE, Serullas, ii, 307.
- HYPOPHOSPHITE, Lawrence Smith, (W. & B., 288), xxxi, 285; xxxii, 410.
- IODAS, Serullas, ii, 301.
- IODIDE, ix, 267—Husband; Lewis, xvi, 21—Righini, ix, 353—Winckler, xxiii, 356; xxv, 126.
- IODO-SULPHAS, Herapath (W. & B., 1319, note), xxv, 136—*optical properties*, Herapath, xxvi, 18; Gregory's Chemistry, xxix, 91.
- KINATE, Henry and Plisson (W. & B., 293), ii, 231—Thomson, viii, 350.
- KINOVATE, Howard, xxxvii, 347.
- , MAGNESIÆ ET FERRI SULPHAS, Fergus, (Parrish, 644), xxxiii, 238.
- MURIAS, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 10—*medicinal value*, Spielman, viii, 264—*solubility in chloroform*, Schlimper, xxxii, 160.
- OLEATE, Attfield, xxxv, 250—Hermitte, xxvii, 73.
- PHOSPHAS, medicinal value, Harless, ii, 254—*preparation*, Winckler, viii, 12.
- PYROGALLAS, de Luyne and Espandieu, xxxviii, 23.
- SANTONAS, Pavesi, xxx, 374.
- SULPHAS. Compare QUINIA.
- ADULTERATIONS and their DETECTION (*muriate of cinchonin*), xxxv, 475; xlii, 249—(*sulphate of cinchonin*), Calvert (W. & B., 1321), xv, 199; Henry (W. & B., 1321, note), xx, 231; Kindt, vi, 83; Soubeiran, xxiv, 166—(*chalk*), xxxiii, 58—(*sulphate of quinidia*), xxv, 470; Zimmer (Parrish, 649), xxiv, 266; de Vrij, xxxvii, 45—(*salicin*), v, 293; xxiii, 85; Parrot, xli, 299; Pelletier (W. & B., 1231), xvii, 155; Procter, jr., xviii, 257—(*stearic and margaric acid*), Smith, xxii, 96—(*sugar of milk*), xxiii, 85—Delondre's quiniæ sulphas (with lime, magnesia, etc.), Farr, vii, 300—reply by Delondre, viii, 187, compare *tests*.
- administration*, and *bitter taste concealed* (aromatic powder), ii, 254—Candidus (elixir taraxaci compositus), xlii, 71—Edwards (mucilage of slippery elm), xxvii, 21—Harrop (fluid extract of liquorice), xli, 117—Kemble (syrup of chocolate), xl, 517—Pierquin (carbonate of magnesia), xvii, 51—Quevenne (coffee), xx, 154—Righini (tartaric acid), xxiv, 169—

QUINIA (*Continued*).

- Stearns (mixed untritured with sugar), xxix, 519—Thomas (tannin), xxii, 360—*behavior* to ammonia, Kerner, xxxiv, 423—to carbonate of ammonia in pills, Maisch (W. & B., 101), xxviii, 309—to infusum rosæ, Ramsay, xiv, 176—to iodohydrargyrate of potassa, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 23—to tinctura cinchonæ composita, Donovan, xiv, 176—*consumption* in France, Prel. No. 98—in United States, xxvii, 367—Howard, xxvi, 309—Cole, xxvi, 454—in *effervescing* powder, Meirieu, xxix, 51—influence on the *health* of workmen, Chevallier, xxiii, 276; xxx, 569—for the *hospital* (partially purified), Herring, xxv, 84—incompatibility with acetates, Maisch, xxvii, 97—*poisoning* of rabbits, Desiderio, xii, 172—*preparation*: first in Philadelphia, 1823, Farr, Prel. No. 43—Delondre, viii, 188—Herring (without alcohol, Parrish, 642), xxvi, 10—Pelletier and Despretz (W. & B., 1315), vii, 81; xxvi, 458—Thwaites and Herapath (fusel oil, W. & B., 1315), xxvi, 455—*Ph. Dublin* (26), iii, 338—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 313—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—Guibourt and Bussy, xxv, 454—chloroform, Schlimper, xxxii, 160—glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Blockey, xxix, 556; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159, 160—in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—*statistics*, see *consumption*—proposed *substituted* by gentianin, Küchenmeister, xxiv, 170—*tests* (compare QUINIA; and QUINIA SULPHAS *adulterations* and their detection), Kerner (W. & B., 1321, note; Parrish, 650), xxxiv, 417—Kletzinsky, xxvi, 472—Nevius, xvii, 319 (unreliable, Mowbray, xviii, 72)—Phillips, i, 28—Stoddart (W. & B., 1320, note), xxxvi, 532; xxxvii, 41—Vogel, jr. (W. & B., 1320), xxii, 273—*variability* in *water* of hydration (W. & B., 1320), Millon and Commailles, xxxv, 153—*yield* of barks from New Granada, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 280, note), xxv, 306, 308, (compare QUINIA *yield*).
- , Squibb versus Powers and Weightman, xxvii, 300, 395, 404, 479, 505, 508.
- , IMPURUS, *Ph. U. S.* (30), Wood (W. & B., 1317, note), iii, 297.
- , LIGHT, examined, Strehl (=muriate of cinchonia), xlii, 249.
- , SULPHIODIDE. See QUINIA IODOSULPHAS.
- , SULPHO-CARBOLAS, Procter, jr., xlii, 136—Rademaker (crystallized), xlii, 506.
- , SULPHO-CYANIDE under the microscope, Stoddart, xxxvii, 44.
- , SUPERKINATE, Pelletier and Caventou, xi, 323.
- , TANNAS, *preparation*, Buchner, xxv, 464—Smedt, xxxvi, 17—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in glycerin, Cap & Garot, xxvii, 159—Klever, xlii, 222.
- , TARTRAS, Arppe, xxiv, 156.
- , URATE, Perayre (W. & B., 288), xxxii, 221.
- , VALERIANAS, *adulteration*, Bell, xxi, 324—*preparation*, Devay, xvii, 68—Wittstein, xviii, 196.
- QUINICIA, Gregory, xxix, 92—Pasteur (W. & B., 291), xxv, 535—*polarizing* power, Howard, xxxviii, 419.
- QUINIDIA, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodo-hydrargyrate of potassa, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 21, 23—*composition*, Leers (W. & B., 291), xxv, 161; xxvi, 185—Gregory, xxix, 92—*polarizing* power, Howard, xxxviii, 419—*properties*, Bailey, xxv, 77—Howard, xxiv, 264—Henry and Delondre (W. & B., 283, 284), vi, 129—Kent (disproves Henry's assertion that quinidia is hydrate of quinia) xxv, 317—Kerner, xxxiv, 419—Leers, xxv, 161—de Vrij (W. & B., 290), xxix, 233—*solubility* in alcohol, Guibourt and Bussy, xxv, 454—in oil, Attfield, xxxv, 250—proposed *substitute* for quinia, Pennsylvania hospital, xxvii, 573—*tests*, Kerner, xxxiv, 419—Stoddart (review of all tests), xxxvii, 42—Zimmer (Parrish, 649), xxiv, 266—de Vrij, xxx, 242.
- , Pasteur (W. & B., 290), xxv, 535.
- , Sertürner, vi, 131.
- , ACETATE, Leers, xxv, 168.
- , BUTYRATE, Leers, xxv, 169.
- , CHLORATE, Diehl, xl, 103—Leers, xxv, 168.
- , CITRATE, Leers, xxv, 169.
- , FLUORATE, Leers, xxv, 168.
- , FORMIATE, Leers, xxv, 169.
- , HIPPURATE, Leers, xxv, 170.
- , HYDRIODATE, de Vrij, xxix, 234.
- , HYPOSULPHITE, Leers, xxv, 168.
- , IODOSULPHATE. See QUINIDIA SULPHIODIDE.
- , KINATE, Leers, xxv, 170.
- , and MERCURY, CHLORIDE, Leers, xxv, 167.
- , MURIATE, Leers, xxv, 166.
- , NITRATE, Leers, xxv, 168.
- , OXALATE, Leers, xxv, 169.
- , and PLATINUM CHLORIDE, Leers, xxv, 167.
- , SULPHATE, xxv, 356—*behavior* to am-

QUINIDIA (*Continued*).

monia, Kerner, xxxiv, 423—to iodo-hydrargyrate of potassa, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 23—in *intermittents*, Cullen, xxvii, 108—*optical* properties, Herapath, xxvi, 18—*properties*, Leers, xxv, 165—*therapeutical* use, Peppers, xxvi, 505.

—SULPHOCYANIDE, Stoddard, xxxvii, 44.

—SULPHIODIDE, optical character, Herapath (W. & B., 290 & 1319, note), xxix, 245.

—TARTRATE, Leers, xxv, 169.

—VALERIANATE, Leers, xxv, 170.

QUININE GREEN (Parrish, 643) xxxiii, 407.

—, SWEET, Procter, jr., xli, 186, 302.

QUINIO, Batka (W. & B., 1317, note, second paragraph) xxxii, 222.

QUINIOIDIN. See QUINOIDIA.

QUINISMUS, Chevallier, xxiii, 276; xxx, 569.

QUINIUM, Labarraque (W. & B., 1092, note), xli, 123.

—, ETHYLO-; —, METHYLO-; see ETHYLOQUINIUM; METHYLOQUINIUM.

—IODIDE, Manlius Smith, xxiv, 304.

—and POTASSIUM, IODIDE, Manlius Smith, xxiv, 305.

QUINO-COLORANTATE, Henry, jr., and Plisson, iii, 306.

QUINOIDIA. Compare QUINIA, AMORPHOUS—*behavior* to sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*crystallized* (xli, 421), see CONCHININ—*existence* denied, Henry, jr., and Delondre (W. & B., 1317), ii, 161—*formation* prevented, Pasteur, xxv, 537—*observations*, Winkler, xx, 33—Redwood, xix, 41—(Procter, jr., xix, 44, note)—*preparation*,

Serturner, i, 316—*purification*, Bullock (alkaline carbonate), xix, 45—de Vrij (oxalate of ammonia), xxxix, 272—Williams (benzole), xxvi, 339—*quinia* obtained from it, Roder, xxi, 49—*solubility* in chloroform, Schlimper, xxxii, 160—*proposed substitute* for quinia, xxvii, 573.

QUINOLEIN, Liebig (W. & B., 290, note), xviii, 183.

QUINOLIN, blue color, Williams, xxxii, 179—from cinchonia series distinct from that from coal tar, Williams, xxxii, 178.

QUINOMETRY, Henry, vii, 46.

QUINONE See KINONE.

QUINQUINA (*d'Antioquia*, xxii, 41; — *blanc de Loza*, xi, 327; — *brun de Loza*, iii, 108; — *calisaya*, xi, 321; — *cannelle*, xxii, 41; — *caqueta*, xxv, 357; — *Carthagera, brun*, xi, 328; — *Carthagera, jaune*, xi, 328; — *de Colombie*, xxii, 41; — *de Colombie ligneuse*, xi, 328; xxii, 41; — *Condamine*, xxxviii, 423; — *gris fin de Lima*, iii, 109; — *gris de Loza*, iii, 108; — *gros de Lima*, iii, 109; — *Jaca*, xii, 332; — *jaune royal*, iii, 110; xi, 320; — *Lima blanc*, iii, 109; — *de Loza*, ii, 237; — *de Maracaibo*, xxii, 42; — *nouveux*, xxxviii, 425; — *nova*, xi, 325, 329; xxix, 37; — *orange*, xi, 322; — *Pitou*, ii, 292; — *Remijo*, ii, 290; — *rouge*, xi, 330; — *rouge non verruqueux*, iii, 114; xi, 324; — *rouge verruqueux*, iii, 114; xi, 324; — *St. Lucia*, ii, 292.) Compare *Quina*.

QUISQUALIS INDICA, seeds as vermifuge, viii, 264.

R.

RABBITS not poisoned by atropia, Ogle, xl, 83.

RADEMACHIA INTEGRAL, xxxvi, 293.

RADIATION (invisible) of electric light, Tyndall, xxxvii, 216.

—, TERRESTRIAL, effect on vegetation, Murray, ix, 52.

RADICALS, ORGANIC, history, Cahours, xxxv, 1, 102, 213, 304.

—, ORGANO-METALLIC, xxxv, 105.

RAGS, yield of prussiate of potash, xx, 172.

RAIN, equivalent to an inch, xxxvii, 311. Compare WATER, RAIN.

RAKY of the Tartars, xxviii, 369.

RANCIDITY of fats. See FATS, *rancidity*.

RANUNCULACEÆ, proximate principles, F. F. Mayer, xxxv, 97.

RANUNCULUS ACIDUS, as emetic, iv, 277.

—AQUATILIS, contains iodine, McAdam, xxv, 67.

—BULBOSUS, as emetic, iv, 277.

—DEMISSUS, xli, 434.

—FLAMMULA, as emetic, iv, 277—contains iodine, Overbeck, xxvi, 439.

—SCELERATUS, acrid principle, Erdmann, xxxi, 440.

RAPE SEED, cultivation, Hagner, vi, 56.

RAPHANUS SATIVUS, yields blue color, vi, 73.

RAPHIDES, xxxvii, 31.

RASPBERRIES, analysis of fruit, Bley, x, 254. See ESSENCE, OLEUM, etc.

RAT POISON (carbonate of baryta), xxxvi, 21—(squills), xxix, 83; xli, 352.

Compare PHOSPHORUS PASTE; PLASMA PHOSPHORI.

- RATANHIA BRASILIENSIS = Para rhatany, xlii, 329. Compare KRAMERIA ; RHATANY.
- RATTLESNAKE poison and antidote, Brainard, xxvii, 182—influence of its poison on *plants*, Salisbury, xxvii, 153.
- REAENTS and their use, Duhamel, xiii, 92 ; Virey, i, 51—*limits* of action, Hastings, xiii, 200.
- REALGAR, artificial, xxiii, 74.
- RED color of *azotized bodies* by nitrates of mercury, Lassaigue, iv, 175—of *fruits*, Berzelius, xi, 31—of *leaves*, Berzelius, xi, 33—from *quercetic acid*, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 444—for *wall-paper*, etc. (red chloride of chromium), xxiii, 90—by partial *dehydrogenation* of alcohol, sugar, starch, etc., Rouchas, iv, 241.
- , BADEN-, Winter, xxxiv, 37.
- , CARMINE, Hlasiwetz and Grabowsky, xxxviii, 504.
- , CHROME. See CHROME RED.
- , vegetable INDIAN = Pelletier's santalin, xxxii, 9.
- , IODINE, Heller, xvi, 155.
- from PERU, Virey (seeds of a Malpighia), iii, 265.
- REDDISH BLUE, from decomposition of oscillarias, Nees d'Esenbeck, viii, 334.
- REFRACTING power of *saline* solutions, Reichert, xxxviii, 567.
- REMELINA SCOPULORUM contains no iodine, Dickie, xxvi, 439.
- REMIJIA, ii, 290 ; iii, 24 ; vii, 334 ; xi, 247.
- *ferruginea* ; — *Hilarii* ; — *paniculata* ; — *Vellozia*, xvii, 85.
- RENNET. Compare GASTRIC JUICE ; PEP-SIN.
- *composition*, Deschamps, xii, 197—*preparation*, Bourgarel, xxvii, 456—*properties*, Deschamps, xii, 194.
- LIQUID, Dorvault, xxxv, 37—Procter, jr., xxxv, 36—Soubeiran, xxxv, 37.
- WINE. See WINE, RENNET.
- REPERCOLATION. See PERCOLATION, FRACTIONAL.
- REPORT about application to the *Agricultural Bureau*, xxx, 491.
- of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh on *adulteration of drugs*, x, 114.
- of Committee on *Patent Medicines*, New York, vi, 60.
- See under the respective headings.
- REPTILES, action of carbolic acid, Fayer, xli, 414.
- RESEDA LUTEOLA contains quercitrin, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 222, 444.
- RESEDACEÆ, debiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- RESIN, products of *distillation*, Scheil, xxxiii, 240—as preservative of *fatty substances*, Olmstead, xxii, 325—renders *lard* semifluid, Olmstead, xxii, 325—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147.
- SPIRIT, igniting point of vapor, Hut-ton, xli, 254.
- , VIRGIN, Hunt and Pochin, xxxii, 333.
- RESINS of *commerce*, Simmonds, xxix, 71, 134, 225, 377, 465—Vaughan, xxv, 230, 333—*emulsions*, Constantin (W. & B., 902), xxvii, 61—of the isomeric *essential oils*, Hy. Rose, viii, 44—colored resins from action of *sulphuric acid* on essential oils, Hare, ix, 210—Procter, jr., x, 23—*solubility* in different menstrua, Sacc, xlii, 242.
- RESIN, HEMLOCK, Chas. Ellis, ii, 18—collection in Michigan, Stearns, xxxi, 29.
- RESINA D'ANGELIM PEDRA (from Ferreira spectabilis), Peckolt, xli, 300.
- JALAPÆ (compare JALAP RESIN), *adulteration*, Dænen (aloes), xxxviii, 375—*behavior* to sulphuric acid, Kaiser (W. & B., 1326), xvii, 23—*characteristics*, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 113—*chemical history*, Kaiser, xvii, 23—*detection* of scammony, resina podophylli, gamboge, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 117—of guaiac, Smedt, (chlorinated soda W. & B., 1326), xix, 238—*preparation*, Nativelle, xv, 33—Planche, vii, 284—Ph. Britannica (64), remarks, Haselden, xxxvii, 273—*soft resin* as energetic as hard, Long, xxxiii, 487—*solubility*, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 113—*test* for purity, Buchner (W. & B., 1326), xxvi, 446—*yield* compared with price, Southall, xl, 62.
- of the LARCH PINE, Guibourt, xii, 133.
- , NITRO-SINAPYLIC, Hubatka, xvi, 76.
- , PODOPHYLLI (compare PODOPHYLLIN, PODOPHYLLUM, RESIN), *preparation*, Parrish, xxxiv, 133—Procter, jr., xxxii, 210—Squibb, xl, 1, 7—*solubility*, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 114—*yield* and *medical properties*, W. G. Parrish, xxxii, 208—Procter, jr., xxxii, 210, note.
- SCAMMONII. Compare SCAMMONIUM,—*detection* of guaiac, Boudet (W. & B., 1326), xix, 238—of gamboge, podophyllin, resina jalapæ, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 117—*solubility*, Bullock and Parrish, xxxiv, 115—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—*test* for purity, Buchner, xxvi, 447.
- RESINEIN, Péraire, xvii, 213.
- RESINEONE, Péraire, xvii, 212.

RESINOIDS, Abernethy, xxxiii, 299—Tilden, xxx, 270, compare **ECLECTIC**, **PHARMACY**, etc.

RESPIRATOR, charcoal, Darby, xxvii, 431—Stenhouse (W. & B., 215), xxvi, 356—xxvii, 169.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS, action of carbonic acid, Lemaire, xxxv, 555.

REVENUE, INTERNAL, xxxiv, 382; xxxvi, 181; xxxvii, 315, 440; xxxviii, 92, 282.

REVIEWS.

BOTANY AND PHARMACOLOGY :

Botany of the Northern and Middle States, Lewis C. Beck, v, 315.

Botany, medical, of the Confederate States, Fr. P. Porcher, xxxvii, 318.

Journal of botanical excursions, F. Pursh, xlii, 90.

Herbarium, medical, T. F. Allen, xlii, 575.

Monographie der China, H. v. Bergen, Prel. No. 87.

Quinologie, Delondre and Bouchardat, xxvii, 89.

CHEMISTRY.

GENERAL :

Abel, F. A. and Bloxam, L., Handbook of Chemistry, xxvi, 567.

Booth, Jas. C. and Morfit, C., Encyclopedia of Chemistry, xlii, 370.

Bowman, J., Introduction to Chemistry, xxi, 132.

Brande, W. Th. and Taylor, A. S., Chemistry, xxxv, 285; xxxix, 573.

Fownes, G., Elementary Chemistry, xvii, 166; xix, 258; xli, 478.

Francis, G., Chemical Experiments, xxiii, 95.

Gmelin, L., Handbook of Chemistry, xxiv, 284; xxv, 477.

Graham, Thos., Elements of Chemistry, xv, 193; xxiv, 290; xxx, 285.

Gregory, W., Outlines of Chemistry, xxiv, 91—Chemistry, inorganic and organic, xxix, 89.

Murphy, John G., Review of Chemistry, xxiii, 96.

Odling, W., Course of Practical Chemistry, xli, 575.

Regnault, V., Elements of Chemistry, xxv, 381.

Roscoe, H. E., Elementary Chemistry, xl, 478.

Chemical News, American edition, xxxix, 574.

American Chemist, Ch. F. and W. H. Chandler, xlii, 478.

ANALYTICAL :

Casselmunn, A., Analysis of urine, xlii, 317.

Noad, H. M., and Morfit, C., Qualitative and quantitative analysis, xxi, 227.

Rochleder, F., Analysis of plants, xxxiv, 492.

Storer, F. H., Cyclopaedia of quantitative chemical analysis, xlii, 574.

Will, H., Chemical analysis, xxvii, 191.

MISCELLANEOUS :

Attfield, J., Medical and pharmaceutical chemistry, xl, 190; xlii, 186.

Bowman, J., Medical chemistry, xxxv, 383.

Dragendorff, G., Monographie des Induls, xlii, 316.

Duflos, Ad., Erkennung der chemischen Arzneimitteln und Gifte, xxiv, 320.

Dussance, H., Industrial chemist, xxxiv, 383.

Eliot, C. W., and Storer, F. H., Manual of inorganic chemistry, xl, 189.

Funke, O., Atlas of physiological chemistry, xxv, 477, 480.

Gibbs, W., and Genth, F. A., Ammonio-cobaltic bases, xxix, 191.

Husemann, Aug., Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, etc., physiologischer, etc., Beziehung, xlii, 315.

Lehmann, C. G., Physiological chemistry, xxiv, 286; xxv, 477, 478.

Liebig, J., Organic chemistry; and chemistry in its application to agriculture, etc., xv, 180.

Læwig, C., Organic and physiological chemistry, xxv, 376.

Miahle, Chimie appliquée à la physiologie et thérapie, xxviii, 189.

Morfit, C., Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations, xxi, 102; xxix, 17, 94.

Rand, R. H., Outlines of medical chemistry, xxvii, 384.

—, Elements of medical chemistry, xxxviii, 575.

Reese, J. J., Detection of strychnia, and influence of morphia on color-tests, xxxiii, 576.

Storer, F. H., Dictionary of solubilities, xxxv, 189, 573; xxxvi, 463.

Wormley Th. G., Micro-chemistry of poisons, xxxix, 476.

DISPENSATORIES:

Edinburgh new dispensatory, 1830, Andr. Duncan, iii, 250.

Dispensary and commentary on the pharmacopœas of Great Britain and the United States, R. Christison and R. E. Griffith, xx, 198.

Dispensatory and therapeutical remembrancer, J. Mayne and R. E. Griffith, xx, 198.

Eclectic dispensatory, J. King, xxvi, 567; xxxi, 285, 384.

REVIEWS (*Continued*).

DISPENSATORIES:

Dispensatory of the United States, G. B. Wood and F. Bache, iv, 297—v, 309—vi, 76—xv, 170—xvii, 170—xxiii, 389—xxvi, 480—xxx, 284—xxxvii, 234—xlii, 284.

FORMULARIES: compare PHARMACOPŒIAS, *miscellaneous*.

Beasley, H., Receipt-book, xxii, 287.
—, Pocket-formulary, xxiv, 190.
Bouchardat, A., Annuaire, xl, 192, 379.
Dorvault, L., L'officine, xxiii, 321.
Ellis, Benj., Medical formulary, xxvi, 173—xxxvi, 93—xli, 90.
Green, H., Selections from favorite prescriptions from living American practitioners, xxxi, 93.
Griffith, R. E., Universal formulary, xxii, 191—xxvi, 479.
Hance, E. R., Physician's compendium, xli, 93.
Reese, J. J., American medical formulary, xxii, 192.
Tilden's formulary, xxx, 471.
Druggists' manual, Prel. No. 93.

MATERIA MEDICA:

Beck, J. P., Lectures on materia medica, etc., xxviii, 574.
Biddle, J. B., Materia medica, xxxvii, 495—xl, 478.
Dunglison, R., New remedies, xxiii, 298—xxix, 88.
Edwards, H. M., and *Vavasseur, P.*, *Davies, J.*, Manual of materia medica, etc., iii, 246.
Garrod, A. B., Materia medica, xxxvii, 319.
Kost, J., Eclectic materia medica, etc., xxx, 186.
Pereira, J., Materia medica, xxiv, 94; xxvi, 93, 176—Abridgment by J. Farr; R. Bentley; R. Warrington; H. Wood, jr., xxxix, 90.
Royle, J. F., Materia medica, xviii, 261.
Stillé, A., Therapeutics and materia medica, xxxii, 188; xxxvi, 542; xl, 380.
Tully, W., Materia medica, xxv, 91; xxvi, 575; xxviii, 288, 382.

MEDICINE:

Abortion, criminal, F. H. Storer and F. F. Heard, xli, 91.
Malpractice and medical evidence, J. Elwell, xxxii, 285.
Address, Philadelphia County Medical Society, B. H. Coates, xxxii, 287, 378—address at centennial celebration of Pennsylvania Hospital, G. B. Wood, xxxii, 190.

Anæsthesia, modern, inquiry into the origin, T. Smith, xxxix, 382.

New anæsthetic agent in surgery and midwifery (chloroform), J. V. Simpson, xx, 26.

Etherization, trials of a public benefactor, N. P. Rice, xxxi, 287.

Cell Doctrine, J. Tyson, xlii, 186.

Dictionary. See *Lexicon*.

Dissection, manual, L. Holden and E. Mason, xl, 380.

Electro-physiology and therapeutics, A. C. Garratt, xxxii, 478.

Hygiene, female, and elements of health, E. J. Tilt, xxv, 286.

Lexicon, medical, R. Dunglison, xxx, 94; xxxvii, 237.

Lexicon, medical, pronouncing, C. H. Cleaveland, xxviii, 94; xli, 190.

Lexicon, medical, pronouncing, Thomas, xxxvii, 75.

Medicine, action, F. W. Headland, xxv, 384; xxxi, 487; xxxv, 93; xxxix, 287.

Medicine, principles and practice, A. Flint, xli, 91.

Medicine, principles and practice, H. Hartshorne, xli, 191.

Medicine, history, V. Renouard, xxviii, 91.

Medicine, rational, and paradise of doctors, J. Bigelow, xxxi, 94.

Medical department of University of Pennsylvania, J. Carson, xli, 188.

Ophthalmology, Archiv. Knapp and Moos, xlii, 478.

Opium and its alkaloids, effects, S. W. Mitchell, xlii, 188.

Plastics, D. Prince, xl, 191.

Poisons, O. H. Costill, xxi, 133.

Poisons, memoranda, Ph. H. Tanner, xxxvi, 463.

Prescription book, physician's (terms, etc.), xxiii, 297.

Stimulants and narcotics, F. E. Anstie, xxxvii, 495.

Strychnia, A. P. Reid, xxxi, 92.

Surgery, minor, F. W. Sargent, xxxiv, 383.

Therapeutics and materia medica, A. Stillé, xxxii, 188; xxxvi, 542; xl, 380.

Therapeutics, E. J. Waring, xxxix, 92.

Toxicology, J. T. Ducatel, v, 310.

Veratrum viride and *veratrum*, R. Armory and S. G. Webber, xlii, 91.

Viridin, *veratroidia*, etc., H. C. Wood, jr., xlii, 189.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Half-yearly compendium of medical sciences, Butler and Brinton, xl, 476.

REVIEWS (*Continued*).

MEDICINE, MISCELLANEOUS :

- Conspectus of medical sciences, Hartshorne, xli, 190.
 Medical times, xlii, 573.
 Nature and art in curing diseases, J. Forbes, xxx, 579.
 Family adviser and guide, H. Hartshorne, xl, 477.
 Physical basis of life, T. H. Huxley, xlii, 286.
 Positive medicinal agents, Keith, xxvii, 93.
 Medical microscopy, J. G. Richardson, xlii, 575.
 Proceedings of the State medical society, Michigan, xli, 381.
 Transactions of the American medical association, xxvii, 91.
 Pacific medical and surgical journal, xxx, 192.
 Peninsular and independent medical journal, xxx, 191.

PHARMACOPŒIAS. Compare PHARMACOPŒIAS, page 173.

- British* (64), xxxvi, 285.
Dublin (1807), F. Barker and W. F. Montgomery, iii, 322.
 — (50), xxiii, 6.
Gallica (Codex, 1837), x, 285.
Helvetica (65,) xxxix, 207, 312, 529.
London (36), ix, 319.
Suecica (69), xlii, 87.
United States (30), ii, 316; iii, 64—(40), xiv, 179—(50), xxiii, 292; xxviii, 191—(60), xxxv, 401; xxxvi, 209, 298, 393; xxxvii, 326.
Veterinary, R. N. Tuson, xlii, 91.

MISCELLANEOUS

(Compare FORMULARIES).

- Gray's supplement (47), Redwood, xx, 20.
 Prescribers' pharmacopœia, xxv, 575.
 Practitioners' pharmacopœia, John Foote, xxviii, 383.

PHARMACY :

- Alumni* association Philadelphia college of pharmacy, report, xxxvii, 238; xxxix, 380; xl, 286.
American pharmaceutical association, proceedings: xxix, 93; xxx, 90; xxxi, 88; xxxii, 90, 575; xxxv, 92; xxxvi, 182; xxxvii, 159; xxxviii, 190; xxxix, 188; xl, 90; xli, 189; xlii, 183.
British pharmaceutical conference, proceedings, xli, 92; xlii, 90.
California pharmaceutical society, proceedings, xlii, 187.
Chemist and druggist, xlii, 474.
Congrès générale des pharmaciens, xi, 90.
Congrès pharmaceutique, comptes rendus, xl, 382.

Drogues, falsification, de, A. Bussy and A. F. Boutron—Charlard, ii, 154, 242.

Druggist's circular and chemical gazette, xxix, 191.

Fluid extracts, Sam. Rotton, xxx, 287.

— — — Thayer's catalogue, xxxviii, 287.

Journal of materia medica and formulary, Tilden & Co., xxx, 473.

Journal, pharmaceutical, Canada, xl, 575.

Journal and transactions Maryland college of pharmacy, xxxi, 287.

Pharmacist, Chicago, xl, 476, 574; xli, 471.

Pharmacy, historical sketch of progress, J. Bell, xx, 265.

Pharmacy, practical, E. Parrish, xxvii, 574; xxviii, 10; xxxi, 585; xxxvi, 188.

Pharmacy, practical, Mohr, Redwood, Procter, jr., xxi, 96, 120, 213.

MISCELLANEOUS :

Calendar, pharmaceutical society, Great Britain, xl, 92.

Revista farmaceutica, xxxviii, 102.

Tratado de farmacia y farmacognosia, etc., C. Murray, xxxviii, 412.

Utility of colleges of pharmacy, L. Steiner, xxix, 192.

MISCELLANEOUS :

Academy of natural sciences, Philadelphia, origin and progress, Ruschenberger, xxiv, 189.

Address of Geo. Bentham, etc., G. Busk, xl, 93.

Adulterations, manual, L. C. Beck, xix, 266.

—, *dictionnaire*, A. Chevallier, xxiii, 95; xxiv, 291.

Agriculture, manual of scientific and practical, L. Campbell, xxxi, 585.

—, report of commissioners, xl, 382; xli, 288.

Amazon and Atlantic slopes of South America, M. F. Maury, xxv, 374.

—, explorations, Herndon & Gibson, xxvi, 173.

American philosophical society, proceedings, xlii, 185.

Cavendish, life, Wilson, xxiv, 289.

Dalton, John, memoirs, Ch. Henry, xxvii, 380.

Geology, elements of chemical and physical, G. Bischoff, xxvii, 287.

Hints on various subjects, etc., A. J. Matthews & Co., xxviii, 480.

Industrie, Dictionnaire de l', etc., v, 316.

Invertebrata, American, investigations, J. Jones, xxix, 381.

Iron mongers' and metal trades' advertiser, xxxii, 480.

REVIEWS (*Continued*).

MISCELLANEOUS:

- Is it I?* H. R. Storer, xxxix, 574.
Lardner's handbooks of natural philosophy and astronomy, xxv, 285.
Michigan University, xli, 287; xlii, 285.
Microscopist's companion, J. King, xxxi, 391.
Mind and matter, B. Brodie, xxx, 577.
Mineral resources of United States, J. R. Brown & Taylor, xli, 88.
Naturalist, American, xxxix, 573.
Patent, report of commissioners, xxxv, 191.
Perfumery, S. Piesse, xxviii, 383; xxxix, 384.
Phantom bouquet, E. Parrish, xxxiv, 492.
Plant, illustrating the organic life of animals, H. Coultas, xxix, 380.
Revenue commission, United States, xxxviii, 282.
Rogers, Jas. B., life, J. Carson, xxv, 92.
Smithsonian Institution, report, xl, 383; xlii, 89.
Soap making, A. Ott, xxxix, 383.
Sunbeam and spectroscope, Townsend, xxxv, 287.
Technology, chemical, F. Knapp, xx, 280; xxi, 299.
Tree, what may be learned from a, H. Coultas, xxxi, 392.
Vinegar, manufacture, Ch. M. Wetherill, xxxii, 478.
Why not? H. R. Storer, xxxix, 382.
War department, circular no. 6, xxxviii, 287.
RHABARBERIN, Caventou, i, 147.
RHABARBIN, Cobb, xxiii, 244.
RHAMNETIN, Stein, xli, 331.
RHAMNIN, *preparation*, etc., Stein, xli, 331—Winkler, xxv, 526—converted by ripening into *cathartin* and grape-sugar, Winkler, xxv, 527.
— FERMENT, Stein, xli, 331.
— GUM, Stein, xli, 331.
RHAMNOTANNIN, Stein, xli, 331.
RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS as *cathartic*, v, 207—*coloring* principle of berries, Stein, xli, 331—*green dye* from bark, Charvin, xxxiii, 378—berries contain *quercetin*, Bolley, xxxiii, 219.
— LOTUS, of ancient Egypt, v, 142.
RHAPONTIC of the MOUNTAIN (*Rumex alpinus*), i, 142.
— NOSTRAS (*Centaurea centaurium*), i, 142.
— Compare RHEUM; RHUBARB.
RHATANY. Compare KRAMERIA; RANTANIA.
— SAVANILLA, Hanbury, xxxvii, 193.
RHEIN, viii, 284, 289—behavior to bi-

chromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528.

- RHEUM. Compare RHAPONTIC; RHUBARB.
— AUSTRALE, Prel. No. 78—analysis, Henry, viii, 282, 289, 290.
— COMPACTUM, i, 143; viii, 282.
— EMODI, Prel. No. 78; x, 108; xviii, 68.
— HUMILE, properties, Webster, vii, 115.
— LEUCORRHIZUM, x, 107.
— MOORCROFTIANUM, x, 108.
— NANUM, x, 107.
— NOSTRAS, i, 142.
— PALMATUM, i, 142; viii, 282.
— RHAPONTICUM, i, 143; viii, 282—cultivated in *England*, xix, 200.
— RIBES, x, 108.
— ROSSICUM, i, 140.
— SIBERICUM, x, 107.
— SINENSE, i, 140.
— SPICIFORME, x, 108; xviii, 68.
— TARTARICUM, i, 140.
— TURCICUM, i, 140.
— UNDULATUM, i, 143; viii, 282; x, 107; xviii, 64.
— VERUM, i, 140.
— WEBBIANUM, xviii, 68.
RHEUMATISM, remedies (*creasote pills*), Reich, viii, 88; (*silicate and benzoate of soda*; W. & B. 1471, 1600), Socquet & Bonjean, xxix, 314.
RHIGOLENE, its explosive character denied, Jackson, xl, 349—properties and use, Bigelow, xxxviii, 363—volatilization prevented, Krackowizer, xl, 350.
RHINANTHIN, Ludwig, xlii, 403.
RHINANTHOGENIN, Ludwig, xlii, 403.
RHINANTHUS ALECTOROLOPHUS, chemical examination, Ludwig, xlii, 403.
RHIZOBOLUS SAOUVARI, xxxvi, 295.
RHIZOCTONIA CROCORUM (fungus on bulb of saffron), xxi, 41.
RHIZOPHORA GYMNORHIZA, its bark supposed to be *monesia*, xiii, 152.
— MANGLE. See MANGROVE.
RHODEORETIN, analysis, Kaiser (W. & B., 489), xvii, 25—Mayer, xxv, 353—*preparation*, etc., Kaiser, xvii, 23—Mayer, xxv, 353.
RHODEORETINOLE, Kaiser (W. & B., 489), xvii, 23, 29.
RHODIUM, from ore of platinum, Fremy, xxviii, 186.
RHŒADINA, Hesse, xxxviii, 568; xxxix, 122; xlii, 396.
RHŒAGENINA, xxxix, 123; xlii, 396.
RHŒAS, flowers analysed, Maier (W. & B., 710), xviii, 211—percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 226.
RHUBARB. Compare RHEUM; RHAPONTIC.
—, *account*, Benj. Ellis, i, 139—*adulteration* with domestic rhubarb detected

RHUBARB (*Continued*).

- Billot (W. & B., 706, note), xxxii, 224, 433—*analysis*, Brande, Henry, Peretti, i, 148; Herberger, xviii, 125—*behavior* to nitric acid, Garod, xxii, 242—*botanical* notice, Prel. No. 76, Carson, x, 107—*commercial* varieties, i, 139—*constituents*, de la Rue and Müller, xxx, 366, 442—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—entitled to *entry*, xxiv, 25; xxv, 303—*volatile oil*, Bonastre, iii, 143—*percolation* with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 226—*powder*, adulterated (colombo; gamboge; Peruvian bark), vii, 11—*inferior root*, x, 276—(flour, turmeric) xi, 169—(biscuits), xxxi, 511—*powdering*, loss, i, 138—Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—*proportion* of *soluble* matter in different kinds, i, 149—*acid of stalks*, Lancaster, xxxi, 193—*varieties*, i, 139—distinguished by ioduretted hydriodic acid, Geiger, ii, 338.
- of the ALPS (*Rumex alpinus*), i, 150.
- BANBURY, xxvi, 182.
- of the BEGGARS (*Thalictrum flavum*), i, 150.
- , BUCHARIAN, *analysis*, Herberger, xviii, 125—*note*, Pereira (W. & B., 706, note), xviii, 64, 124—*description*, Fero, xxxix, 218.
- , CANTON (stick), Pereira (W. & B., 704), xviii, 63—*description*, Fero, xxxix, 215.
- , CHINESE, *analysis*, Herberger, xviii, 125—*description*, i, 140; Fero, xxxix, 216, 217—*growth* and preparation, Farre, xxxviii, 153—*spurious*, xv, 16—*yield* of watery and alcoholic extract, i, 149.
- , ENGLISH, Bigg, xix, 199—Usher, xxxix, 550—*comparison* with *Russian* rhubarb, Michaelis, xxiii, 179.
- , EUROPEAN, *description*, i, 142.
- , FALSE (*Thalictrum flavum*), i, 150.
- , FRENCH, *description*, i, 142—*yield* of watery and alcoholic extract, i, 149.
- , HIMALAYAN, Pereira (W. & B., 706, note), xviii, 68.
- , IMPERIAL, Walpers (supposed to be mythical), xxv, 471.
- of the MONKS (*Rumex alpinum*), i, 142.
- , MUSCOVITIC, *description*, Fero, xxxix, 216.
- of the PEASANTS (black alder), i, 150.
- , RHAPONTIC, i, 141.
- , RUSSIAN, *analysis*, Herberger, xviii, 155—*description*, i, 140; Fero, xxxix, 212—*comparison* with *English* rhubarb, Michaelis, xxiii, 179—*yield* of alcoholic and watery extract, i, 149.
- from SANDWICH ISLANDS, xxvii, 240.
- , SIBERIAN (rhapontic), *analysis*, Herberger, xviii, 125—*description*, Bell, xxvi, 120—Pereira (W. & B., 706, note), xviii, 66, 123.
- , TASCHKENT, Pereira (W. & B., 704), xviii, 124.
- TURKEY, i, 140—Maisch, xxxix, 216, note.
- , WHITE, Walpers (supposed to be mythical), xxv, 471.
- RHUS COPALLINUM, acid of the berries, Rogers, vii, 56.
- CORIARIA, berries for obtaining malic acid, Trommsdorff (W. & B., 711, note), vii, 148.
- GLABRUM. See SUMACH.
- METOPIMUM, medicinal properties, Descourtiz, viii, 104—Hamilton, xviii, 44.
- MOLLIS, yields blue color, vi, 73.
- OXYCANTHA, v, 350.
- RADICANS, yellow dye, Sella, viii, 175—*percolation* with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225.
- SUCCEDANEUM, source of Japan wax, xxxi, 562; xxxv, 559.
- TOXICODENDRON. See TOXICODENDRON.
- RICE, amount of starch, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139—*detection* of *potato starch*, Scharling (W. & B., 537), xv, 76.
- RICHARDSONIA BRASILIENSIS, iii, 196.
- EMETICA, iii, 196.
- ROSEA, iii, 195.
- SCABRA, *analysis*, Pelletier (W. & B., 483, note), iii, 191.
- RICININ, Tuson (W. & B., 593, note), xxxvi, 423.
- RICINUS AFRICANUS, xxvii, 339.
- COMMUNIS, *analysis*, Bower (W. & B., 593), xxvi, 207—Tuson, xxxvi, 423—*as cathartic*, v, 207—*cultivation* in California, xl, 185—in Illinois, Procter, jr., xxvii, 99—in Italy, Groves, xxxix, 57—in Sandwich Islands, xxvii, 239—*leaves* as galactagogue, McWilliam (W. & B., 592), xxiii, 176—*seeds*, emetic properties (W. & B., 598), Calcloud, xxi, 270—*as purgative*, Mialhe, xvii, 77—*properties*, Scattergood (W. & B., 593), xxviii, 206.
- RIGA BALSAM. See BALSAM, RIGA.
- RINGS OF NOBILI. See NOBILI.
- RIPIPHORUS bimaculatus; — *flabellatus* are destitute of activity; — *subdipteris* is slightly epispastic, Farines, ii, 166.
- RISH-E-TAFT, Schroff, xxxiv, 334.
- ROAN (leather), preparation, Calvert, xxxvi, 407.
- ROB DE LAFFECTEUR, Prel. No. 124, 126, 127.
- SUDORIFICUS, (Smith); Beral, ii, 68.
- ROBINIA CARAGANA, yields blue color, vi, 72.

- ROBINIA PSEUD-ACACIA, contains *asparagin*, Hlasiwetz, xxvii, 528—as *emetic*, iv, 279—*properties*, vi, 284.
- ROBININ, relation to rutin and quercitrin, Zwenger and Dronke, xxxv, 32.
- ROCCELLA FUCIFORMIS (Orchella from Aden), xxv, 336.
— TINCTORIA, iv, 346.
- ROCK OIL. See PETROLEUM.
— SALT. See SALT, ROCK.
- ROHUN bark, ix, 345. Compare SWIENTENIA FEBRIFUGA.
- ROOTS, *absorbing power*, Jessen, xxxiv, 155—*collection*, proper time, Buchner, xv, 141—Kittel, i, 230—*preservation*, Enz, xxxii, 556.
- ROSA CENTIFOLIA, analysis of tincture, Enz, xl, 32.
— GALLICA, *analysis*, Filhol (W. & B., 712), xxxv, 315—percolating with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 226—amount of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 194.
- ROSACEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xlii, 216.
- ROSANILIN, compare FUCHSIN—*assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 401—as *test* for free fatty acids, Jacobsen, xl, 336.
—, MURIATE. FUCHSIN.
- ROSE BLOOM, Lavel's, composition, Chandler, xlii, 369.
— COLOR for cotton and silk, Malegue, xxvii, 84.
- ROSEN (Hoffmann's Rosanilin), Nicholson, xxxv, 342.
- ROSES, cultivation in India, Jackson, xii, 250—at Mitcham, Bell, xxiii, 34—how to obtain large *heads*, ix, 88—*preservation* (salt), Martin, xxxi, 258.
- ROSE GERANIUM. See PELARGONIUM ODORATISSIMUM.
— WOOD, charcoal, absorption of ammonia, Smith, xxxv, 563.
- ROSIN. See RESIN.
- ROSOLIS, xxvii, 372.
- ROTTENSTONE, origin, xxxii, 463—Johnston, xxvi, 78.
- ROTTLERA SCHIMPERI. See MUSENNA.
— TINCTORIA. See KAMEELA.
- ROTTLERIN, Anderson, xxxii, 325.
- ROUGE, CHINESE CARD., xxvi, 183.
—, LIQUID, xxvi, 190.
—, POLISHING, Vogel, jr, xxix, 69.
—, TOILET, Piesse, xxviii, 273.
- RUBBER, INDIA. See CAOUTCHOUC.
—, HARD, dentist's, composition, Wildman, xxxviii, 185.
- RUBIACEÆ, composition of *acids* found in various plants, xxiii, 355—*constituents*, Rochleder, xxv, 243.
- RUBIA TINCTORIA, *constituents*, Rochleder, xxv, 242, 243—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32.
- RUBIAN (of Schunk), is impure ruberythric acid, Mayer, xxxv, 100, note.
- RUBIDIUM, Bunsen, xxxiii, 571; xxxiv, 67; xxxv, 430—Bœtger (from mother liquor of table salt), xxxvi, 108—in beetroot, coffee, grapes, tea and tobacco, Grandeau, xxxiv, 440—in Quillaya, xxxvii, 32.
— PLATINO-CHLORIDE, solubility, Crookes, xxxvi, 144.
— bicarbonate; — carbonate; — nitrate; — hydrate; — sulphate; — chloride, Bunsen, xxxiv, 67, 68.
- RUBUS CÆSIUS, yields blue color, vi, 72.
— IDÆUS. See RASPBERRIES.
— VILLOSUS, amount of tannin, Bowman, xli, 194.
- RULES for young experimenters, Faraday, i, 125.
- RUM, igniting point of vapor, Hutton, xli, 254.
- RUMEX ALPINUS (sometimes substituted for rhubarb), i, 142.
— CRISPUS, comparison of products by maceration and percolation, Boullay and Guillermond, x, 10.
- RUMICIN, *composition*, Thann, xxxi, 154—identical with *chrysophanic acid*, Thann, xxxi, 152—*preparation*, Geiger, xxxi, 153—Riegel, xxxi, 153.
- RUNNET. See RENNET.
- RUSHES (Juncus) for paper making, xxviii, 170.
- RUSMA, Piesse, xxviii, 270.
- RUSPINI'S styptic, iii, 77.
- RUST. See IRON; STEEL.
— from LINEN, Runge, xxix, 454.
- RUTA, influence of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 322—contains *quercitrin*, Weiss and Kummel, xxxii, 444.
- RUTACEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xlii, 216.
- RUTILIN, Braconnot, iii, 263.
- RUTIN, relation to robinin and quercitrin, Zwenger and Dronke, xxxv, 32.
- RYE, *analysis* of ashes, Schrader, xxxiv, 92—*impurities*, xlii, 403—*carbonized* as tooth powder, xxxiv, 92—*starch*, microscopically examined, Raspail, xi, 21, 27—amount, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139—reaction with *tincture of guaiacum*, xxiii, 185.

S.

- SABADILLA**, adulterated with capsules of *Chelone campanulata* and — *gentianoides*, Shaffner xxxviii, 500—*origin* (*Asagraea officinalis*), Guibourt, xxxviii, 498.
- SABADILLIN**, Hübschmann (W. & B., 143!), xxv, 133.
- SABBATIA ANGULARIS**, description and properties, D. B. Smith, ii, 213—as *tonic*, v, 290.
- SABINA**, *analysis*, Needles (W. & B., 723), xiii, 11, 15—influence of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 322.
- SACCHARATES**, Beral, iii, 177.
- SACCHARIDE** of carrageen, Mouchon, xvii, 190.
- SACCHARINE** substances of acid fruits, Buignet, xxxiii, 213.
— liquids *clarified*, Leplay and Cuisinier (W. & B., 1035, note), xxxiv, 551—precipitation of *lime* by bone-black, Anthon, xxxiii, 570.
— matters, combination with *tartaric acid*, Berthelot, xxx, 154.
- SACCHARO-CHIRETTIN**, Kemp, xlii, 534.
- SACCHAROLE**, haschicin, Laneau, xxviii, 364.
- SACCHARUM**. See **SUGAR**.
— **AROMATICUM**, Turner, xli, 118.
- SACHETS**, Piesse, xxvii (au *Chypre*, 372—à la *Frangipanni*, 372—à la *héliotrope*, 372—*lavender*, 372—à la *maréchale*, 372—*millefleurs*, 372—à la *mousseline*, 372—*patchouly*, 373—*Portugal*, 373—*rose*, 373—*sans nom*, 373—*santalwood*, 373—*vervaine*, 373—*vetivert*, 373—*violet*, 374).
- SACRED BARK**, Mayer, xxxvii, 179.
- SAFFLOWER** (Spain; Egypt; India), vii, 345.
- SAFFRON**. See **CROCUS**.
—, **BASTARD**. See **SAFFLOWER**.
- SAFREN** (hydrocarbon of oil of *sassafras*), Grimaux and Ruotte, xli, 430—xlii, 176.
- SAFROL** (from oil of *sassafras*), Grimaux and Ruotte, xli, 430—xlii, 176.
- SAGAPENUM**, *account*, Cooley, xvi, 230—*analysis*, Brandes, Pelletier (W. & B., 1594), xvi, 230—behavior to *camphor*, Planche, x, 214, 215—entitled to *entry*, xxv, 303—*purification*, Mouchon, jr., vii, 49—Proctor (W. & B., 147, note), xxxv, 356.
—, **ARTIFICIAL**, Cooley, xvi, 231.
- SAGITTARIA SAGITTIFOLIA**, properties, vi, 286.
- SAGO** *cultivation* in the East, i, 31—*commercial history*, Planche, ix, 214—Hamilton, Hooker, vii, 188—*properties*, Guibourt, ii, 48—*microscopical examination*, Raspail, xi, 17, 18, 27—ought to be *substituted* by potato starch, Raspail, v, 345.
— from **MALACCAS** (white, red, blue), composition, xli, 432.
- SAGUS** *farinaria*, ii, 48; — *farinifera*, vii, 189; — *genuina*, vii, 189; — *inermis*, vii, 189; — *Poitei*, ix, 214; — *Rumphii*, vii, 189.
- SALAD PASTE**, Groves, xl, 56.
- SALAMANDER'S BLOOD** (= fuming nitric acid), xxxvii, 355.
- SALEP**, *analysis*, de Dombasle, Guibourt, Vauquelin, Caventou, xii, 25, 26, 27—*description*, etc., Duhamel, xii, 23—Guibourt, ii, 49—Landerer (W. & B., 1594), xxii, 231—starch, under the *microscope*, Raspail, xi, 26, 28.
—, **FRENCH**, xxx, 401.
—, **GERMAN**, Barnickel, xxxiii, 404.
—, **ROYAL**, Hanbury, xxxi, 361.
- SALICARIA**, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- SALICIDES**, Piria, xl, 142.
- SALICIN**, *behavior* to acids, Peschier, iii, 60—Braconnot, Piria, xi, 158, 159—to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to bromine, Blengini, vi, 334—to chlorine, Piria, xi, 160—to oxidating bodies, Piria, xi, 135—to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 168—to reagents, Fresenius, xxxviii, 554—to sulphuric acid (and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—*constitution* (a glucoside), Gay-Lussac and Magendie, ii, 248—Gay-Lussac and Pelouze, ii, 337; xi, 135—Tyson and Fisher, iii, 213—Peschier (alkaline), iii, 60—Piria, xi, 135—*conversion* into rutilin, Braconnot, iii, 263—*derivates*, Piria, xi, 133—*dialyzed*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—in *intermittent fever*, Fioris, xi, 83—as source of *formic acid*, Döbereiner, vi, 172—*preparation*, Braconnot (W. & B., 736), iii, 174—Duflos, v, 350—Tyson and Fisher, iii, 213—Leroux, ii, 248—Peschier, ii, 337—*properties*, Gay-Lussac and Pelouze, ii, 337—Herberger, iii, 235—*solubility* in glycerin, Blockey, xxix, 556—Adolphus, xxxix, 156—in *Spiracææ*, Wicke, xxvi, 60—passes unchanged into the *urine*, Landerer, xxxvi, 336.
- SALICINEÆ**, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
- SALICON** (= carbolic acid), xxxv, 552.
- SALICYLE**, composition, etc., Piria, xi, 136.

- SALICYLE, BROMIDE, Piria, xi, 151—behavior to ammonia, Piria, xi, 157.
- , CHLORIDE, Piria, xi, 149—behavior to ammonia, Piria, xi, 151.
- , HYDRURET, Piria, xi, 137, 140.
- , OXIDE. See ACID, SALICYLIC.
- SALIGENIN from salicylic acid, Reincke and Beilstein, xxxvi, 110.
- SALINE solutions, *freezing*, Rudorff, xxxv, 69—*refracting power*, Reichert, xxxviii, 567.
- SALIRETIN, Piria, xi, 159, 160.
- SALISBURIA ADIANTHIFOLIA, Hanbury, xxxiii, 502.
- SALIVA, human, composition of ashes, xvii, 240.
- SALIX, tannin yields sugar, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 254.
- SALSEPARIN, *identity* with smilacin (Folchi), pariglin (Palotta), parillinic acid (Batka), Poggiale, vii, 36, 38—*with kinovic bitter*, Winkler, viii, 207—*preparation*, Thubeuf (W. & B., 753), v, 174—Beral, xii, 245.
- , Compare ACID PARILLINIC; PARIGLIN; SMILACIN.
- SALSOLA KALI contains no iodine, Fyfe, Sarphati, Dickie, xxvi, 439.
- , TRAGUS, analysis of ashes, Guibourt, xii, 264.
- SALT. Compare SALINE; SODII CHLORIDUM.
- , *adulteration*, Chevallier, xvi, 287—*manufacture* from mother-liquor of salt-marshes and muriatic acid, Margueritte, xxix, 45—*poison* to plants, Randall, xxi, 73—*statistics*, xxxix, 256.
- , from *Cape Verde Islands*, Morgan, xxiii, 127—*Idaho*, xxxviii, 330—*Louisiana* (vermillion mine, Petite Anse), xxxv, 557; xxxviii, 328—*Nevada*, xxxviii, 330—*Pennsylvania* (analysis by Booth and Garrett), xxv, 366—*Saginaw Valley*, Garrigues, xxxv, 257—*Sandwich Islands*, xxvii, 237—*St. Domingo*, xxxvii, 395.
- , CRAB-ORCHARD, analysis, Peter, xxxii, 238.
- , ICE-, xxxvi, 108.
- , RADICAL THEORY, refuted, Hare, xv, 101, 201.
- , ROCK, *formation*, Margueritte, xxix, 351—*near Berlin* (Prussia), xli, 336—*Louisiana* (Petite Anse), xxxviii, 328; analysis, Riddell, xxxviii, 329.
- , of DEROSNE (Narcotia), vii, 125.
- , SARATOGA, Hodgson, jr, xxvii, 502.
- , of SEGUIN (morphia), vii, 125.
- SALTS, AMPHIDE, Hare, xv, 101, 201.
- , CONSTITUTION, Graham, x, 346.
- , DELIQUESCENT, to keep (oil of turpentine), Druchar, viii, 87.
- , INSOLUBLE, in analysis, Demarcay, vii, 73.
- , METALLIC, precipitated by animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 204.
- , MINERAL (insoluble), in plants rendered soluble by organic matter, Terreil, xxxiv, 508.
- , (soluble) MUTUAL ACTION without and within the body, Melsens, xxxviii, 521.
- , PRESTON, Mounsey, xxvi, 301—Piesse, xxvii, 79. Compare SALTS, SMELLING.
- , ROCHELLE. See POTASSÆ ET SODÆ TARTRAS.
- , SMELLING, Allchin (Parrish, 388), xxxiii, 351—Piesse, xxvii, 78. Compare SALTS, PRESTON.
- , SOLUTION, reduction of *temperature*, Hadamann, xxxvi, 104—Rudorff, xli, 425—of *small quantities*, Ebert, xlii, 542.
- , VOLATILITY of fixed salts in vapor of water, Larocque, xxi, 256.
- SALTPETRE. See POTASSÆ NITRAS.
- , CHILI. See SODÆ NITRAS.
- SALVE. See OINTMENT; CERATUM; UNGUENTUM.
- SALVIA HISPANICA, Guibourt, Mexico, xxxviii, 502.
- SAMADERA INDICA, analysis, Blume, xxxi, 342.
- SAMADERIN, Blume, xxxi, 342.
- SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS as cathartic, v, 208.
- , NIGRA, *analysis* of bark, Kramer, (W. & B., 739), xviii, 214, 217—*active principle*, Simon (W. & B., 739), xii, 250—*blue color*, vi, 72—*for dropsy*, Solon, v, 176—*flowers in perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 367.
- SAMPHIRE. See CRITHMUM.
- , OIL. See OLEUM, SAMPHIRE.
- SAND, GREEN. See MARL.
- , IRON, from New Zealand, analysed, Mushet, xxxiii, 330.
- SANDARAC, *account*, Simmonds, xxix, 229—*behavior* to camphor, Planche, (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214, 215—*detection in mastic* by camphor, Planche, x, 216—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—in various menstrua, Sacc, xlii, 242.
- SANDALWOOD, origin, vii, 280. Compare SANTALUM.
- SANDWICH ISLANDS, *materia medica*, Gnlick, xxvii, 234.
- SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS, *analysis*, Lee, vii, 32; Newbold, xxxviii, 496—*contains puccina*, Wayne (W. & B., 741), xxviii, 523—as *cathartic*, v, 205—*description*, etc., D. B. Smith, iii, 93—*has the virtues* of scilla; senega; digitalis; guaiacum; ammoniacum, Tully, iii, 96.
- SANGUINARINA, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528

SANGUINARINA (*Continued*)

- to nitric acid and to sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*composition*, Shiel (W. & B., 749), xxviii, 42—Naschold, xlii, 322—*identity* with chelerythrina, Shiel (W. & B., 740), xxviii, 41—*preparation*, Dana (W. & B., 740), iii, 95; xxxvi, 134—Lee, vii, 32—Shiel, xxviii, 42—*therapeutical* properties, Thomas (W. & B., 742), xxxvi, 134.
- , ACETATE, Thomas, xxxvi, 140.
- , CHELIDONATE, Wayne, xxviii, 523.
- , SULPHATE, assay, Mayer, xxxv, 401—*therapeutical* properties, Thomas, xxxvi, 139.

—, TARTRATE, Tully, xxxvi, 135.

—, (eclectic), Parrish, xxiii, 335.

SANGUIS DRACONIS. See BLOOD, DRAGON'S

SANGUISUGA MEDICINALIS; — OFFICINALIS, iv, 268. Compare LEECHES.

SANITARY MUSEUM (American) at Paris, xxxviii, 382.

SANTALIN, Dussance, xxxii, 9—Plummer, xxvii, 115.

SANTALUM ACUMINATUM (Australian peach), xxxv, 453.

—, ALBUM, vii, 280.

—, FREYCINETIANUM, vii, 280.

—, LANCEOLATUM, xxviii, 74.

—, *analysis*, Dussance, xxxii, 6—on its color, Plummer, xxvii, 115—*dyeing*, Winner, xxiv, 374.

SANTONIN, *anthelmintic* properties, Perry, xxix, 368—*behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to heat, Guy, xxxiii, 526—to light, Sestini (W. & B., 1330), xxxvi, 527—to sulphuric acid, (and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—*composition*, Liebig, vi, 173—*preparation*: Calloud, xv, 278—Guillemette, xii, 247—Koebler, iii, 174; xii, 247—Merck, vi, 172; xii, 247—Wittstein, xxx, 124—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Blockey, xxix, 556—in chloroform, Schlimper, xxxii, 160—prevention of mistakes (*strychnia*), recommends only the yellow to be used, Henkel, xxxiii, 404—*tasteless* in unbroken crystals, Danneccy, xl, 330—yellow color not due to oxygen, Zantedeschi, xvii, 211.

SAORIA, vermifuge from Abyssinia, xxvii, 474—contains *boracic acid*, Wittstein; Apoiger, xxx, 159.

SAOURI GLABRA, xxxvi, 295.

SAP, ascent, depends on capillarity, Jamin, xxxii, 352.

SAPANWOOD, charcoal, absorption of ammonia and carbonic acid, Smith, xxxv, 563.

SAPHORA JAPONICA contains quercitrin, Stein, xxxii, 444.

SAPINDUS EDULIS, xxxvi, 295.

— *laurifolius*; — *rigidus*; — *saponaria*, contain saponin, xii, 215, note. SAPO. Compare SOAP.

—, GUAJACINUS, Plenk, ii, 342.

—, JALAPINUS, Plenk, ii, 342.

SAPONARIA, time for *collecting*, Nentwich, xv, 142—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—*influence of drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 322—*comparison of products from maceration and percolation*, Boullay & Guillermond, x, 10—petals for adulterating *saffron*, xxxviii, 226.

SAPONIN, *composition*, Bussy, xii, 215, note—*identical* with *senegin*, Bolley (W. & B., 767), xxvii, 43—*found* in various plants (see xii, 215, note; xxxv, 98, 99)—*properties*, Bussy, xii, 215, note.

— (for cleaning kid gloves), Duvignau, xix, 237.

SAPROCHROME color from decomposition of *oscillaria*, Nees d'Esenebeck, viii, 336.

SAPOTAE MUELLERI yields *balata*, xlii, 178.

SAPROCYANIN, color from decomposition of *oscillaria*, Nees d'Esenebeck, viii, 336.

SARATOGA WATER. See under WATER.

SARCODE, xxxiii, 333.

SARKOSINA, formation, Volhard, xxxv, 33.

SARRACENIA FLAVA, in diarrhoea, Palmer, xli, 292, 396.

—, PURPUREA, in small-pox, Miles (W. & B., 1596), xxxiv, 91—Morris, xxxiv, 362—Logie and Dudfield, xxxv, 470—Millington, xxxviii, 398.

SARSAPARILLA, *active* principle, Palloa, i, 156 (compare SALSEPARIN)—*analysis*, Batka (W. & B., 752), vi, 174—Soubeiran, xv, 11—*aromatic* principle, Thubeuf, ii, 248—*comparison* between different varieties, Marquart, xv, 232—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—*yield of extract* from different varieties, Thubeuf, iii, 46; iv, 343—Ruschenberger, xviii, 259—contains *iodine*, Guillermond, xxxiii, 277—denied by Versmann, xxxiii, 315—*origin*, Martius, v, 259—Seemann, xxvi, 256—*percolation* with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—*pharmaceutically* considered, Hancock, i, 295; ii, 37; x, 325—*powdering*, loss, Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—*preparations*, Beral, ii, 64 (see different headings)—contains *amorphous starch*, xxvi, 180—*therapeutic* properties, Bocker, xxxi, 568.

—, BOURBON, Virey, vii, 84.

—, BRAZIL, Richard, xv, 276.

—, COCHIN CHINA, Martius, v, 259.

—, HONDURAS, Martius, v, 259.

SARSAPARILLA, INDIAN. See HEMIDESMUS INDICUS.
 —, PERU, Martius, v, 259.
 —, RED, Carson, xxi, 296.
 —, RIO NEGRO, x, 325.
 —, SOUTH AMERICA, Martius, v, 259.
 —, TAMPICO, Martius, v, 259—Virey, ix, 206.
 —, TEXAS, Thomas (W. & B., 1515), xxvii, 7.
 —, VERA CRUZ, Martius, v, 259.
 —. Compare SMILAX.
 SARSAPARILLIN. See SALSEPARIN.
 SASSA GUM. See GUM, SASSA.
 SASSAFRAS tree, Australia, see *Atherosperma moschata*.
 — chemical history, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 489—*essay*, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 481—*root bark*, analysis, Reinsch (W. & B. 755), xviii, 159; xxxviii, 489—*pith*, time of collecting, Procter, jr., xxviii, 412—*account*, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 483—Patrick versus Merrill & Co., xxxix, 372—*wood*, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 487.
 SASSAFREIN, Hare, ix, 157.
 SASSAFRID, properties, Reinsch, xviii, 159—Procter, jr., xxxviii, 489.
 SASSARUBRIN, Hare, ix, 210.
 SASSY BARK, *analysis*, Santos (W. & B., 1597), xxi, 97—Procter, jr., (W. & B., 1596), xxiii, 301, 310—*about Procter's name* (*Erythrophleum judiciale*), Lindley (W. & B., 1597), xxix, 114. Compare ERYTHROPHLEUM.
 SAUCY BARK. See SASSY BARK.
 SAURURUS CERNUUS (superior to buchu), Phares, xxxix, 468.
 SAWDUST, yield of oxalic acid by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552.
 SAW PALMETTO, starch, as food, Smith, x, 256.
 SAXIFRAGA VIRGINICA, xli, 437.
 SAXIFRAGEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
 SCABIES. See Itch.
 SCALES for tarring vessels, Guérin and Renou, xxvi, 15.
 SCAMMONIA SYRIACA, xx, 2.
 SCAMMONY, *account*, Carson, xx, 1—*adulterations*, ix, 50; x, 123; xi, 169; xxxi, 511; xxxiv, 330, (compare SCAMMONY, FACTITIOUS)—*analysis*, Bull, (W. & B., 759), xxiv, 350—Carson, xx, 10, 11, 12—Christison, xx, 7—Guibourt, x, 8, 9—Johnston, xvii, 31—Keller, xxx, 256; xxxi, 574—*Spirgatis*, xxxi, 377; xxxiii, 430—*assay*, Squibb, xxxv, 50—*constitution*, see *analysis*—*products of decomposition*, see *analysis*, Keller; *Spirgatis*—*entitled to entry*, xxv, 303; xxiv, 24—and *jalap* identity of active principle, Osborne, xv, 26—*powdering* loss, i,

138—Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—*preparation*, Landerer (W. & B., 756) xxxiii, 216—*statistics*, Squibb, xxxv, 49—*proposed substituted* by podophyllin, Bannvart, xxxi, 30—*value*, Audouard, xxxviii, 268—*varieties*, xxiv, 162—Carson, xx, 1.
 —. Compare RESINA SCAMMONII.
 — FACTITIOUS xxx, 473.
 — SMYRNA, Hanbury, xxvi, 146—*Mal-tass* (W. & B., 756, note), xxvi, 139.
 — (from W. McAndrew), Garrod, xxxi, 274.
 SCAPHIUM SCAPHIGERUM, Hanbury, xxxiv, 548.
 SCAPTIN (in digitalis) Radig, xxxv, 292.
 SCHINUS MOLLE, xvi, 151—Guibourt, xxxviii, 503—contains piperin, Landerer, xxxv, 157.
 SCHLEICHERA TRIJUGA, xxix, 378.
 SCHENOCALON OFFICINALE, source of sabadilla, Guibourt, xxxviii, 499.
 SCHOOL, high-, and laboratory of Saborbonne, Paris, xli, 413.
 —, polytechnic at Aix-la-Chapelle, xlii, 476.
 SCHOTIA SPECIOSA, source of African guaiacum, vii, 115.
 SCHOUSBEA COCCINEA, *account*, Griffith, iv, 187.
 SCIENTIFIC MEN not liable to be *subpœnaed* in England, xxx, 461.
 SCILLA MARITIMA, for making *alcohol*, Dumas; Féé, xxvii, 377—*analysis*, Marais (W. & B., 771), xxix, 361—Tilloy, xxvi, 84—*crystals* (phosphate and oxalate of lime), Pereira, xxvi, 180—(oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—(citrate of lime), Tilloy, xxvi, 180—as *emetic*, iv, 286—*powder*, Stabler, xxiii, 121—*powdering*, loss, i, 138—Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—as *rat poison*, xxix, 83—xli, 352.
 SCILLITIN, *preparation*, Bley (W. & B., 762), xxiii, 83—Lebourdais (charcoal, W. & B., 762), xxi, 89—Marais, xxix, 361.
 SCITAMINEÆ, aromatic roots and seeds, Guibourt, v, 321.
 SCLEROTIUM CLAVUS, xi, 121 See ERGOTA.
 SCOLOPENDRA HEROS, effects of bite and antidote (Tephrosia virginia), Wood, jr., xxxviii, 561.
 SCOPARIUS. See CYTISUS SCOPARIUS.
 SCORZONERA HISPANICA contains man-nite, Witting, xxxiii, 318.
 — LAWRENCH, xxviii, 74.
 SCROPHULARIACEÆ, chemical notices, F. F. Mayer, xxxv, 289.
 SCROPHULARIN, Walz, xxxv, 295.
 SCROPHULAROSMIN, Walz, xxxv, 295.
 SCUTELLARIA LATERIFLORA, medical properties, Cleaveland (W. & B., 765), xxiii, 370—in *neuralgia*, Stabler, xxiv, 12.

- SCUTELLARIA** PRIMA; — SECUNDA; — TERTIA, xxxvi, 291.
- SCYMNUS** NICEENSIS, fat contains valeric acid, Berthelot, xxvii, 375.
- SCYTALIA** CHINENSIS; — LOACAN, xxxvi, 295, note.
- SEA-GRASS.** See **ZOSTERA MARINA**.
- SEALING-WAX.** See **WAX, SEALING**.
- SEA-WEEDS** contain mannite, Stenhouse, xvi, 237.
- SEBAMIDE**, Carlet, xxv, 553, 554.
- SEBINE**, Berthelot, xxv, 359.
- SEBUM.** See **SUET**; **TALLOW**.
- SECALE** CORNUTUM. See **ERGOTA**.
- SECALIA**, preparation, etc., Procter, jr. (W. & B., 368), xxix, 540.
- , **ERGOTATE**, in sporous mass of *Lycopodon cervinum*, Winckler, xxv, 414.
- SECKEL** PEAR, sugar, Brazier, iii, 277.
- SECRETS**, MEDICATED, Parrish (Parrish, 280), xxviii, 18.
- SEDRA** CALIFORNICA, effects similar to poison oak, Precht, xxviii, 51.
- SEEDS**, cultivation, Hagner, vi, 56—*decorated* chemically, Lemoine, xxxv, 225—*preserved*, Enz, xxxii, 556—*specific gravity*, Schubler and Renz, iv, 258—*tenacity of life*, Brewer, xxxviii, 318—*vitality*, when transported by marine currents, Martius, xxx, 146.
- SEGARS**, HYOSCYAMUS, Seifert, xxvii, 20.
- , Compare **CIGARETTES**.
- SEGUIN'S** salt (morphia), vii, 125.
- SEL** DE VINAIGRE (= sulphate of potassa), xxvii, 80.
- SELENALDIN**, Wöhler and Liebig, xix, 237.
- SELENIUM**, preparation, Phipson, xxxiv, 443—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 249.
- and **AMMONIA**, Flückiger, xxxvi, 28.
- and **BROMINE**, Læwig, ii, 102.
- SEMARILLARIA** SUBROTUNDA, xii, 341.
- SEMECARPUS** OBOVATUS, its resin, Simmonds, xxix, 230.
- SEMPERVIVUM** TECTORUM, juice for warts, Codman, xxviii, 367.
- SENECIO** DORONICA, flowers as adulterant of arnica, xxxiv, 395.
- **HIERACIFOLIA**. See **ERECOTHITES** **HIERACIFOLIA**.
- SENEGA**, active principle, Peschier, i, 156—*adulteration* (cypripedium), Flückiger, xli, 20—(gillenia), Duhamel and Procter, jr., xv, 256—*analysis*, Quevenne (W. & B., 766), xxxii, 149—Price, viii, 92—Feneulle, Dulong, Folki (W. & B., 766), ii, 107—as *cathartic*, v, 207—*description* and properties, D. B. Smith, ii, 105—as *emetic*, iv, 281—*action on the heart*, Lombard, ix, 262—*preparations*, Procter, jr., xvii, 247.
- SENEGIN** (identity with saponin W. & B., 767), Bolley, xxvii, 43—*separation* from tincture, Procter, jr., xvi, 71. Compare **ACID, POLYGALIC**.
- SENNA.** Compare **CASSIA** (**SENNA**).
- , active principle (cathartic acid), Dragendorff and Kubly, xxxviii, 374—Groves, xli, 65—(sennin), Rau, xxxviii, 193, 200; xli, 67—(cathartic compound), T. and H. Smith, xli, 270—*adulteration* (*Cynanchum*), Bell, xiv, 323—*analysis*, Bley and Diesel (W. & B., 772), xxii, 67—Rau, xxxviii, 193, 200—*boiling* said to be injurious, Arabian physicians, xli, 66—*botanical history*, Batka, xxi, 358—Carson, viii, 177, 266; x, 105—entitled to *entry*, xxv, 303—*gripping* principle not removed by alcohol, Heberlein, xxi, 184—*volatile oil*, Bonastre, iii, 143—*comparison between maceration and percolation*, Boullay and Guillermond, x, 10—*pharmacological history*, Fée, iii, 223—Landerer, xviii, 74 (compare *botanical history*)—*powdering*, loss, Redwood, xxi, 31—*tasteless* infusion, Baudelocque (coffee), viii, 350—Brandeis (cold water), xxvii, 375—*relative medicinal value* of different kinds, Procter, jr., xvi, 311.
- **ACUTIFOLIA**, xxi, 367.
- from **ADEN**, Vaughan, xxv, 230.
- , **AFRICAN**, Bentley, xxx, 360.
- , **ALEXANDRIA**, Fée, iii, 224.
- , **AMERICAN**. See **CASSIA MARYLANDICA**.
- **ANGUSTIFOLIA**, xxi, 366.
- , **INDIAN**, Carson, x, 105—Royle, xxii, 137.
- **GUEBELLY**, viii, 184.
- **ITALICA**, viii, 185.
- **MOKKA**, Fée, iii, 226.
- **OBOVATA**, xxi, 366.
- **ORIENTALIS**, viii, 184.
- **TOMENTOSA**, xxi, 367.
- , **TRIPOLI**, Fée, iii, 224.
- , **WILD** (*Globularia alypum*), Martius, xxix, 230.
- and **PRUNES**, Griffith, viii, 13.
- SENNIN**, Rau, xxxviii, 193, 200; xli, 67.
- SEPIA** MOSCHATA, beaks found in ambergris, Payne, xv, 296.
- SEPOMETER** (blood; or permanganate of soda), Smith, xxxi, 182.
- SERICOGRAPHIS** MOHITLI, Thomas, xxxviii, 302.
- SERPENTS.** Compare **SNAKES**.
- *bite*, antidote (carbonate of ammonia), Payen, xxxi, 184—*venom*, its nature, Gilman, xxvi, 241.
- , **PHARAOH'S**. See **PHARAOH'S SERPENT**.
- SERPENTARIA**, *analysis*, Bucholz (W. & B., 776), i, 267; xvi, 12—Chevallier

SERPENTARIA (*Continued*).

(W. & B., 776), xvi, 13—(compare Wiegand on *ARISTOLOCHIA RETICULATA*)—commercial source, Bridges, xiv, 118—description, preparations and properties, D. B. Smith, i, 262—as supposed *emetic*, iv, 278—as *tonic*, v, 286.

SESBANIA CANNABINA, for paper-making, xxvii, 42.

SESQUIBROMO-CINCHONIA, Gregory, xxix, 93.

SESQUISTANMETHYL, xxxv, 214, 215.

SEVUM. See SUEET; TALLOW.

SHAD, introduction into Southern rivers, Daniell, xxxviii, 565.

SHARON SPRINGS (chalybeate water), analysis, Maisch, xxxiii, 105.

SHELLAC, *adulteration* detected, Oberdörffer (W. & B., 1544), xxxiii, 313—*bleaching*, Kastner, iii, 264—Saurwein, xxxv, 274—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—behavior to various *solvents*, Sace, xlii, 242.

— Compare LAC.

— VARNISH, substituted for collodion (W. & B., 1545), Mellez, xxiii, 376.

SHENNEH from Aden (Orchella weed), xxv, 336.

SHERBETS of the East, Landerer, xxiv, 271.

SHERRY. See WINE, SHERRY.

SHIP'S BOTTOM, coating for iron, xxviii, 371.

SHOREA ROBUSTA (= *Dryobalanops camphora*), v, 176; xvii, 219; xxiv, 334.

SHOW BOTTLE COLORS, xxiii, 87.

SIALOGOGUES, enumeration, Wright, xiv, 351.

SIDA TILIAFOLIA for paper-making, xxvii, 41.

SIEGENITE (= nickel Linnæite) xlii, 357.

SIENNA, American (near Whately), xxvii, 491.

SIEVES, Harris (W. & B., 878), xxiv, 314; xxv, 31.

—, WIRE, mended with gutta percha, Barling, xxvi, 83.

SILEX, under the microscope, Turpin, ix, 263.

SILICA, hydrated, Liebig, xxviii, 47—in blood of fowls, Henneberg, xix, 153—in the higher plants, xxxv, 163—volatilization, Deville, xxx, 363.

SILICATES as antidotes, Ellis, xxvi, 432.

SILICATIZATION, Kuhlmann, xxvii, 523.

SILICEOUS mineral, soluble in water at high temperature, Jeffreys, xiii, 227.

SILICON (SILICIUM), *electro-chemical* behavior, Becquerel, xxxv, 431—*electroplating* with it, Junot, xxv, 319—evolved from *fluosilicic acid gas*; apparatus, Hare, v, 243—in iron, Richter, xxxv, 184—Wöhler, xxxiii, 115 *properties*, Deville, xxvii, 440.

SILK, *acid stains* removed, xxxvi, 320—*colored red* by nitrates of mercury, Lasaigne, iv, 175—*gilded*, Pouilly, xxvi, 377—*gray metallic dye*, Robiquet, iv, 173—*produce of Algeria*, xxvii, 107—*rose and purple dyed*, Malegue, xxvii, 84—*yield of oxalic acid* by potassa, Persoz, xxx, 552—behavior to *chloride of zinc*, Persoz, jr., xxxv, 426; xxxix, 183.

— COLLODION, Persoz, jr., xxxix, 182.

— MOTH, xxxv, 472. Compare SILK-WORM.

—, OILED, smell removed (chlorine), Chevallier, iv, 83—substituted by oiled paper, McGhie (W. & B., 583, note), xxxi, 272.

—, WATERPROOF (collodion and fixed oil), Barnwell and Rollason, xxxii, 236.

— WORM, *account*, Guérin-Ménéville, xxxi, 185—*culture and disease*, Pasteur, xlii, 462—from India, xxvii, 110. Compare BOMBYX CYNTHIA.

SILPHIUM LACINIATUM (compass plant), Hill, xxxvi, 37.

SILURUS GLANIS furnishes isinglass, iii, 20; xviii, 55.

SILVER, compare ARGENTUM—*adhesion* to mercury, Guyton, vi, 360—*cleaning*, xxxviii, 475—Böttger, xxx, 86—*estimation*, Fellenberg, xxxiii, 110—Löwe, xxxii, 44—*hardness*, cause, Mathey, xxxviii, 568—*detection of lead*, Eliot and Storer, xxxiii, 335—Pisani, xxix, 224—amount in *photographs*, Pohl, xxxiv, 33—*purification*, Berlandt, xxxiii, 318—Stas, xxxix, 166, 246—Wicke, xxviii, 444—limit of *reaction*, Hastings, xiii, 204—Reinsch, xi, 217—*reduction*, see ARGENTI CHLORIDUM—*salts*, behavior to alkaline poly-sulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 264—*substituted* by aluminium, Regnault, xxviii, 220—by alloy, Traluc, xxxiv, 377—*yield*, xli, 89.

— COIN, detection of lead, Eliot and Storer, xxxiii, 335—Pisani, xxix, 224.

— ENGRAVING, Poitevin, xx, 251.

—, FULMINATING (formed in indelible ink), Burgess, xiv, 160—*preparation*, Bertholet, xiv, 163.

—, GERMAN (= Packfong; British plate; Argentan), xlii, 358.

— IRIDISCENT, Brockselsby, xviii, 50.

— WARE, protected by collodion, Strolberger, xli, 370.

SILVERING, ELECTRO-, Ruolz, xv, 63.

— GLASS. See GLASS, SILVERING.

SIMABA CEDRON, Hooker (W. & B., 1489), xxiii, 184—Purple, xxvi, 509.

SIMARUBA, *crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—*account*, Griffith, viii, 21. Compare QUASSIA.

- SIMARUBA AMARA, viii, 22.
 — EXCELSA, xxi, 1.
 — GUAYANENSIS, viii, 22.
 — OFFICINALIS, viii, 22.
 SINAPIS. See MUSTARD.
 SINAPISM (Lebaïque's), Wittstein, xli, 417. Compare MUSTARD PAPER; MUSTARD PLASTER.
 SINGAPORE, natural history, Yvan, xvii, 215.
 SIPEERINA, McLagan and Tilley (W. & B., 560), xix, 115.
 SIPHON. See SYPHON.
 SIPHONIA BREVIFOLIA, xxvii, 546.
 — CAHUCHU, iii, 292.
 — ELASTICA, iii, 293; xxvii, 238 (in Sandwich Islands.)
 — LUTEA, xxvii, 546.
 — SPRUCEANA, xxvii, 574.
 —. Compare CAOUTCHOUC.
 SIREX GIGAS (its larva excavates lead), xxxvii, 72.
 SIROP DE CUISINIER. See ROB DE CUISINIER.
 —. See SYRUPUS.
 SISYRINCHIUM TINCTORIUM, yields blue color, vi, 72.
 SITODIUM CAULIFLORUM, xxxvi, 293, note.
 SITOLADON (empyreumatic grain oil), Landerer, xxxiii, 110.
 SIZE, for painting in water colors, viii, 173.
 SKATING POND in summer, Bujac, xlii, 105.
 SKELETONIZING leaves, xxxiii, 551.
 SKIN, discoloration from internal use of nitrate of silver prevented, by substituting iodide of silver, Patterson, (W. & B., 1538), xiv, 328—action of carbolic acid, Lemaire, xxxv, 554—bleached, Calvert, xxxvi, 411—preserved, Wicke, xxvi, 279.
 SKIVERS (leather), preparation, Calvert, xxxvi, 407.
 SKUNK, oil examined, Swartz, xxxv, 81.
 SMALLPOX. See SARRACENIA PURPUREA.
 SMALT, preparation in Sweden, vii, 173.
 SMEGMADERMOS EMARGINATA (= Quillaya), xii, 210, note.
 SMELLING SALTS. See SALTS, SMELLING.
 SMILACEÆ, dehiscence of pollen, Aldridge, xiii, 216.
 SMILACHIN (from Smilax China), Reinsch, xxxv, 291.
 SMILACIN, Folchi, vii, 36. Compare SALSEPARIN.
 SMILAX aspera, vi, 202; xv, 298—*borbonica*, vii, 84—*brasiliensis*, xv, 277—*glauca*, v, 259—*japicanga*, xv, 277—*officinalis*, xv, 277—*papyracea*, xv, 277—*perfoliata*, v, 259—*syphilitica*, xv, 277—*syringoides*, xv, 277.
 —. Compare SARSAPARILLA.
 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, xxv, 372—xxxv, 182.
 SNAKES, antipathy to garlic and tobacco, Landerer, xxxiii, 223—(snake) bile antidote to snake bites, Higgins, xlii, 453. Compare RATTLESNAKE; SERPENT.
 SNUFF, manufacture, xli, 555—contains copper, Hirschberg, xxxiii, 215.
 SOAP, compare SAPO—*alumina* as an ingredient, Bonnamy, xxxviii, 85—technical analysis, xvii, 109—Bolley, xxv, 234—Tissandier, xlii, 353—*colored*, xxvii, 564—*composition* of various kinds, Tissandier, xlii, 355—*free fat* estimated, Bolley, xli, 22—*fatty acids* estimated, Tissandier, xlii, 353—*glycerin* estimated, Tissandier, xlii, 354—*manufacture* in Glasgow, xiii, 214—loss in *powdering*, Covell, xxxix, 116—Remington, xxxix, 396—*resin* estimated, Sutherland, xxxix, 76—*scented*, Piesse, xxvii, 558, 563—for *soap liniment*, Wood, xlii, 268 (remarks, Procter, jr., xlii, 270, note)—relative value of different kinds, Græger, xxxiii, 354.
 —, ALMOND, i, 236—Piesse, xxvii, 561—Wood, xlii, 269—(remarks by Procter, jr., xlii, 270).
 — BUBBLES, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 101.
 —, CAMPHOR. Piesse, xxvii, 561.
 —, CASTILE, xxvii, 559—*adulteration*, Maisch (animal soap and soluble glass), xxxvi, 102.
 —, CASTOR OIL (as purgative), Stuncke, xxv, 128.
 —, CITRON, Piesse, xxvii, 564.
 —, COAL-TAR, Demeaux, xxxiii, 212.
 —, FLINT, viii, 262. Compare SOAP, GLASS.
 —, FRANGIPANNI, Piesse, xxvii, 564.
 —, GLASS, Storer, xxxv, 466. Compare SOAP, FLINT.
 —, HONEY, Piesse, xxvii, 562.
 —, JUNIPER-TAR (W. & B., 1568), xxv, 367.
 —, LIQUID, Vogel, jr., xxxix, 415.
 —, MARINE, xxvii, 559.
 —, MUSK, Piesse, xxvii, 564.
 —, NAPLES, analysis, Faiszt, xxv, 367.
 —, OIL, xxvii, 559.
 —, ORANGE-FLOWER, Piesse, xxvii, 564.
 —, PALM, Piesse, xxvii, 559.
 —, PATCHOULY, Piesse, xxvii, 564.
 —, POTASH, Wittstein, xxv, 270.
 —, RHYPOPHAGON, Piesse, xxvii, 565.
 —, ROSE, Piesse, xxvii, 564.
 —, SAND, Piesse, xxvii, 562.
 —, SANTAL-WOOD, Piesse, xxvii, 564.
 —, SOFT, Wittstein, xxv, 270.
 —, SPERMACETI, Piesse, xxvii, 564.
 —, TAR (coal-), Demeaux, xxxiii, 212—(*juniper-*, W. & B., 1568), xxv, 367.
 —, TRANSPARENT (hard and soft), Piesse, xxvii, 565.

SOAP, VEGETABLE (= cold prepared extract of quillaya), xxxii, 243.

—, WINDSOR (brown and white). Piesse, xxvii, 562.

—, YELLOW, xxvii, 559.

— BARK. See QUILLAYA.

— POWDER, Piesse, xxvii, 565.

SOCCLUS ARBOREUS, xxxvi, 293, note.

SOCIETY, CAVENDISH, xxiii, 300—xxvi, 567—xxvii, 185—xxx, 283—xxxii, 284, 382—xxxiii, 191—xxxiv, 287—xxxviii, 189, 291.

—, ENTOMOLOGICAL, Philadelphia, xxxviii, 90.

—, MEDICO-BOTANICAL, London, i, 26.

—, SYDENHAM, xxx, 283.

—, UNITED, of Chemists and Druggists, Great Britain, xxxiii, 91.

—, ZETA-PHI, Philadelphia, xxxvi, 180.

SODA (Æ). Compare SODIUM.

— (caustica), compare SODÆ CARBONAS—in coal, Wayne, xxxv, 19—*estimation* in the soil, Potter, xiv, 317—in presence of magnesia and potassa, Scheerer, xxxii, 445—*manufacture*, from *cryolite*, xxxvii, 468—Bing, xxxv, 255—E. T. Ellis, xl, 72—Simes, xl, 195—Thomsen, xxxv, 245—from *sodium*, xlii, 510—from *soda salts*: Bizio, xvii, 77—Hunter, xxxviii, 172—Pauli, xxxiv, 431—Wœbler, xxxiv, 526—separation from *potassa*, Serullas (perchloric acid), iii, 264; iv, 86—limit of *reaction* on test-paper, Hastings, xiii, 203—as solvent for various *resins* and gum resins, Sacc, xlii, 243—*volumetric* solution, Ph. Britannica (64), Tichborne, xxxvii, 266, note.

— ACETAS, crystallized, Reischauer, xxxiii, 220—*manufacture* of commercial, Beil, xxiii, 146—Halliday, xxiii, 148—Mitscherlich, xxiii, 149.

—, ACHILLEATE, Zanon, xix, 59.

— ET ARGENTI HYPOSULPHIS, Delioux (W. & B., 1532), xxv, 367.

— ARSENIAS, solubility in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222.

— ASH, manufacture in Glasgow, xiii, 210.

— BENZOAS, in gout and rheumatism, Socquet and Boujean (W. & B., 1471), xxix, 314—*preparation*, Maisch, xxxii, 205.

— BICARBONAS, *adulteration*, Scattergood, viii, 114—test, Procter, jr., xxiii, 5—*manufacture*, xxiii, 344—Duhamel, xii, 182—Newton, xxvi, 47—F. R. Smith, i, 93—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 11—*solubility* in glycerin, Klever, xlii, 222—*yield* from cryolite, E. T. Ellis, xl, 72.

— BISULPHAS, as substitute for alum and cream of tartar in dyeing, xxvi, 471.

— BISULPHIS, use, Polli, xxxiv, 447.

— BITARTRAS, Diehl, jr., xl, 103.

— BORAS. See BORAX.

— and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 174.

— et CALCIS BORAS (= tinkalite), xxxiv, 60, 61.

— CARBONAS, compare SODA (caustica) & SODÆ SESQUICARBONAS—*adulteration*, test, Procter, jr., xxiii, 6—contains *arsenic*, Fresenius, xlii, 79—*causticity* estimated, Barreswil, xvii, 315—*cold* produced by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426—*commercial* (English), estimation based upon incorrect equivalent, Pat-tinson, xlii, 447—*decolorizing* power of charcoal (by phosphorus), Bussy, i, 238—*glass vessels*, attacked, Emmer-ling, xli, 428—*manufacture*: history, Dumas, xxviii, 424—Gossage (silicate of soda), xli, 111—Kopp (W. & B., 789), xxviii, 121—Leblanc, xxviii, 425—Malherbe, xxviii, 425—de la Métherie, xxviii, 425—Newton, xxvi, 46—Pruker, vii, 176—Schlœsing (salt), xxx, 403—Tilghman, xx, 194—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 19—Ph. U. S (3). ii, 332—*purification*, Gay-Lussac, vi, 350—Jordan, xxxiii, 404—Lienau, xxxiii, 317—Margneritte, xxix, 46—*solubility* in glycerin, Adol-phus, xxxix, 150—Klever, xlii, 222—*statistics*, xxxiii, 569—contains *sulphur* of sodium, Fisher, viii, 108—*yield* from cryolite, E. T. Ellis, xl, 72.

— EXSICCATUS, Draper (from bicarbonate), xxxiii, 531.

—, NATIVE, Aden, Haines, xxxv, 442—Hungary, Werner, xii, 174—Szabo, xxiv, 166—Nizam (India), Bradley, xxv, 350.

— CHLORAS, *behavior* to nitric acid, Penny, xlii, 226—*preparation*, Bussy and others (Parrish, 374), xxxv, 509—Diehl, jr., xl, 103—Wittstein, xvii, 200—*solubility* in glycerin, Klever xlii, 222—as substitute for chlorate of potassa Guenean, xxx, 569.

— CHLORINATA. See LIQUOR SODÆ CHLORINATÆ.

— CITRAS, Guichon (W. & B., 1496), xxiii, 180.

—, DIGITALATE, Morin, xviii, 183.

—, FERROCYNATE. See SODIUM, FERRO-CYANIDE.

— FOUNTAIN, atmospheric, Swan, ix, 183. Compare WATER, SODA.

— HYPOCHLORITE, xxxvii, 288.

— HYPOPHOSPHIS, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1531), xxx, 120—*explosion*, Trommsdorff (W. & B., 1531), xxxii, 87.

— HYPOSULPHIS in *analysis* as substitute for sulphuretted hydrogen, Vohl, xxviii, 466—*cold* by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426—as test for *cyanides*, Frœhde, xxxvi, 125—*preparation*: Anthon, xxi,

SODA (*Continued*).

- 239—Berzelius, xiii, 103; xiv, 351—
Duhamel, xiii, 102—Faget, xxii, 42—
Legrip, xviii, 78—Mouchon, xvii, 292—
Walchner (W. & B., 791), xv, 223—
—*purification*, Faget, xxii, 43—*use*,
Polli, xxxiv, 447.
- IODATE, action of nitric acid, Penny,
xiii, 226.
- —, WITH IODIDE OF SODIUM, Penny,
xiii, 224.
- LIME, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 270, note.
- MINT, xli, 90.
- NITRAS, contains *bromine*, xxvi, 161—
—*cold* produced by solution, Hanaman,
xxxvi, 104, 105—Rudorff, xli,
426—*commercial analysis*, LeCanu, iv,
234—*iodine* detected, Stein (tin and
bisulphide of carbon, W. & B., 49),
xxxi, 170—*native*, Brazil, xxxiii, 502—
—Peru, xxiv, 225; xxxiv, 263.
- NITRIS, Warrington, xxxvii, 360.
- NITRO-PRUSSATE. See SODIUM, NITRO-
PRUSSIDE.
- OLEATE, Procter, jr., xxxviii, 101.
- PHOSPHAS, action upon fluorspar,
Briegleb, xxviii, 529—*cold* produced
by solution, Rudorff, xli, 426—attacks
glass vessels, Emmerling, xli, 428—*manu-*
facture: (with boiling solutions), xvii,
145—Boblique (from coprolithes),
xxxviii, 184—Jean, xl, 372—Ph. Hel-
vetica (65), xxxix, 315—limit of *re-*
action with magnesia, Hastings, xiii,
203.
- PHOSPHO-MESITYLATE, Kane x, 208.
- PIPERATE, Babo and Keller, xxx, 140.
- PLUMBATE, xli, 277.
- ET POTASSÆ CARBONAS, Fehling, xxxvi,
419.
- — TARTRAS. See POTASSÆ ET SODÆ
TARTRAS.
- PYROPHOSPHAS, Squibb, xxxii, 36.
- SALERATUS, xxvi, 47.
- SCAMMONOLATE, Spirgatis, xxxiii, 432.
- SESQUICARBONATE, Hermann, xv, 143.
- , SILICATE, compare GLASS, SOLUBLE
—*application*, Edwards, xxx, 336—
manufacture, Gossage, xli, 111—in
gout and rheumatism, Socquet and
Bonjean (W. & B., 1600), xxix, 314.
- SULPHAS, presence in the air, Gernez,
xxxvii, 379—*cold* produced by solu-
tion, Rudorff, xli, 426—Hanamann,
xxxvi, 104, 105—*anhydrous crystals*,
iii, 267—attacks *glass vessels*, Emmer-
ling, xli, 428—*manufacture* from sea
water, D. B. Smith (W. & B., 793),
Prel., No. 7; iv, 188—*native*, Arkan-
sas river, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 793),
xii, 110—limit of *reaction* with baryta,
Hastings, xiii, 203—in *solution*, Biroth,
xl, 546.
- SULPHIS, as *antidote* to mercury, As-
trié, xxvii, 537—*preparation*, Kœchlin,
xxviii, 328—*use*, Polli, xxxiv, 447.
- , SULPHITE-SULPHURET, Mouchon, xvii,
292. See SODÆ HYPOSULPHIS.
- SULPHO-CARBOLAS, preparation, Guy,
xlii, 211—Procter, jr., xlii, 134—San-
som, xli, 445.
- TARTRO-CITRAS, xxx, 89. Compare
LEMONADE, TARTRO-CITRATE.
- , TUNGSTATE, as test for lime, Son-
stadt, xxxix, 416.
- , URATE, Baumgarten, xxxiii, 402.
- , VALERIANAS, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii,
16.
- WATER. See WATER, SODA.
- SODIUM (II). Compare SODA.
- *catastrophe*, xl, 274—*crystals*, Becque-
rel, iv, 348—*manufacture*, Beaton,
xxviii, 57—Deville, xxviii, 417, 419—
as substitute for *phosphorus* in match-
es, Fleck.
- AMALGAM, xxxv, 185.
- ET ANTIMONII IODIDUM, Schæffer, xxxii,
559.
- and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 174—Castel-
haz, xlii, 509.
- CHLORIDUM, compare SALT—*behavior*
to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 150—
—*cold* produced by solution, Rudorff,
xli, 426—Hanamann, xxxvi, 104, 105—
—in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—
contains *iodine*, Barruel, i, 154—
—in *needles*, Tuson, xxxii, 545—limit of
reaction with silver, Hastings, xiii, 205—
—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus,
xxxix, 150—in water, Fehling (W. &
B., 796), xxv, 81—amount dissolved
in saturated solution of *bicarbonate of*
soda, Anthon, xvi, 208.
- CYANIDUM, Laming, xviii, 277.
- FERROCYANIDUM, Laming, xviii, 277—
—Newton, xvii, 231.
- , FLUORIDE, Jean, xl, 372.
- IODIDUM, preparation, Guyot, ix, 80—
—Mayer, xxxiv, 293—Procter, jr. (W.
& B., 1297), xxvi, 305.
- — with IODATE OF SODA, Penny,
xiii, 224.
- NITRO-PRUSSIDE, as test for *alkaloids*,
Horsley, xxxiv, 433—*behavior* to per-
manganate of potassa, Cloez and
Guignet, xxxi, 151—*preparation*, Ha-
dow, xxxix, 235—Overbeck (W. & B.,
1565), xxv, 415.
- SULPHOCYANIDE, Frœhde, xxxvi, 125.
- SULPHIDUM, preparation, Markoe,
xxxix, 142—*solubility* in glycerin,
Adolphus, xxxix, 150.
- SODOM'S APPLE, xxi, 267.
- SOIL, action on carbonic acid, v. d. Broek,
xxxiii, 464—effect on *active principles*
of plants, Warren, xxxviii, 45—*rela-*
tion between *nitrification* and *fertiliza-*
tion, Kuhlmann, xix, 71—*nutritive*

SOIL (*Continued*).

power, Mulder, xvii, 40—estimation of *potassa* and *soda*, Potter, xiv, 317—relation to *vegetation*, Boussingault, xxxi, 468.

SOLANIA, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*composition*, Blanchet; Henry; Moitessier (differs, according to the plant, W. & B., 359, note), xxix, 328—*decomposition*, Zwenger and Kind (W. & B., 359, note), xxxv, 34—is a *glucoside*, Gmelin, xxxi, 417—*physiological* properties, Otto, vi, 348—*preparation*, Henry, v, 176—remarks, Baumann, xvi, 160—*solubility* in oil, Attfield, xxxv, 250—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247—Helwig, xxxvii, 29; xxxix, 540.

—, AMYL-. See AMYL-SOLANIA.

—, ETHYL-. See ETHYL-SOLANIA.

—, ETHYLAMYL-. See ETHYLAMYL-SOLANIA.

SOLANIDIA, Zwenger and Kind (W. & B., 359, note), xxxv, 34.

SOLANUM ANTHROPOPHAGORUM, xxxv, 350.

—, DULCAMARA. See DULCAMARA.

—, LYCOPERSICUM, iv, 224.—xxxiii, 165. See TOMATO.

—, MELONGENA, supposed source of Sodom's apple, Hasselquist, xxi, 267.

—, PSEUDO CAPSICUM, poisonous alkaloid, Maisch, xxxvi, 99.

—, TUBEROSUM, xl, 16. See POTATO.

SOLDERS, and their fusing point, xxxv, 428.

SOLIDAGO ADORA, as tonic, v, 289.

SOLUTIO Compare LIQUOR.

—, ACONITI RADICIS NORMALIS, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 103.

—, ALOES ET SODÆ. See SOLUTIO METTAUER.

—, ALUMINIS ACETATIS, Hager, xli, 405.

—, ANTISYPHILITICA, Werneck, viii, 87.

—, ATROPIÆ, Wilde, xix, 95.

—, GLYCERINATA, Tichborne, xxxiii, 64.

—, BARRESEWIL'S, xxvii, 72.

—, for the DISPENSER, Biroth, xl, 544 (ammonia murias; argenti nitras; extracta aconiti, belladonnae, hyoscyami, opii; magnesia sulphas; quinae sulphas).

—, DONOVAN. See LIQUOR ARSENICI ET HYDRARGYRI IODIDI.

—, DOVERI, Bonsall, xxvi, 220.

—, FERRI IODIDI. See LIQUOR and SYRUPUS FERRI IODIDI.

—, METTAUER, xxiv, 174—Plummer, xxxi, 309—Procter, xxxi, 310, note.

—, OPII JEREMII.

—, PEARSON'S. See LIQUOR SODÆ ARSENITIS.

—, SARSAPARILLÆ, aqueous, alcoholic, vinous, Béral, ii, 65, 66.

—, SODÆ SULPHITIS, xxix, 107.

SOLUTIONS of SALTS, reduction in temperature, Rudorff, xli, 425—Hannemann, xxxvi, 104—*supersaturated*, crystallized, Gernez, xxxvii, 379—freezing, Rudorff, xxxv, 69.

SOOT against ringworms, vi, 324—eczema, xxix, 313.

SORBIN, Pelouze, xxiv, 373—combination with tartaric acid, Berthelot, xxx, 154.

SORBUS AUCUPARIA, berries yield alcohol, ii, 253—flowers contain propylamin, Wittstein, xxvii, 110.

SORES, dressed with fine clay, Schreber, xxxvi, 272.

SORGHUM, account, xxvii, 182—Loving, xxx, 105—yields a dye, Hetet, xxx, 397.

SQUARI NUTS, F. F. Mayer, xxxvi, 294.

SOUNDINGS, deep-sea, Denham, xxv 465.

SOUP for children, Liebig, xxxvii, 226.

SOY (salt water infusion of cockroaches), Webster, vii, 171.

SOYMEDA FEBRIFUGA, xxix, 77.

SPARGANCIN, Reinsch, xlii, 371.

SPATULA, gas-, Bogget, xxvi, 15—heat regulating, Stockton's (W. & B., 1064, note), xxv, 29—of whalebone, Tustin, xxii, 191.

SPECIALTIES, French, Kemp and Baildon, xxix, 347.

SPECIES, St. GERMAIN, Procter, jr. (Parish, 85), xxxii, 312.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, apparatus, Abraham, xxiii, 175—Eckfeldt and Dubois, xxix, 173—and Baume's hydrometer, Pemberton, xxiv, 1—without calculation, Spacowsky, xxxi, 135—of powders, insoluble in water (W. & B., 877), iv, 203.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, Bunsen and Kirchhoff, xxxiii, 162, 224.

SPERMACEI. See CETACEUM.

SPERMACOCE FERRUGINEA; —, HEXANDRA; —, POAYA; VERTICILLATA, iii, 195, 196.

SPERMEDIA CLAVUS, xi, 121, 240. See ERGOTA.

SPHACELIA SEGETUM, xi, 121. See ERGOTA.

SPHEROCOCCUS CRISPUS, vi, 204; viii, 336—contains iodine, Sarphati, xxvi, 438. Compare CHONDRUS CRISPUS.

—, HELMINTOCHORTON, contains iodine, Straub; Happ; Gaultier, xxvi, 439.

SPICES, adulteration of powdered, detected by the microscope, Schröder, xxxvi, 106.

SPIDER'S WEB as styptic, Robertson, xxxix, 67.

- SPIGELIA AMERICANA**, iv, 2.
 — **ANTHELMINTICA**, iv, 4—properties and use, Noverre, vi, 260.
 — **LAMELLOIDES**, iv, 4.
 — **LONICERA**, iv, 2.
 — **MARILANDICA**, description and properties, Griffith, iv, 1—as *adulterant* of *serpentaria*, Wiegand, xvi, 11—*analysis*, Feneulle (W. & B., 799), iv, 9—Stabler (W. & B., 799), xxix, 511—as *cathartic*, v, 209.
 — **JELLY**, Bonnewin, xxviii, 182.
 — **OPPOSITIFOLIA**, iv, 2; — **PEDUNCULARIS**; — **SPECIOSA**, iv, 4.
SPIKENARD of the ancients, vi, 21.
SPILANTHES OLERACEA, *analysis*, Lasaigne, vi, 285—yields *blue* color, vi, 73.
SPIRÆACEÆ, *physiology*, Wicke, xxvi, 60
 — *herbaceous* contain *salicin* (*Spiræa digitata*; *lobata*; *filipendula*; *ulmaria*), Wicke, xxvi, 61—*shrubby* contain *amygdalin* (*Spiræa aruncus*; *sorbifolia*; *japonica*), Wicke, xxvi, 61—the following contain *neither* *amygdalin* nor *salicin* (*Spiræa levigata*; *acutifolia*; *ulmifolia*; *spulifolia*), Wicke, xxvi, 61.
SPIRÆA TRIFOLIATA (= *Gillenia trifoliata*), iv, 178.
 — **ULMARIA** contains *salicin*, Buchner, xxvi, 59—yields oil of winter-green, iii, 199.
SPIRITS, *consumption* in Great Britain, xliii, 81—*contaminated* by copper, lead, tin, Hayes, xxxiii, 504.
SPIRITUS. Compare **TINCTURA**; etc.
 — **ÆTHERIS ACETICI**, detection of methyl, Young, xxxviii, 60.
 — **CHLORATI** preparation, Schaer, xl, 393.
 — **COMPOSITUS**, *drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*commercial* varies from standard, Procter, jr., xxiv, 213—*Ph. Dublin* (50), xxiii, 11—*remarks*, Squibb, xxix, 193—Taylor, xxxv, 411. Compare — **SULPHURICI**.
 — **MURIATICI**, *drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.
 — **NITROSI**, deprived of *acid* (by bicarbonate of potassa), Harvey (W. & B., 1534), xiv, 88; xlii, 106—*adulteration* (alcohol), Christison, x, 119; Hodgson, jr., x, 26—*test for aldehyd*, Golding Bird (W. & B., 1343), x, 355—*behavior to bicarbonate of potassa*, Rademaker, xlii, 106—*critic*, Redwood, xxxix, 321—*drops* and *minims*, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Procter, xxxv, 248—*history*, Warrington, xxxvii, 354—*hydrocyanic acid* formed during preparation, Bastick (W. & B., 1345) xvi, 41; Dalpaiz, xvi, 115—*preparation*:
 Bates (A. D. 1700), xxxvii, 355—Brown, xxviii, 248—Carter (W. & B., 1342), i, 305, 308—Feldhaus, xxxvi, 312—Hare, ix, 28—Kopp, xxxix, 327—Mill, xl, 539—Mohr, xxvii, 59—Moith, xl, 73—Redwood, xxxix, 330—Squibb, xxviii, 289—Warrington, xxxvii, 358—*Ph. Dublin* (26), xxxvii, 356—*Ph. Edinburgh* (39), xxxvii, 357—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 535—*Ph. London* (1746, 1809, 1824, 1851), xxxix, 321—*Ph. U. S.* (30), iii, 81.
 — **OLEOSUS**, *Ph. Dublin* (50), xxiii, 11.
 — **SULPHURICI**, *Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 535. Compare — **COMPOSITUS**.
 — **AMMONIÆ AROMATICUS**, Tichborne, xxxi, 466.
 — **BATHING**, FREEMAN'S, White, xv, 317.
 — **CAMPHORÆ**, *Ph. Gallica* (26), Prel. No. 102—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 535—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.
 — **CINNAMOMI**, *Ph. London* (24), Prel. No. 22.
 — **COLCHICI AMMONIATUS**, *Ph. London* (24), Prel. No. 26.
 — **CUCUMBER**, Mouchon, xxvi, 426.
 — **FORMICARUM**, extempore, xli, 405.
 — **FREEMAN'S BATHING**, White, xv, 317.
 — **FRUMENTI**. See **WHISKEY**.
 — **HEDEOMÆ**, *Ph. London* (24), Prel. No. 22.
 — **JUNIPERI**, composition of *stearopten*, Wandsleben, xxxiv, 330.
 — **LAVANDULÆ**. See **WATER**, **LAVENDER**.
 — **COMPOSITUS**, Coggeshall, xxiv, 221—Thompson, xxxix, 512 (remarks by Procter, jr., xxxix, 512).
 — **MENTHÆ PIPERITÆ**, *Ph. London* (24), Prel. No. 22—*Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Taylor, xxxv, 411.
 — **VIRIDIS**, *Ph. U. S.* (60), remarks, Taylor, xxxv, 411.
 — **METHYLATED**, igniting point of vapor, Hutton, xli, 254.
 — **MURIATICO-ÆTHEREUS**. See **SPIRITUS ÆTHERIS MURIATICI**.
 — **PYRO-ACETICUS**. See **ACETONE**.
 — **PYROLIGNOSUS**. See **SPIRITUS PYROXYLICUS**.
 — **PYROXYLICUS**, distinction from *acetone*, Scanlan (W. & B., 1589), xxii, 355—*boiling point*, xxxvi, 153; Dumas; Mitscherlich; Scanlan; Ure, xliii, 49—*composition*, Berzelius; Dumas; Peligot, vii, 65—*detection*, Reynolds (corrosive sublimate and caustic potassa), xxxvi, 157—Lieben (iodoform test), xlii, 320—Tuck (iodohydrargyrate of potassa), xxxvi, 531—(oxalic acid), xxxviii, 70—Young (permanganate of potassa), xxxviii,

SPIRITUS (*Continued*).

59—as *fuel* compared to alcohol, Boley, xxvii, 264—*behavior to heat*, Kuhlmann, xiii, 45—*table of percentage*, Deville, xxiii, 49—Ure, xxiii, 48—*preparation*, Bell, xxiii, 46—Arnould, xxvii, 106—in Glasgow, xiii, 213—*purification*, Eschwege, xxxv, 150; xxxviii, 70—Liebig (W. & B., 803), v, 349—Woehler, xxv, 44—*specific gravity*, Dumas; Mitscherlich; Scanlan; Ure, xxiii, 49—contains *sulphur*, Phillips, xxiv, 326—*use*, Reynolds, xxxvi, 152—Tuck, xxxviii, 70—*vapor*, density, Dumas, xxiii, 49—*igniting point*, Hutton, xli, 253.

—ROSMARINI, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 22.

—SAPONATUS, Ph. Helvetica, xxxix, 535. Compare LINIMENTUM SAPONIS CAMPHORATUM.

—SINAPIS, Barbet (W. & B., 783), xxxv, 313; xxxvi, 113—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535.

—SULPHURICO-ETHEREUS. See SPIRITUS ÆTHERIS COMPOSITUS.

—MARTIATUS. See TINCTURA BESTUCHEFFI.

—VINI GALICI. See BRANDY.

—WOOD. See SPIRITUS PYROXYLICUS.

SPIROIL, Læwig, xiv, 211.

SPONGES, *account*, xxxiii, 332—*acclimatization*, Lamiral, xxxv, 58—*bleaching*, Böttger, xxxiii, 224—*burnt*, Guibourt (W. & B., 1604), iv, 88—on their *ova*, Grant, Prel. No. 29—contain *phosphorus* and *iodine*, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 323—*varieties*, Baudrimont, vii, 318.

—DIVERS of Calymnos, xxxvii, 60.

—FISHING, of *Bahamas*, Simmonds, xxxiii, 356—of *Ottoman Archipelago*, Simmonds, xxxiii, 28.

—GRECIAN, Landerer, xxiv, 259.

—TENTS, Ph. Gallica (28), (W. & B., 1604), i, 221—Bryant (*mucilage and carbolic acid*), xli, 27—Hough (*strong alcohol*), xli, 446—Nott (*alum; acetate of lead, etc.*), xli, 28—Simpson (*mucilage*), xli, 28.

—with WAX, Ph. Gallica (28), i, 222.

SPONGIO-PILIN, xxix, 527.

SPONTANEOUS GENERATION, Child, xxxvii, 492—Pasteur (*versus Pouchet*), xxxiii, 341.

SPUNK. See AGARIC.

SPYROL (= carbolic acid), xxxv, 552.

STAINS, *blood* (optical properties), Guibourt, xxxiii, 438—*grease*, removed, Lenormand, vii, 345—*indelible ink*, removed, iv, 123; v, 259; vi, 264—*nitric acid*, removed, xxxiii, 111—*nitrate of silver*, Deleschamps, iii, 356—*dry paint*, removed, Groves, xxxviii, 183—for *wood*, xxxvi, 313, 379.

STALAGMITES CAMBOGIODES, ix, 50; xiii, 19; xx, 126. Compare GAMBOGE.

STANNETHYL, xxxv, 109, 213, 215.

STANNUM. See TIN.

STAPHISAGRIA. See DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA.

STARCH (*fecula*), memoir, Guibourt, i, 208; ii, 46—*adulterations*, Chevallier, xvi, 289—*amorphous*, xxvi, 180—*absorbent power for anilin colors*, Young, xxxvi, 126—*behavior to various acids*, Béchamp, xxvii, 139—to *chalk*, Béchamp, xxxix, 55—to *dias-tase*, Payen, xxxvii, 336—to *bichloride of tin*, Payr, xxix, 455—to *water at high temperature*, Löw, xxxix, 335—*conversion into dextrine and glucose*, Musculus, xxxii, 423—*decolorizing power of charcoal* (with potash), Bussy, i, 238—*quantitative examination*, Dragendorff, xxxv, 136—*detection of flour*, ix, 353—in *fruits*, Schubert, xvii, 237—Buignet, xxxiii, 213—*structure of grains*, Bentley, xxvii, 138—Field (W. & B., 112), xxvii, 134—*isolated for the microscope*, Dragendorff, xxxv, 137—under the microscope (different kinds of starch), Raspail, xi, 16, 27—its *nature* (W. & B., 112), Biot; Caventou; Chevreul; Guibourt; Raspail, xi, 265, 266—*essential oil*, Payen, xix, 136—*yield of oxalic acid by potassa*, Possoz, xxx, 552—*purification*, Maiche, xxxix, 460—*soluble*, distinction from dextrine, Béchamp, xxvii, 141—*solubility in diluted alcohol*, Laidley, xxvi, 103, note—in *glycerin*, Cap & Garot, xxvii, 160—Vogel, xli, 16—*cold water*, Flückiger, xxxiii, 318—*solution for volumetric analysis*, Mohr, xxxiii, 312—*tests, remarks on iodine*, W. R. Fisher, i, 29, note—*yield from various seeds*, Dragendorff, xxxv, 138.

—GLYCEROLATE. See PLASMA.

—IODIDE, *action upon various salts*, Pisani, xxix, 223—*constitution*, Langlois, vi, 263—*decomposed by animal fluids*, (W. & B., 1539), Dalton, xxviii, 261—*dialysed*, Guichard, xl, 439—*preparation*, Buchanan (W. & B., 1539), ix, 177—*soluble*, Dubois, xxiv, 169—Quesneville, xl, 402—*influence of temperature*, Lassaigue, vi, 350.

—SUGAR. See GLUCOSE.

STATICE ARMERIA contains iodine, Dickie, xxvi, 439.

—CAROLINIANA, *analysis*, E. Parrish (W. & B., 806), xiv, 111, 116—*amount of tannin*, Bowman, xli, 194.

—CORIARIA, xxxiv, 550.

—GMELINII, xiv, 111.

—LATIFOLIA, Hanbury, xxxiv, 550.

—LIMONIUM, xiv, 111.

- STATISTICAL CIRCULAR from Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xxv, 371.
- STEAM, *corroding* effect on lead, Lermer, xxxv, 507—*superheated*, its use (Tilghman's patent), Procter, jr., xx, 184.
- STEARIN, effect of pressure on *fusing* point, Hopkins, xxvii, 107—as substitute for *wax*, Procter, xxxv, 527. Compare ACID, STEARIC.
- STEEL, *behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi, 81—*browning*, Sauerwein, xxxv, 251—*manufacture* without fuel, Bessemer (W. & B., 390). xxviii, 561—improved by letting *rust* in the earth. Weiss, v, 88—rust removed, iv, 352—Vogel, xxxiii, 319—Stenhouse, xxxv, 320.
- STEER'S Opodeldoc, v, 28.
- STEFFENSIA ADUNCA, Bentley, xxxvi, 118. Compare MATICO.
- STELLATÆ, characteristic constituents, Rochleder, xxv, 245.
- STENANTHUM FRIGIDUM, xxxviii, 500.
- STERCULIA ACUMINATA See KOLA NUTS.
- TRAGACANTHA (source of African tragacanth), Flückiger, xli, 439.
- URENS; — FÆTIDA, yield spurious tragacanth, xxix, 80.
- STEWART, HOSPITAL. See HOSPITAL, STEWARD.
- STIBIUM. See ANTIMONIUM.
- STICTA AURATA, lichen ou Loxa bark, xi, 252.
- STILL, pharmaceutical, Cor man, xli, 197—Neynaber, xxvii, 166—Procter, jr. (Parrish, 297), xxxvi, 12—Wiegand, xxxvi, 22.
- STILLINGIA SEBIFERA. See TALLOW, VEGETABLE.
- SYLVATICA, description, etc., Frost (W. & B., 807), xx, 304.
- STOMACH PUMP, Goddard, vi, 169—substitute, Hogden, xlii, 458.
- STONE, *artificial*, Kuhlmann, xxvii, 523—*coloring*, Kuhlmann, xxvii, 524—*destruction* of *green mould*, Squibb, xli, 263—and *iron cement*, xxxix, 87.
- FLOUR in China, Biot, xii, 161.
- WARE, chemical, manufacture, Cliff & Co., Lambeth, xxxiii, 535.
- STORAX. See STYRAX.
- STOREKEEPERS, medical, Rittenhouse, xxxvii, 87.
- STOPPER, how removed, Faraday, i, 46—cork, with *wooden* top, xxiv, 272—*India rubber*, xxxiv, 91.
- STRAGONOFF'S tincture. See TINCTURA, STRAGONOFF'S.
- STRAMBOCARPA PUBESCENS, source of mezquite gum, xxvii, 17.
- STRAMONIUM. Compare DATURA — LEAVES, *active* principle destroyed by caustic alkalies, Garrod (W. & B., 809), xxx, 127, 228, 545—influence of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 320—*poisoning* by smoking, x, 266—percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—influence of *soil* and cultivation, Warren, xxxviii, 52.
- JUICE, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 26—*dialysed*, Atfield, xxxvi, 530; xxxvii, 208.
- SEEDS, amount of *active* principle before and after change of color, Warren, xxxviii, 48—*poisoning*, Sherwood, xxviii, 266.
- STRAW, contains *baryta*, Salm-Horstmar, xxxiii, 406—yield of *oxalic acid* by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552—for *paper-making*, xxviii, 169.
- STRAWBERRY TEA, Kletzinsky, xxviii, 114.
- STRONTIA, *behavior* to antimoniate of potassa, Wackenroder, xvi, 37—distinction from salts of *baryta*, Moretti, Prel. No. 32—detection in *limestone*, Andrews, vi, 81—Engelbach, xxxv, 33—*water* of crystallization, Phillips, vii, 158.
- CARBONATE, solubility in water, Fresenius, xix, 51.
- SULPHATE, solubility in sulphuric acid, Struve, xlii, 319—in water, Fresenius, xix, 51.
- STRONTIUM, properties, Bunsen, xxvii, 359.
- CHLORIDE, solubility in alcohol, Fresenius, xix, 53.
- IODIDE, Henry, iv, 263.
- STRUTHIUM, Bley, xxvii, 43.
- STRYCHNACEÆ, active principles, Mayer, xxxvi, 215.
- STRYCHNIA, *adulteration*, Robiquet, iii, 175—Christison, x, 121—Wayne and Reakirt (oxalic acid), xxviii, 24—*antidote* (hydrocyanic acid), Reid, xxxi, 92—(chloralhydrat), Liebreich, xlii, 248—(iodine and chlorine), Donné, vi, 264—(tannin; iodine, etc., W. & B., 1356), Bellini, xxxvi, 128—(nutgalls), Guibourt, ii, 83—(kermes mineral, W. & B., 1356), Thorel, xxiii, 84—(lard), Pindell, xxvii, 555—(ioduretted iodide of potassium, W. & B., 1356), Bouchardat and Goble, xxiii, 84—(valeriana), Palmer, xli, 119—in *beer*, etc., detected, Graham and Hoffmann, xxv, 172—*behavior* to reagents, Fresenius, xxxviii, 547—to *bichromate* of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to bromine, Blengini, vi, 334—to chlorine, Pelletier, x, 160—to chlorine and ammonia, André, viii, 213—to chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid, Eboli, xxix, 369—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodohydrargyrate of potassa, Mayer (W. & B., 1542), xxxv, 21, 23—to nitric acid, Caventou, i, 75—

STRYCHNIA (*Continued*).

- Guy, xxxiii, 526—to nascent oxygen, Marchand, xvi, 201—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid. Schulze, xxxii, 137, 235—to perchloric acid, Bullock, xxxvi, 31—to soda bicarbonate in presence of tartaric acid, Oppermann, xvii, 298—to sulphuric acid; (and with permanganate of potassa), Guy, xxxiii, 526—to tannic and gallic acids, Henry, vii, 228—*composition*, Regnault, xi, 219—*detection*: Bert (carbolic acid), xxxix, 180—Erdmann (fusel oil), xxxiv, 354; xxxv, 30—Hagen (in presence of tartrates; W. & B., 1355, note), xxx, 59; xxxiii, 218—Marshall Hall (physiological test on frogs, W. & B., 1355, note), xxviii, 257—Rodgers and Girdwood (W. & B., 1354, note), xxix, 355—Schachtrupp (fusel oil), xli, 205—Stas (W. & B., 1233, note), xxix, 267—Vogel (in saccharine powders), xxvi, 471—de Vrij and v. d. Burg (Stas' method), xxix, 267 (compare *tests*)—heroic doses in chronic diarrhæa, Kendall, xxxix, 438—*estimation* (iodohydrargyrate of potassa), Mayer, xxxvi, 217—*physiological* action modified by iodide of methyl, Crum; Brown; Frazer, xl, 442—*poisoning*, x, 82; xvi, 154; xxv, 462; xxvi, 295; xxviii, 244; xxix, 317, 318; xxx, 470; xxxii, 42; xxxvi, 502, 510; xxxix, 254; xli, 125; xlii, 309; see *MISTAKES*—*preparation*: Bert (carbolic acid), xxxix, 180—Caldwell (from St. Ignatius bean), xxix, 295—Henry, (tannin), vii, 233—Horsley (without alcohol, W. & B., 1352, note), xxviii, 553—Lebourdais (charcoal), xxi, 91—Molyn (fermentation, W. & B., 1352, note), xix, 98—Williams (benzole, W. & B., 1353, note), xxvi, 339—on pure and impure, Robiquet, vi, 232—salts, separated from solution by carbolic acid, Bert, xxxix, 180—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Plummer and Kelly (W. & B., 1353), xxxi, 24, 408—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232; Schlimper, xxxii, 160—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Blockey, xxix, 556; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Klever, xlii, 222—in olive oil, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Plummer and Kelly, xxxi, 24, 408—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247—Helwig, xxxvii, 29; xxxix, 539.
- *TESTS* (compare *detection*), *bichromate of potassa*, Bingley (in presence of artar emetic, etc., W. & B., 1355, note), xxviii, 474—Brieger (in presence of sugar, morphia, quinia), xxxiii, 82—Copney (details; and sequence of colors, W. & B., 1354), xxviii, 458—Guy (details), xxxiii, 517—(sulphuric acid must be applied cold), Guy, xxxiii, 518—Hagen (in presence of tartaric acid, etc., W. & B., 1355, note), xxx, 59; xxxiii, 218—Horsley (minutiae and precautions), xxviii, 549; xxxiv, 432—Lefort, xxv, 414—Otto (W. & B., 1354), xix, 77—Reese (in presence of morphia), xxxiv, 212—Thomas (versus Reese, W. & B., 1355), xxxiv, 227—*chlorate of potassa*, Slater, xxviii, 368—Copney, xxviii, 460—*ferrid-cyanide of potassium*, Davy (W. & B., 1354), xxv, 414—*iodic acid*, Landerer (W. & B., 1354), xxxiii, 110—*nitro-prusside of sodium*, Horsley, xxxiv, 400, 432, 433—Rodgers, xxxiv, 400—*permanganate of potassa*, Wenzell, xlii, 385—*peroxide of lead*, Marchand (W. & B., 1353), xv, 200—*peroxide of manganese*, Mack, xix, 76—*limit* of different tests, Wenzell, xlii, 387—de Vrij and v. d. Burg, xxix, 268.
- , DILUTED, Biroth, xl, 545.
- , ARSENITE, Warner, xxx, 315—Ceresoli, xxxvii, 353.
- , BINOXY-. See BINOXY-STRYCHNIA.
- , BITANNATE, Henry, vii, 231.
- , BITARTRATE, Arppe, xxiv, 156.
- , CHLORATE, Serullas, ii, 305.
- , CHLORIDE, Pelletier, x, 160.
- , FORMIATE, Fell, xxx, 220.
- , IODATE, Serullas, ii, 301.
- , METHYL-. See METHYL-STRYCHNIA.
- , NITRATE, *solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in chloroform, Schlimper, xxxii, 160—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in olive oil: in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159.
- , OLEATE, Attfield, xxxv, 250—Lhermite, xxvii, 73.
- , oxy-. See OXYSTRYCHNIA.
- , SULPHATE, *solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222.
- , TARTRATE, Arppe, xxiv, 156.
- STRYCHNOS ABBYSSINICA, xxv, 234, note.
- , IGNATIA. See IGNATIA.
- , NUX VOMICA, bark identical with *false Angostura*, O'Shaughnessy (W. & B., 118), x, 144—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32. Compare NUX VOMICA.
- , POTATORUM, xxii, 253—Pereira, xxvi, 182.
- , TIEUTE, i, 115—contains more strychnia than nux vomica, Bernelot-Moens, xxxviii, 506. Compare UPAS.

- STUDY** (what may be accomplished with perseverance), Ince, xxvi, 529.
- STYPTIC**, compare **HÆMOSTATIC** (glycerin and tannin), Bayes (W. & B., 942), xxviii, 443—(spider's web), Robertson, xxxix, 67—Ruspini's, iii, 177.
- STYRACIN**, Bonastre, iv, 217—*composition*, Henry, iv, 216—Strecker, xxiii, 82—in *Peru balsam*. Kraut, xlii, 237—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148.
- STYRAX** (compare **LIQUIDAMBAR**), bark, Hanbury, xxvi, 448—*balsam*, v, 260—Dioscorides, xxix, 250—Hanbury (*history*), xxix, 249; xxxv, 436—Landerer, xxix, 255—Pliny, xxix, 251—*analysis*, Bonastre, iv, 217—*collection*, Maltass; Campbell (W. & B., 811), xxix, 258—in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 276, 556.
- of **BOGOTA** analysis, Bonastre, ii, 163.
- **RUBRA**, xxvi, 448.
- from **LIQUIDAMBAR** **STYRACIFLUA**, examined, Creecy (W. & B., 1549), xxxii, 197.
- SUBÆA ALBIDIFLORA**, xxviii, 73.
- **OVATA**, xxviii, 73.
- SUBLIMATE**, **CORROSIVE**, *antidotes*: (proto-sulphate of iron), Mialhe, xiv, 309—Wallace, xiv, 332—(gold dust and iron filings), Buckler, xi, 331—conversion into *calomel* by various syrups (W. & B., 1154, 1377), Lepage, xvii, 255—*decomposed* by vegetable bodies, Fabian, i, 320—behavior to *extract of opium*, Caillot, vi, 243—*poisoning*, xxiv, 183 (compare **MISTAKES**, **FATAL**)—*preparation*, Fleck, xxxix, 416—Walter, xix, 232—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in alcohol and ether increased by camphor, Karls, i, 158—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Klever, xlii, 222—in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—*subliming* temperature, Gay, xl, 246—*test* for purity, Procter, jr, xxiii, 106.
- SUBSIGNARIN**, Shryock, xl, 307.
- SUBSTITUTION THEORY**, originated with Dumas, xxx, 86.
- , **CHEMICAL**, Bache, xxxii, 387.
- , heavy fine in fifteenth century, xlii, 165—in France, xlii, 284.
- SUCCI EXPRESSI**, Gray's supplement, xx, 25 (compare **JUICES**)—*preservation*, Euz, xxxii, 555.
- SUCCINUM**. See **AMBER**.
- SUCCUS CORII**, Ph. British (64), is no active preparation, Harley, xxxix, 362.
- **TARAXACI PARATUS**, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1359, note), xxv, 408—*preservation*, Donovan (W. & B., 1358, note), xxiv, 64.
- SUCROSE** (= cane sugar), xl, 530.
- SUDIS GIGAS**, xii, 342—(source of false isinglass of Para), xxv, 144.
- SUET** (compare **TALLOW**), *inodorous*, Piesse (alum and salt, W. & B., 68), xxviii, 176—*fusing* and *congealing* point, Wimmell, xli, 22, 431.
- SUGAR** (compare **MOLASSES**, **SACCHARINE SUBSTANCES**, etc.), *general properties, researches*, etc., Bouchardat, viii, 115—*behavior* to acids, Bouchardat, viii, 122; Malaguti, vii, 350—to arsenic acid (rose color), iii, 174—to tartaric acid, Bouchardat, xxi, 348—to alkalis, Bouchardat, viii, 119—to water at elevated temperature, Löw, xxxix, 334—*distinction* of different kinds of sugar, by the polariscope, Biot, vi, 51—*action* on the *teeth*, Lazarez, xxviii, 221—*test* for sugar in animal fluids, Donaldson (W. & B., 730), xxiv, 79. Compare the different kinds of sugar, see below.
- from **ARENGA SACCHARIFERA**, de Vrij, xxxvii, 153.
- , **AROMATIC**, Turner, xli, 118.
- , **BEE-T**, statistics from France, viii, 84; xxxviii, 507—Germany, xxxviii, 507—*purification* of juice, Pelletan, viii, 151.
- from **BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS**, de Vrij, xxxvii, 153.
- , **BRAHEE**, xxxviii, 383.
- , **CANE**, *behavior* to brain, Bouchardat, xvi, 226—to chalk, Béchamp, xxxix, 55—to chlorine, bromine, iodine, Fougere, xxxvi, 307—to fused chloride of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 70—to Lubin's iodoform test, Hager, xlii, 399—to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 167—to water at elevated temperature, Löw, xxxix, 334—*decolorized* (cotton, starch, chalk), Steinkamp, xxi, 237 (compare *refining*; **SACCHARINE MATTERS**)—in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—*estimation* in mixtures of glucose and dextrine, Gentele (W. & B., 731, note), xxxii, 81—conversion into *glucose* by syrups of iodide and nitrate of iron, Wayne, xxvii, 393—by being kept for a long time in solution, Maumené; Procter, jr (W. & B., 1366), xxvii, 430—*detection*, Reich (*nitrate* of cobalt), xx, 43—Schmidt (*acetate* of lead), xxxiv, 32 (compare *glucose, test*)—*estimation*, Midi, xlii, 526—power to protect solution of *iodide of iron*, Procter, jr, xii, 15—influence on *magnesia* as an antidote, Carles, xlii, 516—conversion into *mannite* (sodium amalgam), Linnemann, xxxv, 32—*manufacture*, Fryer (rapid evaporation), xxxvii, 361—in Barbadoes, Fownes, xxi, 53—*microscopic* vegetation, Payen, xxiv, 146—effect of *pow-*

SUGAR (*Continued*).

- dering, Doivault, xxv, 80—*refining*: Basset (soap), xxx, 264—Bobierre (charcoal and blood), xxx, 134—Calvert (sulphurous acid), xxx, 375—Garcia (soap), xxx, 264—Melsens (bisulphite of lime, W. & B., 728), xxii, 52, 163—Monnier (sulphurous acid), xl, 456—Oxland (acetate of alumina, W. & B., 728), xxii, 167—Reynoso (sulphurous acid), xxxv, 432—Rousseau (plaster of Paris; peroxide of iron, W. & B. 728), xxxiii, 460; xxxiv, 461—Scoffern (acetate of lead, W. & B., 727), xxii, 50—*solubility* in glycerin, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 160—Vogel, xli, 16—*specific gravity*, W. H. Pile, jr., xxxiii, 197—combination with *tartaric acid*, Berthelot, xxx, 154—*test*, Pettenkofer (bile and sulphuric acid, Parrish, 516), xvii, 114—Løwe (substitutes glycerin for tartaric acid in the alkaline copper solution), xlii, 549.
- from CIDER, Berthelot, xxviii, 158.
- from CORN (Indian), Pallas, viii, 262.
- DIABETIC—composition and properties, Thomson, x, 354—*secreted* most abundantly after meals, Baudimont, xxviii, 221—*detection* (alkaline copper solution), Cappezuoli, xvi, 324—Horsley (chromate of potassa, W. & B., 730) xxvii, 111—Maumené (chlorine, Parrish, 516), xxii, 233.
- , FRUIT— See GLUCOSE.
- of the FUTURE (from *Arenga saccharifera*), de Vrij, xxxvii, 153.
- of GELATINE See GLYCOCOLL.
- , GRAPE— See GLUCOSE.
- , IODIDE, Fougère, xxxii, 25—*remarks*, Procter, jr., xxxii, 25, note.
- , MAPLE— of United States, Avequin, xxx, 72.
- , MILK, *behavior* to water at elevated temperature, Løw, xxxix, 335—*composition*, Guérin, iv, 163—in *dialyser*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—*estimation* in milk, Poggiale, xxi, 370—*fermentation*, Luboldt, xxxiii, 409—*power* to protect solution of *iodide of iron*, Procter, jr., xii, 15—*converted* into *oxalic acid*, Rimmington, xxxiv, 445—*powdering*, loss, Covell, xxxix, 116—*preparation* in Bavaria, xxvi, 449—*combination* with *tartaric acid*, Berthelot, xxx, 154.
- in MUSCLE, Ranke, xxxix, 469.
- of MUSHROOMS (is mannite), Bussy; Malagutti, ix, 81.
- , PALM—, manufacture, Stevens (W. & B., 726), xviii, 52.
- from SECKEL PEAR, Brazier, iii, 277—*report*, Durand and Scattergood, iii, 279.
- , POTATO— See GLUCOSE.
- , STARCH— See GLUCOSE.
- , CANE, in *Louisiana*, Avequin, xxx, 129—for *paper-making*, xxviii, 170.
- SULPHAS BIZINCUS and QUADRI-ZINCUS, Schindler, vii, 82, 83.
- SULPHATES, *purification*, Wurtz (iron removed by deutoxide of lead and carbonate of baryta), xxxi, 67—*solubility* in sulphuric acid, Struve, xlii, 319.
- SULPH-HYDROMETER, Dupasquier, xiii, 82.
- SULPHITES and their use, Polli, xxxiv, 446.
- SULPHOCYANIDES, *behavior* to permanganate of potassa, Cloez and Guignet, xxxi, 151—*preparation*, Fröhde, xxxvi, 126.
- SULPHOCYANOGEN, xxxi, 151.
- SULPHOGLYCERATES, Pelouze, xxv, 358.
- SULPHOPICRAMYL, xvii, 265.
- SULPHOSINAPISIN, Henry and Garot (W. & B., 782), iv, 319.
- SULPHOVINATES, constitution, Liebig, viii, 215.
- SULPHUR, compare PYRITES—*action* on ammonia, Flückiger, xxxvi, 23; Maisch, xxxvi, 27, note—*adhesive force*, Draper, vi, 293—as *antiseptic*, Crookes, xxxviii, 432—*behavior* to fused chlorate of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 70—to permanganate of potassa, Cloez and Guignet, xxxi, 78—*constitution*, D. B. Smith (a compound of hydrogen and an unknown radical), iv, 121—Dœbereiner, ii, 41—*converted* into sulphuric acid by permanganate of potassa, Cloez and Guignet, xxxi, 78—*crystallized*, Schützenberger, xl, 371—influence on *fermentation*, Leuchs, xxxiv, 90—effects of pressure on *fusing point*, Hopkins, xxvii, 107—amount in *hair* and *horny substances*, Bibra, xxix, 148—contains *iodine*, Chatin, xxvi, 441—*origin*, Bischoff (organic kingdom), xxvii, 287—Gemellaro (decomposition of naked molluscæ), vii, 260—in *pyroxylic spirit*, Phillips, xxiv, 326—*regeneration* from alkali waste of soda works, Schaffner, xli, 545—*salts*, theory on constitution, Berzelius, vi, 35—*solubility* in benzole, Mansfield, xxi, 330—in bichloride of tin, Gerardin, xxxiii, 214—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in liquid anhydrous sulphuric acid, Festini, xli, 328—*sources*, xxxvi, 141; xl, 431—*test*, Bailey (nitroprusside of sodium), xxiv, 81—Schœnn (potassium; sodium), xli, 298—*vapor*, *specific gravity*, Dumas;

SULPHUR (*Continued*).

- Gay-Lussac; Davy; Thomson; Mitscherlich, x, 343—vapor of *water* decomposed in presence of porous bodie, Corenwinder, xxxiv, 92.
- in *California*, xxxiv, 176; xxxix, 155—*Italy*, xxxiv, 443; xxxvi, 412; xl, 68, 433—*Louisiana*, xli, 449—*Napa Valley*, Macgowan, xxxix, 155—*Saba* (West Indies), xlii, 430—*Sicily*, xl, 433—*Solfatara*, analysis, Phipson, xxxiv, 443.
- AURATUM ANTIMONII. See ANTIMONIUM SULPHURATUM (PRÆCIPITATUM).
- and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 102.
- , CARBURET. See CARBON, BISULPHIDE.
- , CHLORIDE, Dumas, v, 85.
- , GOLDEN. See ANTIMONIUM SULPHURATUM (PRÆCIPITATUM).
- , IODIDE, decomposed by alcohol, Cap & Garot, xxvii, 159—*preparation*, Henry, i, 200—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150—Cap & Garot, xxvii, 159—in oil, Cap & Garot, xxvii, 159.
- and PHOSPHORUS, iii, 178.
- PRÆCIPITATUM, *adulteration*, xi, 169, 186; xvi, 184; xix, 307; xli, 248—*decolorizing power*, Filhol, xxiv, 239—*preparation*, Otto (W. & B., 1360), xvii, 120.
- STIBIATUM RUBRUM. See ANTIMONIUM OXYSULPHURETUM; KERMES.
- SULPHUROUS powders (for artificial sulphur water), Ponillet, xxxiii, 214.
- SUMACH BARK, *analysis*, Watson (W. & B., 710), xxv, 193—*dyeing*, capability increased by sulphuric acid, Schlumberger, xxix, 354—*amount of tannin*, Bowman, xli, 195—Mittentzwey, xxxvi, 317—Müller, xxxi, 429—*properties of tannin*, Stenhouse (W. & B., 710), xxxiv, 252.
- BERRIES, *preparation of malic acid*, Rogers, vii, 56—*analysis*, Watson (W. & B., 711), xxv, 196.
- SUMACIN, Schlumberger, xxix, 354.
- SUMBUL, *analysis*, Reinsch & Buchner (W. & B., 1608), xvi, 119, 120—*description*, xxxiii, 223.
- INDIAN, xxiv, 174.
- SUNDAY CLOSING. See PHARMACY, respective states.
- SUNSTROKE, (lemon-juice), xlii, 514.
- SUPPLY TABLE, United States army, xxxvii, 93, 111: xxxviii, 271.
- SUPPOSITOR (W. & B., 1362, note), Taylor, xxxiii, 202.
- SUPPOSITORIES, discussion in American Pharmaceutical Association, xxxvii, 429—Dnhamel (equal parts butter of cocoa and suet), xiii, 18—Eberle (cools by means of atomizer), xli, 53—Moore (details of manipulation), xl, 223—Pfeiffer (medicine in the base, W. & B., 1362), xxxi, 232; xxxiii, 115—Taylor (cocoa butter, W. & B., 1361), xxiv, 211; (suppositor, W. & B., 1362, note) xxxiii, 202—Wright (details), xlii, 197—*meaning of numbers*, Bakes, xxxv, 229.
- MOULDS, Bakes (Parrish, 810), xxxv, 228—Bullock & Crenshaw, xxxix, 121—Koch (wax paper), xlii, 296—Parrish & Bakes (glazed paper), xxxiii, 5—Proctor (tinfoil), xl, 52—Reynolds (tinfoil), xlii, 392.
- for URETHRA, Proctor, jr., xlii, 198.
- ASSAFETIDE, Fairthorne, xl, 115—Moore, xl, 387.
- BELLADONNE, Ph. Hannoverana, xxv, 472.
- MORPHIÆ, Simpson, xxix, 315.
- SURENUS (= Cedrela febrifuga), x, 71.
- SVAPNIA, Procter, jr., xli, 186, 222—Bigelow, xli, 224.
- SWAIM'S PANACEA due to Drs. McNevin and Quackenboss, Prel. No. 123—mercury found in it by R. Hare, i, 239.
- SWERTIA CHIRAYITA (is Gentiana chirayta), xii, 20.
- DIFFORMIS (is Frasera Walteri), iii, 269.
- SWIETEN, VAN, LIQUOR. See LIQUOR, VAN SWIETEN.
- SWIETENIA FEBRIFUGA, ix, 346; x, 72, 145.
- MAHOGANY, x, 72; xxi, 135.
- SENEGAL, crystals in bark (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32.
- SYLVIA RUBRICAPILLA; — ATRICAPILLA; — RUBICOLA, xxx, 321.
- SYMBOLS, ARBITRARY, Berzelius, vi, 41.
- SYMPLOCARPUS FETIDUS. See DRACONTIUM FETIDUM.
- SYNTONIN, estimation, Boedeker, xxxii, 444.
- SYPHON medicine glasses, Proctor, xl, 534.
- , *improved*, Hare, v, 92, 338—as substitute for *stomach-pump*, Hodgen, xlii, 548—*rate of flow of liquids*, Galletly, xxxvii, 376.
- SYRIA (color) (residue of Kermes animals), Virey, xii, 175.
- , flora, Post, xli, 433.
- SYRINGA VULGARIS, active principle, Meillet (W. & B. 1609), xiv, 139—leaves contain *mannite*, Roussin, xxiv, 170.
- SYRUPS, *clarified*, Guibourt (aërated water), xii, 260—(albumen, W. & B., 1366), xii, 256—*density*, Guibourt, xii, 256—*fermentation prevented* (bottling hot), ix, 178—Durand (Hoffmann's anodyne, W. & B., 1365), xiii, 185—Menigaut (mouldiness), vii, 277—

SYRUPS (*Continued*).

- sugar in part substituted by *glycerin*, Moore, xlii, 131—*preservation*, Enz (Appert's method), xxxii, 553—*general remarks*, Laidley, xxvi, 100.
- FRUIT-, preparation, Jessler (fermenting), xxxix, 317—*preservation*, Hodgson, jr., xxx, 114.
- , MEDICATED, Durand (with diluted alcohol), v, 31—Laidley, xxvi, 100—Deschamps (diluted alcohol), vii, 338—Procter, jr. (use of *saccharometer* insisted upon), xiii, 187
- for SODA WATER, Shinn, xxxiii, 369, 311—Ambrose Smith, xxii, 212—rendered *frothy*, xlii, 209.
- SYRUPUS (simplex), *absorbing power* for carbonic acid, Saussure, xxxi, 116—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*formation of grape sugar*, Maumené; Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1366), xxvii, 430—*preparation in France*, xxxi, 214—*action on linen*, Dorat, xxxv, 313—*solvent power*, Bill, xxx, 289—*specific gravity*, Pile, jr., xxxiii, 197—*substituted by glyceratus simplex*, Bond, xlii, 177.
- ACACIÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 84—Duhamel, xiv, 282.
- ACIDI CITRICI, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 15—Ph. U. S. (60), improved, Harrop, xli, 293—Lillard, xlii, 508—Maisch, xxx, 14.
- HYDRIODICI, Murdoch, xxvii, 410.
- POLYGALICI, Procter, jr., xvii, 250.
- ÆTHERIS, Paton, x, 87—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 536.
- ALLII, D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 49—Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 84.
- of ANGRÆCUM FRAGRANS, Priot, viii, 195.
- ANTHEMIDIS, Heintzelman, xxxiii, 391—Parrish (Parrish, 251), xvi, 18.
- ANTIPHLOGISTICUS, viii, 172.
- APIOLI, xxxv, 85.
- ARMORACIÆ IODURATUS (Lancelot), Fougere, xxxix, 311.
- ARSENICALIS, Bill, xxx, 292.
- ASPARAGI, Griffith, viii, 197—Latour de Roziers, vi, 122.
- AESAFÆTIDÆ, Heintzelmann, xxxiii, 211—Peltz (W. & B., 1229, note), xxiv, 313.
- ATROPIÆ, Bouchardat, xxii, 88.
- AURANTII CORTICIS, Durand, v, 31—Laidley, xxvi, 105—Mercein, xxx, 103—Procter, jr., xix, 96; xxvi, 298. Compare —, ORANGE.
- FLORUM, Moore, xlii, 193.
- BALSAMI PERU, Procter, jr., xxxii, 219.
- of BARK. See SYRUPUS CINCHONÆ.
- of BLACKBERRIES, A. Smith, xxii, 217.
- of BLACKBERRY ROOT. See SYRUPUS RUBI AROMATICUS.
- BISMUTHI TRISNITRATIS, Bill, xxx, 295.
- BORACIS, Trousseau, xxx, 33.
- BUCHU, Duhamel; Procter, jr., xi, 197.
- of BUTTER OF CACAO, Duhamel, xiii, 18.
- CAFFÆÆ. See —, COFFEE.
- COMPOSITUS, Severin, xl, 332.
- CAFFEINÆ CITRATIS, Hannon, xxiii, 159.
- CALAMI, Maisch (W. & B., 182, note), xxxii, 113.
- CALCIS, Beral (W. & B., 1197), xiii, 74—Bill, xxx, 291—Cleland (Parrish, 400), xxxii, 167—Peligot (*percentage table*), xxiv, 81—Squibb, xxxix, 335; xl, 158. Compare CALX SACCHARATUS.
- HYPOPHOSPHITIS, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1532) xxx, 122.
- HYPOSULPHITIS, Laneau (W. & B., 1532), xxxv, 224.
- PHOSPHATIS, A. B. Durand (Parrish, 397), xxv, 411—Wiegand (W. & B., 1033, note), xxvi, 296.
- CAPSICI, Plummer, xxvii, 306—Procter, jr., xxxii, 219—(for soda water, Parrish, 262), A. Smith, xxii, 214.
- CARRAGHEEN, Mouchon, xvii, 190.
- CASTOREI, Lebron, xxvi, 83.
- of CHAMOMILE. See — ANTHEMIDIS.
- CHIMAPHILÆ. See — PIPSISSEWA.
- CHINÆ, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 536. Compare — CINCHONÆ.
- CHLOROFORMI, Groves, xxxvi, 444.
- of CHOCOLATE, Kemble, xl, 517.
- CINCHONÆ, Donovan, xvii, 49; xxxiii, 218—Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 197. Compare — CHINÆ.
- NORMALIS, Guillemond, xxxvi, 16.
- FERRATUS, Mayet and Lefort, xxxvii, 333.
- CITRI. See — LEMON.
- CODEIÆ, Cap, ix, 352.
- of COD-LIVER OIL, Duclon, xi, 82.
- of COFFEE, Dorvault, xxviii, 372—Ferrari (Parrish, 265), vi, 347.
- COPAIBÆ, Dumay, xxxv, 508—Mouchon, xi, 264—Puche, xi, 264—Trideau, xxxviii, 375.
- COXE'S HIVE. See — SCILLÆ COMPOSITUS.
- CREAM (for soda water), Hubbell (W. & B., 1373, note), xxvii, 408—Ritter, xxvii, 500—Taylor (Parrish, 266), xxvii, 407.
- , FACTITIOUS, Hubbell, xxvii, 409—Warner (Parrish, 266), xxx, 316.
- , —, NECTAR, Hubbell, xxvii, 409.

- SYRUPUS, CREAM, ORANGE, Hubbell, xxvii, 408.
- , VANILLA, Taylor (W. & B., 1373, note), xxvii, 407.
- CUBEÆ, Labelonye, viii, 318—Puche, xiii, 78—Trideau, xxxviii, 375.
- CUISINIER, Prel. No. 124, 126—Beral, ii, 67.
- DEPURATIVUS, Devergie, vii, 347.
- DIACODII, Ph. Austriaca, Siersch, xli, 300. Compare — PAPAVERIS.
- DIALYTICUS, Socquet and Bonjean, xxix, 314.
- for DIARRHŒA, Mayet, xxxix, 418.
- DIGITALIS, Duhamel, x, 279—Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 197.
- of ELDER-BERRIES. See — SAMBUCCI.
- of ETHER. See — ÆTHERIS.
- EUPATORII, Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 197.
- FERRI (tartarized sulphate of iron), Aikin, iii, 320.
- ET AMMONIÆ PHOSPHATIS, Roberts (Parrish, 424), xxx, 370.
- BROMIDI, Thompson, xlii, 31.
- ET CALCIS PHOSPHATIS, Wiegand (W. & B., 1143, note), xxvii, 105.
- CARBONATIS, Dannecy, xxx, 495—Draper, xxxv, 171.
- CHLORIDI, Procter, jr., xxxvii, 327—Pile, xxxiv, 21—Duroy, xxxii, 318.
- ET IODIDI, Battley, xix, 64—Procter, jr., xix, 66.
- CITRATIS, Parrish, xx, 253—Livermore, xxiii, 315.
- HYPOPHOSPHITIS, Thompson, xlii, 32—Wood, xl, 342.
- COMPOSITUS, Thompson (Parrish, 429), xxx, 319, 320.
- IODIDI (compare LIQUOR FERRI IODIDI), Beral, xiii, 74—Dupasquier, xiii, 119—Jeannel, xli, 16—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 15—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 536—Ph. Britannica (64), improved, Groves (diluted phosphoric acid), xl, 265—Hughes (more concentrated, caps with parchment paper), xli, 14—Ph. U. S. (60), improved, Lewellen (glycerin), xl, 108; remarks by Procter, jr., xl, 108—Squibb (hyposulphite of soda), xl, 99—(anterior to Ph. U. S. (60)) See LIQUOR FERRI IODIDI.)
- IODOHYDRARGYRATIS, Chamoun (Parrish, 484), xxxii, 317.
- LACTATIS, Cap (W. & B., 1138), xii, 228.
- ET MAGNESIÆ CITRATIS, v. d. Corput, xxii, 314.
- ET MANGANESII IODIDI, Burin, xxv, 175—Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1553), xxv, 198.
- LACTATIS, Burin, xxv, 175.
- NITRATIS, (PROTO-) Lancaster (W. & B., 1199, note), xxvi, 401—Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1199, note), xxiii, 315—Tozier (glucose formed), xxv, 455—Wayne (formation of glucose), xxvii, 393.
- NITRATIS (SESQUI-), Duhamel, xvii, 93—Laidley (W. & B., 1199, note), xxv, 97.
- ET POTASSÆ ALBUMINATIS, Smith, xxxv, 212.
- POTASSIO-CITRATIS, Todd, xv, 159.
- ET POTASSII IODIDI, Lahache, xlii, 513.
- ET POTASSÆ IODOHYDRARGYRATIS, Young (Parrish, 485), xxx, 105.
- PHOSPHATIS, Maisch, xxxi, 411—Procter, jr., xxxi, 413—Wiegand (W. & B., 1143, note), xxvii, 104.
- COMPOSITUS, Wiegand (W. & B., 1143, note), xxvi, 111. Compare — PHOSPHATIS COMPOSITUS.
- PYROPHOSPHATIS, Robiquet, xxix, 401—Procter, jr., xxix, 404—Soubeiran (W. & B., 1144, note), xxv, 214—Squibb (W. & B., 1144, note), xxxii, 40.
- QUINLE ET STRYCHNIÆ PHOSPHATIS, Aitken, xxxix, 177—Bullock, xxxix, 179, note—Diehl, jr., xxxix, 386—A. S., xl, 322.
- SODÆ ET POTASSÆ ALBUMINATIS, Smith, xxxv, 212.
- ET SODII CHLORIDI, Cochrane, xxiv, 140.
- ET SODÆ PHOSPHATIS, Procter, jr., xxvi, 113.
- TANNATIS, Beral, xiii, 73.
- FUSCUS. See MOLASSES.
- GALLÆ AROMATICUS, J. Parrish (W. & B., 485, note), xxvii, 416.
- GENTIANÆ, Tauvel, xvi, 78.
- GRANATI (root bark), Dublanc, vii, 84.
- GRAPE (for soda water), Shinn, xxxiii, 310.
- GUAIACI, Mouchon, xxvii, 316.
- GUMMOSUS, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 536.
- HASCHICINI, Laneau, xxviii, 364.
- HEMIDESMI, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 15.
- HIVE. See — SCILLÆ COMPOSITUS.
- of HORSERADISH, IODURETTED. See SYRUPUS ARMORACIÆ IODURATUS.
- HYPOPHOSPHITUM COMPOSITUS, Maisch, xxx, 313—Procter, jr. (Parrish, 430), xxx, 122, 226, 311.
- IODIDE OF STARCH, xxiv, 170.
- IODURATUS, Bochet, xvii, 317.

- SYRUPUS IPECACUANHÆ, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 536—*Ph. U. S.* (30), Duhamel, x, 284—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Coggeshall, xxiv, 222—Grahame, xxxi, 143—Hodgson, jr. (acetic acid), xxx, 113—Laidley, xxvi, 103—Procter, jr., xxxiv, 28—*Ph. U. S.* (60), Moore (glycerin), xlii, 127—Taylor, xxxv, 411.
- ET SENEGÆ COMPOSITUS, Stearns, xxviii, 205.
- JALAPÆ, Viel, xxiv, 169.
- , JOHNSON'S, xlii, 174.
- KRAMERIÆ, Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 196.
- LACTUCARIÏ, Aubergier, xvii, 240; xxxii, 218; improved by Procter, jr., xxxviii, 293—Mouchon, xviii, 68—Parrish and Bakes (Parrish, 257), xxxii, 230—Procter, jr., xxxii, 218; xxxviii, 293—Wiegand, xxv, 515—*Ph. U. S.* (60), Bedford, xli, 48—Fairthorne, xl, 114—Kenworthy, xl, 113.
- OPIATUS, Aubergier, xxxvi, 213.
- of LEMON, Timbale Lagrave, xxxvi, 17—(for soda water), A. Smith, xxii, 213—*artificial*, viii, 171.
- of LIME. See — CALCIS.
- LOBELLIÆ, Procter, jr., xiv, 109; xxiv, 208.
- MANGANESII IODIDI, Livermore, xxiv, 11—Procter, jr., xxii, 300.
- PHOSPHATIS, Wiegand (Parrish, 443), xxvi, 297.
- TANNATIS, Marletta, xxxvii, 337.
- MANNÆ, Duhamel, xvi, 72.
- MONESII, Derosne, xlii, 163.
- COMPOSITUS, Derosne, xlii, 163.
- MORPHIÆ ACETATIS, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 16.
- MURIATIS, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 16.
- SULPHATIS, Duhamel, xii, 187.
- COMPOSITUS, Plummer, xxvii, 305.
- NECTAR CREAM. See — CREAM, NECTAR.
- NURSING, Wheeler's, Morse, xlii, 314.
- OLEI MORRHUÆ, Duclon, xi, 82.
- THEOBROMÆ, Duhamel, xlii, 18.
- of ORANGE (for soda water), A. Smith (Parrish, 261), xxii, 217—*artificial*, viii, 171. Compare — AURANTII; CREAM, ORANGE.
- ORGEAT, vii, 261—Blondeau, vi, 353—Capdeville, xxvii, 450—(for soda water), A. Smith, xxii, 215.
- , OSBORNE'S, Saunders, xxx, 228.
- , PAPAVERIS, Epting, xxviii, 399—Southall (W. & B., 1374), xv, 140. Compare — DIACODII.
- PAREIRÆ BRAVÆ, Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 197.
- PAULLINIÆ, GAVRELLE, xii, 208—Deschastelles, xlii, 54.
- , PECTORAL (Jackson's), Taylor (Parrish, 256), xxiv, 35—Stearns, xxviii, 265.
- PEP SINI, Boislinière, xxxix, 184.
- with BITTER ORANGE, Besson, xxxviii, 376.
- PHOSPHATIS COMPOSITUS, Parrish (W. & B., 1143), xxix, 572—Richardson, xxx, 19—Scheffer (Parrish, 426), xxx, 224. Compare — FERRI PHOSPHATIS COMPOSITUS.
- PHOSPHATES, UNDISSOLVED, Procter, jr. (Parrish, 426), xxvi, 114.
- PHYTOLACCÆ COMPOSITUS (eclectic), xxvi, 110.
- PICIS, Lancaster (W. & B., 653, note), xxxi, 555—Moore, xli, 6.
- PINE-APPLE (for soda water, Parrish, 265), A. Smith, xxii, 217.
- PIPSISSEWA, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 248), xv, 70.
- of POPPIES. See — PAPAVERIS; — DIACODII.
- POTASSÆ ET FERRI IODOHYDRARGYRATIS, Young (Parrish, 485), xxx, 105. Compare — FERRI ET POTASSÆ (POTASSII).
- PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, Jones, xvii, 161—Figueroa, xxx, 304—W. Pile, jr., xxxiii, 200—Procter, jr., and Turnpenny, xiv, 217—(eclectic), xxxi, 390.
- COMPOSITUS, Goddard, xli, 391.
- of PUNCH, viii, 174.
- QUINÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 332.
- of RASPBERRIES, Blondeau (by fermentation), vi, 177—(for soda water), A. Smith (Parrish, 264), xxii, 216.
- RHEI, Ph. U. S. (30), Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 197—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Maisch, xxxi, 550—*Ph. U. S.* (60), Taylor, xxxv, 411.
- AROMATICUS, Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 84—Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 197—Durand, ii, 218—Wood, iii, 299—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Maisch, xxxi, 551—Thompson, xxix, 476; xxxii, 329—*Ph. U. S.* (60), Bond, xlii, 142.
- ET SENNÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), Durand, v, 31—Stewart, v, 33.
- ROSÆ, Procter, jr., xxxv, 111.
- RUBI. See — BLACKBERRY.
- AROMATICUS, Maisch (W. & B., 718, note), xxxi, 552.
- SAMBUCI, Stratton, xxvi, 244.
- COMPOSITUS, Worthington, xxvi, 245.
- SANGUINARIÆ, Wiegand (W. & B., 741, note), xxvi, 108—Thomas, xxxvi, 140.
- SANTONINI, Lafargue, xxxiii, 320.
- SASSAPARILLÆ, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 26—Béral, ii, 66.
- COMPOSITUS, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 535—*Ph. U. S.* (30), iii, 84—

SYRUPUS (*Continued*).

- Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 197—Hodgson, jr., ii, 282—Wood, iii, 302—*Ph. U. S.* (40), xv, 6 (report, xv, 11)—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Worthington (proposes substituted by Syrupus sambuci), xxvi, 244, 245—for *soda water*, A. Smith (Parrish, 262), xxii, 214—Warner, xxx, 317—Lepage proposes *iodohydrargyrate of potassa* for corrosive sublimate (W. & B., 1377), xvii, 257.
- SCILLÆ, Conrad, xxxii, 258—*Ph. Suecica* (69), xlii, 88.
- COMPOSITUS, D. B. Smith, ii, 111; iv, 202—W. S., iv, 197—*Ph. U. S.* (30), Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 197—Procter, jr., xiii, 86—*Ph. U. S.* (40), Ecky, xvi, 249—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Coggeshall, xxiv, 223—Cummings (W. & B., 1378, note), xxviii, 397—Hodgson, jr. (acetic acid), xxx, 113—Laidley, xxvi, 104—Sharp (W. & B., 1378, note), xxvii, 219—*Ph. U. S.* (60), Gillespie (dialysis), xxxix, 127; (remarks by Procter, jr., xxxix, 511; Riederer, xxxix, 509).
- SENEGÆ, *Ph. U. S.* (30), Durand, v, 31—Duhamel and Procter, jr., xi, 177—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Hodgson, jr. (acetic acid), xxx, 113—Laidley, xxvi, 104—Procter, jr. (cloudiness removed by bicarbonate of potassa), xxxiv, 136—*Ph. U. S.* (60), Diehl, jr., xl, 44—Moore, xlii, 229, 302—A. A. K., xlii, 203—*Ph. Borussica* (13); *Ph. Hannoverana* (19); van Mons (21), ii, 109. Compare — ACIDI POLYGALICI.
- ET IPECACUANHÆ COMPOSITUS, Stearns, xxviii, 205.
- SENNÆ, Laidley, xxvi, 105—Groves (fermentation prevented by chloroform), xli, 74.
- SODÆ HYPOSULPHITIS, Mouchon, xvii, 292.
- SPIGELIÆ, Cadet de Gassicourt, iv, 7.
- STARCH, IODIDE. See —, IODIDE OF STARCH.
- STILLINGIÆ COMPOSITUS, Frost, xx, 308—Heintzelman, xxxiv, 206; (remarks, Procter, jr., xxxiv, 207, note).
- of STRAWBERRIES, Parisian method, v, 350—Martin, xxvii, 313—for *soda water*, Shinn, xxxiii, 311—A. Smith, xxii, 216.
- SUDORIFICUS, Prel. No. 121, 126—Béral, ii, 67.
- SWEET GUM, Wright (W. & B., 1549), xxviii, 414.
- TARAXACI COMPOSITUS, xxx, 93.
- TEETHING, Delabarre, xxxix, 418.
- in TINEA CAPITIS, Zollikoffer, vi, 5.
- TOLUTANUS, Guibourt, xiv, 345—*Ph. U. S.* (40), Finley (magnesia), xxiii, 219—Laidley, xxvi, 105—Procter, jr., xxvi, 299—*Ph. U. S.* (60), xlii, 504—Maisch (the resin ought not to be separated), xxxii, 113.
- TONIC, COMPOUND, Bourgeois, xxviii, 181.
- TRAGACANTHÆ, Mouchon, jr., ii, 168.
- UVÆ URSI, Duhamel and Procter, jr. (Parrish, 251), xi, 196.
- VALERIANÆ, Procter, jr., and Turnpenny, xiv, 28—Soubeiran, xiv, 28.
- VANILLÆ, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 850, note), xxvi, 301—for *soda water*, A. Smith (Parrish, 265), xxii, 217. Compare — CREAM, VANILLA.
- VIOLARUM, limit of reaction with sulphuric acid, Hastings, xiii, 201.
- WHEELER'S NURSING, Morse, xlii, 314.
- YELLOW DOCK and SARSAPARILLA, Stearns, xxx, 415.
- ZINCI IODIDI, Taylor (W. & B., 1540), xxiv, 33—Thomson, xiv, 60.
- ZINGIBERIS, *Ph. U. S.* (20), Bringhurst, Prel. No. 17—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Finley (magnesia), xxiii, 219—Laidley, xxvi, 105—Procter, jr., xxvi, 300—*Ph. U. S.* (60), xlii, 505—Maisch (the resin ought not to be separated), xxxii, 113—for *soda water*, A. Smith (Parrish, 261), xxii, 213.

T.

TABACUM, LEAVES, *analysis*, Conwell, i, 104—antidote to *arsenic*, Emerson, viii, 346—influence of *drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 321—as *emetic*, iv, 284—*hydrocyanic acid* in smoke, Vogel and Reischauer, xxxi, 76—injurious effects prevented by oil of *sassafras*, Shelby, xli, 451—keeping in *lead* boxes dangerous, xxvii, 472—deprived of *nicotia*, Ferrier (by passing the smoke through cotton soaked in tannin), xxxv, 240—pre-exists in green leaves

and in the seeds, Mayer, xxxvii, 209—Procter, jr., xxx, 562—*physiological* experiments, Turnpenny, v, 198—contain *rubidium*, Grandeau, xxxiv, 440—*sassafras* oil prevents injurious effects, Shelby, xli, 451—amount of *silica*, Fresenius and Will, xxxv, 164—*smoke*, contains sulphuretted hydrogen and hydrocyanic acid, Vogel and Reischauer, xxxi, 76—antipathy of *snakes*, Landerer, xxxiii, 223.

—, GREEK, its smoke yields neither sul-

TABACUM (*Continued*).

phuretted hydrogen nor hydrocyanic acid, Landerer, xxxiii, 313.

— SEEDS, *analysis*, Brandt, xxxvi, 422—contain *nicotia*, Mayer, xxxvii, 209—Procter, jr., xxx, 502.

— STALKS, yield of oxalic acid by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552.

— Compare NICOTIANA TABACUM.

TABERNÆMONTANA UTILIS (milk tree), ii, 313; vii, 116.

TABLE-FURNACE. See FURNACE.

TABLES:

Acid, arsenious, limit of reactions, Lasaigne, xii, 284.

—, *hydrocyanic*, density of mixtures with water, ii, 157.

—, *mucic*, yield from different species of gums, by nitric acid, Guerin, iv, 165.

—, *muratic*, quantity of muriatic acid gas and of chlorine, Ure (W. & B., 42), iii, 289.

—, *oxalic*, and carbonic, yield from sugar by nitric acid, Thompson, xxi, 65.

—, *sulphurous*, percentage, Murray, xli, 245.

—, *valerianic*, specific gravity and boiling point, Musgiller, xli, 35.

Alcohol, specific gravity, Baumhauer, xxxii, 349—Beasley, xiv, 321—Fownes, xx, 110—D. B. Smith (at different degrees of temperature), Prel. No. 15, 33; ii, 14, 16.

Baumé's scale, true value, D. B. Smith, ii, 288—Pemberton (W. & B., 1643), xxiv, 7.

Capillarity, relative height of different liquids in a capillary tube, Frankenheim, xxxv, 248.

Charcoal, relative decolorizing power, Bussy (W. & B., 212), i, 238.

Chloroform, quantity of vapor taken up by the air at different temperatures, Snow, xx, 99.

Cinchona barks, proportion of alkaloids, Delondre, xxvii, 90—Guillermont, xxxvi, 16—*percolate*, Squibb, xxxviii, 125; xxxix, 402.

Colchicum, *percolate*, Squibb, xxxviii, 119, 127.

Collodion, Musgiller, xlii, 147.

Colocynth, yield of extract, Squibb, xxxix, 16.

Drops, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—E. Durand (W. & B., 1638), i, 169—B. S. Procter, xxxii, 349.

Electuary (confection), requisite quantity of syrup, Baumé, ii, 341.

Extracts, Vielguth and Nentwich, xxxi, 237.

Fats, fusing and congealing points, Wimmel, xli, 22, 430.

Fecula, dimensions, Raspail, xi, 27.

Fluid extracts, doses, Sargent, xlii, 342.

Hydrargyrum cum creta, Remington, xli, 46.

Hyoscyamia and nitrate of potassa from hyoscyamus, Thorey, xlii, 324.

Igniting point of various vapors, Hutton, xli, 253.

Iron, perchloride, in solution, Goble, xxvii, 66.

Lemon-juice, commercial, Stoddart, xli, 80.

Lime, per centage in syrup of lime, Peligot, xxiv, 82.

Mercury and its salts, atomic weight, Allinson, jr., i, 86.

Minims, and fluid-drachm, B. S. Procter, xxxv, 248.

Oils, essential, optical behavior, Mayer, xxxvii, 340—*specific gravity*, Martins, v, 60—*yield*, Recluz, i, 132.

Oleum æthericum, Diehl, jr., xxxvii, 102, 128, 130.

Opium, Indian, analysis, O'Shaughnessy, xii, 145.

Petroleum, products of distillation, Wayne, xxxii, 452.

Percolation, Squibb, xxxviii, 127—*maceration*, decoction, Duhamel, x, 10.

Pilule hydrargyri, per centage of mercury, xvi, 6.

Podophyllum, *percolate*, Squibb, xl, 5.

Potassæ carbonas, detection of soda, Anthon, xvi, 220.

Powder, loss, i, 138—Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31.

Quinia, see *Cinchona*.

Rhubarb, exotic and indigenous, analysis, Henry, viii, 289.

Scammony, assay, Squibb, xxxv, 51.

Spiritus pyroxylicus, per centage, Deville, xxiii, 49—Ure, xxiii, 48.

Supply, of United States Army, xxxvii, 93, 111.

Syrup, specific gravity, W. H. Pile, jr., xxxiii, 199.

Tallow and wax mixture, melting point, Lepage; Legrip, xxxi, 421.

Tannin, yield from various plants, Bowman, xli, 194.

Tincture opii, Christison, x, 128.

Unguentum hydrargyri, per centage of mercury, xvi, 5—G. Pile, xxxviii, 203.

Water, specific gravity at different temperatures, Pile, xxxii, 145.

Weight, French and English, Fesquet, xl, 446.

Wine, alcohol strength, Christison, xi, 303.

Zincchloridi, per centage in solution, Bullock, xl, 396.

TABLETS. See TROCHISCI.

- TABLETS** CARRAGHEEN, Mouchon, jr., xvii, 190.
- TACAMAHACA**, behavior to camphor, Planche (W. & B., 195, note), x, 214, 215.
- TACCA OCEANICA**. xxvii, 237—Nuttall, ix, 305.
- PINNATIFIDA, v, 173, 348; xxvii, 237—description, etc., Carson, ix, 307.
- TACCACEÆ**, Carson, ix, 306.
- TAFFETAS**, CANTHARIDATED, Oettinger, xxii, 228. Compare VESICATING; BLISTER; etc.
- TAFI ROOT**, Schoff, xxxiv, 334.
- TALLICOONAH OIL**. See OLEUM, TALLICOONAH.
- TALLOW**, compare SUEET, *bleaching* (chromic acid), Watt, xx, 341—*fusing* and *congealing* point, Wimmel, xli, 22, 431—*purified* (sulphuric acid), Wiggins, xxv, 461—(steam) Cassgrand (W. & B., 238, note), xxvi, 524—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—*detection* in *wax*. See WAX.
- MAFURRA, Pimentel and Bouis (W. & B., 604), xxviii, 163.
- VEGETABLE, xxxii, 466—Rawes, xx, 73.
- TREE, Rawes, xx, 73.
- TAMARINDS**, in Virginia, xxvii, 565; xxviii, 370—in Arabia, Landerer, xviii, 73—*crystals* (tartrate of lime), Flückiger, xxxvi, 110; xxxvii, 32.
- TAMPICIN**, Spigatis, xlii, 514.
- TANACETUM**, influence of drying, Schoonbroodt, xli, 321.
- TANGHIN**, Henry, jr. viii, 102.
- TANGHINIA VENENIFLUA**, poisonous properties, Hooker, xi, 35. Compare CERBERA TANGHIN.
- TANKS**, DEODORIZING, in Glasgow, xxix, 185.
- TANNIN**. See ACID, TANNIC.
- TAPEWORM**, *breeding*, Küchenmeister, xxxiii, 224—*case*, xxx, 574—*remedies*: musenna bark, xxiv, 169—oleoresin of male fern, Christison, xxvi, 303—pumpkin-seed, Ingalls, xxxvi, 428.
- TAPIOCA**, *microscopical* examination, Raspail, xi, 24, 28—*properties*, Guibourt, ii, 47—*statistics*, Perrine, vii, 172.
- Compare CASSAVA; MANIOC.
- TAQUA** plant (vegetable ivory), description, Smith, xv, 37.
- TAR**, against *itch*, vi, 374—*action* of aromatic principles on *phosphorus*, Deschamps, xxxiii, 412—*products*, Shand and McLean, xxvi, 124. Compare COAL TAR.
- from PEAT, Paul, xxx, 532.
- SPRINGS in California, xxvii, 377.
- and COPAIBA, Ricord, xxxiii, 381.
- and GLYCERIN, Cap & Garot, xxvii, 160.
- BEER. See BEER, TAR-; VINUM PICIS.
- TARAXACUM**, proper time of *collection*, Bentley (March), xxxii, 337—Nentwich (autumn), xv, 142—Procter (October), xxviii, 412—*intercellular substance* consists of *pectose*, Vohl, xxxviii, 473—contains *mannite*, T. & H. Smith (W. & B., 827), xxxii, 340—*preservation* of *juice*. See SUCCUS TARAXACI.
- TARTAR**, American (Ohio), Gordon, xxxv, 175—Procter, jr., xxvi, 413—Wayne, xxvii, 494—*statistics*, xxv, 496.
- CREAM OF. See POTASSÆ BITARTRAS.
- SOLUBLE CREAM OF, Cambordac, xv, 152—Vogel (W. & B., 786), iii, 312. Compare BORON ET POTASSÆ TARTRAS; TARTARUS BORAXATUS.
- EMETIC, comparative *activity* as prepared by different formulas, Henry, i, 71—as *anthelmintic*, Palmer, xlii, 505—*antidote* (nut-galls), Caventon, ii, 83, compare ANTIMONIUM, *antidote*—prohibited in the U. S. army, Hammond, xxxv, 329—*detection* of *arsenic*, Rump, xlii, 79—*behavior* to ferrous-ferrous oxide, Schober, xlii, 402—to charcoal, Graham, iii, 151—*composition*, Berzelius; Thomson, i, 287—Brandes; Wardenberg, v, 68—Richardson, ix, 44—*discovered* by Mynsicht, i, 287—in *fine powder*, Griffith, iv, 199—Wiegand (W. & B., 978, note), xxx, 407—*poisoning*, see MISTAKES—*preparation*: Chevallier, i, 288—French Codex (18), i, 288—Henry (W. & B., 977), i, 292—Philip, i, 290—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 19—*pyrophorus*, xviii, 78—*limit* of *reaction* with sulphuretted hydrogen, Reinsch, xi, 217—*solubility* in glycerin, Cap & Garot, xxvii, 159; Klever, xlii, 222—water, Cap & Garot, xxvii, 159—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 249—*test* (liquor, ferri perchloridi), Claus, xxxvii, 32.
- , DILUTED, Biroth, xl, 546.
- TARTARUS BORAXATUS**, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 315. Compare TARTAR, SOLUBLE CREAM OF; BORON ET POTASSÆ TARTRAS.
- DEPURATUS. See POTASSÆ BITARTRAS.
- FERRATUS. See FERRI ET POTASSÆ TARTRAS.
- MARTIATUS. See FERRI ET POTASSÆ TARTRAS.
- TARTROGLYCERATES**, Berzelius, xxv, 358, note.
- TARTROMEL FERRI IODIDI**, Horncastle (Parrish, 258), xxxi, 64.
- TASMANIA AROMATICA**, xxviii, 72.
- TATULA TURCARUM** (= *Datura stramonium*), xxx, 542.
- TATZE** (Abyssinian vermifuge), xxvii, 475.

- TAURIN, in muscles of mollusca, Valenciennes and Fremy, xxviii, 348.
- , ARTIFICIAL, Strecker, xxvii, 21.
- TAX, PATENT MEDICINE, xxii, 287—Taylor, xxiii, 186. Compare REVENUE, INTERNAL.
- TAXODIUM DISTICHUM, twist of fibres, Braun, xxviii, 67.
- TAXUS BACCATA, poisonous property of leaves, xxvii, 536; xxxi, 479.
- TEA, *memoir* (preparation; different kinds, etc.), Pigou and Chereau, vii, 151—*adulteration*, Chevallier, xvi, 294—*behavior* to fused chloride of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 71—*culture* in Brazil, xxiii, 275—in India, xxxii, 183—in Tennessee, xlii, 468—contains *man-ganese*, Böttger, xxx, 71—*oil*, fixed, Thompson, x, 85—*preparation*, See-man, xxiv, 174; Pigou and Chereau, vii, 151—contains *quercetin*, Hlasiwetz and Molin, xxxix, 320—*rubidium*, Grandeau, xxxiv, 440—*scenting*, Chinese method, xxvii, 529—*statistics* (China), vii, 157—*tannin* (W. & B., 1612), Stenhouse, xxxiv 254—yield, Bowman, xli, 194—introduction into the *United States*, xxxii, 252. Compare THEINA.
- , BEEF. See BEEF TEA.
- , NEW JERSEY. See CEANOETHUS AMERICANUS.
- , ORCHID (*Angræcum fragrans*), Jackson, xxxviii, 441.
- , PARAGUAY. See ILEX PARAGUAYENSIS.
- , STRAWBERRY, Kletzensky, xxviii, 114.
- TEARS OF FIR, Guibourt, xii, 71.
- TEETH, *amalgam*, Rogers, xxii, 262—*carious*, vii, 87—*cement*, xxx, 182; Ostermayer, xvi, 158—*action of sugar*, Larez, xxviii, 221. Compare TOOTH.
- TELÆSCIN, Rochleder, xxxv, 290, note.
- TELEGRAPHIC development in 1853, xxv, 469; xxvi, 79.
- TELEGRAPHS in Germany, xxiii, 178—in Switzerland, xxviii, 468.
- ELECTRIC COPYING, Bakewell, xxiii, 383.
- WIRES, underground, xxviii, 371.
- TELEOXIDIC constituents, Rose, xxiii, 365.
- TELLURIUM, subliming temperature, Guy, xl, 249.
- and AMMONIA, Flückiger, xxxvi, 28.
- TEMPERATURE, HIGH, *production*, Deville, xxviii, 447—Schlössing, xxxviii, 257—in *stone-ware vessels* (by paraffin bath), Coffey, xlii, 463.
- REDUCED by solutions of salts, Hanamano, xxxvi, 101—Rudorff, xli, 425. Compare COLD; FREEZING MIXTURE.
- TENNANT'S chemical works, Glasgow, Parrish, xxxi, 110.
- TEPHROSIA APOLLINEA, leaves, adulterant of senna, xxi, 364.
- TINCTORIA, yields blue color, vi, 72.
- VIRGINIANA, antidote to bites of centipedes, Wood, jr., xxxviii, 562.
- TEREBINTHINA. See TURPENTINE.
- CANADENSIS. See BALSAM FIR.
- TEREBINTHUS AMERICANA POLYPHYLLA, viii, 22.
- TERMINALIA CHEBULA, vii, 192—tannin of fruits, yields no gallic acid, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 254.
- TERPIN, Brandes, x, 179—Wiggers, xxviii, 286—*native crystals*, Johnson, xxxix, 223.
- TERRA CARIOSA. See ROTTENSTONE.
- JAPONICA. See CATECHU.
- TEST-TUBES, use at prescription counter, Ebert, xlii, 540.
- TETANIN (= Strychnia), Magendie, xxxvi, 215.
- TETRADENIA ZEYLANICA, xii, 221.
- TETRAGONELLA IMPLEXICOMA, xxviii, 74.
- TETRAM, Redwood, xli, 380.
- TETRAMETHYLAMMONIUM-IODIDE, xxv, 90.
- TETRAONYX, Burmeister, xxxvii, 269.
- TETRASTANNETHYL, xxv, 219.
- TEUCRIUM SCORODONIA yields succinic acid, Walz, xxxiv, 329.
- THALICTRUM FLAVUM, root is rhubarb of the beggars, i, 150.
- THALLIUM, detection in *bismuth*, Bird Herapath, xxxv, 147—*extraction*, Crookes, xxxiii, 362; xxxvi, 42—in *fur-nace products*, Rœppert, xxxv, 348—*poisonous properties*, Lamy, xxxvi, 77—*general properties*, Lamy, xxxiv, 403—from mother liquor of *table salt*, Böttger, xxxvi, 108—*solubility of salts*, Crookes, xxxvi, 144 (*binoxalate*; *carbonate*; *iodide*; *nitrate*; *oxalate*; *phosphate*; *platinochloride*; *protochloride*; *sesquichloride*; *sulphate*; *terchromate*).
- and MAGNESIUM alloy, Mellor, xxxix, 442.
- THAMES, autumn on, xxxii, 563.
- THEA. See TEA.
- THEBAÏA. See PARAMORPHIA.
- , METHYL-. See METHYL THEBAÏA.
- THEBAÏCIN, Hesse, xlii, 396.
- THEBENIN, Hesse, xlii, 395.
- THEINA, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to sulphuric acid and permanganate of potassa, Guy, xxxiii, 526—in *dialysis*, Graham, xxxiv, 315—in *guarana*, Stenhouse (W. & B., 1578), xxix, 68—*physiological action*, Albers, xxvii, 108—Leven, xl, 448.
- Compare CAFFEINA.
- THEOBROMA BICOLOR, xiii, 16.
- CACAO, viii, 280; xiii, 16. Compare CACAO.

- THEOBROMINA, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 236—*properties*, Keller (W. & B., 604), xxvii, 150—conversion into *caffeina*, Strecker (Parrish, 640), xxxiii, 406.
- THEODORA SPECIOSA, source of African guaiacum, vii, 115.
- THERMOMETERS, alteration of *freezing-point*, Joule, xxxix, 420.
- , SENSITIVE, affected by the moon, Joule, xxxv, 336.
- , STANDARD (about errors acquired some time after manufacture), xxxix, 255.
- THERMOSTAT, Kemp, xxix, 20.
- THESES, INAUGURAL. See INAUGURAL THESES.
- THEVERESIN, Blas, xli, 310.
- THEVETIA NERIOFOLIA, xli, 310.
- THEVETINA, Blas, xli, 310.
- THIALDIN, Wöhler and Liebig, xix, 237.
- THIBET, tableland, Hooker, xxii, 351.
- THLASPIS RUDERALIS, used in Dalmatia as insecticide, xxxvi, 66.
- THRIDACE, *definition* of term, Chevallier, v, 66; ix, 209—contains *glucose*, Lahens, xxvii, 71. Compare LACTUCARIUM.
- THUJA ARTICULATA, source of sandarac, xxix, 229.
- OCCIDENTALIS, contains quercitrin, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 444.
- THUNDER, theory, Jobert, xxx, 87.
- THUS JUDÆORUM, xxvi, 448.
- THYMENE, Lallemand, xxvi, 282.
- THYMOL, Lallemand, xxvi, 281.
- TIGER LILY, pollen poisonous, Warren, xxxv, 79.
- TIKIMMA, description, Griffith, iv, 186.
- TILIA EUROPÆA for paper-making, xxvii, 42; xxviii, 169.
- TIMA. See CRESCENTIA EDULIS.
- TIMBER, *incombustible*, Blockey, xxx, 323—*injurious effects of chemical works*, xxv, 39—*preservation*, Hewson, xxxi, 174. Compare Wood.
- TIMOTHY-SEED, amount of starch, Dragendorff, xxv, 139.
- TIN, *account*, xxiii, 147—*adhesion* to mercury, Guyton, vi, 306—*behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi, 82—to fused chlorate of potassa, Böttger, xxx, 70—separation from *bismuth*, Wöhler, xxxix, 440—*crystallized* from solution, Mather, vii, 88—in proto-sulphate of iron, Sarzeau, x, 66—*action on iodides of methyl and ethyl*, xxxv, 106—*native* (in platinum ore), Phipson, xxxiv, 543—*ore* from Durango, analysis, Chandler, xxxvii, 295—*oxide*, temperature of reduction by hydrogen, Müller, xxvii, 527; preparation, Liebig, xxvii, 527—*limit of reaction*, Reinsch, xi, 217—*titration*, Stromeyer, xxxiii, 405—*volatility*, Riemsdyck, xli, 424.
- BICHLORIDE, *behavior* to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—as *solvent* for bromine; iodine; phosphorus; sulphur, Gerardin, xxxiii, 214.
- and BROMINE, Lœwig, ii, 180.
- CARMINATE, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.
- FOIL, adulteration, Baldock, xxxiv, 257—Vogel, xlii, 402—*preserves* against influence from the atmosphere, Baudrimont, xlii, 434.
- HYDROCHLORATE as antisepticum, Tauffler, vi, 265.
- LACKER, viii, 83.
- LACTATE, Brüning, xxx, 423.
- and MANGANESE alloy, Prieger, xxxviii, 377.
- and PLATINUM compounds, Kane, viii, 81.
- PROTOCHLORIDE, *behavior* to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 265—to ferroso-ferric oxide, Schober, xlii, 402—*preparation*, Nœllner, xx, 40.
- SALT, for cochineal dying, Malegue, xxvii, 84.
- TETRACHLORIDE, xxxv, 219.
- TINCTURES, ALCOHOLIC, *essay*, Personne (Compare Parrish, 140; W. & B., 1382), xviii, 21, 103—*assay*, (yield of alkaloids), Gundermann, xxxiii, 216—*deterioration*, Procter, jr., xxxvi, 381—Bastick (W. & B., 1381, note), xx, 47—*extemporaneous*, Powers, v, 111—Stabler, xxi, 5—*maceration and percolation*, Filhol, xxxi, 251.
- by CIRCULATORY DISPLACEMENT, Burton (W. & B., 1382), xxii, 380.
- from JUICES of the plants, iii, 90.
- OFFICIAL (U. S. Ph. (30)), examined, Bringham, v, 19.
- Compare SPIRITUS.
- PH. GALLICA (26), Prel. No. 67, 100—PH. HELVETICA (65), xxxix, 529, 536.
- SATURATED, Stearns, xxix, 526.
- TINCTURA Compare SPIRITUS.
- ABSINTHII, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 100—Personne, xviii, 106, 121.
- ABSINTHII COMPOSITA, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 102.
- ACONITI FOLII, *poisoning*, see MISTAKES—*preparation*, Soubeiran (fresh plant), vi, 134—Personne, xviii, 110, 122.
- ACONITI RADICIS, Procter, jr. (*concentrated*) xx, 88; xxxiii, 103, 104—Fleming (W. & B., 1385, note), xxvi, 189; xxxiii, 104—*normalis*, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 103—Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvi, 382.

- TINCTURA ALOES, Ph. U. S. (30), yield of *dry extract*, Bringham, v, 20—Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 70—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.
- ALOES COMPOSITA, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537.
- AMBRÆ, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71.
- ARNICÆ, Procter, jr., xxxiii, 11—*poisoning*, see MISTAKES.
- AROMATICA ACIDA, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 104. Compare ELIXIR VITRIOLI MYNSICHTI; ACIDUM SULPHURICUM AROMATICUM.
- ASARI, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71 Personne, xviii, 111, 114, 122.
- ASPARAGI, Jeaffreson (W. & B., 1468), xxvii, 557.
- ASSAFETIDÆ, drops in fluid drachm, Durand, i, 169—Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71.
- ATROPIÆ, Bouchardat, xxii, 88.
- BALSAMI, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 102.
- BELLADONNÆ, assay, Mayer, xxxv, 28—Personne, xviii, 108, 122.
- BENZOES, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 70.
- BENZOINI COMPOSITA. See BALSAM, TURLINGTON.
- BESTUCHEFF, Cushman (W. & B., 1396, note), xxix, 460; (correction, Tbuja, xxx, 283)—Ph. Borussica, xiv, 228—Mayer (W. & B., 1395, note), xxiv, 324.
- BUCHU, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 335.
- CALABAR BEANS. See TINCTURA PHY-SOSTIGMATIS.
- CALISAYÆ AROMATICA, Spence, xxx, 46.
- CALUMBÆ, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 333.
- CANNABIS INDICÆ, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 16—Hodgson, jr. (with purified extract W. & B., 507, note), xxx, 115—Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Taylor, xxxv, 412.
- CANTHARIDIS, yield of dry extract, Bringham, v, 20—Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 101—Personne, xviii, 118, 122—*drops* in fluid drachm, Durand, i, 169.
- ACETICA, Young, viii, 257.
- ÆTHEREA, Mettauer (Parrish, 156), xxvi, 67, note.
- CAPSICI, on deposit, Plummer, xxiv, 32.
- CONCENTRATA, Turnbull, xxii, 183.
- CARBONIS BISULPHIDI, Wertzer, iv, 86.
- CARYOPHYLLI, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71.
- CASCARILLÆ, Ph. Gallica (26) Prel. No. 71.
- CASTOREI, drops in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71—Personne, xviii, 118, 121.
- CATECHU, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 101.
- CHELIDONII, Rademacher, xxiii, 11.
- CIMICIFUGÆ ACETICA, Kœhler (W. & B., 252), xxxi, 483.
- CHLOROFORMI, xxx, 94, is CHLOROFORM PAREGORIC, Hartshorne, which see.
- CINCHONÆ, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 100—Personne, xviii, 29, 30, 121—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 16—yield of *dry extract*, Bringham, v, 20—*deposit*, Maisch, xxxiii, 193—addition of *glycerin*, Taylor, xxxviii, 328.
- ACIDULATA, Taylor, xxxvii, 52.
- COMPOSITA, *drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—Ph. U. S. (60), Kennedy (wants santalum left out), xlii, 393—Squibb, substitute, see FLUID EXTRACTUM CINCHONÆ RUBRÆ COMPOSITUM — Taylor (glycerin), xxxviii, 328.
- FERRATA, Thompson, xxxi, 187—Washington formulas, xl, 238, note.
- FERRATA (*deposit*), Maisch, xxxiii, 193—*preparation*, Parrish (Parrish, 730), xxviii, 18—Simes (W. & B., 1391), xxv, 402—Taylor, xxv, 294—Washington formulas, xl, 238, note.
- FOLII, de Vrij, xxxvi, 427; xxxvii, 253.
- ET QUASSIÆ COMPOSITA, Parrish, xxviii, 18.
- CINNAMOMI, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71—Personne, xviii, 116, 121.
- COCHLEARIÆ COMPOSITA, deposits crystals of sulphur, xlii, 349.
- COFFEE, RAW, Langenschwartz, xxix, 399.
- COLCHICI FLORUM, Luskind (W. & B., 314, note), xxvi, 280.
- RADICIS, Personne, xviii, 111, 122.
- SEMINIS, *drops* and minims, Durand, i, 169—*poisoning*, Casper, xxvii, 539—Roux, xxviii, 322—*preparation*: Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 331—Bonnewyn (seeds must be bruised), xxvi, 120—(bruising of seeds), Maisch (W. & B., 1392), xxviii, 514.
- ÆTHEREA, Mettauer (Parrish, 157), xxvi, 68, note.
- COLUMBO. See TINCTURA CALUMBÆ.
- CONII FOLII, Ph. Britannica (64), (is inert), Harley, xxxix, 360—Personne, xviii, 109, 122.
- FRUCTUS, Ph. Britannica (64), (is inert), Harley, xxxix, 272.
- CONTRAYERVÆ, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71—Personne, xviii, 115, 122.
- COPAIBÆ, viii, 258.
- CROCI, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71—Personne, xviii, 117, 121.
- CUBEBÆ, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 332.

- TINCTURA CUBEBAE ÆTHEREA**, Mettauer (Parrish, 156), xxvi, 68, note.
- **CUPRI ACETATIS**, Rademacher, xxviii, 120.
- **DIGITALIS FOLII**, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71—Personne, xviii, 107, 121—*preparation*, Donovan (fresh leaves), xi, 204, 213—*yield of dry extract*, Bringham, v, 20—*drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169.
- — — **ÆTHEREA**, Mettauer, xxvi, 70, note.
- — — **SEMINIS**, Broussard, xxx, 398.
- **DULCIS**, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 536.
- **ERGOTÆ**, Dewees, ix, 291.
- — — **ÆTHEREA**, Mettauer, xxvi, 69, note.
- **FERRI ACETATIS ÆTHEREA**, Ph. Borussia (29), xiv, 229—(46), xxxix, 10.
- **FERRI CHLORIDI** (compare **TINCTURA FERRI PROTOCHLORIDI**), *drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169—*Ph. U. S.* (30), Hopkies, viii, 98—*Ph. U. S.* (50), Caldwell, xxvii, 211 (remarks by Procter, jr., xxvii, 212, note)—Cumings, xxviii, 398 (remarks by Procter, jr., xxviii, 398, note)—Fuller, xxvii, 212, note—Lemberger, xxxiv, 191—Pile, xxxiv, 17—Sharp, xxvii, 103, 212, note—Squibb, xxix, 289—Thompson, xxix, 299—*Ph. U. S.* (60), deposit, Battey, xlii, 207—Wharton, xlii, 107, 301—*preparation*, Diehl, jr., xxxix, 140—Mill, xli, 457—Procter, jr., xxxvii, 327—Wharton, xxxvii, 446.
- — — **CHLORIDI ÆTHEREA**. See **TINCTURA BESTUCHEFF**.
- — — **IODIDI**, Calloud, xviii, 172—Pierquin, vi, 178.
- — — **KLAPROTHI**. See **TINCTURA FERRI ACETATIS ÆTHEREA**.
- — — **POMATA**, *drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*preparation*, Maisch, xxxi, 27.
- — — **PROTOCHLORIDI**, Amsler (sugar), xxxiii, 11—Procter, jr. (honey), x, 274—Stabler (honey), xviii, 122.
- **GALLÆ**, limit of reaction with iron salts, Hastings, xiii, 204.
- **GENTIANÆ**, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 100—Personne, xviii, 106, 121.
- **GOSSYPI HERBACEÆ**, Shaw (W. & B., 425), xxvii, 422.
- — — **ÆTHEREA**, Mettauer, xxvi, 69, note.
- **GUAIACI** (resin), behavior to animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 203—*drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169—*yield of dry extract*, Bringham, v, 19—*reactions*, Schiff, xxxii, 442—*action on vegetable substances*, v. d. Broek, xxiii, 185—*Ph. Gallica* (26), Prel. No. 70—*Ph. U. S.* (30), ii, 333.
- — — (resin) **ÆTHEREA**, Mettauer (Parrish, 157), xxvi, 68, note.
- — — (resin) **AMMONIATA**, *drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169.
- — — (wood), Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 100.
- — — **HASCHICIN**, Laneau, xxviii, 363.
- — — **ÆTHEREA**, Laneau, xxviii, 363.
- **HELLEBORI ALBI**, Personne, xviii, 112, 122.
- — — **NIGRI**, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71—Personne, xviii, 113, 122.
- **HUMULI**, Maisch (ground with sand), xxx, 14.
- **HYDRASTIS COMPOSITA** (eclectic), xxvi, 110.
- **HYOSCYAMI**, Personne, xviii, 109, 122.
- **IGNATIÆ AMARÆ**, against cholera in India, iii, 266—*preparation*, Procter, jr. (W. & B., 466), xxix, 109.
- **IODINII**, *alteration prevented*, Dropet, xxxiv, 368—Guibourt (W. & B., 1399), xix, 54, 56—*drops* in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—*for warts*, Monelle, xxx, 391—*Ph. Dublin* (26), iii, 337—*Ph. U. S.* (30), iii, 85—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 536—Coindet, i, 87—Magendie, i, 87—Fahnestock, i, 88.
- — — **DECOLORATA**, Curtman, xli, 345.
- **IPECACUANHÆ**, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 100—Personne, xviii, 104, 121.
- — — **ÆTHEREA**, Mettauer, xxvi, 69, note.
- **JALAPÆ**, behavior to animal charcoal, Weppen, xviii, 203—*yield of dry extract*, Bringham, v, 20—*Ph. Gallica* (26), Prel. No. 100—Personne, xviii, 104, 121.
- **KALMIÆ LATIFOLIÆ**, Stabler, xvi, 245.
- **KAMEELÆ**, xxxii, 325.
- **KINO**, *drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169—*gelatinization prevented*, iii, 198, 291—Canavan, xxi, 297—Duhamel, xi, 187—Haselden (glycerin), xxxiii, 161—Redwood, xiv, 259—Ritter, xii, 94—Shepherd, xii, 96—Stabler, xxiii, 123.
- — — **COMPOSITA**, Procter, jr., xli, 389.
- **LACTUCARI**, Parrish and Bakes, xxxii, 229.
- **LOBELIÆ COMPOSITA** (eclectic), xxvi, 110.
- **LUPULINI**, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 333; iii, 85—*yield of dry extract*, Bringham, v, 20.
- — — **AMMONIATA**, Duckworth, xli, 415.
- **LYCOPERDI**, Cramer, xxxix, 113.
- **MATICO**, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 16.
- **MONESIÆ**, Derosne, xiii, 163.
- **MOSCHI**, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71.
- **MYRRHÆ**, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71—Personne, xviii, 119, 121—Ph.

TINCTURA (*Continued*)

- London (24), Prel. No. 22—Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 333—yield of *dry extract*, Bringhurst, v, 20.
- MYRRHÆ and BORAX (by means of glycerin), Baden Benger, xxxvi, 530.
- —, FRAGRANT, xxix, 184.
- NERVINA Bestucheff. See TINCTURA BESTUCHEFF.
- — KLAPROTHII. See TINCTURA FERRI ACETATIS ætherea.
- NUCIS VOMICÆ, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 332—Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 101—Personne, xviii, 103, 121—preparation, Shepherd, xii, 96—Ph. U. S. (60), assay, Mayer, xxxvi, 219—deposit, Kennedy, xlii, 298, 392.
- — ÆTHEREA, Mettauer, xxvi, 70, note.
- OPII (simplex), *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 398—*dregs*, treated with tartaric acid, Boswell and Twining, vi, 175—*drops* and minims, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441; Durand, i, 169—yield of *dry extract*, Bringhurst, v, 20—of different *pharmacopœias*, Griffith, viii, 112—*poisoning* (see MISTAKES)—variable *strength*, Christison, x, 127, 128; Southall, xxxix, 559—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 536—Ph. U. S., Maisch (by percolation), xxx, 12—Gross (proposes half alcohol substituted by water), xxxvii, 249 (remarks by Procter, jr., xxxvii, 250, note)—Moore (different manipulation), xli, 406.
- — EXTRACTI, Ph. Gallica (26). Prel. No. 101.
- — ACETATA *preparation*, Thos. Evans, Prel. No. 60—Hartshorne, Prel. No. 58; ii, 334—(by percolation), Maisch, xxx, 13—Ph. Gallica (37), x, 290—Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 334; iii, 85.
- — AROMATICA, Thos. Evans. Prel. No. 60.
- — AMMONIATA, Ph. Edinburgh (30). (contains no morphia,) Gilbert, xlii, 263; xiv, 177—(precipitation of morphia may be prevented by alcohol), Reinsch, xvi, 235.
- — BENZOICA, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 536.
- — CAMPHORATA, Ph. U. S. (40), Duhamel, xiv, 283—Ph. U. S. (60), Moore, xlii, 61—Wharton, xli, 392.
- — CROCATA. See LAUDANUM LIQUIDUM SYDENHAMI.
- —, DENARCOTIZED, Hare, Prel. No. 86—Duhamel, xviii, 16.
- — DEODORATA, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 399—*preparation*, Ebert (benzin), xxxix, 193, 196—Milleman, xli, 4.
- — PURIFICATA, Ebert, xxxix, 196.
- PAULLINIÆ, Gavrelle, xii, 209—Deschasteles, xiii, 54.
- PHYSOSTIGMATIS, Procter, jr., xl, 520.
- POLYGALÆ, Personne, xviii, 115, 122.
- POTASSII IODIDI, drops and minims, Durand, i, 169.
- PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, Figueroa, xxx, 305.
- PYRETHRI, Personne, xviii, 115, 121.
- — ROSEI (against mosquitoes), Jäger, xli, 15—its application followed by vesicular *eruption*, Maisch, xli, 128.
- QUASSIÆ, yield of *dry extract*, Bringhurst, v, 20.
- RHEI, Personne, xviii, 105, 121—*deposited*, de la Rue and Müller (W. & B., 1407), xxx, 366—Ph. U. S. (60), King, xlii, 148.
- — AQUOSA, preparation, Ph. Borussica (62), xlii, 460—preservation, Enz (Appert's method), xxxii, 556—Baumann (sand), xlii, 401.
- — DULCIS, xrv, 90—xli, 388.
- — VINOSA, drops in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.
- ROSÆ, analysis, Enz, xl, 32—preparation, Squire, xxix, 313.
- ROTTLERÆ. See TINCTURA KAMEELÆ.
- SABBATIÆ, D. B. Smith, ii, 215.
- SANGUINARIÆ ÆTHEREA, Mettauer, xxvi, 69.
- SAPONIS CAMPHORATA. See LINIMENTUM SAPONIS CAMPHORATUM.
- SCAMONII, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 71.
- SCILLÆ, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 101—Personne, xviii, 113, 122—yield of *dry extract*, Bringhurst, v, 20.
- — ÆTHEREA, Mettauer, xxvi, 69.
- SENEGÆ, Ph. Hanoverana (19), ii, 108—v. Mons (21), ii, 108.
- SENNÆ, Personne, xviii, 110, 122.
- SERPENTARIÆ, yield of *dry extract*, Bringhurst, v, 20—Ph. U. S. (20), i, 269.
- SINAPIS, Barbet. See SPIRITUS SINAPIS.
- of SOOT, COMPOUND, Duvillard, vi, 325.
- SPIGELLÆ, yield of *dry extract*, Bringhurst, v, 20.
- STAGONOFF, xxvii, 22.
- STRAMONII FOLII, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 27—Personne, xviii, 108, 122.
- STRAMONII SEMINIS, *assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 27.
- SUCCINI, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 69.
- SUMBUL.
- TOLU, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 70.
- TONIC. See TINCTURA CINCHONÆ ET QUASSIÆ COMPOSITA.
- VALERIANÆ, Ph. Gallica (26), Prel. No. 100—Personne, xviii, 112, 122—

TINCTURA (*Continued*).

drops and minims, Durand, i, 169—*yield of dry extract*, Bringham, v, 20.

— *ÆTHEREA*, drops in drachm, Bernouilly, xxxi, 441.

— *AMMONIATA*, drops and minims, Durand, i, 169.

— *VANILLÆ*, Ph. Batavia (12), xiii, 194.

— *VERATRICE*, Duhamel, ix, 188.

— *VERATRI VIRIDIS*, Norwood (W. & B., 853), xxv, 112—Maryland College of Pharmacy, xxix, 474.

— of *VIRGIN BALSAM*. See *BALSAMITO*.

— *VULNERARIA ACIDA*, Ph. Helvetica, xxxix, 537.

— *ZINGIBERIS*, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 22—Personne, xviii, 116, 122.

TINKALZITE (*Africa*), composition, Kletzinsky, xxxiv, 61—(*Peru*), composition, Phipson, xxxiv, 60, 61.

TINNING, Weil, xxxviii, 176—Roseleur and Boucher, xxvii, 268—Ruolz, xv, 64.

— of *SAUCEPANS*, Goble, xli, 142.

TISANE PORTABLE DE SALSEPAREILLE, Beral, ii, 67.

TISSUE, agglutinative, Fort, xxxvii, 254.

TITANIUM, properties, Deville, xxvii, 440—electroplating, Junot, xxv, 319.

— and *ALUMINIUM*, crystallized compound, Michel, xxxiii, 220.

— *AMMONIO-IODIDE*, Reade, xxx, 58.

TITLES, Parrish, xxxix, 239—Harrop, xli, 221—Procter, jr., xli, 221.

TOAD, African, its poison, xxix, 85.

TOBACCO. See *TABACUM*; *NICOTIANA TABACUM*.

TODDALIA LANCEOLATA (*African cubebs*), Archer, xxxvii, 188.

TOLENE, Kopp (W. & B., 157), xx, 118.

TOLU. See *BALSAMUM TOLU*.

TOLUIDIN (from coal tar), xxxiii, 41—(from nitro-benzoine), Muspratt and Hoffmann, xx, 118—*boiling point* and specific gravity, Depouilly, xxxviii, 544.

TOLUOL (from coal tar), xxxiii, 41—*boiling point*, Depouilly, xxxviii, 544.

TOMATO, its *acid*, Lancaster, xxxi, 196—*analysis of juice*, Enz, xxxiv, 515—of leaves and juice, Foderé and Heckt, iv, 224—Plummer, xxiii, 165.

TOMMON, v, 325.

TONICS, *VEGETABLE*, of the United States, Griffith, v, 232.

TONKA, in whooping cough, Cooper, xli, 27—origin, vii, 118—in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 558.

TOOT-POISON of New Zealand, Lindsay (W. & B., 1504), xxxvi, 257.

TOOTH-ACHE, remedies (*atropine sulphas*), Percy, xli, 127, 203—(gelatinized chloroform (W. & B., 963), xxxiii, 338—(morphia in nitric acid), Calvy, xxxiii, 474—(conia), Reid, xxx, 400—(sulphate of alumina and nitric

ether), xli, 405—(friction with salts of morphia), Ehrard, xviii, 235—(root of *Medicago sativa*), iv, 350—(oil of turpentine), Whipple, xxvi, 302—(chloride of zinc), Stanelli, xvi, 79.

— **BRUSH** (*Medicago sativa*), iv, 350.

— **CEMENT**. See *CEMENT*.

— **PASTE** (oxide and chloride of zinc), xxxi, 478—(odontine), Winckler, xxxiv, 333.

— **POWDER**, Beaumer, xxxviii, 538—Denique, xxxi, 232—Francis, xxxviii, 537, 540—Hainaut, xxv, 213—Hippocrates (charcoal and chalk), xxxviii, 538—Hufeland, xxxviii, 538—Maisch. (calamus), xxxii, 115—Maury, xxxviii, 538—Mialhe (Parrish, 3'9), xvii, 79—Pelletier, ii, 342—(carbonized rye), xxxiv, 92—(kaolin and tannin), xxxvi, 312.

TOPINAMBOURS BLANCS, xxxii, 291.

TORMENTILLA, *analysis*, Rembold, xli, 311—loss in *powdering*, Redwood, xxi, 31—amount of *tannin*, Bowman, xxvii, 54—Muller, xxxi, 429.

TORREYA CALIFORNICA (*California nutmeg*), Carson, xxvi, 500—Torrey, xxvi, 248.

— *MUCIFERA*, xxvi, 248.

— *TAXIFOLIA*, xxvi, 247.

TOSTAO HERVA, Carson, xvii, 82.

TOULOUOUNIN, Caventou, xxxi, 231.

TOURMALINE, *ARTIFICIAL*, Young, xxxv, 135.

TOW, absorbing power for water, Ruschenberger, xxxv, 161.

TOXICODENDRON, *active principle*, Maisch, xxxviii, 4—*analysis of leaves*, Khittel (W. & B., 838), xxx, 542—its *antidote*, Canfield (W. & B., 838), xxxii, 412—*influence of drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 322—*poisoning*, Procter, jr., (W. & B., 837), xxxv, 506; Moorman, xxxviii, 322.

TOXICOLOGY, contributions, Maisch, commenced, xxvii, 533—as a branch of *pharmaceutical education*, Pharmaceutical Society, London, xiv, 85—set at naught by *hypodermic injections*, Duffield, xxxix, 39.

TRACHYLOBIMUM MOSSAMBICENSE yields copal, Kirk, xli, 441.

TRAGACANTH, *account*, Simmonds, xxix, 79—*adulterations*, Maltass, xxvii, 423—*composition*, Bucholz; Guérin (W. & B., 840), iv, 161, 164; Flückiger, xli, 441—*nature* (transformed cell), Kützing, xxv, 37; Mohl (W. & B., 840), xxxi, 461—*yield of mucic acid*, Guérin, iv, 165—*powder*, adulteration, ii, 247—*loss*, i, 138; Covell, xxxix, 116; Redwood, xxi, 31—*properties*, Guibourt, vi, 43.

- TRAGACANTH, AFRICAN, Flückiger, xli, 439.
 —, FALSE. See GUM CARAMANIA.
 —, PSEUDO-, Guibourt, vi, 45. Compare GUM SASSA.
 — PASTE. See PASTE.
 —. Compare ASTRAGALUS.
 TRAGACANTHIN, Guibourt, vi, 44. Compare BASSORIN; CERASIN.
 TRAUMATICIN, Eulenburg, xxvii, 314.
 TRAVELS, pharmaceutical notes, *Parrish*, xxxi, 1, 97, 209—*Procter, Jr.*, xl, 17, 177, 518; xli, 8, 108.
 TREES, DWARF, Chinese, xxxvi, 323.
 —, MAMMOTH, *California*, xxvi, 470—*Australia*, Müller, xl, 49.
 — twist of FIBRE, etc., Braun, xxviii, 66.
 — PROTECTED against rabbits, mice, etc., with blood, xxxii, 275.
 TREHALOSE, distinction from melezitose, Berthelot, xxxi, 62.
 TRICHILIA MOSCHATA, v, 145.
 TRICHINA SPIRALIS, Bocking, xlii, 213.
 TRICHLORACETAL, composition, etc., Martius and Mendelsohn-Bartholdy, xlii, 455, 456.
 TRICHLORACETYL-OXYDHYDRAT=Chloral hydrat, xlii, 73.
 TRICHLORACETOXYL-WASSERSTOFF = Chloral hydrat, xlii, 73.
 TRICHLORMETHYL-HYDROCARBONOXID = Chloral hydrat, xlii, 73.
 TRIETHYLAMIN (in beet root molasses), Nicklés, xxxviii, 506.
 TRIETHYL-PHOSPHINE, xxxv, 12.
 TRIFOLIUM. See MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA.
 TRIGLA LYRA, iii, 18.
 TRIGONELLA SUAVISSIMA, xxviii, 74.
 TRIGONOTHECA SERRATA, xxv, 233, note.
 TRILLIUM, analysis, Wayne (W. & B., 1616), xxviii, 512.
 TRIMETHYLAMIN, behavior to iodohydrargyrate of potassa, and nitrate of silver, Mayer, xxxvii, 211—in wine, Ludwig, xl, 333.
 TRIMETHYLPHOSPHINE, xxxv, 12.
 TRINIDAD, oil lake, xxxvi, 332.
 TRINITROCUMOL, xxxvii, 312.
 TRIOSTEUM PERFORIATUM, as cathartic, v, 208.
 TRISTANNETHYL, xxxv, 219.
 TRITICUM SATIVUM. See WHEAT.
 TROCHISCI. Compare LOZENGES; PASTILLES.
 — ACACIÆ, Schmitz, xvi, 239.
 — ACIDI LACTICI, Magendie, vii, 263.
 — ALTHÆÆ, Schmitz, xvi, 239.
 — ASPARAGI, Latour and Roziers, vi, 125.
 — BECHICI, Schmitz, xvi, 239.
 — CALAMI, Maisch, xxxii, 114.
 — CALCIS HYPOSULPHITIS, Laneau, xxxv, 225.
 — CATECHU (*Parrish*, 279), xliii, 104.
 — CACHOU. See CACHOU.
 — CINCHONÆ, Schmitz, xvi, 240.
 — CUBEBIN, Labelonye, viii, 317, 318.
 — EFFERVESCENTES, Schmitz, xvi, 240.
 — FERRI CARBONATIS, Duhamel, xiv, 100.
 — IODIDI, Dupasquier, xliii, 121—Pierquin, vi, 178.
 — LACTATIS, xlii, 105—Cap (W. & B., 1138), xii, 228.
 — ET MANGANESII LACTATIS, Burin, xxv, 175.
 — ET MAGNESIÆ CITRATIS, v. d. Corput, xxii, 314.
 — IPECACUANHÆ, Vandamme, viii, 337 Schmitz, xvi, 240.
 — PAULLINÆ, Gavrelle, xii, 208—Dechasteles, xliii, 54.
 — RHEI, Schmitz, xvi, 240.
 — SANGUINARIÆ CANADENSIS, xxx, 93.
 — SANTONINI, xxx, 124—Dannecy, xl, 330.
 — COMPOSITI, Fougere, xxxvi, 100.
 — STRUMALES, Schmitz, xvi, 240.
 — VANILLÆ, Soubeiran, xliii, 194.
 — VICHY, Schmitz, xvi, 240.
 TROPHIS ANTHROPOPHAGORUM, xxxv, 350.
 TROPIA, Kraut, xxxvi, 232—Mayer, xxxvi, 234—Pfeiffer, xxxvi, 229.
 — ATROPIATE, Kraut, xxxvi, 233.
 TRUMPET PLANT (*Sarracenia flava*) in diarrhœa, Palmer, xli, 292, 396.
 TUBES, COPPER, made by galvanic process, xxxii, 464.
 —, PAPER, bitumenized, Jaloureau, xxxii, 276.
 TUBERCULOSIS and hypophosphites, Churchill, xxx, 143, 462.
 TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAMIUM)—*metallic*, xxxvii, 465—*electroplating*, Junot, xxv, 318.
 — and ALUMINIUM, crystallized compound, Michel, xxxiii, 220.
 TURBITH ROOT, analysis, Andouard, xxxviii, 209—its resin, a glucoside, Spirgatis, xxxi, 379.
 TURBITH, NITROUS, MINERAL (bibasic nitrate of mercury), Aentle, xxx, 394.
 TURLINGTON'S BALSAM. See BALSAM, TURLINGTON.
 TURNIPS, leaves, amount of silica, Anderson, xxxv, 163—Teltow, amount of starch, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139.
 TURPENTINE, origin and distinctive characters of different kinds, Guibourt, xii, 66—*solidified*, Faure (W. & B., 834), ii, 168; iii, 42—yields acetic acid by dry distillation, Grimm, xxxiii, 113—*camphor*, see TERPIN.
 —, ALSACE, Guibourt, xii, 126.
 —, BORDEAUX, Guibourt, xii, 74, 135, 137.
 —, BOSTON, Guibourt, xii, 136.
 —, CHIAN, Guibourt, xii, 67, 136—Mal-tass, xxx, 321—Simmonds, xxix, 136.

- TURPENTINE, CITRON, Guibourt, xii, 74, 126.
 —, COMMON, Guibourt, xii, 74.
 — of EPICIA, Guibourt, xii, 137.
 — of FIR. See BALSAM OF CANADA.
 — of LARCH, Guibourt, xii, 70, 136.
 —, STRASSBURG, Guibourt, xii, 74.
 —, VENICE, Guibourt, xii, 72, 126.
 TURPETHUM. See TURBITH ROOT.

- TURTLE, composition of Carapace, Freemy, xxxvii, 256.
 TUTTY, PREPARED, adulteration, Hodgson, jr., vi, 6.
 TUTU. See TOOTOO.
 TYPHA AROMATICA (= *Acorus calamus*), v, 265.
 TYPHUS, due to a peculiar fungus, Hallier, xli, 143.

U.

- UCIA CANESCENS, xli, 434.
 ULMARIA MAJOR TRIFOLIA (= *Gillenia trifoliata*), iv, 177.
 ULMUS CAMPESTRIS, yields kinone, Stenhouse, xxvi, 252.
 — FULVA, time of collection, Procter, jr., xxviii, 412—in *Michigan*, Stearns, xxxi, 32—prevents rancidity of fat, Wright (W. & B., 843), xxiv, 180.
 ULTRAMARIN (true), blue coloring matter, Schweigger-Seidel, ii, 136.
 —, ARTIFICIAL, composition, etc., Robiquet, xix, 105—preparation (W. & B., 1617), ii, 142—Gentele, xxx, 162—in Nuremberg), xxviii, 416—Robiquet, xix, 106—Kuhlmann (with baryta instead of soda), xxxi, 139—purified, Chevallier, xix, 320—test for purity, Bernheim, xxv, 463.
 —, GREEN, Gentele, xxx, 160.
 ULVA lactuca; — *umbilicalis*, percentage of iodine, Meyer, xxvi, 439. — *linza*; — *pavonia*, contain iodine, Sarphati, Davy, Balard, xxvi, 439.
 UMBELLIFERON (in mezereon), Zwenger, xxxiii, 327.
 UNCARIA GAMBIR, iv, 54—xxiv, 377. Compare CATECHU.
 UNGUENTA, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537.
 UNGUENTUM. Compare CERATUM, OINTMENT.
 — ACIDI SULPHURICI, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 333.
 — ACONITÆ, Parrish (Parrish, 767), xxviii, 19—Procter, jr., xxxiii, 102—Turnbull, vii, 146.
 — ACONITI, Ambr. Smith, xxviii, 20.
 — AMMONIACALÆ, Gondret (W. & B., 99), xviii, 160.
 — AMMONII IODIDI, Chs. Ellis, vii, 284.
 — CONTRA ALOPECIAM. See POMATUM, FALLING OUT OF HAIR.
 — ANTIMONI, Griffith, iv, 199.
 — ANTIPERIODICUM, xvi, 238.
 — AQUÆ ROSÆ. See COLD CREAM.
 — ARGENTI NITRATIS, Guthrie, vii, 347.
 — BELLADONNÆ, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537.
 — BENZOINATUM, Deschamps, xv, 260—Eberle, xxxix, 349—Doliber, xxxix, 63; xl, 33—Procter, jr., xxxv, 114.
 — CADMI IODIDI, Heinitsh (Parrish, 455), xxxiv, 382.
 — CAMPHORÆ (W. & B., 197, note), xxxiii, 381.
 — CANTHARIDIS, Martin, viii, 13—Redwood, xiii, 311—Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 14—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 532.
 —. Compare CERATUM CANTHARIDIS.
 — CAPSICI, Bakes, xxv, 513.
 — CETACEI, Barnes, xxxiii, 155.
 — CONII, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 333.
 — CREASOTI, vi, 353.
 — CUCUMERIS, Dubamel, xv, 315—Mouchon, xxvi, 427—Procter, jr. (W. & B., 1506), xix, 16; xxv, 409.
 — DIGESTIVUM, Canquoin, vii, 261.
 — DIGITALIS, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537.
 — ELEMI, Procter, jr. (details of manipulation), xxxv, 116.
 — COMPOSITUM IS UNGUENTUM ELEMI, xxv, 91.
 — EXTRACTI GALLÆ, Procter, jr., xv, 74.
 — GLYCERINI, Ecky (W. & B., 421, note), xxv, 27—Laidley, xxii, 118—Startin (glycerin and tragacanth), xxx, 256. Compare PLASMA.
 — HÆMORRHOIDALÆ, Fisher, xli, 391.
 — HYDRARGYRI (cinereum), action, Bærensprung (W. & B., 1421), xxiii, 56—as anthelmintic, Broadbuss, xl, 82—estimation of mercury, Nicklés, xxx, 456—G. Pile, xxxviii, 200—Reid, xvi, 7.
 — PREPARATION: balsamic lard, xxxv, 115—with balsamum sulphuris terebinthinatum, van Mons, viii, 259—benzoin, Hart, xxxix, 332—pressing mercury through chamois, Paton, x, 82—Maisch (W. & B., 1420, note), xxviii, 106—ether, Heusler (W. & B., 1419), xvii, 80—Renoult, xxxiv, 511—nitrate of potassa, Pomenti, xxvii, 19—rancid lard; old ointment, Bernier, xxviii, 181—Coldefy Dorly, vii, 167—

UNGUENTUM (*Continued*).

- Fossebras (W. & B., 1419), xvi, 64, 135—Procter, jr., xxiv, 112, note—by *shaking* with liquefied lard, or oil, C. O. B., vii, 185—Chevallier (Baudrimont), (W. & B., 1420), iv, 237—Coppuck, xxiv, 111—Geo. B. Wood, xxiv, 112—*spermaceti*, Lalande, x, 86, 282—Hance (W. & B., 1420, note), xxix, 15—*suet*, Calloud, iv, 260—white *wax*, Mouchon (W. & B., 1420, note), vi, 171.
- *report* (W. & B., 1421), xvi, 1—*state of mercury*, Allinson, jr., i, 101—Hamilton, xiv, 514—Mitscherlich, iv, 83.
- ET BELLADONNÆ, Mignot, xvi, 318.
- NITRATIS, *chemical history*, Donovan, xxxvii, 296—*synopsis* of 55 pharmacopœias, Covell, xli, 211.
- —, PREPARATION: Ph. U. S. (30), iii, 85—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537—*bears oil*, Crescy, xxxii, 212—*butter*, P. Lehman, xiv, 110—Mercein, xxx, 103—mixed *cold*, W. S., iv, 197—with *lard*, Duhamel, xlii, 101—Rother, xlii, 417—*neatsfoot oil*, iv, 197—W. R. Fisher, i, 171, 173—*red oxide of mercury*, Lester, xxxiv, 394—*manipulation*, Schweitzer, xxxii, 272—due regard to *temperature*, Alsop (W. & B., 1423), xiv, 61—Laidley, xxii, 119—Donovan, xxxvii, 296—Covell, xli, 214.
- —, *state of mercury*, Cedié, v, 262.
- MITE, Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 334.
- NITRO-TANNATIS, xxvi, 302.
- OXIDI RUBRI, prevention of reduction: Bower (castor oil and yellow wax), xlii, 302—Clarke (yellow wax), viii, 12—Keffe (castor oil and white wax), xxxii, 412—Refueville (resins; balsams), viii, 338—Squire (precipitated oxide), xxxvii, 363—Stabler (liquor potassæ), xxiii, 123—Wiegand (precipitated oxide), xxx, 407.
- HYOSCYAMI, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537.
- IODINII, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 337—Cerchiari, viii, 83.
- IODINE AND CALOMEL, i, 91.
- KRAMERLÆ COMPOSITUM, vii, 349.
- MANGANESII TANNATIS, Marletta, xxxvii, 337.
- MEZEREI, Sheridan, xxxiv, 392.
- MONESLÆ, Derosne, xiii, 163.
- MUCUNÆ, Blatin (W. & B., 554), xxv, 471.
- OLEI CADINI, Wilson, xxvi, 83.
- — TIGLI, Caventou, xv, 67.
- PAULLINÆ, Gavrelles, xii, 209—Dechasteles, xiii, 55.
- PICIS LIQUIDÆ, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 14.
- PLUMBI ACETATIS, Sprague, vi, 283. Compare CERATUM PLUMBI.
- POPULINATUM, Deschamps, xv, 260—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537. Compare LARD, POPULINATUM.
- POTASSII IODIDI, Henry, i, 205—Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 337—*decoloration*, iii, 290—(due to ozone), Dannecy, xxxviii, 298—Kallhofert (cacao butter; borax; liquor potassæ), xviii, 76—Brieger (liquor potassæ), xxii, 277—Biroth (hyposulphite of soda), xl, 546.
- — GLYCERINATUM, Thirault (Parrish, 785), xxxiii, 236.
- PYROLIGNI JUNIPERI, Wilson, xxvi, 83.
- QUINLÆ OLEATIS, Hermite, xxvii, 73.
- SULPHATIS, Antonini (W. & B., 1324), xi, 264.
- REFRIGERANS, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537. Compare COLD CREAM.
- ROSATUM, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537.
- SABINÆ, Ph. Britannica (64), Bate-man, xlii, 433.
- ad SCABIMM. See OINTMENT FOR ITCH.
- SCROPHULARIÆ, Ph. Dublin (26), iii, 334.
- SEDATIVUM, Dalley, xxx, 93.
- SIMPLEX, Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537.
- STRAMONII, Dupuy, xxiv, 219—(remarks, Procter, jr., xxiv, 219)—Sharp, xxvii, 391.
- COMPOSITUM, eclectic, xxvi, 111.
- SULPHURIO COMPOSITUM, Startin, xxx, 460.
- — IODIDI, i, 205.
- TABACI, Allinson, xxii, 21.
- COMPOSITUM, Allinson (Parrish, 767), xxii, 22; xxxvi, 115.
- VERATRILÆ, Duhamel, ix, 188.
- — OLEATIS, Hermite, xxvii, 73.
- ZINCI IODIDI, Ure, i, 92.
- UNIVERSITY, ANDERSONIAN, Glasgow, Parrish, xxxi, 109.
- UNIVERSITIES of GERMANY, statistics, Garrigues, xxv, 107.
- UNONA ÆTHIOPICA, v, 143.
- POLYCARPA (berberina, W. & B., 1500), Stenhouse, xxxv, 457.
- UPAS ANTIAR and TIEUTE, Horsfield, i, 113.
- POISON, physiological effects, xxxv, 474.
- URANUM, preparation, Peligot, xxviii, 247.
- FORMIATE, Fell, xxx, 221.
- URARI. See WOORARI.
- URCEOLA ELASTICA, xxvii, 542.

- UREA, *behavior* to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chlorous acid, Schiel, xxxii, 443—to ozone, Gorup-Besanez, xxxvi, 166—to permanganate of potassa, Clôez and Guignet, xxxi, 152—*composition*, Dumas, xii, 46—*decomposition* (by slow distillation), Wöhler and Liebig, xvii, 317—(by nitrites), Ludwig and Kromayer, xxxii, 136—as *diuretic*, Tanner, xxv, 181—*estimation* in urine, LaCuna, iv, 247—quantity in *horses* in repose and at work, Roussin, xxviii, 476—normal in cow's milk, Lefort, xxxviii, 377—as source of *nitrogen* to plants, Cameron, xxxi, 157—relation to animal *physiology*, Bischoff, xxvi, 433—*preparation*: Liebig, xxxiv, 80—(Parish, 665), xiii, 260; xxxi, 158—Cameron, xxxi, 158—Williams, xl, 260—*solubility* in glycerin, Klever, xlii, 222—*state* of existence in the urine, Cap and Henry, xii, 149—*test*, Liebig, xxiv, 154.
- LACTATE, *composition*, preparation, etc., Cap and Henry, xii, 153, 158, 159.
- OXALATE, Cap and Henry, xii, 156.
- SULPHATE, Cap and Henry, xii, 156.
- UREDOLABIATARUM, fungus of mint, xxiii, 241.
- URETHAN, *composition*, xii, 50.
- URINE, *composition* affected by the food, Berzelius, xvii, 188—containing *fat* in tuberculosis, Landerer, xxxiii, 112—detection of *iodine*, Landerer, xxxi, 350—of *poison*, Letheby, xix, 118—striking blue with *tincture of guaiacum*, Plummer, xxxi, 308.
- BLUE, Bouchardat, xv, 148.
- URINARY CALCULI. See CALCULI.
- URSIN, Hughes (W. & B., 846), xix, 91.
- URSON, Trommsdorff (W. & B., 846), xxvii, 334.
- URTICA DIOICA, *diuretic* principle of root, B. Shoemaker, jr., xxxviii, 492—*hairs*, description, xxxi, 184—contain *formic acid*, Gorup-Besanez, xxii, 181—yield of *oxalic acid* by potassa, Possoz, xxx, 552—for *papermaking*, xxvii, 42; xxviii, 169.
- USNEA BARBATA; — FLORIDA, lichens on crown bark, xi, 252.
- USTILAGO, MAIDIS, causes abortion in cows (W. & B., 1624), xxxiii, 412. See ERGOTA.
- UVA URSI, *analysis*, Hughes (W. & B., 846), xix, 88, 90—Meissner, ii, 339—Kawaler (W. & B., 846), xxv, 68—amount of *tannin*, Bowman, xli, 195.

V.

- VACCINATION, as prophylactic against cholera, Otto, xl, 312.
- VACCINE VIRUS, kept *fluid*, Hudson Ford, xxx, 125—preserved *fresh*, Maurin, xxviii, 221—by glycerin, Andrews (W. & B., 421), xxx, 33—*versus wax*, xxx, 569.
- VACCINIIN, Claassen, xlii, 297.
- VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS, yields *blue* color, vi, 72—preparation of *kinic acid*, Zwenger, xxxiii, 128.
- VACCODENDRON LACTIFERUM, vii, 116. Compare GALACTODENDRON UTILE.
- VACHILLIA FARNESIANA, yields Keekur gum, xxix, 79.
- VACUUM APPARATUS, automatic, Gray . Bartlett, xxxviii, 129—at New Lebanon, xxiv, 90.
- , PERFECT, in the receiver of an air-pump, Andrews, xxv, 179—Regnault, xxv, 179.
- VAHEA GUMMIFERA, xxvii, 542.
- VALENCE, UNI-, BI-, TRI-, etc., xl, 190, 191.
- VALERACETONITRIL, Schlieffer, xix, 30.
- VALEREN, Pierlot (W. & B., 1529), xxxii, 141. Compare AMYLEN. See VALERIN.
- VALERIANA, administered with oil of wintergreen, Stearns, xxix, 529—*adulteration* (Scabiosa succisa). Reveil, xxvii, 21—*analysis*, Trommsdorff (W. & B., 848), xvi, 179—*influence of drying*, Schoonbroodt, xli, 322—loss in *powdering*, Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—percolation with water, *packing*, Soubeiran, viii, 225—*smell* lost by combining with calcined *magnesia*, Planche, v, 349—antidote to *strychnia*, Palmer, xli, 119.
- , AMERICAN and EUROPEAN, Gardiner, xxii, 308—Doliber, xxxix, 70.
- VALERIANATES adulterated with salts flavored with the oil, Bell, xxi, 323.
- VALERIN, Berthelot (glycerin and valerianic acid), xxv, 359. See VALEREN.
- VALEROL, Pierlot, xxxi, 414; xxxii, 142.
- VALERONITRIL, Schlieffer, xix, 30.
- VALLET'S mass. See FERRI PROTO CARBONAS; PILULE FERRI PROTOCARBONATIS.
- VALLEZIA, xvii, 86.
- VALONIA, its *tannin*, Stenhouse, xxxiv, 254.
- VANILLA ANGUSTIFOLIA, xiii, 193, note; — AROMATICA, xiii, 190; xxii, 176;

VANILLA (*Continued*).

- CLAVICULATA; — PLANIFOLIA; — POMPONA; SATIVA; — SYLVESTRIS, xiii, 193, note.
- *account*, Carson, xiii, 190—*analysis*, Bucholz, xiii, 193—*culture*, Desvaux, xix, 317—in Mexico, Müller, xxxviii, 38—at Reunion, xxxiv, 396—suggested in Florida and Texas, xxix, 315—*therapeutic use*, Herschmann, xv, 328.
- BOURBON, Bouchardat, xxii, 175.
- POWDER, Soubeiran, xiii, 194.
- VANILLIN, Goble (Parrish, 673, 678), xxxi, 130. Compare ACID, VANILLIC.
- VAN SWIETEN, liquor, xiii, 104.
- VAPORS, CORROSIVE, arrest escape from chimneys, Tessier, xxviii, 525.
- , IGNITING POINT, Hutton, xli, 252.
- , MEDICATED, Larocque, xxi, 260.
- VARIETIES, commenced, xx, 273.
- in PLANTS, origin, Decaisne, xxxvi, 33.
- VARIOLARIA AMARA, as substitute for quinia, Dassier, xvi, 262.
- VARNISHES, Simmonds, xxix, 136—resins for, Violette, xxxix, 181.
- , AMBER, Sterling, xxii, 63.
- , BENZINE, dangerous, xxxiv, 185.
- , BLACK (leather), Frey, xxvi, 85.
- , BLUE (for bottles), xxxvi, 214.
- , CAOUTCHOUC. See VARNISH, INDIA RUBBER.
- , COPAL, Heeren, xxvi, 342—Schindler, xxiii, 22—Violette, xxxv, 140—*colorless*, xl, 84.
- , DAMMAR, Castley, xxii, 82—Munsel, xxvi, 317.
- , GREEN (resinate of copper), xxx, 83.
- , INDIA RUBBER (first treated with ammonia), x, 262—Bolley, xxxiv, 90, 414; xxxix, 86.
- , IRON and STEEL (asphaltum), xlii, 469—Vogel (white wax), xxxiii, 319.
- , JAPAN, Simmonds, xxix, 137.
- , PHOTOGRAPHIC, Grasshoff, xxxix, 448.
- , STEEL. See VARNISH, IRON.
- , WATERPROOFING cloth, etc., Castley, xxii, 81—Doge, xxxii, 275. Compare CLOTH, AIR and WATERPROOF.
- , WAX, Koch, xlii, 563. Compare MILK OF WAX.
- VASCULOSE, Fremy, xxxii, 75.
- VATERIA INDICA, xxii, 152; xxiv, 334. Compare ANIME; COPAL.
- VATICA LACCIFERA, xxix, 378.
- VAUQUELINE (is strychnia), Pelletier and Caventou, xxxvi, 215.
- VEGETABLES, PRESERVED (acetate of alumina and gelatin), xxxi, 156—Masson (drying and hydraulic pressure), xxiii, 357—Russian method (lime and creasote), xxxiv, 413.
- VEGETABLE. Compare HERBS; PLANTS.
- CATHARTICS of United States, Allen, v, 205.
- COLORS (form homologous series), Rochleder, xxxvi, 374.
- EMETICS of United States, Griffith, iv, 276.
- PRINCIPLES, if products or educts? Johnson, vi, 34—if binary compounds? Johnson, vi, 31.
- PRODUCTS, Johnson, vi, 30.
- TONICS of United States, Griffith, v, 284.
- VEGETATION, influence of *protoxide of nitrogen*, Vogel, jr., xviii, 300—effects of *terrestrial radiation*, Murray, ix, 52.
- VENICE, cisterns, Grimaud, xxxiii, 79.
- VEPRIS LANCEOLATA (yields African cubebs), Archer, xxxvii, 188.
- VERATRIA, is *not the true active principle* of veratrum, Oulmont, xl, 443—*adulteration*, Carter (magnesia), xxx, 16—Versmann (lime), xvii, 154—Kiessling, (six inorganic oxides), xxxii, 42—*behavior* to reagents, Fresenius, xxxviii, 550—to bicarbonate of soda in presence of tartaric acid, Oppermann, xvii, 297—to bichromate of potassa test, Jenkins, xxxiii, 528—to chromate of potassa and sulphuric acid, Eboli, xxix, 369—to iodide of cadmium and potassium, Marmé, xli, 18—to iodohydrargyrate of potassa, Mayer, xxxvi, 21, 23—to pentachloride of antimony and phosphoric acid, Schulze, xxxii, 138, 235—to sulphuric acid, Guy, xxxiii, 526—*composition*, Merck (W. & B., 1431), xxviii, 134—in *pneumonia*, Vogt (W. & B., 1433), xxxii, 222—*poisoning*, xxxii, 282—*preparation*: Beatson (W. & B., 1430, note), xxvi, 5—Duhamel, ix, 186—Henry, v, 176—Merck, xxviii, 134—Righini, x, 70—*solubility* in alcohol, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 148; Pettenkofer, xxxi, 232; Schlimper, xxxii, 160—in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Klever, xlii, 222—in olive oil, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159; Pettenkofer, xxxii, 185—in water, Cap and Garot, xxvii, 159—*subliming* temperature, Guy, xl, 247—Helwig, xxxvii, 29; xxxix, 539—*test* (sulphuric acid), viii, 213—Wormley, xxxix, 479—Trapp (boiling muriatic acid, W. & B., 1432), xxxv, 556—considered *toxicologically*, Praag (W. & B., 1432), xxviii, 117.
- , CHLORATE, Serullas, ii, 305.
- and CHLORIDE OF GOLD, Merck, xxviii, 135.
- , IODATE, Serullas, ii, 302.
- , OLEATE, Attfield, xxxv, 250—Hermitte, xxvii, 73.
- , SULPHATE, Merck, xxviii, 136.

- VERATROIDIA, physiological action, Wood, xlii, 189. Compare *Bullock, on Veratrum viride*, xxxvii, 321; xxxviii, 97; xl, 63.
- VERATROL, Merck, xxxiii, 115.
- VERATRUM ALBUM, physiological action, Oulmont, xl, 442—loss in *powdering*, Redwood, xxi, 31.
- FRIGIDUM, xxxviii, 500.
- SABADILLA, v, 176; xxxviii, 498. Compare SABADILLA.
- VIRESCENS, xxxviii, 499.
- VIRIDE, active principles, Bullock, xxxvii, 321; xxxviii, 97; xl, 63, compare *Veratroidia*; *Viridia*—Scattergood and Percy (W. & B., 852), xxxv, 74—analysis, Mitchell, ix, 181, 182—Richardson (W. & B., 852), xxix, 204, 208—Worthington, x, 89, 97—*chemical history*, and extract of Norwood's paper, Procter, jr., xxv, 109—*crystals* (oxalate of lime), xxxvii, 32—*description* of root, Walpers, xxiv, 228—as *emetic*, iv, 285—*physiological action*, Norwood (W. & B., 853), xxv, 111—Osgood (W. & B., 853), vii, 202—*poisoning*, Harris, xxxvii, 374—*resin*, Bullock, xl, 64—Wood, jr., xlii, 190—dead stalks inactive, Maisch, xxxvi, 98.
- VERBENA HASTATA, as emetic, iv, 285.
- VERDIGRIS. See CUPRI ACETAS.
- VERMIFUGE, Fahnestock, xxxi, 390—Friedrich (carbazotate of potassa), xxxvi, 86—Oxley (seeds of *Quisqualis indica*), viii, 264.
- VERMILLION. See CINNABAR.
- VERNONIA ANTHELMINTICA, account, Vi-rey, ix, 32.
- VERONICA OFFICINALIS, saponaceous principle, Mayer, xxxv, 299.
- VESICATION, INSTANTANEOUS, Pigeux, v, 174—Darcy, xvi, 77.
- VESICATING APPLICATIONS, Redwood, xiii, 306.
- INSECTS, Farine, ii, 165.
- TAFFETAS, Cap and Soubeiran; Deschamps; Drouot; Guilbert; Henry and Guibourt; Thiery, ix, 201, 202, 203. Compare BLISTERING; TAFFETAS, etc.
- VESICATORY, VEGETABLE, Ashley (*Anthemis cotula*), v, 297.
- VESUVIUS, visit, Procter, jr., xl, 177.
- VETIVERT, in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 560.
- VIBURNUM LANTANA, analysis of berries, Enz, xxxvi, 108.
- OPULUS (volatile acid identical with valerianic acid), Monro, xviii, 55.
- PRUNIFOLIUM, bark prevents abortion, Phares, xxxix, 259.
- VICHULLO, xxi, 104.
- VIENNA CAUSTIC, vii, 259.
- VINAIGRE DE COLOGNE, Piesse, xxvii, 81.
- DES QUATRE VOLEURS, Piesse, xxvii, 81.
- A LA ROSE, Piesse, xxvii, 80.
- VINEGAR. Compare ACETUM.
- adulteration*, Chevallier, ix, 33, 34; xvi, 293—contains *aldehyd*, Lahens, xxvii, 111—detection of *sulphuric acid*, Chevallier, vi, 177—Wormley (*verat-ria*), xxxix, 479 (remarks by King, xl, 107)—detection of *tartar*, Dusart, xxxiii, 148—*estimation*, Otto, xxix, 441—Herb, xl, 311—*manufacture* from grain, Dubrunfaut, iv, 345—quick process improved, Wimmer (charcoal for wood shavings) xxiv, 380—con-tains *tin*, xxxiii, 115.
- AROMATIC, Bell, xxiii, 263—Henry, xxvii, 80—Piesse, xxvii, 79. Com-pare ACETUM AROMATICUM.
- OF FOUR THIEVES, Piesse, xxvii, 81.
- , HYGIENIC, Piesse, xxvii, 81.
- , PHENIC, Quesneville, xxxvii, 371.
- , RASPBERRY, Ambr. Smith (Parrish, 264), xxii, 217.
- , TOILET, Piesse, xxvii, 81.
- , WOOD. See ACID, PYROLIGNEOUS.
- VINETINA, Wacker (W. & B., 168), xxxiii, 455, note.
- VINUM Compare WINE.
- ALOE, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 23.
- ANTIMONI, drops and minims, Du-rand, i, 169—Bernouilly, xxxi, 441—different *formulas*, Salles, ix, 120—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 19—Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 334; iii, 81, 201.
- ANTI-CHOLERICUM, Hager, xxxviii, 44.
- AROMATICUM, Ricord, xxx, 93.
- ASSAFETIDÆ CONCENTRATUM, Ritten-house (Parrish, 732), xxvii, 216.
- CINCHONÆ, Spence, xxx, 46.
- FERRATUM, Beral, xiii, 73—Rob-iquet, xxix, 403.
- COLCHICI RADICIS, drops and minims, Durand, i, 169—Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 335.
- SEMINIS, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 26—examination of English (con-tains *no colchicia*), King, xl, 508—drops and minims, Durand, i, 169—*bruising* of seeds, Maisch (W. & B., 1392), xxviii, 514.
- DIURETICUM, Troussseau, xxxv, 227—Granel, xxvii, 314.
- ERGOTÆ, oil removed by ether, Thuja, xxxi, 410.
- FERRI, *blackening* prevented (with hy-drated oxide of iron), Beral, xiv, 224—Ph. Gallica (37), xiv, 224—Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 20—Ph. U. S. (20), xiv, 223—Ph. Helvetica (65), xxxix, 537.
- ACETATIS, Soubeiran, xiv, 226.
- AMARUM, Hubbel, xxxiii, 19—Physic (Parrish, 154), xiv, 225; xxxiii, 18—Shinn, xxxvii, 138—Thompson, xxxi, 450.

- VINUM FERRI AROMATICUM, Physic (Parrish, 154), xiv, 225; xxxiii, 18.
 — CITRATIS, Guibourt, xiv, 225.
 — AROMATICUM, Ph. Hambur-gensis (35), xiv, 226.
 — DULCE, xxx, 93.
 — IODIDI, Calloud, xviii, 173—Pierquin, xiv, 227.
 — ET QUINLE CITRATIS (Parrish, 162), xxxiii, 20—Bakes, xxxv, 228—Campbell, xxxiii, 109.
 — HELLEBORI ALBI, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 23.
 — IPECACUANHÆ, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 23.
 — OPII, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 23—*assay*, Mayer, xxxv, 399—*drops* and *minims*, Durand, i, 169—by *percolation*, Maisch, xxx, 13.
 — PEPSINI (French formula), xxxi, 185—(Washington formulas), xl, 239.
 — PICIS, Procter, jr., (W. & B., 653, note), xxii, 111—(Washington formulas), xl, 239, note. Compare BEER, TAR-.
 — PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ, Procter, jr., xxviii, 23—(Parrish, 160), xxviii, 109.
 — QUASSIÆ, on spontaneous develop-ment of *gas*, Planche, x, 39—*prepara-tion*, Ph. Rossica (1808); Ph. Hanno-verana (19); Planche, x, 39.
 — QUINII, Labarraque, xli, 123.
 — RHEI, Ph. U. S. (60), remarks, Taylor, xxxv, 411.
 — SARSAPARILLÆ, Béral, ii, 67.
 — SUDORIFICUM (Smith's), Beral, ii, 68.
 VIOLA *blanda*, xli, 437. — *calceolaria*, iii, 192, 194. — *cucullata*, iv, 281; xli, 437. — *ebracteolata*, xli, 434. — *emetica*; *heterophylla*; *hybanthus*; *ipecacuanha*; *Itubu*; iii, 192, 193.
 — ODORATA, blue color from petals, vi, 73—as *emetic*, iv, 281.
 — OVATA, against bite of rattlesnake, Williams (W. & B., 861), vi, 63.
 — *parviflora*, iii, 194; description, viii, 150. — *polygæfolia*, iii, 194. — *primulifolia*, iv, 281; vi, 63 (see *ovata*). — *rotundifolia*, xli, 437. — *sagittata*, xli, 438. — *stricta*, iii, 194. — *surrecta*, iii, 193. — *verticillata*, iii, 194.
 VIOLET, in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 560.
 — COLOR, from quercitrin and querce-tin, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 444.
 VIPER skin, per centage of sulphur, v. Bibra, xxix, 149.
 VIRIDIA, physiological action, Wood, jr., xlii, 189—compare *Bullock on Veratrum viride*, xxxvii, 321; xxxviii, 97; xl, 63.
 VIRUS, distinction from *poison*, Crookes, xxxviii, 357, note.
 VISCIN, Macaire (W. & B., 1473), vi, 125.
 VISION, BINOCULAR, xxxi, 82.
 VITALIA, Phalon's, composition, Chand-ler, xlii, 364.
 VITEX TRIFOLIATA, xxiv, 339.
 VITIS VINIFERA, blue color from fruits, vi, 72—ashes of root as *diuretic*, Sim-mons, xxix, 83 (remarks by Procter, jr., xxix, 83.)
 VITMANNIA ELLIPTICA (yields *samade-rin*), xxxi, 342.
 VITRUM ANTIMONI CERATUM, D. B. Smith, Prel. No. 65.
 VIVIANIT found in *human bones*, Nicklés; in *pus*, Schiff, xxxi, 482.
 VOLKAMERIA, in perfumery, Piesse, xxvi, 561.
 VOLKSGARTEN, VIENNA, xl, 233.
 VOLTAIC BATTERY (with chloride of cal-cium), Breton, xxviii, 467.
 — NARCOTISM, Richardson, xxxi, 480.
 — PILE, French prize for best applica-tion, xxiv, 278.
 VOUAPA SIMIRA yields blue color, vi, 72.
 VULPULIN, Bebert, iv, 87.

W.

- WABEI (Carissa Schimper, from Aden), Vaughan, xxv, 234.
 WADDING from *Asclepias syriaca*, Basi-ner, xxxiii, 320.
 WAFERS, examination of COLORS, Witt-stein, xxxiv, 327.
 — ENVELOPES, Parrish and Bakes, xxxiii, 4.
 WALKS, WATERPROOF, xxxv, 276.
 WALLFLOWERS (*Cheiranthus*), in per-fumery, Piesse, xxvi, 562.
 WALTERIA GLOMERATA, supposed source of *matico*, xxxvi, 118.
 WAR and INSANITY, xxxix, 467.
 WARTS removed (chromic acid), Crow-cour, xxx, 273—(juice of house-leek), Codman, xxviii, 367—(savin and ver-digris), Hunter, xxxix, 418—(tincture of iodine), Monelle, xxx, 391.
 WASH, HAIR. See HAIR WASH.
 — for LICHEN, Clymer, xx, 92.
 —, NIPPLE. See NIPPLE WASH.
 WATER. Compare AQUA.
 —, *absorbing power* for carbonic acid, nitrogen, oxygen, Saussure, xxxi, 116—*boiling point* depends on the vessel, Marcel, xvii, 75—*capillary power*, Frankheim, xxxv, 248—*estimation of*

WATER (*Continued*).

- carbonic acid, Pettenkofer, xxxiii, 406—*chemical agency*, Pelouze, v, 170 (remarks by Braconnot, vi, 176)—*color*, Wittstein, xxxiii, 509—*decomposing power at high temperature* (Procter, jr.), Tilghman, xx, 184—*decomposition by frictional and atmospheric electricity*, Andrews, xxviii, 187—by antimony, arsenic, phosphorus in presence of nitric acid, Personne, xxxvi, 324—by sulphur in presence of heated pumice stone, Corenwinder, xxxiv, 92—*estimation in organic substances*, Winckler (chloride of cobalt), xxxvi, 536—*evaporation from beneath an oily liquid*, Vogel, xxxi, 372—*rate of flow*, Galletly, xxxvii, 378—*freezing*, by sulphuric acid in vacuum, Hare, vi, 91 (compare FREEZING MIXTURE; TEMPERATURE reduction)—frozen water, purity, Mayer, xxxii, 172; Robinet, xxxv, 69—*action on glass*, Pelouze, xxix, 65—on iron pipes, Payen, vi, 234—on lead pipes, Horsford, xxi, 342—Phillips, jr., xvii, 16—*minims in fluid-drachm*, Procter, xxxv, 248—*action of nascent water on gaseous compounds*, Hare, xii, 117—*detection of nitric acid* (sulphate of anilin), Braun, xl, 334—(brucia), Kersting, xxxv, 550; xxxvi, 83—*effect of temperature on organic matter in water*, Frankland, xxxix, 126; *estimation* (nitrate of silver), iii, 91; Rand (permanganate of potassa), xlii, 549—*source*, Heisch, xlii, 446—*natural pure water* (Allegheny County), Brackenridge and Stieren, xxxii, 561—*purified*, vii, 173; xxii, 247—(lime) Clark (W. & B., 128), xxviii, 430—*preservation* (peroxide of manganese), Perinet, xviii, 317—(iron tanks), Prel. No. 32—*action on resins and gum resins*, Sace, xlii, 242—*cold water as solvent for active principles of drugs*, Battley (W. & B., 1177), xxlii, 64—at high temperature on siliceous minerals, Jeffreys, xlii, 227—*specific gravity at different temperatures*, Pile, xxxii, 145—*weight of a fluid-ounce*, Pile (W. & B., 1634), xxxiv, 514.
- , CARBONIC ACID, suggestion, Wurtz, xxxvii, 113. Compare WATER, SODA.
- , ADIRONDACK, analysis, Collier, xlii, 66.
- , ALGERIA, Oliffe, xxviii, 184.
- , ARSENICAL, *New Jersey* (Passaic County), analysis, Doremus, xli, 32—Whitbeck, Cumberland, analysis, Church, xxxii, 541.
- , ARTESIAN, Charleston, S. C., analysis, Sheppard, jr., xli, 333.
- , BALM. See AQUA MELISSÆ.
- , BARYTA, Wackenroder, xix, 233.
- , BEDFORD SPRINGS, analysis (W. & B., 131), Morris, xxiv, 278.
- , BLUE BOTTLE. See AQUA CYANI.
- , CHALYBEATE *Hopkins*, (Baltimore County, Md.), analysis, Morfit, xxxii, 477—*artificial*, Maisch, xxix, 55—*aerated*, Sarzeau, xxxii, 245—*Sharon springs*, analysis (W. & B., 131), Maisch, xxxiii, 105.
- , CHLORIFORM, xxxix, 417.
- , CHURCH-HILL, analysis (W. & B., 132), Booth, xxvi, 267.
- , CONGRESS, analysis, Cohen, v, 190, 192—*artificial*, Cohen, v, 193. Compare WATER, SARATOGA.
- , CRESS. See AQUA NASTURTH.
- , of the DELAWARE, green color, Durand, iii, 276—*analysis*, Wurtz (W. & B., 130), xxviii, 427.
- , DISTILLED. See AQUA DISTILLATA; WATERS, DISTILLED.
- , ELDER-FLOWER. See AQUA SAMBUCI.
- , ELECAMpane. See AQUA INULÆ.
- , GETTYSBURG, analysis, Mayer, xl, 512—Bell, xl, 511.
- , GROUND IVY. See AQUA HEDERÆ TERRESTRIS.
- , HOLY THISTLE. See AQUA CARDUI BENEDICTI.
- , HORSE-RADISH. See AQUA ARMORACIÆ.
- , HOT SPRINGS, *Arkansas*, xli, 27—near *Borax Lake*, California, analysis, Moore, xxxviii, 238.
- , Hungary, xx, 25—Piesse, xxvi, 554.
- , IODINE, (Dr. Anders'), Procter, jr., xxix, 190, 286—(reply, xxix, 284)—Mayer, xxix, 302—Stieren, xxix, 394 Wittstein, xxix, 398.
- , IODINE and IRON ALUM, Virginia, analysis, Aiken, xli, 32.
- , PROTIOIDE OF IRON, Dupasquier, xlii, 120.
- , LAVENDER, Piesse, xxvi, 373.
- , LETTUCE. See AQUA LACTUCÆ.
- , LINDEN. See AQUA TILLÆ.
- , LISBON, Piesse, xxvi, 463.
- , LITHIA, suggestion, Wurtz, xxxvii, 111.
- , MEDICATED. See WATERS, MEDICATED.
- , MINERAL. See WATERS, MINERAL.
- , MISSISSIPPI, clarified (bitter almonds), xxxvii, 336.
- , MUGWORT. See AQUA ARTEMISILÆ.
- , MUSTARD. See AQUA SINAPIS.
- , ORANGE-FLOWER. See AQUA AURANTII FLORUM.
- , OXYGENATED. See AQUA OXYGENATA; HYDROGEN, PEROXIDE.
- , PARSLEY. See AQUA PETROSELINI.
- , PEACH-LEAF. See AQUA PERSICÆ.

- WATER, RAIN, contains *iodine*, Chatin, xxvi, 442—*nitric acid*, Barral, xxv, 83—*phosphoric acid*, Barral, xxxiii, 343.
- , RASPBERRY. See AQUA RUBI IDÆI.
- , ROSÆ. See AQUA ROSÆ.
- , SAGE. See AQUA SALVILÆ.
- , SARATOGA, analysis, Cohen, v, 190, 192—contains *iodine*, Usher, i, 160—Steele, i, 222, 226. Compare WATER, CONGRESS.
- , SCURVYGRASS. See AQUA COCHLEARIÆ.
- , SEA-, AERATED, xv, 320.
- , SEIDLITZ, deprived of bitterness (citrate of magnesia), xix, 221
- , SELTZER, Schultz, xxxvii, 113—analysis, xxxvii, 114.
- , SHARON SPRINGS, analysis, Maisch (W. & B., 131), xxxiii, 105.
- , SODA, apparatus, Bernhard (W. & B., 995, note), xxviii, 12—Nichols (W. & B., 996, note), xxviii, 103—Swan, ix, 183—*cupreous*, Doremus, xxvi, 422—(reply by Swann, xxvi, 496; Procter, jr., xxvi, 496)—*lead*, Plummer (W. & B., 996), xxviii, 102, 307—*zinc*, Cummings, xxviii, 399.
- , STRAWBERRIES, distilled, Martin, xxvii, 313.
- , SULPHUR, *St. Regis*, analysis, Emmons, xxxvii, 168—Mayer, xxxvii, 168—analysis (new method), Dupasquier, xiii, 82—*artificial*, Pouillet, xxxiii, 214.
- , TANSY. See AQUA TANACETI.
- , TAR. See AQUA PICIS.
- , VICHY, analysis, Bouquet, xxix, 408—Longchamps (W. & B., 131), xxix, 406—*artificial*, Procter, jr., xxix, 405—Soubeiran, xxix, 406.
- , WORMWOOD. See AQUA ABSINTHII.
- WATERS, DISTILLED, assay, Duregazzi, xxxii, 319—*concentrated*, Enz, xxxii, 555—*influence of oxygen*, Desmarest, v, 336—*preservation*, Enz, xxxii, 554—*remarks*, Haselden (W. & B., 994, note), xxviii, 496—Soubeiran (some best by steam, some by naked fire; see the different waters under *Aqua*), viii, 217—*Ph. Dublin* (50), xxiii, 17—*Ph. Helvetica* (65), xxxix, 530.
- , MEDICATED (from the oil), *not identical* with distilled waters, Griffith, viii, 111—*reaction with alkaloids* prevented by slightly acidulating the waters, Powers, v, 110; D. B. Smith, iv, 203—*preparation* (shaking with water alone), Bastick, xix, 304—(with powdered pumice stone), Warrington (W. & B., 904), xvii, 159.
- , MINERAL, analysis by alcohol, Cohen, v, 186 (remarks, Rogers, v, 279)—*artificial*, Roussel, xxxviii, 291—*concentration* (by freezing), Robinet, xxxvi, 39—*importation*, Maisch, xxxiii, 97—*suggestions*, Wurtz, xxxvii, 113.
- , SULPHUROUS. See WATER, SULPHUR.
- WATER BATH, Ullgren, xli, 298—*substituted by glycerin*, Vogel, xli, 17.
- WATER CISTERNS in Venice, Grimaud, xxxiii, 79.
- JOINT, xxi, 123—Squibb's, xlii, 53.
- WATERMELON analysis of seed, Ritter, xii, 89, 93.
- WATERPROOF CLOTHES. See CLOTHES, WATERPROOF; VARNISH, WATERPROOF.
- WAX, BOTTLE-, v, 172.
- BLACKISH-GREEN, from the Pacific, Reynolds, xl, 563.
- CARNAUBA, Sigaud (W. & B., 241), xvi, 151—Maskelyne, xli, 207—as *substitute* for wax, Procter, xxxv, 527. Compare WAX, VEGETABLE.
- GUM-, (from Liquidambar styraciflua) xxviii, 413; xxxviii, 36.
- , JAPAN, account (W. & B., 241, note), xxxi, 561—*analysis*, Oppermann, x, 262—*fusing point*, Procter, jr., xxxii, 311—Wimmel, xli, 23, 431—*statistics*, Simon, xxxv, 559—as *substitute* for white wax, Procter, jr., xxxii, 311—Procter, xxxv, 526.
- , MYRTLE-, analysis, Lewy, xxxiv, 339—*constitution*, Moore (W. & B., 242), xxxiv, 337. Compare MYRICA CERIFERA.
- , OCUBA-, Sigaud (W. & B., 241), xvi, 152. Compare WAX, VEGETABLE.
- , PALM-, Boussingault, viii, 172.
- , from POPLAR BUDS, iv, 351.
- , from RYE STARCH, by treating with nitric acid, Hess, x, 262.
- , SEALING-, adhesive force, Draper, vi, 293—*preparation* (red; black; green; yellow; brown; gold; carmine), Pottinger, xxii, 58—red, xxxix, 370—Gray's supplement, xx, 25.
- , VEGETABLE-, account, Sigaud, xvi, 151—*analysis*, Oppermann, x, 262—*bleaching*, Solly, xiii, 223—as *substitute* for white wax, Procter, xxxv, 527. Compare WAX, CARNAUBA; — OCUBA.
- WHITE, adulteration (spermacet; lard; resin), Procter, xxxv, 238—(paraffin), Ludolt (W. & B., 240), xxxiii, 545; Landolt (W. & B., 240), xxxiv, 35; (compare WAX, YELLOW, adulteration)—(starch), ii, 245—(stearin; stearic acid), Geith, xix, 214; xxxi, 417—(tallow), Geith, xxxi, 417; Legrip (W. & B., 240), xxxi, 421, 422; Lepage, xxxi, 420—*fusing point*, Wimmel, xli, 23, 431—*effect of pressure*, Hopkins, xxvii, 107—*substitutes* for, Procter, xxxv, 526—(Japan wax), Procter, jr., xxxii, 311—(paraffin), Carney, xxxiii, 72—(yellow wax), Bringhurst, xxxviii, 337; xli, 59.

- WAX, YELLOW, *adhesive force*, Draper, vi, 293—*adulations* (paraffin), Davies, xlii, 536—Hager, xli, 418 (compare WAX, WHITE, *adulations*)—*bleached*, Kastner, xxv, 220; iii, 264—Cass-grand (W. & B., 238, note), xxvi, 523—*composition*, Hess, x, 262; Davies, xlii, 538—*fusing point*, xxv, 221—Davies, xlii, 538—Wimmel, xli, 23, 431—*solubility* in chloroform, Lepage, xxiv, 147—as *substitute* for white wax, Bringham, xxxviii, 337: xli, 59.
- MILK. See MILK OF WAX; VARNISH, WAX.
- PAPER, Koch (with wax in bisulphide of carbon), xlii, 563.
- WEIGHING MACHINE, Renon & Guerin, xxvi, 16.
- WEIGHTS, Benj. Ellis, ii, 111, 188—Gray, i, 174—*reform*, Procter, jr., xxx, 90—Procter, xxxvi, 495; xxxvii, 119.
- , APOTHECARIES, adjusted by means of U. S. gold coins, Pile (Parrish, 64), xxx, 15.
- , AVOIRDUPOIS, i, 177—when first used (1335), ii, 129.
- of the BRITONS, ii, 119.
- , OLD DANISH, i, 181.
- of ENGLAND, ii, 121, 122, 123. (Compare WEIGHTS, AVOIRDUPOIS;—TROY;—TOWER)—in *Ph. Britannica*, xxxv, 90—Squire (objects to avoirdupois), xxxi, 369; xxxii, 181—Procter, xxxvi, 495; xxxvii, 119—Procter, jr., xxxiii, 89; xxxv, 376—Wilson, xxxiii, 91—*metrical weight*, xlii, 378—report of committee, xxxv, 88—Redwood's compromise, xli, 379.
- , FELTON's system, xxx, 35, 90.
- , FOIL-, i, 186.
- , old FRENCH, i, 187—compared to *English*, Fesquet, xl, 445. Compare WEIGHTS, METRICAL.
- , GERMAN (Cologne), i, 188—Zollgewicht, Maisch, xxxi, 207.
- , GRAIN-, examination, Squibb, xxix, 15—from *wire*, Millington, xxxvi, 3—how to *prescribe* and weigh in grain, xxxvi, 359—as unit, Stearns, xxx, 34.
- of the GREEKS, ii, 118.
- of the HEBREWS, ii, 117.
- , INTERNATIONAL, xl, 184.
- , METRICAL, i, 188; ii, 188—remarks, Procter, xxxviii, 380; xli, 380. Compare WEIGHT, ENGLAND.
- , NORMAN, i, 182; ii, 120.
- , OCTONARY, Taylor, xxxii, 92—remarks, Procter, xxxvi, 495; xxxvii, 119.
- of PENNSYLVANIA, ii, 134.
- of PHARMACY, Squibb (wants parts), xxxii, 26—Stearns (wants troy grain as unit, and decimal division), xxx, 34—Taylor (wants grains and pounds), xxxii, 97.
- , PILE-, i, 190.
- , of the ROMANS, i, 179, 180; ii, 119.
- of the SAXONS, i, 180.
- , SMALL (aluminium wires), Reinsch, xli, 421; (glass filaments), McMayer, xxx, 151.
- , SUTLE, i, 189, 190.
- , SWEDISH, i, 189.
- , TOWER, i, 180.
- , TROY, i, 182—first sanctioned by law (1496), ii, 131.
- WELDING mixture, Sweet, xxxix, 185.
- WELLS, ARTESIAN, in the desert, xxx, 83—of Kissingen (Bavaria), xxiii, 84.
- WELTERS BITTERS. See ACID, CARBAZOTIC.
- WHALES captured by *hydrocyanic acid*, xxxiii, 379—*bones*, composition, Fremy, xxxvii, 256.
- WHEAT, *composition* of grain, Church, xxxix, 168—*flour*, colored red by nitrates of mercury, Lassaigne, iv, 175—*starch*, amount, Dragendorff, xxxv, 139—microscopical examination, Raspail, xi, 20, 27—properties, Guibourt, ii, 46.
- , MUMMY-, xxxvi, 378.
- PHOSPHATES, Ebert, xxxix, 108.
- WHEY, as food for *infants*, Dickey, xl, 395—*preparation*, Bourgarel, xxvii, 456.
- WHISKEY (potato and rye), *examination*, Kappel, xxxi, 573—*rate of flow*, Galletly, xxxvii, 378—*strength* in *Ph. U. S.* (60), by volume or by weight? Pile, xxxviii, 324—igniting point of *vapor*, Hutton, xli, 254.
- WHITE, *Hamburg; Holland; Venice*, composition, viii, 348.
- WHOOPIING COUGH (chestnut leaves), Close, xxxv, 66—(fumigation; benzoin), Dohm, viii, 263—(tonka bean), Cooper, xli, 27—(plaster), Corsin, vii, 262.
- WILLOW. See SALIX.
- WINE. Compare VINUM.
- , *acetic acid* formed by fermentation, Béchamp, xxxv, 471—*adulteration*, Chevallier, xvi, 292—contains *aldehyd*, Lahens, xxvii, 111—percentage of *alcohol*, Christison, xi, 302; Horsley (W. & B., 858, note), xxxiv, 65—*bouquet*, Winckler (W. & B., 857), xxv, 35—*decomposition* of wines in cask prevented (flexible diaphragm), Bourne, xxxix, 237—*estimation* of cream of tartar; tartaric acid; potash, Berthelot and Fleurieu, xxxvi, 60—use of *glucose* in manufacture, xlii, 415—contains *glycerin*, Pasteur, xxxii, 63—contains *gum Pasteur*, xli, 206—improved by manuring the vine with woodashes, Rehfuß, xxvi, 399—*spoiled*, contains propionic acid, Nicklés (W. &

WINE (*Continued*).

- B., 859), xxxiv, 507—contains *succinic acid*, Pasteur, xxxii, 63—*therapeutic* value depends on amount of phosphorus, Kletzinsky, xxviii, 114—contains *trimethylamin*, Ludwig, xl, 333.
- , BLACKBERRY, xxxiii, 473.
- , of CASHEW NUTS, Tobin, xviii, 137.
- , CATAWBA, Procter, jr., xxvi, 411—Wayne, xxvii, 494.
- , CLARET, *adulteration* detected, Lasaigne (W. & B., 859), xxviii, 342—Phillips, xli, 239—Facen (peroxide of manganese), xli, 418; (Facen's test not reliable, Wittstein xli, 418)—contains *gallic acid*, Simmler, xxxiv, 507.
- , CHOLERA. See VINUM ANTICHOLERICUM.
- , ESSENCE, xxxviii, 168.
- , ANTIGOUT, Anduran, xxviii, 182.
- , of GREECE (aromatized), xxvii, 109.
- , MYRTLE, deLuca and Ubaldini, xxxviii, 214.
- , NATIVE, Stearns, xxx, 450.
- , PORT, igniting point of *vapor*, Hutton, xli, 254—*artificial* (Blackberry wine), xxxiii, 473.
- , RED. See WINE, CLARET.
- , RENNET, G. Ellis, xxxv, 78—Procter, jr., xxxv, 36.
- , RHINE, account, Lee, xxxv, 324.
- , RHUBARB (Mudge's), Stearns, xxxviii, 70.
- , SHERRY, *manufacture* in Spain, Bernard, xl, 551—igniting point of *vapor*, Hutton, xli, 254.
- , TENERIFFA, drops and minims, Durand, i, 169.
- , TOKAY, analysis, Ziurek, xxxii, 145.
- WINTERANA AROMATICA (Winter's bark), xix, 162—*account*, vii, 115—*structure*, Weissbecker, xxxiii, 27. Compare DRIMYS WINTERI.
- WINTER'S BARK, SPURIOUS, Hanbury, xxix, 212—Procter, jr., xxix, 214—Wayne (W. & B., 1551), xxix, 1, 8.
- WINTERGREEN. See GAULTHERIA.
- (TRIENTALIS) in *perfumery*, Piesse, xxvi, 562.
- WISTARIA SINENSIS charcoal, absorption of ammonia, Smith, xxxv, 563.
- WOAD, yields *blue* color, vi, 72—*drying capability* increased by sulphuric acid, Schlumberger, xxix, 354.
- WOLF'S apparatus, substitute, Tyson, vii, 25.
- WOLFRAMIUM. See TUNGSTEN.
- WOMEN as apothecaries, Holland, xxxix, 465; xli, 372.
- WOOD'S FUSIBLE METAL, Lipowitz, xxxiii, 356—Wood, xxxiv, 219.
- WOOD, proportion of *ashes* in different parts, viii, 170—behavior to *bisulphide*

of carbon (rendered sonorous), Sidot, xlii, 461—proper time for *cutting*, xxxiv, 413—*electrical*, Jerningham, xxxviii, 343, 344—*incombustible*, Smith, xxii, 83—*plastic*, xxxviii, 184—*preservation*, xxxvi, 379—Bethell, xxxi, 175—Boucherie, xxviii, 471; xxxi, 176—Burnett, xxxi, 175—Earle, xxxi, 176—Hewson, xxxi, 174—König, xxxiii, 541—Kyan, xxxi, 175—Vohl, xxx, 85—(superheated steam), xxxviii, 564—*stained* (black), Karmarsch, xxvii, 429—(by permanganate of potassa), xxxvi, 313, 379. Compare TIMBER.

—ALCOHOL. See SPIRITUS PYROXYLICUS.

—ARTIFICIAL, Barthe and Potin, xxvi, 375.

WOODCUTS. Compare PLATES.

—APPARATUS.

Acid, boracic, lagoons, xiv, 338, 339.

—, *hydrocyanic*, apparatus, Wöhler, xviii, 274—test tube, Pile, xxxiv, 131.

—, *sulphuric*, platinum arrangement for concentrating, xx, 282—285.

Air, filtering apparatus (Schroeder and v. Dusch), Pemberton, xxvii, 459.

Alcohol, rectifying apparatus, Squibb, xxx, 5.

Arsenic, apparatus for detection, xii, 279—galvanic battery for detection, vi, 100.

Battery, electroplating, xxix, 26.

Blaslamp, Deville, xxix, 18—table, xxi, 106.

Blue mass, bent tube for estimating mercury, xvii, 151, 312—machine for making, Gordon, xxi, 6.

Boron, apparatus for its evolution from boracic acid, Hare, v, 247.

Camphor-ice tray, Bakes, xxix, 6.

Carbonic oxide, separation from carbonic acid, Hare, v, 252.

Chloroform, apparatus, Kessler, xx, 225.

Cock, valve-, air-tight, Hare, v, 250.

Condensation, fractional, apparatus, Warren, xxxvii, 454, 456.

Condenser, steam-, Warner (W. & B., 890), xxxiii, 15.

Crusher, root and herb-, Bell, xxvi, 12.

Cryophorus, improved, Hare, ix, 30.

Dialyser, Graham (W. & B., 897), xxxiv, 314.

Displacement apparatus for ethereal liquids, xxi, 115—Mohr's, xxi, 117.

Displacer, Gilbertson, xxi, 129.

—, steam, Smith's-, xviii, 98. Compare *Perculator*.

Drug-mill, xxi, 22—Swift's, xviii, 256.

Effervescence, showing influence of pressure, Hare, vi, 273.

WOODCUTS (*Continued*).

APPARATUS.

Ether, steam apparatus, Squibb, xxviii, 385, 388.
 —, *nitric*, apparatus, Hare, ix, 28.
Eudiometer, with nitric oxide gas, Hare, vi, 181.
Filter, for chemical liquids, Dahlke, xxxiii, 229.
 —, *drying* apparatus, xxi, 110.
 — for *oil*, Warner (W. & B., 883), xxxiii, 13.
Funnel for rapid filtration, Spencer, xxxviii, 107.
Galvanic pile, Wöhler, xiv, 131.
Gas furnace, Griffin (W. & B., 886), xxxiv, 46—reverberatory, xxxiii, 533.
 — — — xxi, 104, 108, 126, 128—(Parrish, 185, etc.), xxxii, 530, etc.
 — *oven*, xxi, 109.
Glass blowing illustrated, xxi, 303.
Glycerin apparatus, Tilghman, xxvii, 121.
Grinding apparatus, Goodell, xxvi, 14. Compare *Triturator*.
Infusion jar, Allsop, viii, 91.
Iodine, apparatus for extemporaneous evolutions, Hare, v, 194.
Lamp, safety-, for laboratory use, Warren, xxxiv, 218.
Liquids, apparatus for transferring from carboys, Hare, v, 338.
Magnesia, sulphate, apparatus, xxi, 306.
Nitric oxide gas in eudiometry, Hare, vi, 181.
Nitrogen, obtained from atmospheric air, Hare, vi, 184—Varentrap and and Wills' apparatus, xiv, 143.
Nitrous oxide generator, xl, 412.
Oils, volatile, syringe bottles, Taylor, xxxvi, 131.
Oxygen on a large scale, Hare, vi, 272.
Plaster spreading apparatus, Martindale, xli, 455.
 —, *breast-*, Parrish (Parrish, 781), xxxvi, 117.
Percolator, xxi, 131—Squibb, xxx, 99, 100. Compare *DISPLACERS*.
Pharmaceutical steam apparatus, Chevallier, vi (91), 160—Nichols, xxxi, 224.
Phosphorus, spontaneous combustion in chlorine, Hare, v, 196—in nitric oxide gas, Hare, vi, 186—furnace for distilling, Gentele, xxx, 51.
Pills, box (Parrish, 55), xxxiii, 3—gilding and silvering box (Parrish, 802), xxxiii, 2—coating with gelatine, xxi, 226—Mohr's finisher, xxi, 222—machine, Bushby, xli, 63—Pond and Morse, xxiv, 315; xxv, 30.
Polarization apparatus, xxvi, 181.

Press, botanical, Peter, viii, 99.
 —, *Lever*, xxix, 19.
Sandbath, xxi, 105.
Sieve, Harris (W. & B., 878), xxiv, 314; xxv, 31.
Silicon, evolution from fluosilicic gas, Hare, v, 244.
Soda, bicarbonate, apparatus, xii, 184.
Soda water apparatus, Bernhard's, xxviii, 12—Nichols', xxviii, 104—Swan, ix, 184.
Sodium, continuous manufacture apparatus, Beatson, xxviii, 58—Deville, xxviii, 417, 419, 420.
Spatula, gas-, Boggett, xxvi, 15—heat, regulating, Stockton (W. & B., 1064, note), xxv, 29.
Spectral analysis, apparatus, xxxiii, 225.
Still, pharmaceutical, Curtmann, xli, 199—Neynaber, xxxvii, 166—Procter, jr., xxxvi, 13—Wiegand, xxxvi, 22.
Stomach pump, Goddard, vi, 170.
Stove, pharmaceutical, Redwood, xxi, 121, 124, 125.
Suppositor, Taylor, xxxiii, 202.
Suppository mould, Bullock and Crenshaw, xxxix, 121.
Syphon, improved, Hare, v, 92, 338.
Thermostate, Kemp, xxix, 21.
Timber, preservation, Hewson, xxxi, 177, 179.
Triturator, Mackenzie, xxv, 28. Compare *GRINDING*.
Vacuum apparatus, automatic, Bartlett, xxxviii, 130.
Volumetric estimation, Mittenzwey, xxxvi, 315.
Waterbath, Mohr's, xxi, 225.
Water congealing apparatus, Hare, vi, 92.
Weighing machine, Renon and Guérin, xxvi, 16.
Woulf's apparatus, substitute, Tyson, vii, 25.

— DRUGS, ETC.

Barley, globulines, xxvi, 178.
Brayera anthelmintica, xxvi, 187.
Calisaya vera, xxii, 98; xxvi, 184.
Cantharidin, xxiv, 294.
Chondrus mamillosus, xxvi, 177.
Cicuta maculata, xxvii, 289.
Cinchona, red, xxix, 35.
Cohesion figures, xxxvi, 343.
Crocus sativus, xxxviii, 225.
Collodion (crystals), xxii, 24.
Ergota, xi, 117, 119, 125, 127, 131; xxvi, 179.
Erythrophleum judiciale, xxiv, 199, 200.
Euonymus atropurpureus, xxxiii, 490.
Fermentation, globules, xxvii, 461.
Gelsemium sempervirens, xxvii, 197.

WOODCUTS, (*Continued*).

DRUGS, ETC.

- Limestone*, xxi, 308.
Liquidambar orientalis, xxix, 259. —
styraciflua, xxix, 262.
Lobelia, seeds, xxvi, 182.
Lycopodium, sporules, xxvi, 178.
Magnesia, calcined, under the micro-
scope, xxiv, 95.
Myrospermum sonsonate, xxiii, 134, 135,
139.
Nutmeg, California, xxvi, 500.
Poppy culture in India, xxiv, 122,
123, 127.
Pottery of the Aborigines of North
America, v, 303.
Quinia, iodosulphate, xxvi, 20, etc.
— *sulphocyanide*, xxxvii, 44.
Sarsaparilla, Para, xxvii, 9—Texas,
xxvii, 10.
Sassy bark, xxiii, 305.
Vaccinin, xlii, 297.
Yeast, xxvi, 177.

WOOD NAPHTHA. See SPIRITUS PYROXY-
LICUS.

— SPIRIT. See SPIRITUS PYROXYLICUS.

WOOL, accelerates ripening of apples and
pears, Rauch, xxxvi, 65—colored red

by nitrates of mercury, Lassaigne, iv,
175.

— FIR, xxxv, 274.

— SPANISH, Piesse, xxviii, 272.

WOOLLEN, test for cotton, Overbeck, xxix,
185—yield of *oxalic acid*, by potassa,
Possoz, xxx, 552.

WOORALI (WOORARA, WOORARI), poison,
action explained, Clanney, xi, 226—
contains strychnia and brucia, Ober-
dœrffer, xxxii, 42—preparation, Ban-
croft, xxvii, 454—physiological exper-
iments, Brainard and Green (W. & B.,
1622), xxvii, 454—Waterton, xi, 224.
Compare CURARIN.

WORMS, remedies. See ANTHELMINTICS.

— MEASURING, Shryock, xl, 305.

— SEED. See CHENOPodium.

— SILK. See SILK WORM.

WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, its alka-
loid, Stenhouse, xxxvi, 349.

— TINCTORIA, yields blue color, vi, 73.

WRIGHTINA, Stenhouse (W. & B., 1623),
xxxvi, 349.

WRITING, indestructible (sugar and sul-
phuric acid), Lucas, xxxvi, 420.
Compare INK.

WURRUS, from Aden, Vaughan, xxv, 335.

X.

XANTHEIN, Fremy and Cloez, xxxv, 100,
note.

XANTHIN, Fremy and Cloez, xxxv, 100,
note.

XANTHOCYHMUS OVALIFOLIUS, xlii, 25,
26. Compare GAMBOGE.

— PICTORIUS, ix, 148. Compare GAM-
BOGE.

XANTHOLCIN, Hettet, xxx, 398.

XANTHOPHYLL, Berzelius, xi, 23.

XANTHOPICRITE, Chevallier and Pelle-
tan (W. & B., 864), viii, 196—(is *ber-*
berina), xxxv, 456, 459, note.

XANTHORRHIZA APIIFOLIA, active prin-
ciple is *berberina*, Perrins, xxxiv, 356
— identical with *hydrastia*, Merrill,
xxxiv, 308—as tonic, v, 285.

XANTHORRHŒA yields gas, xxix, 227—
Simmonds, xxxviii, 466—source of
Botany Bay gum, xxxviii, 465.

— AUSTRALIS, xxxv, 453.

— HASTILIS, account, vii, 189.

XANTHOSANTALATES, Plummer, xxvii,
117.

XANTHOXIDE, xvii, 265

XANTHOXYLEN, Stenhouse (W. & B.,
864, note), xxix, 446.

XANTHOXYLIN (identical with xantho-

picrite), xxxv, 459, note—prepara-
tion, etc., Staples (W. & B., 864), i,
164—Stenhouse (W. & B., 864, note),
xxix, 445.

XANTHOXYLON, account and properties,
Griffith, viii, 195.

— CLAVA HERCULIS, viii, 195—contains
berberina, Perrins, xxxv, 459.

— FRAXINEUM, viii, 195—analysis, Sta-
ples (W. & B., 864), i, 163, 165.

— GLANDULOSUM, viii, 195.

— PIPERITUM, chemical examination,
Stenhouse (W. & B., 864, note), xxix,
444.

— TRICARPUM, viii, 195—source of South-
ern prickly ash bark, Bridges, xxxvii,
134.

XENILAMIN, Hoffmann, xxxv, 347.

XEROPHIA, Procter jr., xi, 186.

XEROPHYLLUM SETIFOLIUM, analysis,
Procter, jr., xi, 183, 186.

XYLOCARPUS CARAPA, xvi, 150.

XYLOIDIN, Braconnot (W. & B., 112), vi,
176—Pelouze (W. & B., 112), xi, 62.

— COTTON-. See COTTON, XYLOIDIN.

XYLOPIA GLABRA (= quassia), xxi, 3.

XYLOPICRUM (= quassia), xxi, 3.

XYMENIA EGYPTIACA, v, 139.

Y.

YARROW. See ACHILLEA.

YEAST, BAKER'S, Gutkind (W. & B., 387, note), xxvii, 183.

—, BEER, physiological exhaustion and vitality, Bechamp, xxxviii, 161.

—, BITTER, Landerer, xxxiii, 216—*removed*, Ludersen, xxxiii, 316.

— PLANT, Bell, xlii, 443—California, xxxiii, 192—Procter, jr., xxxii, 409.

— POWDERS, Kent, xxv, 465.

YELLOW, CHROME. See CHROME YELLOW.

— more *permanent* than other colors, v, 262.

— from COBALT, St. Evie, xxv, 157.

— INDIAN, Schmid (W. & B., 1535) xxvii, 333.

— color of LEAVES, Berzelius, xi, 28.

— from QUERCITRIN and quercetin, Hlasiwetz, xxxii, 444.

— dye with RHUS RADICANS, Sella, viii, 175.

YERBA MANSA, Krummeck, Procter, jr., Durand, xxxix, 202.

YPTA (paste of wood ashes, used with coca in Peru), v, 58.

Z.

ZAMIA INTEGRIFOLIA, Carson, xiv, 22.

— MEDIA ; — PUMILA, xiv, 23.

ZANTO —. See XANTHO —.

ZEA MAIS. See INDIAN CORN.

ZEDOARIA, commercial varieties, Guibourt, v, 328.

— LONGA, v, 330.

— TUBEROSA, v, 330.

— ZEYLANICA, v, 329.

ZEILA GUM, xxv, 148.

ZEIODELITE, Simon, xxxiii, 155.

ZERUMBET, Guibourt, v, 329.

— CLAVICULATUM, v, 325.

ZIBETHUM. See CIVET.

ZIMOME (Diastase), Taddei, xi, 274.

ZINCING, ELECTRO-, Ruolz, xv, 65.

—, Weil, xxxviii, 176.

ZINC, *adhesion* to mercury, Guyton, vi, 306—*behavior* to weak alkaline solutions, Vogel, xi, 81—to alkaline polysulphides, Schiff, xxxiii, 267—*combustion*, Sementini, vii, 258—*dividing* plates, Waidele, xviii, 318—*impurities* Eliot and Storer (recommend Lehigh W. & B., 865, note), xxxii, 402

— *native* (Australia, W. & B., 865, note), Phipson, xxxiv, 543—*properties*, Schindler, vii, 82—*purified* for Marsh's test, Meillet, xiv, 105—*limit of reaction* with lead, Hastings, xiii, 204—*volatility*, Riemsdyk, xii, 424.

—, ACETATE, yield of *acetone*, Thomson, xxiii, 55—of *acetic acid*, Thomson, xxiii, 263—*removal of iron* by carbonate of zinc, Procter, jr., xvii, 241—*preparation*, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 9

— Ph. U.S. (30), ii, 335—Ambr. Smith, viii, 14.

— and BROMINE, Löwig, ii, 180.

—, BUTTER, ix, 295.

—, CARBONATE, Ph. Dublin (50), xxiii, 11—*solubility* in water, Fresenius,

xix, 53—*test* for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 321.

—, CARMINATE, Luckow, xxxvii, 277.

—, CHLORIDE, *antiseptic* solution, Parrish (Parrish, 453), xviii, 241—*antiseptic* and *disinfecting* power, Procter, jr., xix, 269; Crookes, xxxviii, 363—*color of eschar*, vii, 262—*preparation*, Squibb (prefers fused) xxxi, 60—Crew, xxv, 203—Righini (W. & B., 1440), xiv, 350—*action on silk*, Persoz, jr., xxxv, 426—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—*density of solution*, Bullock, xl, 396—in *tooth-ache*, Stanelli, xvi, 79.

— CHROMATE, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.

—, DIGITALATE, Morin, xvii, 183.

—, ETHYLURET, xxxv, 104.

—, HIPPURATE, Löwe, xxviii, 173.

—, IODIDE, *behavior to ammonia*, Rammeisberg, xiii, 86—*preparation*, Duhamel, vi, 108—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222.

—, LACTATE, Herpin, xxix, 426.

—, METHYLURET, xxxv, 104.

—, and NITROGEN, Briegleb and Guther, xxxv, 33.

— OLEO-MARGARATE, as substitute for *emplastrum plumbi*; (W. & B., 1072, note), Mussey, xxviii, 220.

— OXIDE, *adulteration*, vi, 287; x, 24; xiv, 185—*behavior* to animal charcoal, Graham, iii, 152—*crystallized*, Becquerel, v, 345; Haldat, vi, 82; Schindler, vi, 82; vii, 82—*decolorizing* power, Filhol, xxiv, 239—not *poisonous*, Sorel, xxiii, 177—*preparation*, Ph. London (24), Prel. No. 21—Ph. U. S. (30), ii, 335 (remarks, Griffith, iv,

ZINC (*Continued*).

- 200)—Caspari, xxxi, 435—Midgley, (W. & B., 1444), xxi, 169—Wittstein, xxiv, 361—temperature of reduction by hydrogen, Muller, xli, 335.
- , OXYCHLORIDE, Sorel, xxx, 326.
- , PHOSPHATE, decomposed by oxalic acid, Slater, xxviii, 345.
- , SULPHATE, *behavior* to ferroso-ferric oxide, Schober, xlii, 402—for manufacturing oxygen, Deville and Debray, xxxiii, 145—for *preservation* of animal matter, Falconet, xxiv, 170—*solubility* in glycerin, Adolphus, xxxix, 150; Klever, xlii, 222—*test* for purity, Procter, jr., xxiii, 110. Compare SULPHAS BIZINCICUS, and QUADRIZINCICUS.
- , SULPHOCARBOLATE, Hager, xlii, 136—Lyons, xlii, 508—Procter, jr., xlii, 135—Sansom, xli, 445.
- , VALERIANATE, *adulteration*, Bell, xxi, 324—*composition*, Wittstein, xvii, 199—*hydrated*, Wittstein (W. & B., 1446), xxi, 312—*medicinal* value, xvi, 157; Devay (W. & B., 1446), xvi, 299—*preparation*, xvi, 298—Wittstein, xvii, 199—Procter, jr., xvi, 313; xvii, 3—*test* for purity, Sutton, xxxviii, 537.
- ZINGIBER *cassumunar*, v, 331. — *Ensal*,

- xv, 23. — *latifolium*, v, 331. — *meleguetta*, v, 335; xv, 97. — *sylvestre*, v, 331. — *zerumbet*, v, 331.
- , *bleaching*, Pereira, xxii, 135—*powder*, adulterated, xi, 169; xxxi, 511; xxxvi, 107—loss, Covell, xxxix, 116—Redwood, xxi, 31—*varieties*, Pereira, xxii, 128.
- ZIRCONIA, Tessié du Motay, xli, 163, 164.
- ZITTMANN'S decoction (W. & B., 1062, note), vii, 175—Wiggers, xii, 51.
- ZIZYPHA CANDIDA (= *Melia Azedarach*), vii, 177.
- ZIZYPHUS LOTUS, v, 142.
- SATIVA, analysis of wood, Latour, xxx, 404.
- ZONATIS PRAE-USTA; — PUNCTATA, value as vesicants, Farine, ii, 166.
- ZOOFULVIN, Bogdonow, xxx, 168.
- ZOOVERDIN, Bogdonow, xxx, 168.
- ZOOXANTHIN, Bogdonow, xxx, 167.
- ZOSTERA MARINA, analysis of ashes, Baudrimont, xxxvi, 109—per centage of iodine, Meyer, xxvi, 439.
- ZYGNEMA QUININUM, viii, 336.
- ZYGOPHYLLUM AESTIVANS, supposed source of quassia, Bolander, xx, 259.
- ZYMASE, Béchamp, xxxvi, 339.

A U T H O R S.

A.

- ABD-EL-AZIZ. Henna, xxxv, 177.
- ABEL, F. A. Arsenic in paper hangings, xxx, 343.
- , Jos. *Citrate of iron and strychnia, xxxi, 127—*Insect powder, xxxii, 520.
- ABERNETHY, J. M. Resinoids (in. ess.), xxxiii, 299.
- ABRAHAM, JOHN. Chloroform, purification, xxii, 348—Specific gravity bottle, xxiii, 175.
- ACTON, WILLIAM. Guttapercha membrane, xxi, 286.
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. Weights and measures, ii, 111.
- ADAMSON, C. *Chemicals, vi, 287.
- AND OTHERS. *Report on mercurial preparations, xvi, 1.
- ADER, F. E. Oil of copaiva without distillation, i, 117.
- ADOLPHUS, Jos. Glycerin and its use, xxxix, 149—Cod liver oil, administration, xxxi, 273.
- ADRIANI, A. Caramel colors, xxxix, 441.
- ADRIAN. Ether, accident in distilling, xlii, 512—Perchloride of iron, neutral and unalterable solution, xxxiii, 327.
- AND REGNAULT. Ether, estimation, xxxvi, 528.
- AGASSIZ, L. Expedition to South America, xxxvii, 303, 394; xxxviii, 91—Letter about chair of paleontology at Paris, xxx, 180.
- AGNEW, E. Dragees and granules, xlii, 270.
- AIKIN, C. R. Pertartrite of iron and ammonia, iii, 318—Tartarized sulphate of iron and ammonia, iii, 320—Iron and ammonia, tartrite, iii, 314—Tartarized muriate of iron, iii, 321—Syrupus ferri, iii, 320.
- AIKEN, W. E. A. Althæa paper, xxxi, 367—Drug inspection in Maryland, xxviii, 506—Death from hair dye, xxxii, 313—Iodine, iron and alum spring, Virginia, xli, 32.
- AIME. Iodal, x, 81.
- ALDRIDGE. Pollen and vegetable impregnation, xiii, 316.
- ALESSI, GIUSEPPE. Amber, true origin, vi, 340.
- ALLAIRE, CH. M. Citrate of Magnesia (in. ess.), xxxix, 196.
- ALLEN, JOHN C. *Vegetable cathartics of the United States, v, 205.
- , HARVEY. Podophyllin (in. ess.), xxxi, 206.
- , NATHAN. Opium trade between India and China, xxv, 267.
- , S STAFFORD. Egyptian opium, cultivation, xxxv, 60.
- , WILLIAM (from Allen & Hanbury), Biography by Parrish, xxxi, 13.
- ALLCHIN, ALFRED. Aquaria for leeches, xxviii, 222—Smelling salts, xxxiii, 351.
- ALLINSON, JR., S. Mercury, protoxide; and atomic weight of its salts, i, 81, 101—Seneka oil, ii, 35.
- , W. J. Unguentum tabaci, xxii, 21.
- ALSOP, ROBERT. Infusion jar, viii, 89—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, xiv, 61.
- , Hydrocyanic acid, formation of explosive compound, xiv, 326.
- ANDERSON, THOS. Propionic and butyric acids in products of distillation of wood, xxxix, 82—Opium, chemistry, xxxiv, 519—Rottlera tinctoria for tape worm, xxix, 462.
- ANDRAL. Agaric, in consumption, vii, 87.
- ANDRE. Quinia and other alkaloids, behavior to acids, chlorine, ammonia, viii, 208—Cinchona, analysis, viii, 214.
- ANDREWS, B. F. Isinglass plaster, xxxv, 321.
- , GEO. W. Phosphide of calcium, xxxi, 560—Diluted phosphoric acid, xxx, 525.
- , THOS. Perfect vacuum in the receiver of an air pump, xxv, 179.
- AND TAIR. Ozone, xxxi, 463.
- AND OTHERS. analysis of soup containing arsenic, vi, 94.
- ANTHON, E. F. Sulphurous acid, xxxi, 353—Cinchona, behavior of infusions to reagents, ix, 128—Cochineal, estimation, x, 73; xvii, 58—Potassa, carbonate, estimation of soda, xvi, 203—Soda, hyposulphite, xix, 239.
- ANTISEL, THOS. Fluid magnesia, xxvi, 364.

- APJOHN, JAS. Compound of oil of cinnamon, iodine and iodide of potassium, xi, 227.
- APOIGER AND WITTSTEIN. Boracic acid in vegetable kingdom, xxx, 159.
- ARAGO. Iodine in minerals and plants, ix, 177.
- AND BIOT. Specific gravity of nitrogen and oxygen, x, 341.
- d'ARCET, FELIX. Action of iron upon benzoic acid at high temperature, x, 176—Alkaline digestive lozenges, Prel. No. 84.
- ARCHER. African cubebs, xxxvii, 188—Chinese galls, xxxvii, 186—Cape saffron, xxxvii, 187.
- , T. C. *Paullinia sorbilis*, xxxv, 551.
- , W. *Extractum conii*, xxiii, 170.
- ARCHIBALD, H. C. *Campbell's fluid extracts, xlii, 117—*Magnesia, citrate, granulated, xlii, 231—Pills and granules, sugar coated (in. ess.), xxxix, 199.
- ARNOLD. Poisoning by cyanide of potassium, xli, 137.
- ARPPE, A. E. Alkaloids, tartrates, xxiv, 155—Morphia, action of sulphuric acid, xvii, 286—Oleum monarda, xix, 26—Uric acid from pigeon excrements, xxvi, 88.
- ASCHOFF, H. Cinnamic acid, detected in benzoïn, xxxiv, 34—Perchromic acid, xxxiii, 316—Permanganic acid, xxxiii, 315, 557.
- , L. Cherry laurel water distinguished from water of bitter almonds, xvii, 79—Valerianic acid, xix, 283.
- ASHLEY, W. **Anthemis cotula*, v, 297.
- ATKINSON, L. E. *Pilulæ quiniæ sulphatis* with tartaric acid, xli, 30.
- , Jr., W. D. *Citrate of magnesia, xl, 16.
- ATTFIELD, J. *Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum*, xli, 247—Alkaloids, solubility in oil, xxxv, 249—Balsam of Peru tree, gum-resin, xxxvi, 143—Carmine, adulteration, xxxii, 361—Dialysis in analysis of plant juices, xxxvi, 530; xxxvii, 206—Ergota contains sulphate of potassa, xli, 246—Ferric hydrate, xl, 454—Kola nut, analysis, xxxvii, 205—Sulphur precipitatum, adulteration, xli, 248.
- AUBERGIER. *Lactucarium* and opium, xxiii, 237—Extract and syrup of *lactucarium*, xvii, 240—*Syrupus lactucarii opiatum*, xxxvi, 213.
- AUBERT. *Hachisch*, xlii, 75.
- AUDOUARD. *Purgative convolvulacæ*, xxxviii, 206.
- AUGENDRE. Gunpowder, xxii, 277—Milk, preservation, xxiv, 149.
- AUGER, SEVILLE. Crystallized acetic acid—Acetic ether, v, 40.
- AVEQUIN, J. B. Maple sugar of United States, xxx, 72—Sugar-cane in Louisiana, xxx, 129.
- EVERY, CH E. *Paper filters xl, 200.
- AYER, JAS. C. *Alkaloids and proximate principles, xxv, 407.

B.

- BABCOCK, JAS. F. Ammonium, iodide, xxxix, 21—Potassium, sulphocyanide, xxxviii, 306.
- BABO, v., Photography, causes of failure, xxviii, 440.
- AND E. KELLER. *Piperic acid*, xxx, 138.
- AND MULLER. *Bisulphide of carbon*, characters of flame, xxviii, 466.
- BACHE, A. D. On Thomson's method of determining the proportion of potassium and soda in mixtures, viii, 232.
- , FRANKLIN. *Address, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, April 27, 1835; viii, 89—*Chemical theory, some points, xxxii, 385—*Uniform pharmacopœia for Great Britain, xxvii, 11—Professor of chemistry of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, ii, 172—of Jefferson Medical College, xlii, 166.
- BACKHAUS, REINHARD. *Manna*, xxxiii, 26.
- BADEN BENDER, F. *Glycerin*, its application xxxvi, 529; xxxvii, 61—*Gutta percha*, white, xl, 542.
- BÆRENSPRUNG, F., v. Action of mercurial ointment and of vapor of mercury, xxiii, 56.
- BAILEY, J. W. *Carbonic acid*, liquefaction and solidification, x, 313—Sulphur, detection, xxiv, 81.
- , L. W. Antimony in New Brunswick, xxxv, 167.
- , M. J. Drug inspection in New York, xxv, 75—Quinidia, xxv, 77.
- BAKER, F. R. *Ergota*, analysis (in. ess.), xxiv, 97—*Fluid extract *ergota*, xxvii, 302.
- BAKES, W. C. *Balsam, Peru, xxxix, 7—*Baume tranquille, xxxiv, 22—*Camphor ice, xxxix, 5—*Elixir *lismuthi*, xxxix, 120—*Elixir *calisayæ ferri-phosphoratum*, xxxv, 228—*Extractum *capsici*, xxv, 513—*Glycerin, perfumed, xxxix, 6—*Glycerole of sumach, xxxix, 120—*Iodized opodel-

- BAKES, W. C.** (*Continued*).
 doc, xxxix, 120—*Prescription checks, xxxix, 6—*Suppositories, xxxv, 228—*Unguentum capsici, xxv, 513—*Vinum ferri et quiniæ citratis, xxxv, 228.
- **AND E. PARRISH.** See **PARRISH, E.**, and **BAKES**.
- BALARD.** Decomposition of binoxalate of ammonia by heat, xiv, 135—Amylene, preparation, xxix, 243.
- BALDOCK, J. H.** Tinfoil, adulterated, xxxiv, 257.
- BALMER, J.** Emplastrum belladonnæ, xli, 348.
- BAMBER, Hy. K.** Liquor potassæ arsenitis, xxx, 233.
- BANCROFT, E. N.** Cuichunchulli, viii, 125.
- , **PETER.** Purification of animal and vegetable grease and oil, xviii, 297.
- BANNVART, Ch.** *xxxi, 18 (Extractum colocynthidis, 20—Fluid extractum podophyllini, 19—Glycerin water, 18—Granules, 21—Dusting pills, 18—Pululæ catharticiæ compositæ, 21—Podophyllin, 19).
- BARAILLER.** Oil of valerian, therapeutic studies, xxxiii, 239.
- BARBIER.** Codeia, medicinal properties, vi, 347.
- BARNES, J. B.** Spermaceti ointment—Olive oil, xxxiii, 155.
- BARR, THOS.** Heavy calcined magnesia (in. ess.), xxvi, 193.
- BARRAL.** Nicotic acid—Nicotianine, xviii, 157.
- BARRESWIL.** Aloetic acid, coloring properties, xv, 318—Commercial nitric acid, purified, xvii, 156—Perchromic acid, xx, 54—Anhydrous sulphuric acid, xx, 313—Solubility of carbonate of lime in syrup of lime, xxiv, 79—Chemical facts applied to physiology, xxi, 311—Soda, estimating causticity, xvii, 315.
- **AND BERNARD.** Chemical phenomena of digestion, xvii, 138.
- **AND LEMERCIER.** Photography on stone, xxv, 467.
- BARRUEL, JR.** Action of cold, concentrated sulphuric acid on copper, vi, 127—Iodine in chloride of sodium, i, 154.
- **AND BUSSY.** Iodine, manufacture, ix, 233.
- **AND JEAN.** Drying oils by metallic salts, xxvi, 264.
- **AND RICHARD.** Analysis of red ipécacuanha, iii, 187.
- BARTLETT, N. GRAY.** *Bismuthi et ammoniæ citras, xxxvii, 1—Ferri et strychniæ citras, xlii, 251—Automatic vacuum apparatus, xxxviii, 129.
- BARTON, W. P. C.** Ergota, x, 271.
- BASFORD, I. K.** Compound percolator, xxx, 81.
- BASSET.** Sugar clarified by soap, xxx, 264.
- BASTICK, W.** Formation of hydrocyanic acid during the distillation of spiritus ætheris nitrosi, xvi, 41—Alkaloids detected and estimated in fatty oils, xxix, 146—Arnica, xxiii, 278—Colocynthis, xxiii, 68—Acetous fermentation of some alcoholic preparations, xx, 47—Helleborine, xxv, 145—Double salts of iron with copper, zinc, magnesia, xxvi, 307—Oleum morrhue with quinine, xxvii, 319—Action of volatile oils on sulphates in aqueous menstrua, xix, 303.
- BATEMAN, T. H.** Unguentum sabinæ, xlii, 433.
- BATES, HUBERT.** Carrageen in Massachusetts, xl, 417.
- BATKA, J. B.** Parillinic acid, vi, 173—Cantharides, xvii, 79—Copaiba, ii, 84—Opium, spurious, xix, 291—Quinio, xxxii, 222—Sarsaparilla, analysis, vi, 174—Senna, origia, xxi, 358.
- BATTEY, ROBERT.** *Georgia, medicinal plants, xxix, 59—Gossypium herbaceum (in. ess.), xxviii, 401—*Liquor ferri iodidi, xxxi, 205—*Tinctura ferri chloridi, deposit, xlii, 207.
- BATTLE, RICHARD.** Cold water as solvent for active principles of drugs, xxiii, 64—Drying of narcotic plants, ii, 253—Narcotic extracts, ii, 86—Liquor cinchonæ, iv, 170; viii, 349—Liquor opii sedativus, viii, 349; xxxviii, 304.
- , **S.** Syrupus ferri chloridi et iodidi, xix, 64.
- BAUDRIMONT, A.** Ambergris and spermaceti, origin, vi, 240—Unguentum hydrargyri, iv, 237—Cause of decrepitation, viii, 345—Sponges, vii, 318.
- , **E.** Algaroth's powder, xxviii, 464—Carbon, protosulphide, xxix, 447—Sea grass, analysis of ashes of leaves, xxxvi, 109—Soft sulphur, xxviii, 474—Tinfoil as preserving agent, xlii, 434.
- BAUMANN, HERRMANN.** Solania, xvi, 160.
- BAUMERT.** Gentianine, xx, 45.
- BAUMHAUER, H. v.** Specific gravity of mixtures of alcohol and water, xxxii, 349.
- BAUP.** Analysis of kinic acid, v, 345.
- **AND CAILLOT.** Potassium iodide, vi, 111.
- BAUER, F.** Oil of rose, xl, 129.
- BAUWENS.** Action of vegetable acids on calomel, xxviii, 527.
- BAXLEY.** Stoke's liniment, xxviii, 570.
- BEALEY, A.** Analysis of cinnabar from California, xxiv, 51.

- BEASLEY, H. Density of alcoholic liquids, xiv, 321.
- , THEOPHILUS. Cantharides, prevention of strangury, iv, 185.
- BEATSON, JAS. *Spontaneous decomposition of gun cotton, xxv, 19—*Pilulæ hydrargyri, xxiv, 204—*Veratrina, xxvi, 5.
- , W. Manufacture of sodium, xxviii, 57.
- BEBERT. New principle in opium, iv, 261—Vulpuline, iv, 87.
- BECHAMP, A. Acetic acid and its homologues in wine, xxxv, 471—Alcoholic fermentation, xxxvi, 391—Aniline, xxvii, 450—Beer yeast, physiological exhaustion and vitality, xxxviii, 161—Chalk in butyric and lactic fermentation, xxxix, 54—Cotton restored from gun cotton, xxvi, 80—Pyroxylenes, soluble, xxv, 159—Starch, chemistry, xxvii, 139.
- AND ST. PIERRE. Bismuthi subnitras, xxxiii, 172.
- BECK, LEWIS C. Commercial potash in the State of New York, viii, 28.
- , ROMÉYN T. Hydrated peroxide of iron and arsenic, xliii, 239.
- BECKERT, FR. Letter to American Pharmaceutical Association, xxxviii, 393.
- BECQUEREL. Electro-chemical deposition of insoluble substances, xxxv, 431—on Poitevin's engraving on silver, xx, 251—Effects of lightning, xl, 414—Electro-chemical coloring of metals, xxxiv, 77—Crystallization of the alkaline metals, iv, 348—Crystallization of anhydrous oxides of copper, lead, cobalt, zinc, v, 345—Crystallization of sulphuret of lead, vi, 86—Artificial formation of minerals by electro-chemical action, xxv, 81—Potash, manufacture, v, 86.
- BEDFORD, P. W. Buchu leaves, comparative value, xxxvi, 129—opium, morphia strength, xli, 159—*Pilulæ ferri carbonatis, and ferriiodidi, xxxvii, 183—Syrupus lactucarii, xli, 48.
- BELL, JACOB. Acetic acid and acetate of lead, manufacture, xxiii, 258—Acid, hydrocyanic, xliii, 351—Crusher for herbs and roots, xxvi, 11—Water of bitter almonds, xliii, 349—Spurious chemicals, xxi, 323—Extract of taraxacum, yield at different seasons, xxiii, 281—Hemidesmus indicus, xv, 298—Liston's isinglass plaster, xliii, 320—Lint, varieties, xxiii, 70—as member of Parliament, xxiii, 188—Memorial, xxxii, 187—Mercury, minute division, xiv, 329—Mitcham gardens, xxiii, 25, 150, 239—Oil of bitter almonds, xliii, 350—Oil of lavender, xxi, 284—Progress of pharmacy in Great Britain, xx, 265—Senna, adulteration, xiv, 323—Sketch, by Parrish, xxxi, 5—Acetate of soda, manufacture, xxiii, 146—Spirits, pyroacetic and pyroxylic, manufacture, xxiii, 46.
- , JAS. Fermentation, xlii, 443.
- , JOHN. *Adirondack springs, xlii, 66—*Gettysburg springs, xl, 511.
- , J. CARTER. Commercial carbonate of ammonia, xxxviii, 133.
- , THOS. Sulphuric acid by electricity and ozone, xxv, 255.
- BENEDETTI. Tannate of iron in chlorosis, xix, 61.
- BENEKE. Cholesterin in peas, xxxv, 223.
- BENOIST. Antidote to copper, xliii, 341.
- BENSCH, A. Lactic and butyric acids, preparation, xix, 203—Uric acid, from guano, xix, 80.
- BENTLEY, R. Crocus adulterated with stamens, xxxviii, 225—Matico from Arthante adunca, xxxvi, 118—Starch granules, structure, xxvii, 138—Taraxacum, xxxii, 337.
- BERAL. Iron, preparations, xliii, 72—Iron, perchloride, iv, 62; xvi, 143, 168—Iron, salts, preparation, iv, 62—Iron wines, prevention of blacking, xiv, 224—Jelly from Iceland moss, iii, 267—Gélis' simple plaster, x, 48—Plasters, spread, ii, 166—Sarsaparilla, preparations, ii, 64—Salseparine, xii, 245—Saccharates, iii, 177—Tannin, xii, 232.
- BERG, OTTO. Crystals in bark of guaiacum, xxxii, 47.
- BERGEN, HEINRICH V. Cinchona, Prel. No. 87; xi, 255.
- BERJOT AND REVEL. Drying of plants with their natural colors, xxix, 163.
- BERNARD, CLAUDE. Opium and its alkaloids, xxxvii, 170.
- AND BARRESWIL. Chemical phenomena of digestion, xvii, 138.
- BERNATZIK, W. Solution of caffen and morphia in chloroform, xl, 252—Cubebæ, analysis, xlii, 224.
- BERNIER, HECTOR. Citrate of iron, xv, 151.
- BERNOUILLY, J. J. Detection of alcohol in volatile oils, xxv, 82—Drops, weight, xxxi, 441.
- BERTHE. Calomel transformed under influence of alcohol, heat, water, xxix, 171.
- BERTHELOT. Acetylene formed in incomplete combustion, xxxviii, 263—Synthetical formation of carbolic acid, xxxv, 552—Formic acid, artificial, xxviii, 557—Phocenic acid, xxvii, 375—Tartaric acid combined with saccharine matters, xxx, 154—Alcohol from olefant gas, xxvii, 258

BERTHELOT (*Continued*).

- Alcohol and ether, test for purity, xxxv, 538—Camphene series, xxxi, 73—Ethers, xxvi, 121—Eucalyne, xxviii, 157—Glycerin combined with acids, xxv, 357—Manna of Sinai and Syria, xxxiv, 71—Melezitose, xxxi, 61—Melitose, xxviii, 156—Oil of Dolphin, xxvii, 375—Pinite, xxviii, 157—Sugar from cider, xxviii, 158—Trehalose, xxxi, 62.
- AND BUIGNET. Maturation of fruits, xxxiii, 230.
- AND DE FLEURIEU. Wine, estimation of cream of tartar, tartaric acid, and potash, xxxvi, 60.
- AND DE LUCA. Iodhydric, xxvii, 22—Artificial oil of mustard, xxvii, 521.
- BERTHEMOT. Iron, protosulphate, preserved, xi, 260—Mercury, iodides, iii, 353—Opium and its products, x, 314.
- BERTHEMY. On Boutigny's preparation of protiodide of mercury, viii, 251.
- BERTHERAND. Henna and Kohl, xxviii, 59.
- BERTHOLD AND BUNSEN. Hydrated peroxide of iron, x, 178.
- BERTOZZI. Ferrocyanide of quinia, vi, 28.
- BERZELIUS, J. J. Absorbing power of liquids for gases, xxxi, 116—Lactic acid, preparation, iv, 345—Arsenic, detection, xii, 283, 286—On Marsh's method, x, 108—Cetraria, analysis, vi, 205—Dextrin, preparation, xi, 277—Coloring matter of fruits and leaves, xi, 28—Gluten, soluble, xi, 274—Iron, perchloride, xvi, 143, 168—Katalysis, x, 220—Laboratory, xxii, 60—Letter to R. Hare, ix, 5—Necrology, xxi, 189—Nomenclature, ix, 5—Metamorphism of organic bodies, xxxi, 114—Soda, hyposulphite, xiii, 103; xiv, 351—Specific gravity of several gases, x, 341, 342—Sulphur salts, theory, vi, 35—Urine, xvii, 188.
- BESANEZ. See GORUP-BESANEZ.
- BESSEMER. Manufacture of steel, xxviii, 561.
- BESSEYRE, GOLPIER. Gold, colors (Cassius' purple), vi, 215.
- BIANCHI, P. Production of sulphur in Italy, xxxvi, 412.
- BIBRA, M. v. Analysis of hair and horny substances, xxix, 147.
- BICKERDIKE, W. E. Crystallized carbolic acid, xl, 125.
- BICKLEY, MORTIMER H. Eupatorium perfoliatum (in ess), xxvi, 495.
- BIETT. Porrigo, ointment, vi, 178—Pills of protiodide of mercury, iv, 171; xiii, 105.
- BIGELOW. Analysis of Geranium maculatum, iv, 94.
- H. J. Rhigolene, xxxviii, 363.
- J. M. *Svapnia, xli, 224.
- BIGG, W. Rhubarb, English grown, xix, 200.
- BILL, Jos. H. *Solvent power of simple syrup, xxx, 289—*Syrupus calcis, xxx, 291—*Syrupus bismuthi trisnitratis, xxx, 295—*Syrupus arsenicalis, 292—Test for bromides, xl, 272.
- , J. W. Cinchonia test, xxx, 460.
- BILLOT, E. Chinese rhubarb, adulteration of powder, xxxii, 224, 433.
- BILTZ, E. C. A. Chloroform, decomposition, xlii, 409—detection of alcohol, xlii, 410.
- BING, M. J. Soda from cryolite, xxxv, 255.
- BINKS, C. Paint, composition, xxvii, 175.
- BIOT. Polarization, as a means to distinguish between different kinds of sugar, vi, 51—Flour of stone, China, xii, 161.
- AND ARAGO. Specific gravity of several gases, x, 341.
- AND PERSOZ. Nature of starch, xi, 266.
- AND ROLLMANN. Polarization of light by refraction through a metal, xxvi, 164.
- BIRD, GOLDING. Action of nitric acid on alcohol; and test for aldehyd, x, 354.
- BIROTH, Hy. Crocus sativus, xxxix, 307—Hints to dispensers, xl, 544.
- BISCHOFF, Ch. New earth, xxxvii, 40.
- , THOS. Urea, relation to animal physiology, xxvi, 433.
- BIZIO. Purple color from Murex Brandaris, etc., vi, 225—Oil of chamomile (matricaria), chemical examination, xxxvi, 109—Pure caustic soda and potassa, xvii, 77.
- BJÖERKLUND, J. A. Letter to American Pharmaceutical Association, xxxvii, 417.
- BLACHEZ, A. Saffron, adulteration, xli, 323.
- BLAIR, Hy. C. Hypericum perfoliatum, (in. ess.), viii, 23.
- , Hy. C., JR. Cypripedium pubescens (in. ess.), xxxviii, 494.
- BLANCARD. Pills of iodide of iron, xxviii, 39.
- BLANCHET AND SELL. Citronyl, citryl, peucyl, dadyl, viii, 44—Colophane, analysis, viii, 45—Colophony, analysis, xvii, 175.
- BLAS. Thevetin; Theveresin, xli, 310.
- BLAUD. Pills, antichlorotic, vi, 264.
- BLEEKRODE, S. Quillaya saponaria, xxxii, 241.
- BLENGINI, D. Action of bromine on different alkaloids, vi, 334.
- , G. Cream of tartar adulterated with sugar of milk, xxvii, 451.

- BLEY, L. F. Extractum taraxaci, xvi, 235—Bassorah galls, analysis, xxvi, 237—Raspberries, analysis, x, 254—Scillitine, xxiii, 83.
- AND DIESEL. Benzoic acid, xviii, 239—Myrrh distinction from bdellium, xviii, 227—Senna, analysis, xxii, 67.
- BLOCH. Pure carbonate of potassa, xxvii, 266.
- BLOCKEY, J. S. Solvent power of glycerin, xxix, 556—Purification of oil of bitter almonds, xxxiii, 435—Timber rendered incombustible, xxx, 323.
- AND SUGDEN. Action of bichromate of potassa in dyeing, xxxi, 131.
- BLONDEAU, A. Morphia (by fermentation), i, 76, 154—Syrup of raspberries, vi, 177.
- BLONDLOT. Arsenic, detection, xxx, 125—transformed into solid hydride, xxxv, 521—Black phosphorus, xxxvii, 385—Red phosphorus, crystallized, xxxix, 83.
- BLOXAM. Arsenious acid, capacity for bases, xxxiv, 440.
- BLUCHER, H. v. Lactic acid from cane sugar, xvii, 106.
- BLUHM. Cantharidin, xxxviii, 247.
- BLUNT, TH. P. Liquor bismuthi, xxxvii, 286.
- BLYTH, J. Conia, composition and decomposition, xxiii, 73.
- BOBIERRE. Sugar refining, xxx, 134.
- BOCHET. Ioduretted syrup, xvii, 317.
- BOCK, H. Male fern, ethereal extract, and analysis, xxiv, 61.
- BOCKING, EDM. **Trichina spiralis*, xlii, 213.
- BODEKER. Arsenic, test for phosphoric acid, xxxiii, 404—Test for sulphurous acid, xxxiii, 404.
- , C. Berberina in roots of Berberis and Columbo, xx, 322.
- BOETTGER, R. Alkalies, test, xlii, 217, 511—Brandy, detection of copper, xxvi, 86—Cæsium from ice-salt, xxxvi, 108—Chlorates, test, xli, 20—Chloroform, preservation, xxxviii, 473—Cotton in linen detected, xxxviii, 86—Hydrogen, peroxide, ethereal solution, xxxiii, 114—Ice-salt, composition, xxxvi, 108—Marking ink removed from linen, xvi, 79—Lamp with asbestos wick, x, 239—Manganese, test, xxx, 569—Matches without sulphur, xviii, 318—Oxygen prepared at ordinary temperature, xlii, 217—Petroleum decolorized without distillation, x, 258—Platinizing glass, porcelain, etc., xlii, 328—Potassa, chlorate, oxidizing action, xxx, 69—Rubidium from ice-salt, xxxvi, 108—Silver, oxide, property, xxxvi, 342—Silver, chloride reduced by glucose, xxx, 537—Sponges, bleached, xxxiii, 224—Thallium from ice-salt, xxxvi, 108.
- BOGDONOW. Coloring matter of feathers of *Calurus auriceps*, xxx, 166.
- BOLAS AND GROVES. Tetrabromide of carbon, xlii, 449.
- BOLLEY, P. A. Boracic acid, formation, xxi, 174—Chromic acid, preparation, xviii, 199—Alcohol and wood spirit, relative value as fuel, xxvii, 264—Caoutchouc varnish, colorless, xxxiv, 90, 414—Dyeing, theory, xxxii, 359—Iodine, determination of water, xxv, 261—Oil of amber, detection of oil of turpentine, xxvi, 119—Saponin and senegin, xxvii, 43—Soap, estimation, xxv, 234; xli, 22—Tannic ether, xxxiii, 219—Solubility of tannin in ether, xxxiii, 337—Twaddle versus Beaumé and Beck, xxvii, 343.
- AND TUCHSCHMIDT. Paraffin, oxidation, xlii, 321.
- BONASTRE. Balsam of Mecca, analysis, ii, 229—Balsam of Tolu from Columbia, vi, 177—Ancient plants of Egypt, v, 137—Elemi, analysis, xvi, 232—Eugenin, vii, 83—Myrrh, analysis of new species, v, 140—Myrrh, volatile oil, iii, 144—Myrrh, test, ii, 84—Volatile oils obtained in organic analysis, iii, 143—Oil of *Ocimum basilicum*, iv, 81—*Styrax liquida*, analysis, iv, 81—*Styrax* of Bogota, ii, 163.
- BOND, H. TREVERTON. **Glyceratus simplex*, xlii, 177—**Glyceratus rhei aromaticus*, xlii, 142.
- BONJEAN. Digitalis, pharmaceutical and toxicological experiments, xv, 196—Ergotin, xv, 219, 259.
- BONNAFOUX. Styptic powder, iv, 172.
- BONSALL, CH. T. **Solutio Doveri*, xxvi, 220—*Mannite, xxv, 297—Stearopten of *oleum monardæ* (in. ess.), xxv, 200—*Sale of poison act in Pennsylvania, xxxiii, 116.
- BONDORFF. Chlorine salts, theory, vi, 37—Iron, sulphate, preparation, x, 248.
- BOOTH, JAS. C. Church Hill alum water, analysis, xxvi, 269—White lead, xiv, 66.
- AND BOYE. Benzoic acid converted into hippuric acid, xvii, 6.
- BORDEN, GAIL. Extract of beef, xxxviii, 81, note—Meat biscuits, xxv, 228.
- BORLAND, JOHN. Silver, oxide adulterated with carbonate, xxv, 348.
- BORSARELLI. Detection of alcohol in essential oils, xii, 249.
- BORSCOW, EL. Evolution of ammonia from mushrooms, xli, 558.

- BOUCHARDAT, A. Alcoholic ferment, xvi, 223—Alkaline drinks as lithon-
triptics, precaution necessary, xv,
145—Electuary of turpentine, xv,
239—Oil of turpentine, modification,
xvii, 224; xviii, 229—Plaster of cro-
ton oil, xv, 66—Sugar, molasses, etc.,
viii, 115—Relation between sugar
and tartaric acid, xxi, 348—Blue
urine, xv, 148—Bourbon vanilla, xxii,
175.
- AND COOPER. Atropia, xxii, 88.
- AND DELONDRE. Cinchonas, xxvi,
80.
- AND GOBLEY. Antidote to strychnia,
xxiii, 84.
- , JOREL AND HOMOLLE. Apioi as sub-
stitute for quinia, xxviii, 43.
- AND PASTEUR. Cinchona alkaloids,
discrimination, xxx, 241.
- AND SAUDRAS. Alcoholic drinks
and nutrition, xx, 241.
- BOUCHERIE. Preservation of wood,
xxviii, 471.
- BOUDET, FELIX. Depilatory, xxiii, 74,
77; xxvii, 82—Labelling glass bottles,
vii, 54—Iodide of lead, xix, 298—
Cyanide of potassium as remedial
agent, vii, 34—Scammony, detection
of guaiac, xix, 238.
- BOUILLIER, T. Phloridzin, x, 51.
- BOUIS, J. Caprylic alcohol and deriva-
tives, xxvi, 414—Oil of purging nut,
xxvii, 141.
- BOULLAY, PERE ET FILS. Percolation,
v, 318; x, 1.
- BOULTON, PERCY. Solution of iodine
and carbolic acid, xl, 329.
- BOUQUET AND EEBELMAN. Sulphurous
ether, xvii, 185.
- BOURGAREL. Rennet and whey, xxvii,
456.
- BOUSSINGAULT. Asphaltene, compo-
sition, ix, 84—Carbolic acid gas, ab-
sorption and assimilation by plants,
xxxvii, 394—Carbonic acid gas, phy-
siological and therapeutical effects,
xxviii, 70—Foliage, action, xxxviii,
461—Glucose formed by leaves,
xxxviii, 160—Nitrogen in manures
and soils, xxx, 155—Palm wax, com-
position, viii, 173—Petroleum, com-
position, ix, 84—Soil and vegetation,
relation, xxxi, 468.
- AND RIVERO. Analysis of juice of
milk tree, ii, 343.
- AND OTHERS. Report on memoir of
Simon and Hardy, on cultivation of
opium in Algiers, xvii, 126.
- BOUTIGNY. Determination of the period
elapsed after the discharge of fire
arms, vi, 207—Mercury, protiodide,
viii, 326.
- BOUTIN. Hippuric acid, vi, 261.
- BOUTRON-CHARLARD. Necrology of
Dulong, xi, 64.
- AND BUSSY. See BUSSY AND BOU-
TRON-CHARLARD.
- AND FREMY. Lactic acid, xii, 231.
- AND GUILLEMETTE, Grenadin, vii,
257.
- AND HENRY, JR. Analysis of Quil-
laya saponaria, xii, 209.
- AND ROBIQUET. Coffee, ix, 226—
Mustard seed, iv, 318.
- BOWER, HY. Impurities in glycerin, xl,
264—*Ricinus communis* (in ess.),
xxvi, 267.
- , HY. A. *Unguentum hydrargyri
oxidi rubri, xlii, 302.
- BOWMAN, W. E. Medicated cigarettes,
xxxv, 363—Extract of male fern,
xxxvi, 442.
- , H. K. Quantitative determination
of tannin (in. ess.), xli, 193.
- BOWRING, JOHN. Boracic acid lagoons
of Tuscany, xii, 40.
- BOYE, M. H. AND BOOTH. See BOOTH, J.
C. AND BOYE.
- AND CL. HARE. Perchloric ether,
xiii, 32.
- AND WETHERILL. Analysis of con-
crete from a horse's stomach, xviii, 93.
- BOYLE, ROBERT. Phosphorus from urine,
xxxiv, 52.
- BRACKENRIDGE, B. M. Pure natural
water, xxxii, 561.
- BRACONNOT, H. Aloetic acid, i, 158—
Gallic and pyrogallic acid, iii, 268—
Modification of tartaric acid, iv, 259
—Arsenic, detection, xiii, 149—Legu-
mine, xi, 274—Gelatinous principle
of fruits, iv, 147—Populin, iv, 87—
Salicin from *Populus tremula*, iii,
174—Salicin and its conversion into
rutilin, iii, 263—Remarks upon Pe-
louze's article on chemical action of
water, vi, 176—Xyloidin, vi, 176.
- BRADY, HY. B. Extract of meat, xxxviii,
76.
- BRANDE. Conia, preparation, i, 77;
vi, 271—Morphia, muriate, v, 260.
- BRANDES, R. Menyanthin, xv, 156—
Stearopten of oil of turpentine, x,
179—Reaction between quinia, chlo-
rine and ammonia, xi, 36—Sagape-
num, analysis, xvi, 230.
- AND WARDENBERG, Tartar emetic, v,
68.
- BRAZIER, A. J. Sugar from the Seckel
pear, iii, 277.
- BRAULT AND POGGIALE. See POGGIALE
AND BRAULT.
- BRAUN. Test for nitrates and chlorates,
xli, 20.
- , Twist of fibre, xxviii, 66.
- BREED, D. Nitrogen manure, disinfec-
tion and preservation, xxviii, 142.

- BREMON. Chloroform, detection of alcohol, xxviii, 529.
- BRESSLAUER AND LUEDERSDORFF. Papaverina, xlii, 161.
- BRETON. Alcohol deprived of fusel oil, xxxi, 372.
- BRETT, R. H. Iodic acid, action on alkalis, xxvii, 57.
- BREWER, W. H. Address, American Pharmaceutical Association, xxv, 483—Ammonia muriate, purification, xxv, 141, 142—Tenacity of life of seeds and spores, xxxviii, 318.
- BREWSTER, DAVID. Optical properties of blue volatile oils, xxxvi, 88, note.
- BRIANT. Electro-gilding, xxvii, 356.
- BRIDGES, ROBERT. *Carbonic acid, on Mitchell's apparatus, xv, 70—*Sulphuric acid, manufacture, xi, 108—*Ammoniacal compounds, on Kane's researches, xii, 97—*Anthracite, absorbing power, xvi, 71—*Aristolochia reticulata, et hirsuta, xiv, 118—*Chemical symbols, x, 98—*Action of ether on galls, xiv, 40—*Solution of iodide of iron, xv, 71—*Precipitated carbonate of lime, xvi, 161—*Poisoning by long continued use of acetate of lead, xii, 166—*Oxygen from peroxide of potassium, i, 74—*Southern prickly ash bark, xxxvii, 134—Professor of Chemistry at Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xiv, 173—*Review of Liebig's organic chemistry, xv, 108—*Spirit, pyroacetic, and derivatives, x, 202—*Sulphur precipitatum, adulteration, xi, 186.
- AND A. SMITH. *Report on Procter's paper on hydrated peroxide of iron, xiv, 37—*On Pilulæ hydrargyri, xvii, 309.
- BRIEGLEB. Action of phosphate of soda on Fluorspar, xxviii, 529.
- AND GEUTHER. Nitrogen and metals, xxxv, 33.
- BRINGHURST, FERRIS. Medicated cacao-butter, xxxix, 348—Lapis calaminaris, (in. ess.), xxix, 308—Yellow wax versus white wax in ointments, xxxviii, 337; xli, 59.
- , Jos. *Syrupus zingiberis, Prel. No. 17—*Official tinctures, v, 19.
- BROCKEDON. Vulcanization of Indian rubber, xix, 206.
- BROCKELSBY, JOHN. Iridescent silver, xviii, 50.
- BRODIE, B. C. Peroxide of barium, xxxvii, 185.
- BRONGNIART, ALEXANDRE. On Rousseau's process for dead-silvering porcelain, xx, 57.
- BROUGHTON, J. False cinchona of India, xl, 350.
- , JOHN. Salts of nickel (in. ess.), xxvi, 402.
- BROWN, D. R. Chloroform and the tests of Ph. Britannica (64), xxxvii, 289—Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, xxviii, 248.
- , S. W. *Benzoic acid and benzoin, v, 113.
- BRUCKNER, W. H. *Phosphate of lime in acetic acid, xlii, 389.
- BRUECKE. Digestion, xxxv, 475.
- BRUNING, A. Lactic acid, xxx, 423.
- BRUERE-PERRIN. Glycerin purified, xxv, 350.
- BRUKE. Pure pepsin, xxxv, 118.
- BRUNEL AND HURIA. Sulphate of alumina, xxv, 45.
- BRUNNER, C. Fuming nitric acid, xxvi, 418—Molybdate of ammonia, xxxi, 348—Manganese, preparation, xxx, 173—Platinum, black, xxxi, 344.
- BRUNNQUELL, R. Crayons for glass writing, xxv, 463—Ferrocyanide of potassium, xxix, 112.
- BRYAN, JOHN E. Diospyros virginiana (in. ess.), xxxii, 215.
- BUCHANAN, A. Acidum hydriodicum dilutum, ix, 175—Iodide of starch, ix, 177.
- BUCHNER, J. A. Berberina, vii, 328—Analysis of milk of coconut, ii, 339—Creasote, vi, 311—Tests for cinchona barks, xxiv, 42—Digitalis, analysis of capsules and seeds, xxiv, 153—Explosions in chemical laboratories, xxi, 250—Gout paper, xxi, 172—Oleum ricini alcoholicum, xx, 156—Propylamin, xxiv, 348—Tannate of quinia, xxv, 464—Roots, proper time of collection, xv, 141.
- , L. A. Anacahuite wood, xxxiii, 321—Sulphuric acid deprived of arsenic, xxvii, 417—Hydrocyanic acid detected in the blood, xli, 465—Kinovic, bitter, viii, 202—Potassium bromide, xxxii, 45—Potassium iodide, xxxii, 45—Salicylous acid in Spiræa ulmaria, xxvi, 59—Resina jalapæ and scammonii, test for purity, xxvi, 446.
- , MAX. Oxyphenic acid from wood vinegar, xxviii, 343.
- AND HERBERGER. Berberina, iii, 173—Lapathin, xxxi, 153.
- AND REINSCH. Radix sumbul, xvi, 119.
- BUCHNER, DR. Gamboge, 139.
- BUCHOLZ. Analysis of Loxa bark, xi, 317—Manna, xvii, 276—Serpentaria virginiana, i, 267; xvi, 12—Tragacanth, iv, 161—Vanilla, xiii, 193.
- BUCK, JOHN. *Strength of commercial alcohol, xxviii, 391.
- , JOHN T. *Liquor magnesiæ citratæ, xxxix, 112.
- BUCKALEW. Introduction of cinchona in United States, xxxi, 475.

- BUCKLER, T. H. Phosphate of ammonia in gout, xviii, 10—Gold dust and iron filings as antidote to corrosive sublimate, xi, 331—Eulogy of W. R. Fisher, xi, 336, note.
- BUCKLEY, S. B. *Bartram oak, xxxiv, 122.
- BUHSE, F. A. Galbanum plant, xxiv, 379.
- BUIGNET, H. Saccharine substances of acid fruits, xxxiii, 213—Flake manna, chemistry, xl, 401—Rotary power of essential and fixed oils, xxxiv, 140.
- AND BERTHELOT. See BERTHELOT AND BUIGNET.
- AND BUSSY. Hydrocyanic acid, xxxvi, 313.
- BULL, B. W. Cinchona pitaya, xxiii, 168—Emulsine, xxi, 351—Oleum absinthii, adulteration, xxiii, 233—Aleppo scammony, analysis, xxiv, 350.
- BULLOCK, CHAS. *Perchloric acid, xxxvii, 19—*Boulton's solution, xl, 329—Examination of blue mass, and powdered blue mass, xxxi, 260—*Chlorodyne, xxxvii, 17—*Hypophosphites, xxx, 512—*Kalmia latifolia* (in. ess.), xx, 260—*On Boutigny's method for protiodide of mercury, xxviii, 517—*Oleum menthae piperitæ, adulteration, xxxi, 552—*Sale of poisons, Pennsylvania law, xxxiii, 116—*Cream of tartar, adulteration, xxxi, 486—*Perchlorate of potassa, xxxvii, 20—*Strychnia poisoning, xlii, 309—*Syrupus ferri, quiniæ et strychniæ phosphatis, xxxix, 179, note—*Veratrum viride, xxxvii, 321; xxxviii, 97; xl, 63—*Solution of chloride of zinc, density, xl, 396.
- AND CRENSHAW. Suppository mould, xxxix, 121.
- AND PARRISH. Spurious extract of jalap, xxxiv, 113.
- BUNSEN, R. Cæsium, xxxiii, 162; xxxiv, 67—Filtration under pressure, xli, 412—Lithium, xxvii, 359—Magnesium, xxv, 346—Magnesium light, xxxii, 424—Nitrogen estimation in organic analysis, xlii, 222—Rubidium, xxxiii, 571; xxxiv, 67; xxxv, 430—Strontium, xxvii, 359.
- AND BERTHOLD. Hydrated sesquioxide of iron, x, 178.
- AND KIRCHHOFF. Spectral analysis, xxxiii, 162, 224.
- BURGESS, ALFRED. Fulminating silver in indelible ink, xiv, 160.
- BURIN. Extracts, xvi, 174—Preparations of manganese and iron, xxv, 174.
- BURMEISTER, H. Cantharides of the Argentine Provinces, xxxvii, 268.
- BURNETTI. Preservation of anatomical specimens, xl, 83.
- BUSSY, A. Pectic acid in gentian, viii, 351—Magnesia as antidote to arsenious acid, xviii, 179—Bromine, manufacture, ix, 234—Decolorizing action of charcoal, i, 237—Magnesium, ii, 164; iv, 165—sugar of mushrooms, ix, 81—Pharmacy in Germany, xxv, 323.
- AND BARRUEL. See BARRUEL AND BUSSY.
- AND BUIGNET. See BUIGNET AND BUSSY.
- AND BOUTRON-CHARLARD. Detection of sulphurous acid in muriatic acid, vii, 223—Adulteration of drugs, ii, 154, 242.
- AND GUIBOURT. Quinidia, xxv, 454.
- AND LECANU. Acids in castor oil, Prel. No. 79.
- BUTLER, S. W. Fluid extract of hydrangea, xxvii, 228.
- BUZZY. Composition of saponin, xii, 216, note.
- BYRNE, THOS. Liquor ammoniæ acetatis, xxxvii, 387.

C.

- CADBURY, JOHN W. Podophyllin (in. ess.), xxx, 301.
- CADET DE GASSICOURT, FELIX. Analysis of *Convolvulus officinalis*, ii, 33; x, 225; xiv, 292—Extraction, viii, 222—Caoutchouc plaster, iii, 296—Analysis of Malambo, xxix, 2—Melilotin, vii, 258.
- CAHORS. Amylen, xi, 260.
- CAHOURS. Flowers, respiration, xxxvii, 33—Fruits, respiration, xxxvi, 338—Oil of gaultheria, xv, 241—Oil of potatoes, ix, 263—Organic radicals, history, xxxv, 1, 102, 213, 304—Piperidine, xxv, 118.
- CAILLOT, Test for chlorine in bromides, vi, 81—Aqueous extract of opium, action on corrosive sublimate, vi, 243.
- AND BAUP. See BAUP AND CAILLOT.
- CALDWELL, ALONZO. *New gun cotton, xxviii, 4—*Percentage system, xlii, 412—*Tinctura ferri chloridi, xxvii, 211.
- , JAS. M. Ignatia beans (in. ess.), xxix, 294.
- CALLMANN, H. Crystallized valerianate of atropia, xxxi, 150.
- CALLOUD, CH. Iodide of iron, xviii, 170—Ferrocyanide of potassium, action

CALLOUD, CH. (*Continued*).

on tartrate and citrate of iron, xviii, 310—Seeds of *Ricinus communis*, xxi, 270—Santonin, xv, 278—Unquendum hydrargyri, iv, 260.

CALVERT, F. CRACE. Carbolic acid, application, xxxiv, 159—manufacture, xxxix, 461—Lead, action of sulphuric acid, xxxv, 358—Sulphurous acid, xxx, 375—Action of gallic and tannic acids on iron and alum mordants, xxvii, 82—Tannin converted into gallic acid in tanning extracts, xxviii, 455—English calomel, xv, 93—Chemistry applied to the arts, xxxvii, 255—Chlorometric process for bleaching powder, xix, 276—Cinchonia, xv, 199—Coal-naphtha and beuzin purified, xxvii, 58—Coal tar products, colors, xxx, 268—Cotton and flax, action of citric, tartaric and oxalic acid, xxvii, 83—Iron alloys with aluminium and potassium, xxviii, 174—Lard, American, adulteration, xxv, 249—Leathers, fancy, etc., xxxvi, 406—Murexide, xxx, 269—Putrefaction, volatile alkaloïds, xxxv, 312; xxxvi, 41—Quinia, xv, 199.

—, AND MOFFAT. Medicinal and physiological properties of carbazotic acid, xxix, 118.

CALVI. Caryophyllie acid, xxix, 47.

CAMBACERES, J. Fatty acids as source of light, xxv, 364.

CAMBORNAC. Soluble cream of tartar, xv, 152.

CAMERON, CHAS. A. Urea as direct source of nitrogen to plants, xxxi, 157.

CAMPBELL, GRAHAM AND STENHOUSE. See GRAHAM, STENHOUSE AND CAMPBELL.

—, A. Musk deer, x, 148.

—, SAMUEL. *Fluid extracts, xli, 385; xlii, 17—*Fluid extractum leptandræ virginicæ, xxx, 225—*Fluid extractum sanguinariæ, xxx, 221—*Percolation, xlii, 17—*Vinum ferri et quiniæ citratis, xxxiii, 109.

CANAVAN, BENJAMIN. Liqueur potassæ arsenitis, xxiv, 225—Mistura amygdalæ, xxiv, 225—Pilulæ ferri compositæ, xxiv, 224—*Tinctura kino, xxi, 297.

—, JOHN. Fluid extractum cinchonæ rubræ, xxvii, 229—*On Bouigny's method for protiodide of mercury, xxix, 9.

CANDIDUS, P. C. Elixir taraxaci compositum, xlii, 71.

CANDOLLE, CASIMIR DE. Cork, xxxiv, 541; xxxv, 186.

CANFIELD, COLBERT A. Poison oak and antidote, xxxii, 412.

CANOUIL. Matches without phosphorus, xxxi, 150, 468.

CAP, P. A. Bismuthi tannas, xxxii, 246—Syrup of codeia, ix, 352—Hydriodic ether, xxxiii, 157—Lactate of iron, preparations, xii, 228—History of pharmacy, xv, 41.

— AND GAROT. Solvent power and preparations of glycerin, xxvii, 158.

— AND GAULTIER. Pharmacy in Spain, xxi, 272.

— AND HENRY. Lactate of urea, xii, 149.

— AND SOUBEIRAN. Vesicating taffetas, ix, 201.

CAP-DE-VILLE. Orgeat syrup, xxvii, 450.

CAPITAINE, H. Antimony, xi, 305.

— AND SOUBEIRAN. See SOUBEIRAN AND CAPITAINE.

CAPRON AND FENEUILLE. Analysis of *Helleborus niger*, xx, 166.

CARBONELL AND BRAVO. Prototratrate of mercury and potassa, iii, 242.

CARDONE, JR. Analysis of *Cinchona bicolorata*, xiii, 50.

CARI-MONTRAND. Phosphorus, xxvi, 551; xxxiv, 415.

CARIUS. Chlorine estimated in organic compounds, xxxiv, 332.

CARLES, P. Alkaloids of cinchona, estimated, xlii, 525.

CARLET, H. Sebacic acid, xxv, 352.

CARNES, F., AND N. G. *Adulterated iodide of potassium, vii, 27.

CARNEY, C. T. Bank note engraving and ink, xxx, 186—*Solution of sesquioxide of chromium, xxxi, 128—New England Isinglass, xxix, 513—Paraffin substituted for wax in cerates, xxxiii, 72.

CARON AND DEVILLE. Magnesium, xxix, 359.

CARRE. Artificial ice, xxxiii, 501.

CARRIE. Liquid potassio-tartrate of iron and ammonia, xxxi, 257.

CARSON, JOS. *Ochras sapota, viii, 280—Address at Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xi, 89; xviii, 81—*Alhagi maurorum, ix, 199—*Alstroemeria, xxxii, 289—*Balsam of Peru, source, xxxii, 296—*Brazilian drugs, xvii, 81—*Calisaya bark, xxii, 97—*Cassia (senna), viii, 177, 266 (see Senna, below)—**Cinchona bicolorata*, xiii, 49—**India cinnamon*, xxi, 296—**Cocculus crispus* viii, 279—**Coptis teeta*, ix, 196—**Drimys chilensis*, xix, 81—*Drimys Winteri*, xix, 161—Editor, viii, 1—Resigns editorship, xxii, 279—**Erythraea chilensis*, vi, 276—**Gentiana chirayta*, xii, 20—**Helleborus niger*, xx, 161—**Jalapa*, x, 28—**Linimentum saponis*, xxi, 206—**Lytta rufipes*, viii, 265—**Matico*, xvi, 73—**Necrology* of W. R. Fisher, xiv, 248—**Nectandra puchury major et minor*, xxvii, 385

CARSON, Jos. (*Continued*).

- *Notices, medico-botanical, viii, 279; ix, 196; x, 105 (details in this list)—*Nutmeg, California, xxvi, 499—*Olive oil adulterated with lard oil, xv, 234—*India opium, xxi, 192—Pucha Pat, ix, 198—Professor of Materia medica and Pharmacy, viii, 254—at University of Pennsylvania xxii, 279—*Quassia amara, xx, 257—*Quassia excelsa, xxi, 1—*Quillaya, xii, 210, note—*Reviews, xv, 170; xx, 288—*Rhubarb, x, 107—*Sarsaparilla, red, xxi, 296—*Texas sarsaparilla, xv, 251—*Saponin, xii, 215, note—*Scammony, xx, 1—*Senna, Indian, x, 105, (see Cassia, above)—*Taccacæ, ix, 306—*Theobroma cacao, viii, 280—*Vanilla, xiii, 190—*Zamia integrifolia, xiv, 22.
- CARSTANJEN. Production of aldehydes, xxxvi, 460—Detection of minute quantities of alcohol, xxxvii, 334.
- CARTER, JOHN E. Colchicia (in ess.), xxx, 205—*Veratria, adulterated, xxx, 16.
- , JOHN. Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, i, 305, 308.
- CASASECA, J. L. Picrotoxia; menispermic acid; Cocculus indicus, Prel. No. 64.
- CASPARI, CHAS. Collodion, xxx, 371—Mel despumatum, xxx, 363—Zinci oxidum, xxxi, 435.
- CASPER. Poisoning by colchicum, xxvii, 539.
- CASSELMANN, A. Tartrate of lime and reactions of tartaric acid, xxviii, 53.
- CASTELHAZ, J. Benzoic acid from naphthalin, xl, 118—Bromide of sodium, xlii, 509.
- CAUNCE, NAPOLEON. *Toxicological considerations on arsenic, vi, 190.
- CAVENTOU, E. Carapa Touloucouna, analysis of bark, xxxi, 231—Rhubarbarin, i, 147—Salep, xii, 26—Starch, nature, xi, 266—Croton oil ointment, xv, 67.
- AND FRANÇOIS. Cahincic acid, ii, 84.
- , FRANÇOIS AND PELLETIER. Kahinka root, iii, 164.
- AND PELLETIER. Pyrokinic acid, ii, 229—Vauqueline, xxxvi, 215—analysis of cinchona barks, xi, 323, 325, 328, 330.
- CERESOLI, F. Arsenite of strychnia, xxxvii, 353.
- CESARECA. Linen and cotton paper, distinction, xxiii, 178.
- CHAMPOUILLON. Comparison between cod liver oil and iodized fish oil, xxiv, 178.
- CHANDELON. Bisulphide of carbon, xxi, 181.

- CHANDLER, C. F. Cosmetics analyzed, xlii, 362—Tin ore of Durango, xxxvii, 295.
- , W. H. Statistics of iodine and bromine, xlii, 427.
- CHANNING, W. Iodo-hydrargyrate of potassium, vi, 53.
- CHAPMAN, W. B. Uncertainty in pharmaceutical preparations, xxvi, 154.
- , W. C. Syrupus ferri iodidi, xxxi, 559.
- CHATIN. Iodine in animal and vegetable substances, xxiii, 383.
- CHAUTARD, J. Leavo- and Racemocamphoric acid, xxvi, 167—Chloroform from oil of turpentine, xxiv, 254.
- AND DESSAIGNE. Oil of Matricaria parthenium, xx, 325—Physaline, xxv, 135.
- CHERAU. Iodide of quinia, ix, 355.
- CHEAU AND PIGOU. On Tea, vii, 151.
- CHEVALLIER, A. Poisoning with concentrated acids, and antidotes, xiii, 129—Adulteration of alimentary substances, xvi, 281—Improvement in Marsh's apparatus, xii, 292—Chocolate, adulterated, xi, 165—Glycerin, purified, and applications, xxv, 549—Mercury, cyanide, iv, 200; vi, 26—Lactucarium and thridace, v, 66—Oiled silk, deprived of smell, iv, 83—Potassium, cyanide, iv, 85—Quinia manufactures, health of workmen, xxiii, 276; xxx, 569—Serpentaria, analysis, xvi, 13—Silver, chloride, discolored, iii, 178—Sinapism, plastic, xxxiii, 569—Tartar emetic, i, 287—Vinegar, detection of sulphuric acid, vi, 177—adulteration, ix, 33—Unguentum hydrargyri, quick extinction of mercury, iv, 237.
- AND GOBLEY. Iodine estimated in cod liver oil, xxiv, 171.
- AND VANDAMME. Hederin, xiii, 172.
- CHEVREUL. Detection of sulphurous acid in muriatic acid, vii, 223—Creatin, v, 84—Sulphuret of iron from pavement of Paris, xxix, 170—Lead, its presence in various artificial products, xvi, 303—Odors of perfumes, xxxii, 76—Starch, nature, xi, 266.
- CHICKERING, J. W. Flowers of early spring, xli, 436.
- CHILTON. Analysis of brine from East Saginaw, xxxv, 262—McMunn's Elixir of opium, xxxvi, 262—Chambers' remedy for intemperance, Prel. No. 115.
- CHIOZZA, L. Caryophyllic acid, xxix, 47—Anhydrous valerianic acid, xxv, 360.
- CHRISTISON, R. Adulterations, x, 116—Alcohol, absolute, xi, 304—Sæmmering's method, xi, 304—Magne-

- CHRISTISON, R. (*Continued*).
 sia as antidote to arsenic, xviii, 287—
 Cannabis indica as substitute for ergot, xxiv, 173—Conia, viii, 169—
 Gamboge, ix, 50, 133; xxiii, 43—
 Kino from Moulmein, xxv, 239—Meat
 juice, physiological action, xxvii, 232
 —Scammony, ix, 50.
- CHURCH, A. H. Cyclopic acid, xlii, 460
 —Benzole, pure, xxxii, 144—Colored
 flames, xxxii, 275—Platinizing met-
 als, xl, 126—Composition of wheat
 grain, xxxix, 168—Arsenical water at
 Whitbeck, xxxii, 541.
- AND TEGETMAIER. Analysis of oil
 cake, xxxvi, 265, 266.
- CHURCHILL, J. F. Hypophosphites and
 tuberculosis, xxx, 143, 462.
- CLAASSEN, E. *Vacciniin, xlii, 297.
- CLARKE, C. B. Cinchona, cultivation in
 Bengal, xlii, 422.
- , ROBERT. Tallikouna and Kundah
 oil, xv, 122.
- CLARK, THOS. Hydrocyanic acid, iii,
 309; iv, 22—Potassium, cyanide, iii,
 311.
- —. Quinia, manufacture, xxxiv, 139—
 Water, purification, xxviii, 430.
- CLAUDET, A. Daguerreotype plates,
 xiii, 253.
- CLANNEY, W. R. How the fœtus re-
 ceives oxygen from the mother, xi,
 227—Woorali poison, action ex-
 plained, xi, 226.
- CLAUSSEN. Artificial gutta percha and
 India rubber, xxviii, 171—Hancornia
 speciosa, xxviii, 171—Plants suitable
 for paper-making, xxviii, 168.
- CLEAVELAND, C. H. Scutellaria lateri-
 flora, xxiii, 370.
- CLELAND, JOHN. Saccharated lime,
 xxxii, 167.
- CLEMANDOT AND FREMY. Artificial
 Avanturin, xix, 110.
- CLEMENS. Solution of bromo-arseniate
 of potassa, xxxv, 100.
- CLEMONSON, THOS. G. Analysis of Ameri-
 can Cologne earth, vi, 70—Piperin,
 ii, 249.
- CLERTAN. Perles d'ether, xxvi, 80.
- CLOES. Deodorization of bisulphide of
 carbon, xlii, 159.
- CLOETZ. Oil of eucalyptus, xlii, 465.
- CLOEZ, S. Action of air and light on
 vegetable fatty oils, xxxvii, 191;
 xxxviii, 86—Oil of yellow poppyseed,
 xxxiii, 80.
- AND GUIGNET. Nitrobenzole, new
 acid, xxxiii, 329—Potassa, permanga-
 nate, as oxidizing agent, xxxi, 78—
 Saltpetre, artificially formed, xxxi,
 151.
- CLOSE, GEO. C. Chestnut leaves in
 whooping-cough, xxxv, 66—Conia,
- xli, 61—Emplastrum picis cum can-
 tharide, xxxix, 20—Epilepsy, remedy,
 xxxviii, 323
- CLOTHIER, W. P. Euonymus atropur-
 pureus (in ess.), xxxiii, 490.
- CLOWES, FRANK. Sulphocyanide of am-
 monium, xxxviii, 270.
- COATES, B. H. Necrology of Benjamin
 Ellis, iii, 345—Address (controversy),
 xxxii, 287, 378, 468.
- COBB, JOHN S. Alkaloids, preparation,
 xxiii, 242—Oleum limonis, xxv, 444.
- COCHET, ALEXANDRE. Coca, v, 58.
- COCHRAN, FR. A. *Chloride of iron
 and sodium, iron and ammonia, etc.,
 xxiv, 137.
- COCKBURN, JAS., jr. Cornus Florida,
 (in ess.), vii, 109.
- COGGESHALL, GEO. D. Address at
 New York College of Pharmacy, xvii,
 244; xxvi, 201—Mucilago acaciæ,
 xxiv, 220—Spiritus lavandulæ com-
 positus, xxiv, 221—Syrupus acaciæ,
 xxiv, 221, *382—Syrupus acidi citrici,
 xxiv, 222—Syrupus ipecacuanhæ,
 xxiv, 222—Syrupus scillæ composi-
 tus, xxiv, 223, *382—Tinctura aconiti
 radicis, xxiv, 224—Tinctura carda-
 momi composita, xxiv, 224.
- COGNARD DE LATOUR. Vinous fermenta-
 tion, xi, 45.
- COHEN, C. C. C. *Labarraque's liquid,
 iv, 205; v, 37—*Analysis of mineral
 water, v, 186.
- COLBY, J. W. Honey and its adultera-
 tions, xl, 39.
- COLCORD, S. M. Address, xxxi, 498;
 xxxii, 486.
- COLEBROOKE, HY. TH. Melaleuca leu-
 codendron, i, 198.
- COLHOUN, S. *Lobelia inflata, v, 300.
- COLIGNON, L. Calcitrapic acid, xxvii,
 266.
- COLLIER. Ferruginated pills of mercu-
 ry, xv, 138—Adirondack mineral
 spring, analysis, xlii, 66.
- COLLINS, C. F. G. *Coating of pills,
 xxx, 514.
- COMBES. Magnesia, sulphate, removal
 of bitter taste, xix, 300.
- COMMAILLE. Kreatinine, index of putre-
 faction, xli, 131.
- CONNEL, A. Iodic acid, iv, 340.
- CONRAD, DR. Resignation asapothecary
 at the Pennsylvania Hospital, xlii, 573.
- , J. S. Syrupus scillæ, xxxii, 258.
- CONSTANTIN. Emulsion of gum resins
 and resins, xxvii, 61.
- CONTE AND GELIS. See GELIS AND CONTE.
- CONTET. Bisulphide of carbon, xlii,
 157.
- CONWELL, C. C. *Tobacco, i, 104.
- COOKE, C. Assafoetida in Afghanistan,
 xxxvi, 366—Guarana, xlii, 558.

- COOLEY, A. J. Capsules of copaiva and rhatany, xv, 238—Albuminate of iron, xv, 133—Ammonio-citrate of iron, xv, 158—Sagapenum and elemi, xvi, 230.
- , W. D. Cinnamon region of East Africa, xxi, 339.
- COPLAND. Compound confection of cinchona, xxxix, 417—Odontalgic drops, xxxix, 418.
- COPNEY, W. Iodide of antimony, xxix, 244—Crystals, formation and growth, xxiii, 348—Iodide of potassium, detection of carbonate and iodate of potassa, xxviii, 357—Nitrate of silver and tannin in pills, xxvii, 413—Strychnia, test, xxviii, 458.
- COPPUCK, P. V. *Unguentum hydrargyri, xxiv, 111.
- CORENWINDER. Estimation of commercial value of animal charcoal, xxvi, 152—Water, vapor decomposed by sulphur, xxxiv, 92.
- CORIOL. Acids in nux vomica, v, 351.
- AND PELLETIER. See PELLETIER AND CORIOL.
- CORK, JOSIAS. Starch from cassava, xxxiii, 270.
- CORPUT, V. D. Iron and magnesia, citrate, xxii, 314—Morphia, hydrocyanate, xxviii, 364.
- COTELLE. Concentration of sulphuric acid, xli, 560.
- COTTEREAU. Butter of antimony, vii, 286.
- COUERBE, J. P. Mechoic acid, v, 56—Opium, action of nitro-sulphuric acid, viii, 174—Buxina in crystals, vi, 177—Meconin, iv, 262; v, 52.
- AND PELLETIER. See PELLETIER AND COUERBE.
- COULIER. Materials used for clothes, xxx, 368.
- COVELL, THOS. J. *Statistics of drug powdering, xxxix, 114—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis (in. ess.), xli, 211.
- COXE, E. J. *Hydrargyrum cum creta, xxii, 316.
- , J. REDMAN. *Jalapa, ii, 24—*James's powder, v, 270.
- COZZI. Creasote, x, 339.
- CRACKNELL, CH. Extractum hyoscyami, xxiii, 245.
- CRAIG, A. G. Poisoning by *elaterium, xl, 373.
- CREECY, W. P. *Flowers, alum crystallized, xxxix, 14—*Pilulæ quiniæ sulphatis, xli, 7—Styrax from liquidambar styraciflua (in. ess.), xxxii, 197—*Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis with bear's grease, xxxii, 212.
- CRESSLER, C. H. Ergota of Indian corn (in. ess.), xxxiii, 306.
- CREUTZBURG. Schweinfurter green, ii, 308.
- CREW, BENJAMIN J. *Acid, valerianic, xxxii, 109—*Ammonia, valerianate, in crystals, xxxii, 169—*Iodide of propylamin, xxxii, 398—*Syrupus ferri iodidi, xxvi, 8—*Tar beer, substitute, xxvii, 13—*Zinc, chloride, 203.
- CROOKES, W. Acid, carbolic, adulterated, xxxix, 231—as disinfectant, xxxix, 225—Anilin dyes, poisonous, xli, 14—Barium, xxxv, 61—Disinfectants in cattle plague, xxxviii, 356, 427; xxxix, 225—Chemical accuracy, xli, 133—Glycerin, crystallization, xxxix, 163—Thallium, xxxiii, 362; xxxvi, 42, 144.
- CROSS, R. Cinchona districts of the Andes, xxxix, 160—Pitaya cinchona, xxxvii, 473.
- CROUSSELLES. Amygdalin in peach-leaves, iii, 216.
- CUISINIER, J., AND LEPLAY. Clarification of saccharine liquids and revivification of animal charcoal, xxxiv, 551.
- CUMMINGS, H. T. *Colchicum seed, powdering, xxviii, 397—*Ice, xl, 211—*Percolation, xxviii, 398—*Soda water, poisonous, xxviii, 399—*Syrupus scillæ compositus, xxviii, 397—Tinctura ferri chloridi, xxviii, 398.
- LA CUNA. Urea estimated in urine, iv, 247.
- CURIEUX. Purification of resinified essential oils, xxx, 398.
- CURRIE, J. H. False jalap, xxiv, 149.
- AND OTHERS. *Mercurial preparations, xvi, 1.
- CURTMAN, CHAS. O. Pharmaceutical still, xli, 197—Tinctura iodinii decolorata, xli 345.
- CUSHMAN, A. Bestucheff's tincture, xxix, 460.
- CUTTING, JAS. A. Photographs on glass, xxvii, 548.

D.

- DAHLKE. Filter for chemical liquids, xxxiii, 225.
- DALE. Oxalic acid from saw-dust, xxxiii, 483; xxxv, 359.
- DALPAIZ. Hydrocyanic acid by distillation of spiritus ætheris nitrosi, xvi, 115.
- DALPIAS, J. Heavy calcined magnesia, xvii, 131.

- DALTON. Constitution of commercial carbonate of ammonia, x, 349—Cautouchou, spirit, viii, 81.
- , J. C. Iodide of starch decomposed by animal fluids, xxviii, 261.
- DANA, J. D. Relations of death and life in nature, xxxv, 129.
- , S. L. Sulphuric acid and white crystalline substance found in lead chambers, vi, 144.
- , Sanguinarina, iii, 95.
- DANCER, J. B. Crystals containing fluid, xl, 370.
- DANCY, F. B. Malambo bark (in. ess.), xxix, 215.
- DANIELL, W. F. Canella rubra from West India, xxxi, 346—Cinchonia as substitute for quinia, xxxv, 333—Daniella thurifera, xxvii, 338—Kino of West Africa, xxvi, 513—Kola nut, xxxvii, 148—African turmeric, xxxii, 58.
- , Sulphuretted hydrogen, spontaneously from sea-water, xiii, 254.
- DANNECY, G. Anti-asthmatic cigarettes, xxx, 404—Extract of valerian, ammoniacal, in capsules, xli, 207—Santonin lozenges, xl, 330—Syrupus ferri protocarbonatis, xxx, 459.
- DARBY, STEPHEN. Charcoal respirator, xxvii, 431.
- , JOHN. Prophylactic fluid, xli, 396.
- DARWIN. On plants, xl, 559.
- DASSIER. Variolaria amara, xvi, 262.
- DAUBENY. Ozone from plants, xxxix, 222.
- DAUSSE. Manna, purification and conversion into flake manna, ix, 45.
- DAVALLON. Lead plaster, xv, 271.
- DAVIES, EDWARD. Purity of yellow wax, xlii, 536.
- DAVIS, GEO. H. Cimicifuga racemosa (in. ess.), xxxiii, 391.
- , ROBERT COULTON. Cantharis vesicatoria (in. ess.), xvi, 81.
- DAVY, EDMUND. Improvement in Marsh's arsenic test, xxix, 172—Gutta percha cement, xxix, 457—Strychnia, test, xxv, 414.
- , HUMPHREY. Letter to Faraday, xxxix, 577—Specific gravity of several gases, x, 342, 343.
- , JOHN. Dinnerford's fluid magnesia, xii, 324.
- , Estimation of chlorinated lime, xxxiii, 348—On nicotia, viii, 82.
- DAWSON, F. A. Cassava bread, xxxii, 456.
- DAY, H. Ozone, xl, 444.
- DEANE. Responsibility of apothecaries, xxxvi, 539.
- DECAISNE. Origin of varieties of plants, xxxvi, 33.
- DECANDOLLE. Cinchona, ii, 234, 290.
- DECHASTELES. Guarana, xiii, 53.
- DEISS, E. Bisulphide of carbon for extracting fatty matter, xxviii, 356.
- DELABARRE. Teething syrup, xxxix, 418.
- DELESCHAMPS. Illicin, v, 174.
- DELFFS, W. Caffeina, xxvii, 272—Catechu, xx, 140—Helenin, xxiii, 82.
- DELONDRE, A. Proportion of alkaloids in cinchona barks, xvii, 90—Cinchona trees, vii, 325—Extract of liquorice, xxix, 157—Quinia, sulphate, viii, 187.
- AND BOUCHARDAT. Cinchonas, xxvi, 50.
- AND HENRY. Quinidia, vi, 129—Non-existence of quinoida, ii, 161.
- DELPECH, E. Bisulphide of carbon, poisonous, xxviii, 532—Cantharidate of potassa, xlii, 240.
- DELVINCOURT. Pastilles de santé, vi, 264.
- DEMARÇAY, H. Identity of Winckler's fumaric acid with Pelouze's paramalic acid, viii, 58—Insoluble salts in chemical analysis, vii, 73.
- DENOT. Iodides of lead, vi, 134.
- DENZER, L. Vegetable bronze, xxvi, 420.
- DEPOULLY, P. AND E. Benzoic acid, xxvii, 270—Anilin colors, xxxviii, 542.
- DERHEIMS AND FARINES. Cantharides, Prel. No. 73.
- DEROSNE, BERNARD AND HENRY. Mone sia, xii, 54; xiii, 151.
- DESCHAMPS. Rennet, chymosin, xii, 194—Geiger's conia, vii, 241—Cherry laurel water, xx, 228—Mellites and syrups, vii, 338—Ointments, benzoated, populinated, xv, 260.
- DESFONTAINES. Jalapa, iii, 265.
- DESFOSES. Cyanide of gold, xv, 316.
- DESMAREST, J. S. Distilled waters, influence of oxygen, v, 336.
- DESNOIX. Igasurin, xxvi, 31.
- DESPRETZ. Congelation of protoxide of nitrogen and alcohol, xxiii, 86.
- DESSAIGNES. Aspartic acid from bimaleate of ammonia, xxii, 245.
- AND CHAUTARD. Oil of Matricaria parthenium, xx, 325—Physalin, xxv, 135.
- DESTOUCHES. Adulteration of iodide of potassium with carbonate of potassa, xvii, 136, 239.
- DEVAY, FRANCIS. Valerianate of quinia, xvii, 68.
- DEVERGIE. Administration of iodine, xxv, 273.
- DEVILLE, ST. CLAIRE. Anhydrous nitric acid, xxi, 268—Hydrofluosilicic acid, xxxiv, 223—Aluminium, xxvii, 319, 414; xxviii, 417—Blast-lamp, xxix, 18—Creasote, xvi, 195; xvii, 154—Guaiac, resin, xv, 67—Guaiacyl, hy-

DEVILLE, ST. CLAIRE (*Continued*).

- druret, xvi, 196—Magnesia, hydraulicity, xxxviii, 182—Oil of lemon, and oil of turpentine, hydrated, xv, 79—Platinum and silica, volatilization, xxv, 363—Silicium and titanium, xxvii, 440—Pyroxylic spirit, per centage, xxiii, 49—Temperature, very high, xxviii, 447.
- AND CARON. Magnesium, xxix, 359.
- AND DEBRAY. Iridium from platinum residues, xxxv, 122—Oxygen, manufacture, xxxiii, 145—Platinum, metallurgy, xxxv, 119.
- AND TROOST. Iron, permeable to hydrogen, xxxvi, 326—Platinum tubes, porosity, xxxv, 445.
- AND WÖHLER. Boron, xxix, 339.
- DEXTER, W. P. Hydrofluoric acid, xxxviii, 446.
- DICKEY, jr., GEO. S. *Monsel's salt, xxxii, 10—Whey, as food for infants, xl, 295.
- DIEHL, JR., C. L. Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum, xxxix, 141—Acidum phosphoricum dilutum, xxxix, 138—Ammonio-ferric alum, xxxix, 139—Chemical processes, xxxix, 137—*Barytæ chloras, xl, 103—*Cinchoniæ chloras, xl, 102—*Elixir calisayæ, xl, 104—*Elixir calisayæ ferratum, xl, 104—*Emplastrum plumbi, [xxxix, 385—*Emplastrum saponis, xxxix, 386—Fluid extracts by repercolation, xli, 337—*Manganesiæ sulphas, xxxix, 139—Oleum æthereum, xxxvii, 126—*Table of yield of oleum æthereum, xxxvii, 102—*Oleum limonis, adulteration, xxxix, 387—*Oleum terebinthinæ, containing copper, xxxix, 386—Repercolation, xli, 337—*Quiniæ chloras, et bichloras, xl, 101, 102—*Quiniæ ferrocyanas, xl, 104—*Quinidiæ chloras, xl, 103—*Syrupus ferri, quiniæ et strychniæ phosphatis, xxxix, 386—Syrupus senegæ, xl, 44—Tinctura ferri chloridi, xxxix, 140.
- DIERBACH. Plants furnishing blue dyes, vi, 72.
- DIESEL. Adulteration of olive oil with rape-seed oil, xix, 76.
- AND BLEY. See BLEY and DIESEL.
- DIETZENBACHER. Modified sulphur, xxxv, 447.
- DÖBEREINER, J. W. Formic acid and ether, vi, 171—Gallic acid, vi, 82; viii, 86—Alcohol, freed from fusel oil, xvi, 233—Fusel oil, xvi, 233—Hydrogen lamp, xxxiv, 149—Spongy platinum, vii, 321—Strontia glass; soluble glass, ii, 252—ultramarine, color due to sulphur, ii, 141.
- DÖEPPING. Oil of amber, xvii, 313.

- DOHME, GUSTAVUS. Fluid extract of Polytrichum juniperinum, xxxii, 329.
- DOLIBER, THOS. Benzoinated lard, xxxix, 63—Benzoinated ointment, xl, 33—American and European valerian, xxxix, 70.
- DOLLFUSS, ARMAND. Reaction of salicylous acid on sesquioxide of iron, xxvi, 65.
- DE DOMBASLE. Salep, xii, 25.
- DON, DAVID. Cascarella, vi, 238—Cinchona, æstivation, xi, 247.
- DONALDSON. Test for sugar in animal fluids, xxiv, 79.
- DONNÉ. Chlorine, bromine, iodine as antidotes to vegetable poisons, ii, 83.
- DONNELLY, E. *Cowrie resin, xxxii, 199—Phytolacca decandra (in ess.), xv, 165.
- DONNY AND MARESKA. Potassium, xxv, 70.
- DONOVAN, M. Hydrocyanic acid, xlii, 345—Cinchona barks, preparations, xvii, 49—Cholera, opium and acetate of lead, xxvii, 172—Digitalis, preparations, xi, 294—Infusions, xxii, 80—James' powder, xli, 529—Oleum morrhue, xiii, 86—Dismemberment of pharmacy from physic, xl, 161—Phosphorus, preparation, xxiv, 167—Taraxacum juice, preservation, xxiv, 64—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, xxxvii, 296.
- DORAT, CHAS. Balsam of Peru, *xxxii, 302; xxxvi, 146—Balsam coast of Guatemala, xxxvi, 148.
- DOREMUS, R. OGDEN. Arsenical spring of New Jersey, xli, 32—Soda water, containing copper, xxvi, 422.
- DORLY, COLDEFY. Unguentum hydrargyri, vii, 167.
- DORSEY, T. B. *Pilulæ ferri iodidi, xl, 109.
- DORVAULT. Incompatibles of iodine and iodide of potassium, xxiii, 66—Citrate of magnesia, soluble, xxiv, 114—Pharmacie centrale, xli, 9—Pills, candied, xx, 160—Powdering, effect on properties of bodies, xxv, 79—Liquid rennet, xxxv, 37.
- DOSCH, BEXTON G. Pumpkin-seed; cucurbitin (in ess.), xlii, 200.
- DOUGLASS, JOHN WYETH. Fräsera Walteri (in ess.), xii, 177.
- DOWSE, TH. STRETCH. Chlorodyne, xlii, 437.
- DRAGENDORFF. Arseniuretted and antimoniuiretted hydrogen, xxxix, 125—Alcohol detected in volatile oils, xxxvi, 103—Nitrobenzol detected in oil of bitter almonds, xxxvi, 419—Starch, quantitative estimation, xxxv, 126; amount in various seeds, xxxv, 138.

- DRAGENDORFF AND KUBLY. Cathartic acid, xxxviii, 374.
- AND MASSING. Cantharidic acid, xlii, 241.
- DRAPER, H. N. Unstability of cherry-laurel-water, xxxiii, 445—Copal and amber, xxxiv, 445—Carbazotate of iron, xxxv, 169—Ferri, quiniæ, et strychniæ citras, xxxv, 236—Ferri et strychniæ citras, xxxv, 236—Ferri et zinci citras, xxxv, 237—Glycerin, spurious, xxxv, 46—Prevention of oxidation of metals, xxviii, 475—Essential oils, detection of castor oil, xxxiii, 223—Sodæ carbonas, pure exsiccated, xxxiii, 531—Syrupus ferri protocarboatis, xxxv, 171—Wine of iron, xxxvi, 535.
- JOHN W. Carbonates decomposed by sunlight, xvi, 91—Capillary attraction, vi, 245, 292.
- DROPET. Tincture of iodine, alteration prevented, xxxiv, 368.
- DUBLANC. Croton oil, xxv, 55.
- AND SOUBEIRAN. See SOUBEIRAN and DUBLANC.
- DUBOIS AND ECKFELDT. Specific gravity apparatus, xxix, 173.
- DUBRUNFAUT. Vinegar from grain, iv, 345.
- DUCATEL, T. F. *Poisoning with chromium, v, 272—Transparent caustic potassa, v, 81.
- DUCHASSAING. Bark of *Adansonia digitata*, xx, 328.
- DUCKWORTH, DYCE. Tinctura lupulinæ ammoniata.
- DUCLOS. Cod liver oil in phthisis.
- DUFFIELD, S. P. Blood in medico-chemical investigations, xxxviii, 478—*Brandy, analysis, xxxiv, 118—Bromine poisoning, xxxix, 333—Digitalis, American and European, xli, 55—Ferri pyrophosphas, xli, 58—Hypodermic injections and toxicology, xxxix, 39—*Vacuum apparatus, xli, 2, note.
- DUFLOS, A. Purification of muriatic acid, xviii, 79—Sulphurous acid as a reagent, xiv, 87—Test for cinchona bark, vi, 82—Salicin, v, 350.
- DUHAMEL, AUG. *Adulterations and falsifications, x, 276—*Arsenic, toxicological memoir, xii, 279—*detection, xiv, 103—*and antimony, distinction, xiv, 104—*Arsenic, iodide, xii, 186—*Butter of cacao, xlii, 16—*Cannabis indica, preparations, xv, 252—*Cantharides, adulterated, xiii, 290—*Copaiba, solidified, xiii, 288—*Corylus rostratus, xiv, 280—*Dictamnus albus, xi, 103—*Emplastrum cicutæ, xiii, 289—*Ergotin, xv, 258—*Ferri iodidum, x, 280—*Fluid extract of senna, xiii, 290—*Fuligokali; anthrakokali, xiv, 284—*Glass-writing, xviii, 20—*Gold, chloride, xiii, 103—*Hydrargyri sesquiodidum, x, 278—Iodine and its combinations (in. ess.) vi, 101—*Iodine in aqueous solution, ix, 292—*Jalap, false, analysis, xiv, 291—*Lemonade, sulphuric, xiii, 195—*Linimentum potassii iodidi, xiv, 102—*saponis camphoratum, ix, 291; xv, 163—Lozenges, catechu, xiii, 104—*lactate of iron, xiii, 105—*protocarbonate of iron, xiv, 100—Moxon's magnesia, ix, 292—*Martial preparations, xiv, 222—*Medicines preserved, vii, 268—*Mistura glycyrrhizæ composita, xi, 284—Necrology, by Procter, jr., xviii, 315—*Oil cotton-seed, purified, ix, 297—*Oil ergot, xiii, 95—*Oil fireweed, xvi, 8—*Oil hyoscyamus, xiii, 106—*Oil hypericum, xiii, 106—*Oil phosphorus, xiii, 104—*Ointment, cucumber, xv, 315—*Onguent de la mère Thècle, ix, 293—*Opiales, ix, 294—*Percolation, x, 1—*Pills, dinner, 105—*of protiodide of mercury, 105—*Prescribing, ix, 295—Salep, xii, 23—*Senna, percolation, xiv, 103—*Silver, cyanide, xii, 186—*Silver, oxide, xiv, 99—*Soda, bicarbonate, xii, 182—*hyposulphite, xiii, 102—*Sulphur baths, xiii, 105—*Syrupus acaciæ, xiv, 282—*digitalis, x, 279—*ferri sesquinitratis, xvii, 92—*ipecacuanhæ, x, 283—*mannæ, xvi, 72—*morphiæ, xii, 187—*Tar beer, xiv, 281—*Tinctura kino, xi, 187—*opii, xviii, 16—*opii camphorata, xiv, 283—*opii denarcotisata, xviii, 16—*Turlington's balsam, xiv, 99—*Unguentum hydrargyri, x, 282—*hydrargyri nitratis, xiii, 101—*Veratria, ix, 186—*Vinum ergotæ, ix, 291—*Zinci chloridum, ix, 294—*Zinc, purified, xiv, 105—Pharmaceutical notices (see details above).
- , ECKY AND PROCTER, JR. *Catechu, xvi, 164.
- , CHAS. ELLIS AND ECKY. *Jalap, xiv, 289.
- AND PROCTER, JR. *Percolation, xi, 189—*Senega, adulterated, xv, 256.
- , PROCTER, JR., AND A. SMITH. *On Husband's paper on sarsaparilla, xv, 11.
- AND TURNPENNY. *On Procter's paper on extract of rhatany, xiv, 273.
- DULONG, (ASTAFORT.) Centaurin, ii, 340—Necrology, Boutron-Charlard, xi, 64.
- AND BERZELIUS. See BERZELIUS and DULONG.
- DUMAINE, CLAUDE. Cutch, xlii, 464.

- DUMAS. Chloroxalic acid, iii, 88—Sulphindilic acid, ix, 265—Amidets, theory, xii, 45—Composition of camphors of oils of peppermint, anise, true camphor, x, 21—Specific gravity of several gases, x, 343—On Elkington's and Ruolz's electrogilding, xv, 60—Emetia, vii, 351—Chloric ether, iv, 350—Indigo, ix, 265—Red lead, iv, 349—Leblanc's life, xxviii, 426—Oxamide, iii, 134—Salicyl, hydruret, xi, 140—Soda, carbonate, history of manufacture, xxviii, 424—Chlorides of sulphur, v, 85.
- AND PELIGOT. Cetene, vii, 336—Cymol, x, 177—Pyroacetic spirit and its derivatives, x, 202—Pyroxylic spirit, vii, 65.
- DUMOULIN, S. Liquid glue, xxv, 171.
- DUNCAN, JR., A. Oxalate of ammonia; Prussian blue, xxxiii, 363.
- DUNLOP. Re-oxidation of manganese, xli, 539.
- DUNN, A. G. Saccharated alcoholic extract of ipecacuanha, xxvi, 236.
- , ARTHUR. Ascertaining the presence of lead in the atmosphere of white-lead manufactures, vii, 339.
- , J. A. Acidum hydrocyanicum dilutum, xli, 41.
- DUPASQUIER, ALPH. Arsenic in muriatic acid, xiii, 348—Sulphuric acid freed from arsenic during its manufacture, xvii, 180—Sulphurous acid in fuming sulphuric acid, xiv, 236—Iron, protiodide, and preparations, xiii, 113—Sulphuretted waters analyzed, xiii, 82.
- DUPREY. Oxygenated water, xxxv, 156.
- DUPUY, E. Blistering preparation, xxiv, 219, 384; *xxvii, 499—*McMunn's Elixir, substitute, xxiii, 211—Fluid extract of senna and taraxacum, compound, xxiv, 152—*Vesicating oil, xxv, 127—Unguentum stramonii, xxiv, 219, 384.
- DUPUYTREN. Pomade against falling out of the hair, xi, 263; xxvii, 83.
- DURAND, E. *Acid, citric, v, 111—*Alum and copperas manufacture at Cape Sable, Md., v, 12—*Antimony, golden sulphuret, v, 32—*Blue mass, i, 100—*Bromine and combinations, ii, 89, 169—*Cantharides, ii, 271—*Ceratum saponis, viii, 27—*Caoutchouc, i, 311; iii, 292—*Chlorides, chlorinated lime, etc., i, 272; iv, 271; v, 121—*Confections, v, 31—*Conserve rosæ, v, 32—*Copaiba, i, 3—*Drops and minims, i, 165—*Ether in mixtures, iv, 202—*Alkaline extract of jalap, iii, 87—*Magnesia, carbonate iv, 201—*Magnesia from magnesite, v, 1—*Self-manufacture, encouraged, i, 272—*Morphia, French, iv, 293—*Moxon's effervescing magnesia, ix, 292—*Moxas, ii, 206—*Oil of turpentine, spontaneous formation of crystals, i, 309—*Osha and yerba mansa, xxxix, 205; xl, 106—*Solutio ferri iodidi, iv, 287—*Syrups, v, 31—*Syrupus rhei aromaticus, ii, 218—*Unguentum aquæ rosæ, v, 32—*Water of the Delaware, green color, iii, 276—Pharmaceutical notices (see details above).
- AND MITCHELL. Arsenic, iv, 108.
- AND SCATTERGOOD. On Brazier's sugar from seckel pear, iii, 279.
- , ALFRED, A. B. Hydrastis canadensis (in. ess.), xxiii, 112—*Syrup of phosphate of lime, xxv, 411.
- DURDEN, E. H. Pills covered with colodion, xxi, 183.
- DUROY. Amylene, xxix, 408—Fusel oil purified, xxix, 410.
- DUSART, L. Tartar in vinegar, xxxiii, 148.
- DUSSAUCE, H. *Copper amalgam, xxxii, 203—*Santalum, analysis, xxxii, 6.
- DUVAL, A. Cascarella, xvii, 300—Tannin, xiii, 171.
- DUVIVIER. Explosion by combustion of potassium, xvii, 221.

E.

- EASTLACK, JR., THOS. Compound fluid extract of spigelia (in. ess.), xvi, 18.
- EATWELL, W. C. B. Cultivation of poppy at Benares, and on opium, xxiv, 118.
- EBELMEN. Analysis, xi, 39—Artificial hydrophane, xvii, 318.
- AND BOUQUET. Sulphurous ether, xvii, 185.
- EBERLE, CH. L. Benzoinated cerates and ointments, xxxix, 349—Gelseminia, xli, 35—Suppositories, xli, 53.
- EBERMAYER, E. L. Pyroguaiacin, xxvii, 46.
- EBERT, ALBERT E. *Report on British Pharmaceutical Conference, xxxix, 505—*Caulophyllum thalictroides (in. ess.), xxxvi, 203—Dropping vials, xlii, 542—Solution of small quantities of extracts, xlii, 540—*Liquor bismuthi, xxxviii, 1—*Mercury, bibromide, xxxix, 107—*Oleum succini rectificatum, adulteration, xxxviii, 146—*Opium, deodorized, xxxix, 196—Pills,

- EBERT, ALBERT (*Continued*).
coated, xlii, 541—Plasters, spreading, xlii, 541—Salts, solution of small quantities, xlii, 540—Test tubes, use, xlii, 540—*Tinctura opii deodorata, xxxix, 196—*Mother-of-pearl visiting cards, xl, 29—*Wheat phosphates, xxxix, 108—Pharmaceutical notices (details above).
- EBOLI. Test for alkaloïds, xxix, 369.
- ECKFELDT AND DUBOIS. See DUBOIS AND ECKFELDT.
- ECKY, JOHN H. *Extract of senega and squills, xvi, 249—*Glycerin ointment, xxv, 27.
- , DUHAMEL AND CHAS ELLIS. See DUHAMEL, etc.
- , DUHAMEL AND PROCTER, JR. See DUHAMEL, etc.
- AND OTHERS. *Opium, xvii, 307.
- EDWARDS, J. B. Poisoning by Calabar beans, xxxvi, 497—Collodion, xxi, 233—Glass vessels coated with copper, xxi, 264—Pharmacy in Canada, xlii, 159.
- , T. O. Adulterations of drugs, xx, 203; xxi, 154.
- EHRENBERG, C. G. Adulteration of carmine, xi, 87—Address from American Pharmaceutical Association, xl, 501.
- EICHLER, W. Melampyrit, xxxi, 365.
- ELDRIDGE, GEO. W. Cranberry (in. ess.), xxxv, 205.
- ELIOT, CH. W. Impurities of commercial zinc, xxxii, 402.
- AND STORER. Amount of lead in silver coins, xxxiii, 335.
- ELKINGTON AND RUOLZ. Electro-gilding, xv, 60.
- ELLIS, BENJAMIN. *Chinese materia medica, i, 150—*Liriodendron tulipifera, iii, 11—*Opium, statistics, Prel. No. 110—*Khubarb, i, 139—*Seidlitz powder with sulphate of magnesia, Prel. No. 81—*Weight and measures, ii, 111, 188.
- , CHARLES. Address, xxx, 481—*Ammonia phosphate, xviii, 10—*Ammonii iodidum, vii, 283—*Black drops, xi, 202—*Cinchona powder, contaminated with iron, ii, 216—*Cornus florida, vii, 265—*Emplastrum plumbi, vii, 284—*Essential salt of bark, xiv, 106—*Extract of calisaya, xx, 15—*Fluid extract of senna, vi, 274; xvi, 310—*Hemlock resin, ii, 18—*Magnesiæ citras, xxvi, 306—*Opium, xvii, 94—*Patent medicines, xi, 67—*Pinus canadensis, ii, 18—Resignation as President of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xli, 277.
- , ECKY AND DUHAMEL. See DUHAMEL, etc.
- ELLIS, EVAN T. Cryolite and its pro-
- ducts, xl, 71—Fluid extract of valerian, (in. ess.) xix, 83.
- , GEO. Rennet wine, xxxv, 78.
- , HY. Soda silicates of magnesia, alumina, and lime, as antidotes, xxxvi, 432.
- , WILLIAM. Cyanide of mercury, (in. ess.) vi, 24.
- ELSNER. Pyrophorus from alum, xvii, 77.
- ELY, W. W. Chalk eating, xl, 347.
- EMERSON, RALPH. Tobacco, antidote to arsenic, viii, 346.
- EMMERLING, A. Action of boiling acids and alkaline liquids upon glass and porcelain, xli, 428.
- EMMET, JOHN P. Solidification of raw gypsum, v, 48—*Liriodendrin, iii, 5.
- EMMONS. Analysis of St. Regis sulphur water, xxxvii, 168.
- ENGELHARDT. Lactic acid and lactate of copper, xxii, 70.
- , W. Digitalinum fluidum, xxxvi, 126.
- ENGELMANN, GEO. J. Chloralhydrat, xli, 447.
- ENOS, T. H. K. Elixir ammoniæ valerianatis, xxxiii, 345.
- ENZ, J. B. Arum maculatum, xxxi, 351—Bellis perennis, xlii, 320—Chrysomela ænea, xxvii, 525—Daphne mezereum, xxxi, 351—Extract of Calabar beans, xlii, 321—Medicinal preparations preserved, xxxii, 513—Tinctura rosæ centifolia, xl, 32—Tomato, xxxiv, 515—Viburnum Lantana, xxxvi, 108.
- EPTING, CH. W. *Syrupus papaveris, xxviii, 399.
- ERDMANN, C. Adulteration of yellow chromate of potassa, xvi, 156.
- , J. AND USLAR. Poisonous alkaloids, xxxiv, 354.
- , O. L. Hæmatoxylin, xxxi, 453—Acrid principle of Ranunculus sceleratus, xxxi, 440.
- ESCHWEGE. Purification of wood-naphtha, xxxv, 150.
- ESPRIT. Saline substances absorbed by charcoal, xxii, 140.
- EULENBERG. Narceine, xxxix, 249.
- EVANS, H. SUGDEN. Spurious lemon-juice, xxx, 364.
- , JR., JONATHAN. Egyptian opium (in. ess.), vii, 1.
- , THOS. *Black drops, Prel. No. 53—*Black oxide of mercury, Prel. No. 35; iv, 192.
- EVERETT, HORACE, AND OTHERS. *On mercurial preparations, xvi, 1.
- EVERITT, THOS. Hydrocyanic acid, vii, 160; viii, 161—Iodide of potassium, v, 175.
- EXLEY, THOMAS. Specific gravity of several gases, x, 340.
- EYLERT, C. Beef-marrow, xxxii, 559.

F.

- FABBRI, ANGELICO. Albuminate of iron and soda, xxxv, 69.
- FABER, AUG. Cochineal, xviii, 47.
- , J. Resinoid matter of colocynth, xxxiv, 105—*Pharmacy in United States, xli, 398
- FABIAN, CHR. Action of selenic acid upon alcohol, xxxv, 68.
- FAGET. Sodæ hyposulphitis, xxii, 42.
- FAIRBANK, S. *Chimaphila umbellata* (in. ess.), xxxii, 254.
- FAIRTHORNE, R. F. *Reaction of iodine with the alkaloids, xxviii, 212—Acid-proof cement, xli, 332—*Ethereal fluid extract of assafoetida, xl, 115—Solution of chlorinated magnesia, xl, 70—*Morphia test, xxviii, 9—*Suppositories of assafoetida, xl, 115—*Syrupus lactucarii, xl, 114
- FALKEN. Ascertaining the efficacy of digitalis, xviii, 160.
- FARADAY, M. Caoutchouc, Prel. No. 63; iii, 295—Electricity of atoms, xxv, 80—Identity of voltaic with frictional electricity, xxvi, 259—General rules for young experimenters, i, 125—Gases, liquefaction, xvii, 19, 121—Siemens' patent regenerative gas furnace, xxxvii, 390—Glass, nature, vi, 263—Hydrogen, a metal, xvii, 123—Letter about his introduction to Humphrey Davy, xxxix, 577—Life, xxiv, 275—Magnets improved, xxiii, 177—Manipulations, chemical, i, 119—Ozone, xxiv, 74.
- FARNES. Cantharides, Prel. No. 73; ii, 165.
- FARR, JOHN. *Extract of quinine, Prel. No. 43—*Adulteration of sulphate of quinine, vii, 300.
- FARRE, FRED. J. Rhubarb in China, xxxviii, 153.
- FAURE, L. Guaco, analysis, viii, 245—Iodine, manufacture, xxvii, 358—Turpentine and magnesia, solidification, ii, 168; iii, 42.
- FAURE, J. B. Morphia, process, ii, 71—Essential oil of mustard, viii, 259—External revulsive application, iv, 64.
- FAURY. Cherry laurel water, ix, 212.
- FAYARD. Preservation of vegetable juices and infusions, ix, 351.
- FÉE. Senna, iii, 223.
- FEGUEUX, E. Absolute alcohol, xxviii, 120—Iron, oxide reduced by carbonic oxide, xxviii, 118.
- FEHLING. Artificial fruit-essences, xxv, 155—Carbonate of potassa and soda, xxxvi, 419—Solubility of common salt, xxv, 82—Glucose test, xlii, 415.
- FELDHAUS. Nitrous acid, volumetric estimation, xxxiii, 216—Extractum gentianæ, xxxiv, 36—Liebig's condenser, improved, xxxiii, 216.
- FELL, EDW. R. Formic acid (in. ess.), xxx, 218
- FELLETAR, E. Capsicin, xli, 432.
- FENEULLE. Cissampelin, xi, 352.
- AND CAPRON. *Helleborus niger*, xx, 166.
- AND LASSAIGNE. *Asarum europæum*, xiii, 179—*Canthartia*, xli, 65.
- FERGUS. Sulphate of iron, quinia and magnesia, xxxiii, 238.
- FERO, ADOLPH. Rhubarb in Russian commerce, xxxix, 212.
- FERREIN, A. On Buignet's method of quantitative estimation of hydrocyanic acid, xxx, 541—Yellow coloring matter of autumnal leaves, xxxi, 352.
- FERRER. Seat of cantharidin in *Cantharis*, xxxii, 270.
- FERRIS, CH. E. Explosive nature of nitroglycerin, xxxii, 524.
- FESQUET, A. A. French and English weights and measures, xl, 445.
- FEUCHTWANGER, L. Irish moss, vi, 204.
- FEWTRELL, W. T. Oil of Dugong, xxxii, 230.
- FIELD, J. J. Starch granules, xxvii, 134.
- FIGUEROA, FR. A. Fluid extractum, tinctura, syrupus pruni virginianæ (in. ess.), xxx, 305.
- FIGUIER, L. Detection of arsenic, xii, 293—Auric acid, xx, 102.
- , O. Diaphoretic antimony, xi, 297—Cyanide of gold, vii, 81.
- FILHOL, E. Oxide of carbon, xvii, 315—Decolorizing power of charcoal and other bodies, xxiv, 238—Detection of minute quantities of copper in organic fluids, xviii, 238—Flowers, coloring matter, xxvi, 545—Tinctures, preparation, xxxix, 251.
- FILIPUZZI. Paraffin, analysis, xxviii, 531.
- FINLEY, JOHN D. Syrupus toltanus et zingiberis (in. ess.), xxiii, 219.
- FIRMENICH, MAGNUS. Cinnabar, preparation, xxxiv, 167.
- FISH, HENRY F. *Iodide of arsenic, xiii, 97—Camphor powdered, xxxiii, 68; xlii, 505, note—Production of conium seeds in United States, xxxiii, 136—*Strychnia poisoning, xxvi, 295.
- FISHER, W. R. Carbonic acid gas, therapeutic employment, x, 173—Eulogy by Buckler, xi, 336, note—*Hydrargyrum cum creta, vii, 183—Iodine

FISHER, W. R. (*Continued*).

- and its preparations (in. ess.), i, 87—
 *Iron, hydrated peroxide, xii, 1—*Introductory lecture at the University of Maryland, ix, 269—*at Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xiv, 1—
 Necrology by Carson, xix, 248—*Pharmacy in United States, viii, 271—
 *Acetate of lead, viii, 106—Professor of Chemistry in Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xiii, 167—*Iodine test of starch, i, 29, note—*Soda carbonate, viii, 108—*Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, viii, 109—*Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, i, 171—Unguentum hæmorrhoidale, xli, 391—*Zinci sulphas, viii, 107.
 —, ROGERS AND ANDREWS. *Analysis of soup, containing arsenic, vi, 94.
 — AND TYSON. *Poisoned bread, vii, 107—*Analysis of white powder found in a horse's trough, vii, 105—
 *Salicin, iii, 213.
 FITTIG, R., AND MIELCK. Piperinic acid; piperonal, xli, 427.
 FLANDIN, CH. Vegetable poisons, xix, 294; xxv, 448.
 FLACH. Distilled waters contaminated with tin, xxxi, 253.
 FLECK, H. Sodium as substitute for phosphorus in matches, xli, 256.
 FLEITMANN. Oxygen, preparation, xxxvii, 373.
 FLEMING, ANDR. *Action of alkaline chlorides on calomel, xxix, 391.
 FLEUROT, E. Citrate of iron and quinia, xxxvi, 437.
 FLOURENS AND MIALHE. See MIALHE AND FLOURENS.
 FLUECKIGER, F. A. Aconitum, alkaloids, xlii, 233, 397—Amylogen, xxxv, 82—
 Arachis hypogæa, xli, 464—Cedrela febrifuga, xxxiii, 505—Chloral hydrate, purified, xlii, 405—Crystals in vegetable tissue, xxxvi 110; xxxvii, 31—Euphorbon, xl, 393—Nitrogen in Irish moss, xl, 392—Kameela, xl, 140—
 *Letter about exchange of botanical specimens, xxxii, 569—Lycotonia, xlii, 235—Oil of cloves, detection of carbolic acid, xlii, 522—Oil of sesamum, xxxix, 219—Opium, xl, 524—
 Paricina, xlii, 404—Pseudaconitia, xlii, 233, 39—Quinia, test, xxxiii, 440; xxxiv, 334—Para rhatany, xlii, 329—Senega, adulteration, xli, 10—
 Solubility of starch in cold water, xxxiii, 318—Action of sulphur on ammonia, xxxvi, 23—African tragacanth, xli, 439.
 — AND HÆHN. Ophelia chirayta, xlii, 529.
 FODÉRÉ, F. E., AND HECKT. Analysis of tomato, iv, 224.

- FOLCHI. Pitaya bark, vii, 332.
 FORBES, DAVID. Cinchona, xxxviii, 414—
 Gold as a malleable sponge, xxix, 248—Nitrate in Sweden, Spain, South America. xl, 437.
 FORDOS. Morphia estimation, xxx, 47.
 FOSSEMBRAS, E. Unguentum hydrargyri, xvi, 64, 135.
 FOUGERA, E. *Elixir of horse-radish, ferro-phosphated, xxxix, 312—*Liquor ferri iodidi, xxxii, 22—*Compound santonin lozenges, xxxvi, 100—*Iodide of sugar, xxxii, 25—Action of bromine, iodine and chlorine on sugar, xxxvi, 307—*Syrup of horse-radish, iodized, xxxix, 311.
 FOWNES, GEO. Percentage of alcohol, xx, 108—Benzolin, xvii, 239—Furfural, furfamide, etc., xvii, 54, 154; xx, 335—Magnesia carbonas, xvi, 113—
 sugar in Barbadoes, xxi, 52.
 FRANÇOIS AND CAVENTOU. Cahincic acid, ii, 84.
 —, PELLETIER AND CAVENTOU. Kahinkaroot, iii, 164.
 FRANCIS, C. E. Dentrifices, xxxviii, 537.
 FRANÇQUI, L. B., AND VAN DE VYVERE. Test for glucose, xxxix, 253.
 FRANKLAND, E. Hydruret of amyl, xxix, 417—Source of muscular power and animal heat, xxxix, 31—Effect of temperature on organic matter in water, xxxix, 126.
 FRANZOY, J. Chrome yellow and chrome red, xxxv, 547.
 FREDERKING, C. Sulphuric acid freed from arsenic, xxxii, 88—Decolorization of indigo solution by essential oils, xxxii, 46—Mercury, protiodide, xxxix, 318.
 FREMY, E. Esculic acid, vii, 150—Bones, composition, xxxvii, 256—Cellulose, xxxii, 70—Cinnamine and peruvine from Peru balsam, xi, 87—Dioscorea batatas, xxvii, 261—Ripening of fruits, xxi, 151—Gums, composition, xxxii, 366—Oil of almonds, action of sulphuric acid, viii, 342—Extraction of metals from ore of platinum, xxviii, 186.
 — AND BOUTRON-CHARLARD. Lactic acid, xii, 231.
 — AND CLEMANDOT. Artificial aventurin, xix, 110.
 — AND VALENCIENNES. Salmonic acid, xxviii, 348—Ichthylin, xxvii, 376—
 Composition of animal muscles, xxviii, 346.
 FRESSENIUS, C. R. On Hoffmann's process for pure muriatic acid, xlii, 322—
 Alkaloids, behavior to reagents, xxxviii, 447, 546; xxxix, 27—Chloride of lime, constitution and beha-

- FRESENIUS, C. R. (*Continued*).
 vior to water, xxxiv, 260—Solubility of precipitates in quantitative analysis, xix, 50—Soda, contains arsenic, xlii, 79.
- FRIEDEL, C. Conversion of acetone into methylic alcohol, xxxi, 172.
- FRITSCH, HERRMAN. *Carypha pumosa* (in. ess.), xxxii, 213.
- FRODSHAM, J. MILL. Preservation of leeches, xxxii, 323.
- FRÖEHDE, W. A. Uses of hyposulphite of soda, xxxvi, 125.
- FRONFIELD, CHAS. *Phellandrium aquaticum* (in. ess.), xxxii, 211.
- FROST, JOHN. Croton oil, Prel. No. 61.
- , H. R. *Stillingia sylvatica*, xx, 304.
- FUCHS. Potash from felspar, vi, 81.
- FUMOZE, A. Cantharidin, xl, 116.
-
- G.
- GADDI, V. Tannate of iron, xix, 61.
- GAINE, W. E. Parchment paper, xxix, 423.
- GALE, L. D. On Mitchell's method for carbonic oxide, vi, 328.
- , Non-explosive gunpowder, xxxvii, 478.
- GALLETLY, JOHN. Rate of flow through syphons, xxxvii, 376.
- GALVANI. *Quinæ citras*, vii, 86.
- GALVINI. Morphia process, iv, 260; v, 84.
- GAMGEE, J. Hydrated aluminium chloride as antiseptic, xlii, 556—Meat, preserved, xl, 240.
- AND MACLAGAN. Alkaloids in bebeeru bark, xli, 453.
- GANNAL. Artificial diamonds, i, 76.
- GARDENER, A. K. American Valerian, xxii, 309.
- , R. W. *Citrate of bismuth, xli, 220
 *Elixir calisaya, iron and bismuth, xli, 219—*Ferri pyrophosphas, xli, 215.
- GAROSTE. Blistering cloth, xx, 38.
- GAROT. Action of nitric acid on rhubarb, xxii, 242—Erythrosin, xxii, 242
 —Pills covered with gelatin, x, 229.
- AND CAP. See CAP AND GAROT.
- AND HENRY. Sulphosinapic acid, ii, 340.
- GARRIGUES, E. B. Resignation of treasurership, xi, 72.
- , S. S. *Amygdalin from peach kernels, xxvii, 226—*Pharmacy in Germany, xxv, 107, 403—Oil of *Chenopodium anthelminticum*, xxvi, 404—*Panaquilon*, xxvi, 511—Salt region of Saginaw Valley, xxxv, 257.
- GARROD, A. B. Active principles of *hyoscyamus*, *belladonna*, *stramonium* destroyed by caustic alkalies, xxx, 127, 228, 545—Iodide of cadmium, xxx, 79—Animal charcoal as antidote, xviii, 207—Potassium, bromide, impurities, xxx, 77—Scammony of McAndrew & Son, xxxi, 274.
- GASTINEL. Tanno-arsenic acid; arsenite of caffeine, xxxv, 335.
- GAUBIUS. Discovers hesperidin (1771) iv, 262.
- GAUDIN. Cobalt blue, vii, 47—Cause of crystallization, vii, 86.
- GAUGER. Narcotic extracts with sugar, xv, 221.
- GAULTIER DE CLAUVERY. Santonin and santonin acid, xvii, 211—Sulphuric acid, theory, iv, 60—Opium in Armenia, xxi, 13.
- AND CAP. Pharmacy in Spain, xxi, 272.
- AND PERSOZ. Madder, iv, 257.
- GAVRELLE. Paullinia (guarana), xii, 206.
- GAY-LUSSAC. Acid, hydrocyanic, iv, 18—Acid, muriatic, detection of sulphurous acid, vii, 224—Acid, oxalic, iv, 86—Aqua regia, xxi, 34—Prussian blue, iii, 218—Death, xxii, 288—Effluorescence, iii, 179—Gases, specific gravity, x, 342, 343—Kermes mineral, ii, 164—On Guibourt's paper (combination of mercury with oxygen and sulphur), i, 214—Paraffin, v, 66—Potassa, action on organic substances, vii, 85—Potassa, oxalate, vii, 86—Soda, purified, vi, 350.
- AND MAGENDIE. On Leroux's discovery of salicin, ii, 248.
- AND PELOUZE. Lactic acid, viii, 196—Salicin, ii, 337; xi, 135.
- AND THENARD. Aluminium chloride, xxviii, 422.
- GEIGER. Caniramin, xxxvi, 215—Cinchonas, classification, xi, 254—milky juice of Figs, ii, 339—Rhubarb, test for varieties, ii, 338—Rumicin, xxxi, 153.
- AND HESSE. Colchicin, vi, 320—Daturia, vi, 319—Extracts of belladonna, and of *hyoscyamus*, v, 293—*Hyoscyamia*, vi, 318.
- GEISLER. Hydrocyanic acid from *Prunus Padus*, xxxiii, 217—Cochlearia, xxxi, 416—Aqueous extracts of gentian, and of rhubarb, viii, 263—Li-quorice, refined, xxviii, 225.

- GEITH, E. Estimation stearin and stearic acid in wax, xix, 214—and of talow, xxxi, 417.
- GELIS, A. Soluble gums transformed into insoluble, xxix, 364—Pyrodextrin, xxx, 235—Simple plaster, ix, 124.
- AND CONTE. Lactate of iron, xii, 118.
- GENEST, JR. False and true *Angustura bark*, xii, 241.
- GENTELE, J. G. Glucose, cane sugar, and dextrin in their mixtures, xxxii, 81—Combined manufacture of phosphorus, glue and muriatic acid, xxx, 49—Ultramarine, xxx, 160.
- GERARDIAS. *Bytteria febrifuga*, xxix, 332.
- GERBER. Analysis of jalapa, i, 160; xxxiii, 487.
- GERDING. *Cenanthin*, xxi, 68.
- GERHARDT, CHAS. Anhydrous acetic acid, xxiv, 371—Anhydrous benzoic acid, xxiv, 376—Organic acids, constitution, xxiv, 375—Oil of mustard converted into oil of garlic, xvii, 228
- , F. Action of chlorinated lime on fusel oil, xxxv, 31.
- GERLAND, D. W. Estimation of tannin, xxxv, 519.
- GIESEKE. Liquid opodeldoc, xvi, 317.
- GILES, R. W. Socotrin and Barbadoes aloes, xxxiii, 137—Macerating apparatus, xxxix, 174—Liquor and extractum taraxaci, xxvii, 129.
- GILLE, NORBERT. Spontaneous decomposition of *Belladonna* leaves, xxvii, 453.
- GILLESPIE, L. W. *Syrupus scillæ* composition, xxxix, 127.
- GILMAN, J. Venom of serpents, xxvi, 241.
- GIRARDIN, J. Acid, muriatic, test for sulphurous acid, vii, 222; xiii, 107—Madder, xvi, 42, 123—Potassium ferricyanide, i, 159.
- GIRDWOOD, G. F. Use of permanganate of potassa, xxx, 141.
- AND RODGERS. *Strychnia*, test, xxix, 355.
- GITHENS, W. H. H. (In. ess.), Extract of *Cannabis indica*, resin of *guaia-cum*, and balsam of tolu, in aqueous mixtures, xxxiii, 203, 205—*Aqua anisi*, deposit, xxxiii, 206—Pills, sugar coating, xxxiii, 206—of iron by hydrogen; of camphor, xxxiii, 206.
- GLADSTONE, J. H. Estimation of nitric and of acetic acid, xxvii, 47—Pyrophosphoric acid, xxxix, 419—Chemical affinities, modification, xxvii, 326—Allotropic ferric pyrophosphate, xxxix, 419—Froth, xxx, 548—Growth of plants in various gases, xxiv, 34—Gun-cotton, xxv, 21.
- GLENARD. Pure muriatic acid, xxxv, 254.
- GLONINGER, D. S. *Confectio cinchonæ*, xxx, 145.
- GMELIN, C. G. Ultramarine, ii, 142—Mercury in saliva during ptyalism, x, 84.
- , OTTO. Constitution of solania, xxxi, 417.
- GOBEL. *Elaïometer*, xvi, 24—Oil of rose, iv, 82—*Cinchona*, estimation, ii, 254.
- GOBLEY. Iodide of calomel, xxx, 168—Iron, perchloride, xvi, 142, 167; xxvii, 63—Vanillin, xxxi, 130—Orange-flower water adulterated, xxxviii, 301.
- AND BOUCHARDAT. See BOUCHARDAT and GOBLEY.
- AND CHEVALLIER. See CHEVALLIER and GOBLEY.
- GODDARD, P. B. Stomach pump, vi, 169—*Syrupus pruni virginianæ* composition, xli, 391.
- GOBEL. *Cinchonas*, classification, xi, 253, 254—Musk, xv, 302.
- AND KIRST. Yield of quinia and cinchonia, xi, 318, 320, 323, 326, 327, 329.
- GOEPPERT. Diamonds, vegetable origin, xxxvii, 383—Cherry laurel water, poisonous nature, xxxiii, 446, note.
- GÖESSMANN. Coumarin, xxviii, 445.
- GOODYEAR, JOHN. Neutral mixture (in. ess.), ix, 189.
- GOPPELSRÖDER, FR. Determination of mixtures of coloring principles, xxxv, 178.
- GORDON, W. J. M. Address, American Pharmaceutical Association, xxxvii, 408—Glycerin, xxxvii, 141—American tartar, xxxv, 175.
- GORE, GEO. Liquid carbonic acid, xxxiii, 328—Inorganic carbon, xxxv, 45—Phosphorus and matches, history of manufacture, xxxiv, 49, 145.
- GORGUE, A. Detection of water in various substances, xxiv, 261.
- GORUP-BESANEZ. Formic acid in hairs of *Bombyx processionaria* and *Urtica urens*, xxii, 181—Creasote, true and false, xxv, 538—composition, xxviii, 226; xxxix, 416—Engravings restored, xxxiii, 539—Oil of *Osmitopsis asteriscoides*, xxvi, 313—Ozone, action on organic substances, xxxvi, 166.
- GOSSART. Estimation of nitric acid, xix, 123.
- GOULD, JOHN. Climate of Australia, xxii, 336.
- GRÆGER, R. *Asarum europæum*, xiii, 179—Borax from native borate of lime, xli, 549—Pure carbonate of lime, xl, 312—Silver, chloride, wet reduction, xl, 268; xli, 298—Soap, value, xxxiii, 354.

- GRAHAME, ISRAEL J. *Acetum opii*, xxx, 527—*Ceratum sabinæ*, xxx, 372—*Decoctum aloes compositum*, xxx, 355—*Fluid extractum buchu*, xxxi, 349—*burdock*, xxxii, 178—*ipecacuanhæ*, xxxi, 146—*sabinæ*, xxx, 372—*valeriana*, xxxi, 379—*Mel rosæ*, xxxi, 443—*Opium, American*, xxxix, 50—*Percolation*, xxxi, 354—*Resignation of professorship*, xxxii, 283—*Syrupus ipecacuanhæ*, xxxi, 143.
- GRAHAM, ROBERT. *Gamboge of Ceylon; Hebradendron*, xiii, 19.
- , THOMAS. *Action of animal charcoal on solutions*, iii, 148—*Dialysis*, xxxiii, 513—*Dialysis of gases*, xxxviii, 510—*Etherification*, xxiii, 267—*Palladium and hydrogen*, xxxviii, 511; xli, 144, 177.
- , Coffee and its adulteration, xxix, 371—*Diffusion of liquids*, xxii, 169—*Potassa, chlorate*, xiii, 346—*Constitution of salts*, x, 346.
- GRAHE. *Test for cinchona barks*, xxx, 351.
- GRANDEAU, L. *Dialysis of alkaloids*, xxxvi, 414—*Rubidium in vegetable substances*, xxxiv, 440.
- GRANT. *Ova of sponge*, Prel. No. 29.
- GRANVILLE. *Labarraque's solution*, Prel. No. 105.
- GRASSHOFF, J. *Photographic varnish*, xxxix, 448.
- GRAY, ASA. *Herbarium*, xxxvii, 300.
- , *Neuralgia*, xxxix, 417.
- , *Weights*, i, 174.
- GREEN, JACOB J. *Experiments with Saxton's electro-magnetic machine*, vi, 153—*Aboriginal chemical arts in North America*, v, 94—*Metals known to the aborigines of North America*, v, 182—*Pottery of the aborigines of North America*, v, 302.
- , J. W. *Woorara*, xxviii, 454.
- GREENISH, THOS. *Temperature of water for infusions*, xviii, 141.
- GREGORY, W. *Acid, phosphoric, pure*, xvii, 178—*Caoutchouc, oil*, viii, 262, 340—*Chloroform*, xxii, 328—*Morphia, muriate*, iii, 124—*Permanganate of potassa*, xxv, 451—*Pyroxanthin*, ix, 317.
- GREGSON, J. B. *Epsom salts; carbonate of lime*, xviii, 231.
- GRIFFIN. *Reverberatory gas furnace*, xxxiii, 533; xxxiv, 46.
- GRIFFITH, R. E. *Acid, hydrocyanic*, iv, 17—*Acorus calamus*, v, 265—*Adansonia digitata*, vii, 187—*Aloes wood*, vi, 199—*Ammonia nitrosulphas*, viii, 11—*Anacardium occidentale*, viii, 103—*Angræcum fragrans*, viii, 194—*Argentum nitras*, iv, 201—*Benzoin*, vi, 200—*Bile, Pet-*
- tenkofer's test*, xvii, 117—*Butter of antimony*, vii, 286—*Cassia marilandica*, xvi, 313—*Cedrela odorata*, vii, 189—*Cerbera Tanghin*, vii, 190; viii, 102—*Charcoal, action on bitter extracts*, viii, 111—*Chenopodium anthelminticum*, v, 177—*Cocculus indicus*, viii, 19—*Cocculus palmaris*, vii, 190—*Collinsonia canadensis*, vi, 200—*Conium maculatum*, vi, 267—*Coucinia coccinea*, iv, 186—*Coulteria tinctoria*, viii, 105—*Editor of American Journal of Pharmacy*, ii, 171—*Emetics of United States*, iv, 276—*Eupatorium perfoliatum*, vi, 1—*Ferri carbonas*, iv, 199—*Fraseria Walteri*, iii, 269—*Geranium maculatum*, iv, 89—*Gillenia trifoliata*, iv, 177—*Gold, peroxide*, viii, 110—*Guaiacum, African*, vii, 115—*Heracleum lanatum*, vii, 281—*Hibiscus esculentus*, viii, 20—*Hydrargyri cyanidum*, iv, 200—*oxidum nigrum*, iv, 200—*oxidum rubrum*, iv, 201—*Hydrastis canadensis*, vi, 201—*Ionidium marcuccii*, vii, 186; viii, 105—*Ipecacuanha*, iii, 181—*Jalapa*, vi, 118; vii, 117—*Janipha manihot*, vii, 279—*Kermes mineral*, vii, 285; viii, 196—*Laurus cassia, and cinnamonum*, v, 299—*Lobelia syphilitica*, viii, 191—*Lycopus*, viii, 192—*Mac-lura aurantiaca*, vi, 22—*Magnesia*, iv, 200—*Matico*, vi, 286—*Melia azedarach*, vii, 177—*Mimosa farne-siana*, vi, 202—*Mirabilis jalapa*, vii, 117—*Monodora myristica*, vii, 191—*Musk, artificial*, viii, 14—*Myrob-lans*, vii, 192—*Necrology*, xxii, 287—*Nutmegs*, vi, 21—*Oenothera bien-nis*, iv, 289—*Pareira brava*, viii, 193—*Passiflora*, viii, 101—*Petiveria foetida*, vi, 203—*Potassa*, iv, 200; viii, 198—*Potassii iodidum*, viii, 197—*Professor of Materia medica in Philadelphia College of Phar-macy*, vii, 343; in *University of Ma-ryland*, viii, 256—*Quinia phosphas*, viii, 11—*Resina jalapæ*, vii, 284—*Rhubarb, new kind*, vii, 115—*Rhus metopium*, viii, 104—*Robinia pseu-dacacia*, vi, 284—*Sagittaria sagitti-folia*, vi, 286—*Sago*, vii, 188—*San-dal wood*, vii, 280—*Sarsaparilla*, East Indian, vi, 202—*Senna and prunes*, viii, 13—*Simaruba*, viii, 21—*Spigelia marilandica*, iv, 1—*Spikenard*, vi, 21—*Spilanthes ole-racea*, vi, 285—*Syrupus asparagi*, viii, 197—*Tinctura opii*, viii, 112—*Tonics of United States*, v, 284—*Tonka beans*, vii, 118—*Unguentum antimonii*, iv, 199—*Unguentum can-tharidis*, viii, 13—*Unguentum hy-*

- GRIFFITH, R. E. (*Continued*).
 drargyri rubri, viii, 12—*Waters, medicated, viii, 111—*Winter's bark, vii, 115—*Xanthoxylon, viii, 195—*Xanthorrhœa hastilis, vii, 189.
- GRIMEAU. Prevention of accidents from arsenic, xii, 18.
- GRIMAUULT. Gelatinization of ether, xxvii, 517.
- GRIMAUD AND RIOTTE. Oil of sassafras, xli, 429; xlii, 176.
- GRISCOM, JOHN H. Apocynum cannabinum, v, 126.
- GROSS, GEO. A. (In. ess.) Ferri iodidum, extempore, xxxvii, 251—Oleum peponis, xxxvii, 253—Tinctura opii, xxxvii, 249—Tinctura opii camphorata, xxxvii, 250.
- GROVES, H. Castor oil from Italy, xxxix, 57.
- , THOS. B. Acid, phosphoric, diluted, xxx, 358—Aconitia, xxxviii, 513—Assay of extracts, xxxvi, 535—Aloin, xxix, 142—Portland arrow-root, xxv, 558—Cathartates, xli, 72—Chlorodyne, xxxvi, 446—Emulsin, xl, 60—Extracts, xxxiv, 249—Extractum taraxaci, xxxii, 340—Fats, rancidity, xxxvi, 532; xxxvii, 54—Glycelæum, xl, 56—Liquor opii sedativus, xli, 160—Oil, essential, recovery from watery solution, xxxvi, 247—Oleum amygdalæ amaræ, purified, xxxvi, 351—Salad paste, xl, 56—Senna, xli, 65—Syrupus chloroformi, xxxvi, 444—Syrupus ferri iodidi, xl, 265.
- GRUNEBERG, H. Acid, pyrogallie, xxvi, 362.
- GUERIN. Artificial malic acid, v, 169—Mucic acid, v, 170—Oxalhydric acid, v, 343—Amidine, xi, 271, 272—Tartrovinic and paratartrovinic acids, viii, 328—Gums, iv, 158—Mucilaginous solutions, purified, iv, 350.
- GUIBOURT. Aceyte de amacy, xviii, 240—Aloes, iv, 47—Argenti nitras, iii, 356—Balsam of copaiba, xxv, 132—Belahe bark, x, 47—Blood stains, xxxiii, 438—Calamus of the ancients, xii, 23—Cinchonas, classification, xi, 255—distinctive character, ix, 23; xxii, 42—Catechu, iv, 49—Contrayerva, xxxviii, 501—Convolvulus orizabensis, x, 224, note—Mexican drugs, xxxviii, 497—Elemi from Bengal, iv, 84—Fecula, i, 208; ii, 46—Galls, analysis, xvi, 237—Galls of Pistacia and of Terebinthus, xv, 32—On D. B. Smith's memoir on Jalapa, v, 339—Jalap, rose-scented, xiv, 294—Kino, iv, 53—Materia medica specimens, presented to Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, vii, 343—Mechoacan root, xxxviii, 501—Mercury, combination with oxygen and sulphur, i, 214—Liebig's artificial milk, xxxix, 463—Volatile oils, specific gravity, iv, 145; v, 59—Oil of cajuput, iv, 139—Oil of roses, tests, xxi, 318—Opium, iv, 57; vii, 259; xxxiv, 397—Blaud's pills, xi, 55—Sabadilla, xxxviii, 498—Saffron, adulterated, xxxvi, 418—Salep, xii, 26—Salsola tragus, xii, 264—Scitamineæ, v, 321—Sponge, burnt, iv, 88—Starch, xi, 266—Syrupus, xii, 256—Tinctura iodinii, alteration, xix, 54—Turpentine, xii, 66.
- AND BUSSY. Quinidia, xxv, 454.
- AND HENRY. Vessicating taffetas, ix, 203.
- AND ROBIQUET. Blondeau's morphia process, ii, 219.
- GUICHARD. Iodide of starch, xl, 439.
- GUIGNET, E. Dialyser, xxxv, 152.
- AND CLOEZ. See CLOEZ AND GUIGNET.
- GUILLEMETTE, A. Santonin, xii, 247.
- AND BOUTRON-CHARLARD. Grenadin, vii, 257.
- GUILLER, JULES. Marking inks, xxv, 33.
- GUILLERMOND, A. Normal cinchona, xxxvi, 16—Morphia process, iii, 229—Percolation, vii, 308; x, 11—Iodine in sarsaparilla, xxiii, 277.
- GUILLOU, ALFRED. *Capsules of gelatin, xix, 20.
- GULICK, L. H. Materia medica of Sandwich Islands, xxvii, 234.
- GUNNING AND JOBST. Cinchonas from Java, xlii, 401.
- GUTHRIE. Drops, xxxvi, 522.
- GUY, T. OMAR. Sulphocarbolic acid (in. ess.), xlii, 209.
- , W. A. Alkaloids, color tests, xxxiii, 517—Sublimates of alkaloids, xxxix, 432, 538; xl, 241—Melting and subliming point of organic and inorganic poisons, xl, 241.
- GUYOT. Essential oils and iodine, ix, 79.
- , P. Palm oils, xlii, 459.
- GUTHRIE, C. B. Drug law, xxiv, 365.
- GYDE, ALFRED. Mildew in paper and in parchment, xxiii, 41.

H.

- HADOW, E. A. Nitroprussides, xxxix, 233.
- HAGEN, R. Strychnia, detection, xxx, 59.
- HAGER, H. Solutio aluminæ acetatis, xli, 405—Copaiva, adulteration detected, xlii, 520—Balsam Peru, xlii, 219—Bisulphide of carbon in petroleum, xxxix, 318—Chloral alcoholate, test, xlii, 319, 399—Chloral hydrate, xlii, 238—Chloroform, detection of alcohol, xlii, 399—Chloroform and sunlight, xl, 319—Cholera preservative, xxxviii, 43—Copper, estimation in extracts, food, etc., xxxvi, 421—Dextrin, purified, xlii, 327—Glycerin, assay, xli, 206—Soluble citrate of magnesia, xxxvi, 18; xxxix, 317—Milk, iodated, xli, 450—Oil of sweet almonds, adulteration, xlii, 408—Oil of cloves, detection of carbolic acid, xlii, 521—Oil of rose, test, xxxvii, 490—Opodeldoc chloroformatum, xi, 312—Platinum crucibles, incompatibles, xxxv, 226—Paraffin in wax, xli, 418.
- HAGNER, CH. V. *Drug grinding, xxiii, 197—*Ground flax-seed, xxxiv, 211—Manufacture of fixed oils, and cultivation of seeds, vi, 56.
- HAHNEMANN. Soluble mercury, i, 218; iv, 262.
- HAIGH. Experiments with Calabar beans, xxxvii, 174.
- HAINES, R. Decomposition of hydragrym cum creta in Bombay, xxxv, 232—Morphia, assay, xxxv, 337—Opium, crystalline principles, xxxv, 266, 337—Soda, carbonate, natural formation at Aden, xxxv, 442.
- HALL, MARSHALL. Ready method in asphyxia, xxix, 399—Chloroform and ether compared, xxiii, 179—Strychnia, detection, xxviii, 257.
- HALLIDAY, ANDREW. Bebeeru tree, viii, 199.
- HALLIER. Parasites of infectious diseases, xli, 143.
- HALLOWS, W. A. Linimentum saponis, xxi, 178.
- HAMBERG, N. P. Pharmacy in Sweden, xxiv, 67.
- HAMBRIGHT, GEO. M. Myrica cerifera (in. ess.), xxxv, 193.
- HAMILTON, JAS. Mercurial compounds, xiv, 46.
- , W. Anacardium occidentale, xviii, 134—Feuillia cordifolia, xviii, 60—Jamaica dogwood, v, 159; xvii, 46—Malambo bark, xix, 31—Oil of Ben, xviii, 41—Gum of Rhus metopium, xviii, 44.
- HAMMOND, W. A. Calomel and tartar emetic prohibited in U. S. Army, xxxv, 329.
- HANAMAN, JOS. Solubility of alumina in aqua ammoniæ, xxxvi, 108—Canary seed, analysis; Persian insect powder, xxxvi, 108—Freezing mixtures, xxxvi, 104.
- HANBURY, D. Abies excelsa, resin, xxii, 260—Anacahuite, xxxv, 86—*Balsam Peru, source, xxxii, 411—Collection of balsam Peru, xxxvi, 145—use in Roman Catholic church, xxxiii, 262—Bassia flowers, xxxii, 421—Burgundy pitch, xxxix, 544—Calabar beans, xxxv, 316—Cassia moschata, xxxvi, 80—Cinchona Condaminea, xxxv, 371—Donations, xxix, 183—Materia medica of International Exhibition, xxxiv, 545—Ferri valerianæ, xxxviii, 536—Gamboge, source, xxxvii, 160—Gurjun balsam, xxxviii, 159—Pharmaceutical herbaria, xxxviii, 334—Japanese isinglass, xxxii, 354—Jalapa, cultivation, xxxix, 352—Jalapa, Tampico, source, xlii, 330—*Liquidambar styraciflua, resin, xxix, 478—Manna, xlii, 162—Oleum origani, xxii, 367; xxiii, 167—Oleum rosæ, xxxi, 332—Oil, wood, xxviii, 159—Pinghwar Djambi, xxix, 159—Perfumery in Grasse and Cannes, xxix, 548—Prescribing, xxxix, 340—Rhatany, Savanilla, xxxvii, 193—Saffron, adulteration, xlii, 532—Salep, royal, xxx, 361—Salisburia adiantifolia, xxxiii, 502—Scammony, Smyrna, xxvi, 146—Storax bark, xxvi, 448—Storax, xxix, 249; xxxv, 436—Winter's bark, spurious, xxix, 212.
- AND HOOKER. Botanical and pharmacological inquiries and desiderata, xxxii, 49.
- HANCE, E. R. *Unguentum hydragryri, xxix, 15.
- HANCOCK, JOHN. Angustura bark, i, 26; ii, 50—Elaterium, ii, 152—Juribali, v, 144—Kusia, ii, 144—Volatile oil of laurel (native), i, 136—Sarsaparilla and its preparations, i, 295; ii, 37; x, 325.
- HAND, CHAS. Fluid extract of pumpkin seed (in. ess.), xli, 195.
- HANNON. Bismuthi subcarbonas, xxix, 403—Caffeinæ citras, and preparations, xxiii, 158—Hæmostatic, xxvii, 108—Manganese, preparations, xxii, 297.

- HARDY.** Chloroform, test, xxxiv, 396.
- HARE, CL. AND BOYE.** Perchloric ether xiii, 32.
- , **ROBERT.** Boron, evolution, v, 246
- Carbonic oxide separated from carbonic acid, v, 251—Cinnarubrin, clovorubrin, ix, 211—Cryophorus, ix, 30
- *Effervescence under pressure, vi, 273—Ether, hyponitrous, *xii, 115; xiv, 132—Ether, nitric, ix, 27—Ether, sulphurous, etherine, sulphate, ix, 148
- *Eudiometry by means of nitric oxide gas, vi, 179—*Freezing water by means of sulphuric acid, vi, 91—Hydrogen, metallic nature, xv, 217, note—*Iodine, extemporaneous evolution, v, 194—*Katalytic doctrine, reviewed, xix, 1—*Laudanum denarcotized, Prel. No. 86—Liquids transferred from carboys and casks to bottles, v, 338—Naphtha and potassium, explosive compound, v, 240—*Nitrogen from the air, vi, 183—Nitrogen, metallic nature, xv, 217, note—*Nomenclature of Berzelius, v, 209, 257
- *Nomenclature, ix, 1—Essential oils with sulphurous acid, ix, 156—*Opium, detected, Prel. No. 85—*Oxygen on a large scale, vi, 271—*Phosphorus, spontaneous combustion in chlorine, v, 195—*In nitric oxide gas, vi, 185—Potassium, improvement in Brunner's process, v, 237—filled into glass tubes, v, 241—keep without naphtha, v, 239—Salt radical theory, refuted, xv, 101, 201—Sassarubrin, ix, 210—Silicon from fluo-silicic acid gas, v, 243—Swain's panacea, mercury, i, 239—*Syphons, improved, v, 92—Valve-cock, air-tight, v, 249.
- HARLEY, JOHN.** Preparations of Conium maculatum, xxxix, 266, 358, 450.
- HARMS, E.** Arsenious acid and iodide of potassium, xxvii, 270.
- HARRIS, JAS. C.** *Asclepias verticillata* as snake antidote, xxvii, 452.
- , **JOHN.** *Percolation, xxii, 306.
- HARRISON, W. D.** *Magnolia glauca* (in. ess.), xxxiv, 29.
- HARROP, J.** *Fluid extract of liquorice as excipient for quinia, xli, 117—*Syrupus acidi citrici, xli, 393—*Titles, improper use, xli, 221.
- HART, JAS. H.** Adulterations of calomel; calcined magnesia (in. ess.), vii, 7—Mercurial ointment, xxxix, 332.
- , **PETER.** Explosive properties of oxalate of mercury, xxxii, 416
- HARFE, J. HY.** *Fluid extractum buchu, xxx, 311.
- HARTIG, TH.** Coniferin, xlii, 220.
- HARTSHORNE.** Acetum opii, Prel. No. 58—Chloroform elixir, xl, 238.
- HARVEY.** Spiritus ætheris nitrosi freed from acid, xiv, 88.
- HARZ, C. O.** Opium near Berlin, xli, 311.
- HASELDEN, A. F.** Arsenic, its preparations, xxix, 345—Gelatine capsules for bottles, xxxviii, 248—Glycerole of aloes, xxxii, 84—Resina jalapæ, xxxviii, 273—Distilled waters, xxviii, 436.
- HASHOFF.** Iodine, action on essential oils, iii, 266.
- HASSALL, A. H.** Meat prepared for food, xxxix, 445.
- HASTINGS, JOHN.** Spiritus pyroaceticus in gout and rheumatism, xix, 66.
- , **P.** Limit of reactions of reagents, xiii, 200.
- HAUER, KARL V.** Lithia from Lepidolith, xxix, 166—Manganese, acetate, xxviii, 245.
- HAUSSMANN, S.** Nitrates of iron, xxvi, 316.
- HAYES, A. A.** Engravings cleaned and preserved, xxxiv, 397—Copper, lead and tin in spirits, xxxiii, 504.
- , **GEO. E.** Calamus, preparations, xxxii, 112.
- HEATHCOTE, JOS. F.** *Adulteration of powdered assafœtida, xxviii, 518.
- HEATHFIELD, W. E.** Morphia salts of commerce, xxxvi, 496; xxxvii, 67.
- HEBERLEIN.** Experiments with argol and senna, xxi, 184.
- HEBRA.** Solution for itch, xl, 523.
- HEER.** Digitalin, poisoning, xxx, 265.
- HEEREN.** Copal varnish, xxvi, 342—Erythrin, rocellic acid, iv, 346.
- HEES, GEO. V.** Oil of cloves, xxiv, 237.
- HEFTER, E. R.** Opium in Asia Minor, xl, 362.
- HEIDENREICH.** Detection of sulphur in hops, xxviii, 350.
- , **EMIL.** Phosphate of sesquioxide of iron (in. ess.), xxxiii, 294.
- , **T. V.** Capsicum annum (in. ess.), xxx, 296—Cubebin, xl, 42.
- HEIJNINGEN, J. VAN.** Quinia, xxiv, 262.
- HEINE.** Bromine in mineral waters, assay, xviii, 195.
- HEINITSH, CH. H.** *Ferri et strychniæ extractas, xxxi, 24—*Oil of gaultheria in intermittents, xxiv, 210—Saffron in Pennsylvania, xxxix, 38—*Unguentum cadmii iodidi, xxiv, 382.
- HEINTZ.** Butter, composition, xxvi, 150—Juice of cow-tree, composition, xviii, 75—Tannin purified, xl, 396.
- HEINTZELMAN, J. A.** *Anagallis arvensis* (in. ess.), xxxi, 299—*Fluid extractum anthemidis, xxxiii, 389—*Syrupus anthemidis, xxxiii, 389—*Syrupus assafœtidæ, xxxiii, 211—*Syrupus stillingiæ compositus, xxxiv, 206.

- HEISCH, CHAS. Arsenic-eaters of Styria, xxxii, 435—Organic matter in water, xlii, 446.
- HELWIG. Sublimates of the alkaloids, xxxvii, 29.
- HEMINGWAY. Double salts of iron, xvi, 96.
- HENNEL, H. Alcohol, synthetical, ii, 73—Oil of wine, Prel. No. 27.
- HENNIG. Kino, xxv, 541.
- , R. Tannin from myrobalans, xlii, 318.
- HENRY, A. Iron reduced by carbon, xxxi, 129.
- , L. Berberina and its salts, xxxiii, 257.
- , O. Hydrocyanic acid detection of minute quantities, ix, 236—Alkaloids extracted by tannin, vii, 232—Alkalometer, vii, 42—Delphinia, Solania, Veratria, v, 175—Iodine and preparations, i, 200—Manioc, vii, 134—Mercury, protonitrate, i, 221—detection of cinchona in Quinia, xx, 231—Quinometry, vii, 46—Rheum australe, viii, 282—Tannin, action on organic salifiable base, vii, 226—Tartar emetic, i, 71—Secretion from the hands of a gouty person, xv, 80.
- , BERNARD AND DEROSNE. Monesia, xii, 54.
- , DEROSNE AND PAYEN. Monesia, xlii, 151.
- AND SOUBEIRAN. On André's memoir on action of chlorine, etc., on alkaloids, viii, 208.
- PILS. Hydrocyanic acid, iii, 266—Iodides of barium and strontium, iv, 263—Jalapa, analysis, xxxiii, 487—Juniper berries, analysis of wax and resin, iii, 241, 242—Styracin, iv, 216—Tanghin, viii, 102.
- AND BOUTRON-CHARLARD. Quilaya saponaria, xii, 209.
- AND CAP. See CAP AND HENRY.
- AND DELONDRE. Non-existence of quinoidia, ii, 161—Quinidia, vi, 129.
- AND GAROT. Sulphosinapic acid in mustard-seed, ii, 340—Sulphosinapisin, ix, 319.
- AND GUIBOURT. Vesicating taffetas, ix, 203.
- AND HUMBERT. Test for traces of iodine and bromine, xxix, 449.
- AND PELLETIER. Cantharidin, vii, 142.
- AND PLISSON. Kinic acid, ii, 227—Amygdalin, iv, 138—Cinchona and quinia, iii, 305—Chlorine, test, v, 39.
- HEPPE, G. S. Oil of turpentine, detected in volatile oils, xxix, 325.
- HERAPATH, TH. J. Ancient Egyptians acquainted with nitric acid, xxvi, 62—Anæsthetic principle of Lycopodon proteus, xxvii, 464—Nitrates, action as manure, xxviii, 567—Potassium, cyanide, assay, xxviii, 555—Potato-disease, cause and prevention, xxvi, 76.
- , W. BIRD. Bismuth preparations containing arsenic and thallium, xxxv, 145—Cinchona alkaloids, tests, xxx, 241—Cinchona alkaloids, iodosulphates, xxv, 136; xxvi, 18; xxix, 245; xxx, 246.
- HERBERGER, E. Absorption of arsenic by plants, xix, 79—Cetrarin, jalapin, salicin, iii, 237—Cetrarin, x, 54—Dragon's blood, iii, 262—Indelible ink, xvii, 319—Iodine, adulteration, xviii, 77.
- , J. AND E. Rhubarb, analysis, xviii, 125.
- AND BUCHNER. Berberina, iii, 173—Lapathin, xxxi, 153.
- HERRMANN. Sesquicarbonate of soda, xv, 143.
- , J. C. Ashes of ergot, xlii, 143.
- L'HERMITE. Alkaloids, oleates, xxvii, 72—Mannite transformed into sugar, xxv, 32—Olea infusa, xxvii, 67.
- HERPIN. Carbonic acid gas, therapeutical and physiological effects, xxviii, 69—Lactate of zinc, xxix, 426.
- HERZOG, C. Angustura bark, xxx, 421—Phosphorus, detected, xxxiii, 126.
- HESS. Oxyxylic acid, xv, 36—Wax, composition, x, 362.
- HESSE, O. Aconita, vi, 321—Humoid constituent of Cinchona bark, xxxiii, 171—Cinchona and its salts, xxxv, 54—Codanine, xlii, 395—Conchinin, xli, 421—Iodine, assay, xxxv, 30—Lanthopine, xlii, 395—Laudanine, xlii, 394—Meconidine, xlii, 394—Narceia, xxxviii, 472—Oil of anise and quinia compound, xxxvi, 20—Volatile oil of mustard-seed, viii, 259—Papaverine, xlii, 396—Paricine, xlii, 404—Paytin, xlii, 470—Rheadine, Rhœagenine, xxxix, 122—Thebaicine, xlii, 396—Thebaine, xlii, 395—Thebenine, xlii, 395.
- AND GEIGER. See GEIGER AND HESSE.
- AND JOBST. Physostigmina, xxxvi, 334, 365.
- HEWSON, F. Preservation of railway timber, xxxi, 174.
- HEYL. Extraction of oils by bisulphide of carbon, xl, 549.
- HIGHTON, E. Decay of gutta percha, xxix, 557.
- HIGINBOTHOM, W. R. Fräsera Walteri (in *ess.*), xxxiv, 23.
- HILL, FRANKLIN C. Cantharis atrata, xxxv, 172.

- HILL, T. Compass plant, xxxvi, 37.
- HINRICHS, GUSTAVUS. Filtration under pressure, xli, 412.
- HINTERBERGER, F. Opianine, xxiv, 80.
- HIRSCH, B. Fusel oil, purified, xxxiv, 139, 328—Chloroform, xxiv, 42.
- , Jos. Nitrophenic acid, xli, 466—Emplastrum acidi carbolici, xli, 349—Golcoine, xlii, 155.
- HIRSCHBERG, A. Honey, purified, xxii, 276.
- HIRTZ. Extracts from different parts of the plant, comparison, xxxiii, 414.
- HISTED, EDWARD. Artificial flake manna, xlii, 348.
- HLASIWETZ, H. Caffeo-tannic acid, xxxviii, 504—Asparagine in Robinia pseudacacia, xxxvii, 528—Assafoetida, Chemistry, xxiii, 130—Cinchonia, Cinchotine, xxiii, 255—Guaiacum resin, crystallized, xxxii, 247, 445—Kinovin, xxxii, 444—Quercitrin in colors of flowers, xxxii, 222—Quercitrin, decomposition, xxxii, 443.
- AND GILM. Kinovin, Kinovic acid, xxxii, 143.
- HOBBS, W. Dugong oil, xxx, 335.
- HODGSON, JR., W. *Adulterations and falsifications, ix, 17; x, 24—*Acid, benzoic, ix, 19—*Acid, carbazotic, vi, 187—*Acid, oxalic, x, 27—*Ammonio-ferric alum, xxviii, 305, 478; xxx, 115—*Antimonii oxidum, ix, 19—*Argenti nitras, x, 25—*Balsam fir, ix, 18—*Camphor in aqueous mixtures, iv, 13—*Chlorine lamp, Hildreth's, xxiv, 205—*Emplastrum antimonii, v, 295—*Emplastrum assafoetidae, v, 36—*Emulsions, iv, 11—*Ether in aqueous solution, iv, 12—*Extract of jalap, v, 34—*Fluid extractum sarsaparilla, ii, 282—*Iodine, adulterated, ix, 18—Labels, falsified, x, 28—*Lactucarium purificatum, xxx, 116—*Lime, phosphate, x, 27—*Liquor gutta-perchæ, xxxiii, 201—*Liquidambar styraciflua, vi, 190—*Magnesia, coagulating mixture, iv, 10—*Matico, xviii, 178—*Mistura ferri composita, v, 35—*Morphia, v, 35—*Moxas, v, 295—*Oleum terebinthinæ in mixtures, iv, 12—*Podophyllum peltatum, iii, 273—*Potassæ citras, ix, 18—*Potassii ferrocyanidum as test for copper, vi, 188—*Potassæ sulphas, x, 27—*Saratoga salt, xxvii, 502—*Spermaceti in emulsion, iv, 13—*Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, x, 26—*Syrups, acetic, xxx, 113—*Syrupus sarsaparillæ compositus, ii, 282—*Tinctura cannabis indicæ, xxx, 115—*Tutty, vi, 6—*Unguentum antimonii, v, 295—*Zinci oxidum, x, 24.
- HÖCKLEY, BENJ. F. Iodide of potassium (in. ess.), ix, 109.
- HÖHN. Chirayta, xlii, 531.
- See FLUECKIGER.
- HOFF. (Malt extract) versus New York Academy of Medicine, xxxix, 465.
- , ALEXANDER H. *Iron by hydrogen, xvi, 89.
- HOFFMANN, A. W. Anilin colors from coal-tar, xxxiii, 130—Anilin, behavior to bichloride of carbon, xxxiii, 252—Benzole, test, xxxiii, 132—Cadmium separated from copper, xxxiii, 312—Chloranil, xvii, 157—Fruit essences, xxiv, 248—Gun-cotton, decomposition, xxxiii, 312—Persulphide of hydrogen, xli, 238—Kinone, xxxv, 542—Chlorinated lime, spontaneous decomposition, xxxiii, 72—Magenta, xxxv, 342—Oil of scurvy grass, xli, 464—Papaverina, physiological action, xl, 536—Parchment, vegetable, xxxii, 446—Iodide and nitrate of silver, xxxi, 456.
- , FRED. *Baryta, sulphocarbonate, xlii, 133—*Gleanings from German journals, begun, xlii, 394—Phosphorus, detection, xxxii, 153.
- , L. Collodium, xxix, 64.
- HOGDEN, J. T. Stomach pump, substitute, xlii, 458.
- HOLLANDT, H. Millingtonia hortensis, xxxiii, 507.
- HOMOLLE. Digitalis purpurea, xvii, 97.
- AND JORET. Apioi, xxxv, 83.
- , JORET AND BOUCHARDAT. Apioi as substitute for quinia, xxviii, 43.
- AND QUEVENNE. Digitalis, principles, xxxv, 293.
- HOOD, J. W. Opium in Australia, xlii, 550.
- HOOKE. Address to the British Association at Norwich, xl, 558.
- , J. D. Leeches in Himalaya, xxix, 84—Table land of Thibet, xxii, 351.
- , W. J. Vegetable ivory, xxii, 362—Simaba cedron, xxiii, 184—Botanical and pharmaceutical desiderata, xxii, 150.
- AND HANBURY. Botanical and pharmaceutical desiderata, xxxii, 49.
- HOPKINS, JAS. Preparations of iron (in. ess.), viii, 95.
- , THOS. C. Delphinium consolida. (in. ess.), xi, 1.
- HORNCastle, JOHN. Citromel et tartromel ferri iiodidi, xxxi, 64.
- HORNSEBY, G. G. Bismuthi subnitras, adulteration, xli, 129.
- HORSFORD, E. N. Explosion of burning fluids, xxii, 160—Action of water on lead pipes, xxi, 342.
- HORSLEY, J. Reinsch test for arsenic, xxxii, 185—Brucia, test, xxviii, 549—

- HORSLEY, J. (*Continued*).
preparation, xxviii, 553—Iodine, manufacture, xxviii, 549—Copper test for sugar, xxxiv, 247—Strychnia, test, xxviii, 549; xxxiv, 431, 432—preparation, xxviii, 553—Wines, percentage of alcohol, xxxiv, 65.
- HOTCHKISS, American oil of peppermint, xxvii, 222.
- HOTTOT, ERNEST. Aconitia xxxvi, 309.
- AND LIEGEOIS. Aconitia, xxxvi, 59.
- HOUGH, G. B. Sponge tents, xli, 446.
- HOUGOUNENQ. Iodized oil, xxviii, 525.
- HOULTON, JOS. Colchicum root preserved, xvii, 52—Hyoscyamus, annual and biennial, xiv, 305.
- HOUZEAU, AUG. Oxygen in nascent state, xxviii, 74.
- HOWARD, J. E. Cinchona, present state of knowledge, xxxviii, 417—Cinchona under the microscope, xxxvii, 346—Cinchona, root bark, xxxvi, 127, 430—Cinchona, cultivation under glass, in England, xlii, 257—Cinchona nitida, xxxvi, 89—Cinchona, red, origin, xxix, 33—Cinchona succirubra, formation of alkaloids, xxxv, 516; bark and leaves, xxxv, 513, 516—Cinchonia, medicinal value, xxxv, 432—Copalchi bark, xxvii, 161—Gomphosia chlorantha, xxvii, 157—Pitaya bark, red variety, xxxvi, 514.
- , ROBERT. Calomel, xv, 159—Quinidia, xxiv, 264.
- HOWDEN, ROBERT. London and Norwegian cod-liver oil, xl, 147.
- HUBATKA. Oil of horseradish, xvi, 76.
- HUBBARD, D. H. Ceanothus americanus, vii, 341.
- HUBBELL, O. S. *Syrups for soda-water, xxvii, 408—*Extractum calisayæ præcipitatum, xxxiii, 19.
- HUBER, R. Gold, recovered from cyanide solutions, xxxv, 469.
- HUBLER AND LUDWIG. Colchicia, xxxviii, 105.
- HUDSON, F. White gunpowder, xxxiii, 512.
- HUBNER, FRANZ. Aqua amygdalæ amaræ, xlii, 239.
- HUEBSCHMANN, F. Acolytin, xxxviii, 376—Aconitia, pseudaconitia, xli, 314—Lycotconin, xxxviii, 376—Nepelin, xxx, 399—Sabadillin, xxv, 133.
- HUETTE. Hydriodic ether, physiological effect, xxiii, 156.
- HUGHES, J. C. C. Uva ursi (in. ess.), xix, 88.
- HULL, O. *Adulteration of certain medicines, vii, 11—*Prescriptions in English, xxiii, 385.
- HUME. Test for arsenic, xi, 352; xiv, 104.
- HUNT, EDW. Patent gum, xxx, 272.
- , ROBERT. Drugs, behavior to sunlight, xix, 144.
- , T. STERRY. History of petroleum, xxxiv, 527.
- AND PORCHIN. Resins, xxxii, 333.
- HUPP, J. C. Protein, therapeutic application, xxxi, 402.
- HURAUT, T. Iodide of lead, xxi, 228.
- HURIA AND BRUNEL. Sulphate of alumina, xxv, 45.
- HUSBAND, THOS. J. Galipea officinalis (in. ess.), v, 202—*Syrupus sarsaparillæ, xv, 6.
- AND LEWIS. *Quinia, hydriodate, xvi, 21.
- , JR., T. J. Podophyllum peltatum (in. ess.), xli, 200.
- HUSEMANN, AUG. Cytisina, xli, 547.
- AND MARME. Helleborin, helleborin, xxxviii, 245—Lycina, xxxvi, 225.
- HUSKISSON, JR., W. Chloroform, xxv, 41—Iodine, xxxvii, 370—Potassii iodidum, xxxvii, 367.
- HUSSON. Eau medicinale, vi, 326.
- HUTCHISON, H. Crystallized nitrate of mercury (in. ess.), xli, 202.
- HUTTON, W. R. Igniting point of vapors, xli, 252.

I.

- INCE, JOSEPH. Ethics of the shop, xxxviii, 570—English and French pharmacy, xxx, 431—Scheele and his discoveries, xxxvi, 49—Study, xxvi, 529.
- INGALS, E. Pumpkin seeds for tapeworm, xxxvi, 428.
- ITTNER. Acid, hydrocyanic, iv, 22.

J.

- JACKSON. Roses and rose-water in India, xli, 250.
- , C. T. Emery in Massachusetts, xxxvii, 277.
- , J. D. Rhigolene, xl, 349.
- , J. R. Cork and its uses, xxxvii, 305—Orchid tea, xxxviii, 441—Pepper, xxxviii, 23.

- JACKSON, S. Iodine solution, vi, 116—James's powders, Prel. No. 45—*Lytta gigas*, Prel. No. 51—Dissolving salve for breasts, xxxvi, 116.
- , THOS. Estimation of strength of French essences, xxv, 264.
- , W. F. Glonoin, physiological experiments, xxi, 244.
- JACOBSEN, E. Iodide of ammonium, xxxvi, 240—Indelible ink, xl, 335—Test for fatty acids and for cod-liver oil, xl, 336.
- JACQUELAIN, V. A. Bichromate of potassa, of lime, and chromate of lead, xx, 70.
- JACQUELIN. Purification of sulphuric acid, xiv, 311.
- JAMES, J. B. *Husband's calcined magnesina, xxviii, 7.
- JAMIESON, TH. N. *Acidum sulphuricum aromaticum, xxxix, 201.
- JAMIN. Movement of fluids in porous bodies, xxxii, 351.
- JANSSEN, G. Hypophosphite of lime, xxxiv, 162.
- JEAFFRESON, S. J. Asparagus as diuretic, xxvii, 557.
- JEAN, F. Chrome alum, xli, 256—Phosphate of soda; Fluoride of sodium, xl, 372.
- JEANNEL. Emulsion of tar, xxxix, 181—Administration of cod liver and castor oil, xxxiii, 339.
- JEFFREYS, JULES. Solvent power of water at high temperatures on siliceous minerals, xiii, 227.
- JELLET, JOHN H. *Aconella* identical with *narcotia*, xxxvi, 341.
- JENKINS, THOS. E. Alkaloids, behavior to bichromate of potassa test, xxxiii, 527.
- , *Carbolic glycerin, xli, 292—Carbolic plaster, xli, 292—*Glycerin as excipient for pills, xli, 119.
- JENKS, W. J. Test for balsam Peru, xxxix, 7—*Juniperus virginiana* (in. ess.), xiv, 230.
- JENNINGS, N. HYNSON. *Arnica* cerate, xxx, 568.
- JERNINGHAM, F. E. S. Electrical machine, xxxviii, 343, 344.
- JESSEN. Absorbing power of roots of plants, xxxiv, 155.
- JOBERT. Thunder, theory, xxx, 87.
- JOBST, JUL. Opium in Württemberg, xlii, 563.
- AND GUNNING. Java cinchonas, xlii, 401.
- AND HESSE. See HESSE AND JOBST.
- JODIN, F. V. Formic acid, xxxviii, 331.
- JOHNSON, J. J. W. Organic chemistry, vi, 30.
- , GEO. Acetum ipecacuanhæ, xxxiii, 139.
- , JOHN. Electric properties of pyroxylin paper and gun cotton, xxxvi, 268; xxxvii, 293.
- , S. W. Solubility of sulphate of lime in muriatic acid, xxxv, 465—native crystallized terpin, xxxix, 223.
- JONES, ALFRED. Narcotic plants, American and European (in. ess.), xxiv, 106.
- , DANIEL S. *Arum triphyllum* (in. ess.), xv, 31—*Syrupus pruni virginianæ, xvii, 161.
- , GEO. Volumetric analysis of superphosphate of lime, xxxvii, 345.
- , J. S. *Cimicifuga racemosa* (in. ess.), xv, 1.
- , W. RANSTEAD. *Mistura cretæ composita, xlii, 393.
- DE JONGH. Gaduin, xxi, 140—Cod liver oil, xxi, 139.
- JORET AND HOMOLLE. See HOMOLLE AND JORET.
- JOUGLET, A. Ammonia gun powder, xlii, 432.
- JOULE, J. P. Alteration of freezing point in thermometers, xxxix, 420.
- JOURDAIN. *Narcissus pseudonarcissus*, xlii, 109.
- JOZEAU. Copahine mège, xxv, 181—Pills coated with casein, xxii, 77.
- JOY, CH. A. Chloralhydrat, xlii, 73—Glucose, xlii, 410.
- JUDD, W. Tannin in British galls, xxxvii, 486.
- JUNCADELLA, E. Nitric ether and iodide of potassium, xxxi, 438.
- JUNOT. Electroplating with tungsten; molybden; titanium; silicium, xxv, 318.

K.

- KAHLER. Santonin, iii, 174.
- KAISER, G. A. Resin of jalap, xvii, 23—Rhodeoretin, etc., xvii, 23, etc.
- KALISCH, H. Basin for alkaline and acid liquids, xxxiv, 367.
- KALLHOFERT. Unguentum potassii iodidi, xviii, 76.
- KANE, ROBERT. Ammoniacal compounds, xii, 97—Hydrogen, metallic nature, xv, 217, note—Mercury, chlorides, ix, 252—Mesitylene, etc., x, 204—Pharmacy in Germany, ix, 309—Pyroacetic spirit and derivatives, x, 202.

- KAPPEL, S. J. Potato and rye whiskey, xxxi, 573.
- KARMARSCH, C. Black stain for wood, xxvii, 429.
- KARSTEN, H. Cinchona barks of New Granada, xxx, 534—Malambo bark, xxxii, 161.
- KASTNER. Bleaching of shellac and beeswax, iii, 264.
- KAVANAGH, B. Labarraque's solution, xvii, 226.
- KAWALIER. Oil of coriander, xxv, 130—*Uva ursi*, xxv, 68.
- KEFFER, F. A. *Unguentum hydrargyri oxidii rubri, xxxii, 412.
- KELLER. Hydrocyanic acid, iv, 22.
- , E. Theobromina, xxvii, 150.
- , FRANZ. Scammony, xxx, 256; xxxi, 574.
- KELLERMANN, J. C. Bones and ivory colored red, xxix, 262.
- KEMBLE, JAS. *Administration of sulphate of quinine, xl, 517.
- KEMP. Gold separated from platinum, xiv, 135.
- , D. S. Saccharo-chirettin, xlii, 534.
- , GEO. Iodine directly from sea weed, xxii, 338.
- KENDALL, R. P. Chronic diarrhœa and strychnia, xxxix, 438.
- KENNEDY, G. W. *Campbell's fluid extracts, xlii, 62—*Fluid extract of vanilla, xlii, 63—*Tinctura cinchonæ composita, xlii, 393—*Tinctura nucis vomicæ, xlii, 298, 392.
- KENT, E. N. Alcohol, purity, xxvi, 417—Cresote, xxvi, 39—Fusel oil, xxiv, 353—Heavy oil of wine, xxiv, 255—Quinidia, xxv, 317—Yeast powders, xxv, 465.
- KENWORTHY, J. *Syrupus lactucarii, xl, 113.
- KERNER, G. Commercial quiniæ sulphas, xxxiv, 417.
- KERSTING. Nitric acid detected in water by brucia, xxxv, 550; xxxvi, 83.
- KESSLER. Chloroform, xx, 224.
- KHITTEL, JOS. Analysis of leaves of poison oak, xxx, 542.
- KIERSTED, T. xxxii, 502.
- KIESSLING, R. Quinia, fusing point, xxxi, 567.
- KING, JAS. T. *Wormley's test for sulphuric acid, xl, 107—*Campbell's percolation, xlii, 29—*Opium, adulterated, xli, 1—Tinctura rhei, deposit, xlii, 148—*Vinum colchici seminis, English, xl, 508.
- KIRCHHOFF AND BUNSEN. See BUNSEN AND KIRCHHOFF.
- KIRK, J. Copal from Zanzibar, xli, 441.
- KIRST AND GOEBEL. See GOEBEL AND KIRST.
- KLAUER. Dippel's animal oil, ix, 244.
- KLEIN. Iron and hydrogen, xlii, 560.
- KLEIST, R. Cinchona, assay, xxxi, 565.
- KLETZINSKY. Fruit essences, xxxix, 238—Hyoscyamia in crystals, xxxix, 219—Tinkalzit, xxxiv, 61.
- KLEVER. Solvent power of glycerin, xlii, 222.
- KNIGHT, W. E. Chrysanthemum parthenium (in. ess.), x, 200.
- KNOX, G. J., AND THOS. Fluorine, x, 79.
- KOBELL, V. Dianium, xxxii, 425.
- KOCH, HERMANN. *Suppositories, xlii, 296—Wax milk, xlii, 562.
- KOEHLER AND HERMANN. Saccharated oxide of iron, xli, 326.
- KOEHNKE, O. Borax, xvii, 111—Honey, varieties; clarification, xix, 228—Lactuca virosa, organic acids, xvii, 34—Leeches, xv, 308.
- KÖLLIKER AND MUELLER. Amygdalin transformed into hydrocyanic acid within the body, xxix, 464.
- KÖENE. Aqua regia; hyponitric acid, xvii, 201, 257—Sulphuric acid, theory of Peligot and Baudrimont, xvii, 289—Double salts of codeia and morphia, x, 83—Pyrethrum, analysis, viii, 175.
- KÖENIG. Bronze powder, xxx, 356.
- KOFLER, L. Condensed milk, xlii, 457.
- KOHL, E. J. Succinic acid from malate of lime, xxviii, 351.
- KOHLMANN. Yield of extracts, xli, 301.
- KOLBE, H. Lactic acid converted into alanin, xxxii, 447—analysis of carbonates and black oxide of manganese, xxxiv, 33.
- AND LAUTEMANN. Salicylic acid, xxxii, 220, 446—Acids of benzoin, xxxiii, 220, 378.
- KOLLOCK, HY. Gelsemium sempervirens (in. ess.), xxvii, 197.
- KOLMODIN AND SVANBERG. Ricinoleic acid, xxi, 240.
- DE KONINCK, L. Phloridzine, viii, 239.
- KOPP, E. Anilin colors, xxxiii, 39, 129, 245—Benzole, xxxvi, 368—Cinnamates and nitro-cinnamates, xxxiv, 186—Nitroglycerin, xxxviii, 523—Soda; Sulphuric acid, xxviii, 121—Tolu balsam, etc., xx, 117.
- KOSMANN. Digitalin, xxxiii, 69.
- KRAFFT AND TESSIE DU MOTTAY. Fatty bodies saponified by means of chloride of zinc, xxxi, 431.
- KRAL, FRZ. J. Narcotic extracts, xli, 313.
- KRAMER, H. Sambucus nigra, analysis of bark, xviii, 214.
- KRAUT, K. Balsam of Peru, xlii, 236—Atropia, xxxvi, 231.
- KREHBIEL, G. *Crystalline deposits in extracts of aconite and veratrum viride, xxxvi, 296.
- KROMAYER, A. Mannite in Ligustrum vulgare, xxxiii, 215.

- KROMAYER AND LUDWIG. Gentiopicroin, xxxv, 330—Seeds of *Helianthus*, xxxii, 135.
- KRUMBHAAR, W. AND L. *Respecting adulterated morphia, vii, 282.
- KRUMMECK, JAC. *Osha and Yerba mansa, xxxix, 202.
- KUBEL, W. Coniferin, xxxix, 261—*Euonymus europæus*, xxxv, 518.
- KUBLY AND DRAGENDORFF. Cathartic acid, xxxviii, 374.
- KUECHENMEISTER. Gentianin as substitute for sulphate of quinia, xxiv, 170—Administration of phosphate of lime, xxviii, 366.
- KUETZING. Vegetable mucilage, xxv, 37.
- KUHLMANN. Alcohol; Spirit of wood; Ethers, xiii, 42.
- , F. Baryta and its industrial applications, xxxi, 135—Hydraulic limes, artificial stones, etc., xxvii, 522—Relation between nitrification and fertilization of soils, xix, 71—Oxygenation, xxviii, 136.
- JR., F. Nitric acid, xxxv, 72.
-
- ## L.
- LABARRAQUE. Quinium, xxx, 399; xli, 123—Wine of quinium, xli, 123—Solution, see Index, part i.
- LABELONYE. Administration of cubebæ, viii, 315.
- LACAZE DUTHIERS. Galls, structure, xxv, 451.
- LACRETAZ. Magnesia, etc., from magnesite, v, 1.
- LACUNA. See LA CUNA.
- LAHENS, M. Aldehyde in vinegar; wine; brandy, xxvii, 111—Glucose in opium; lactucarium; thridace, xxvii, 69.
- LAIDLEY, JOS. Cold cream, xxii, 118—*Circulatory displacement, xxiv, 318—(Dovers' powder, xxii, 122—*Fluid extract of ergot, xxiv, 159—*Hydrangea arborescens, xxiv, 13—*Iron, sesquinitrate, solution and syrup, xxv, 97—Pills of copaiba, xxii, 121—*Syrups, xxvi, 100—(*aurantii, 105—*ipecacuanhæ, 103—*senegæ, 104—*scillæ compositus, 104—*sennæ, 105—*tolu, 105—*zingiberis, 105)—Unguentum glycerini, xxii, 118—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, xxii, 119—Pharm. prep. (In. ess.), xxii, 18.
- LAIRD, W. Annatto, xl, 555.
- LALLEMAND. Oil of camphor, xxxii, 265—Oil of thyme, xxvi, 281.
- , DUROY AND PERRIN. Alcohol and the animal organism, xxxii, 269.
- LAMING, JAS. Hydrocyanic acid, iii, 356—Potassium and sodium, cyanide and ferrocyanide, xviii, 277.
- AND CLARK. See CLARK AND LAMING.
- , RICHARD. Manganese, quantitative estimation, xxiv, 80.
- LAMOTHE. Gum resins, purified, xvi, 297.
- LAMPADIUS. Lakes with chloride of antimony, xxv, 467.
- LAMY. Thallium, xxxiv, 403; xxxvi, 77.
- LANCASTER, THOS. Nitrate of iron (in. ess.), xxvi, 400.
- , TH. A. *Syrup of tar, xxxi, 555—Acids in rhubarb stalks; tomatoes; quinces (in. ess.), xxxi, 193.
- LANCELOT, E. Butter as reagent for copper, xxxvi, 370.
- LANDERER, X. Aloes, Arabian and Cyprian, xxiv, 178—Anthelmintics, xxv, 32—Arsenic, iodohydrargyrate, xxxiii, 411—Blood, test for quinia, xiv, 352—Cantharides in Greece, xxv, 31—Cassia fistula, xxiv, 37—*Coccus ilicis*, xxiv, 376—Conium, xxv, 32—Haschisch, xvi, 147—Granatin, xii, 331—Iris tuberosa, xxiii, 384—Magnesia, carbonate, from magnesite of Eubœa, xxiii, 275—Manna, Arabian, xxxii, 266—Oil of rose, xxiii, 335—Opium, adulteration, xv, 328—Opium, Smyrna, xxiii, 251—Pharmacy in Africa, xix, 125—in Turkey, xxiii, 228—Piperina in *Schinus molles*, xxxv, 157—Saffron of the East, xxiii, 85—Salep, xxii, 231—Scammony, xxxiii, 216—Senna, xviii, 74—Sponges, Grecian, xxiv, 259—Strychnia, test, xxxiii, 110—Tamarinds, xviii, 73—Urine, test for iodine, xxxi, 350—Urine, test for quinine, xiv, 352.
- LANE, COOPER. Inosite, xxxiii, 402.
- LANEAU, J. Hashiscin and preparations, xxviii, 361.
- LANGLEBERT. Aqua copaivæ, xxxiii, 413.
- LANGLEY, J. W. PicROTOXIN, test, xxxiv, 454.
- LANGLOIS. Action of carbonic acid upon cinchonia and quinia, xxvi, 238—Ilyposulphurous acid, xii, 240—Iodide of starch, vi, 263.
- LAROCQUE, A. Butter of antimony, xxii, 79—Volatility of fixed salts in vapor of water, xxi, 256.
- AND HURAUT. Chloroform, xx, 227.
- LISSAIGNE, J. L. Muriatic acid, xiii, 106—Beer, test for picric acid, xxv,

LASSAIGNE, J. L. (*Continued*).

- 525—Albumen and corrosive sublimate compound, viii, 347—Albumen, action of metallic salts, xii, 170, 352—Amidine, iodide, x, 336—Arsenic, limits of reactions of various tests, xii, 284—Azotized bodies, action of nitrates of mercury, iv, 175—Bromides of the alkalies, test for minute quantities of iodides, xv, 121—Cadmium, sulphuret, as dye, iii, 264—Eudiometry, use of copper turnings, xvii, 294—Gum arabic, test, xxiv, 79—Iodide of starch, influence of temperature, vi, 350—Morphia, acetate, xiii, 62—On Guyot's paper on decomposition of essential oils by iodine, ix, 79—*Spilanthes oleracea* vi, 285—Wines, test for alum, xxviii, 342.
- AND BOISSEL. *Gentiana chirayta*, xii, 21.
- AND FENEULLE. *Asarum europæum*, xiii, 179—*Cathartin*, xli, 65.
- LASTER. Iodide of manganese, xl, 176—Sulphate of manganese, xl, 174.
- LATOUR DE TRIE. *Granadin*, vi, 173, 257.
- AND ROZIER. *Asparagus*, syrup; pastilles, vi, 122.
- LATOUR. Saccharated protosulphate of iron, xxx, 33—*Oleander*, poisonous principle, xxx, 171.
- LAURENT, A. Nitric acid, action upon *Brucia*, xix, 237—*Cacothelin*, xix, 237; xx, 116—*Naphthalin* from coal tar, iv, 352—Fundamental principle, xxvi, 94—*Sugar of gelatin*, xix, 78.
- LAUTEMANN. Kinic acid into benzoic acid and hippuric acid, xxxv, 246—Lactic acid into propionic acid, xxxii, 447—Lactic acid, preparation, xxxii, 448—Anhydrous phosphoric acid, volatility, xxxii, 448—Iodide of ethyl, xxxii, 321.
- AND KOLBE. See KOLBE and LAUTEMANN.
- LAVINI AND SOBRERO. *Meloe*, analysis of several species, xviii, 73.
- LAVOISIER. Views of organic chemistry, xxxiii, 416—his works, xxxiii, 416; xxxviii, 180.
- LAWSON, W. *Aqua ammoniæ*, xxvii, 361.
- LEA, CAREY. Nitrate and nitrite of ethyl, xxxiv, 69—*Gelatin*, xxxvii, 371—Iodine, test, xxxviii, 444—*Metagelatine*, xxxvii, 372—*Methylamine*, xxxiv, 345—Nitrate of methyl, xxxiv, 223—*Nitroglucose* of ml, 345.
- LEAMY, J. C. *Fluid extractum *cimicifugæ*, xxvii, 515.
- LEBLANC, F. *Litharge*, power to dissolve oxygen, xvii, 270.
- Life, by Dumas, xxviii, 426.

- LEBOURDAIS. Alkaloids by charcoal process, xxi, 87.
- LECANU. *Margarin*, vi, 263—*Opium*, vii, 123—Nitrate of soda, iv, 234.
- , BLONDEAU and GUIBOUT. *Copaiva*, solidification, iii, 39.
- AND BUSSY. See BUSSY and LECANU.
- LECOMTE, C. Action of hydracids on oxacids, xx, 78—*Gentiana*, ix, 333.
- LECONTE, J. *Nicotiana*, xxxi, 471—Liquid permanganate of potassa, xxxvi, 40.
- LEDANOIS. Galls from *Terebinthus*, xvi, 32—*Male jalap*, xiv, 292.
- LEE, CLEMENT, J. *Sanguinaria canadensis* (in. ess.), vii, 32.
- , J., AND RICHARDSON. *Prussiate of potash*, xxxvi, 78.
- LEERS, H. G. *Quindia*, xxv, 161.
- LEFORT, J. Acid, valerianic, xviii, 243—Antimony, purified, xxviii, 64—Bisulphide of carbon, uses in pharmacy, xlii, 246—*Digitalin*, German and French, xxxvi, 512—*Emetia*, xli, 307—Fatty bodies, xxvi, 315—*Ipecacuanha*, xli, 305.
- LEFORTE. *Morphia*, test, xxxiv, 366.
- LEGRIPI, V. *Ergota*, xvii, 37—*Hyposulphite of soda*, xviii, 78—Tallow in wax, xxxi, 420.
- LEHMAN, PETER. *On Stewart's process for hydrargyrum cum creta, xvi, 9—*Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, xiv, 110—Biographical notice, by E. Parrish, xli, 105.
- , WILLIAM. Biographical notice, by E. Parrish, xli, 103.
- LEHMANN, C. G. Blood serum, analysis of ashes, xxxvii, 114—Coffee, physiologically considered, xxvi, 254.
- LEIBUNDGUT. *Extractum gentianæ*, xxxiv, 175.
- LEIDY, Jos. *Crystals in collodion, xxii, 24—*Lytta vittata*, seat of vesicating principle, xxxii, 157.
- LEMAIRE, JULES. *Phenic acid*, xxxv, 552.
- LEMBERGER, Jos. *Gillenia trifoliata* (in. ess.), xxvi, 490—*Tinctura ferri chloridi, xxxiv, 191.
- LEMBERT. Purification of sulphuric acid: distillation of liquids, xx, 28.
- LEMERCIER AND BARRESWIL. See BARRESWIL and LEMERCIER.
- LEMOINE. Seeds decorticated chemically, xxxv, 225.
- LEONHARDI, A. *Alizarin ink*, xxix, 311—Ink in cakes, xxix, 352.
- LEPAGE. Extracts, narcotic, test for alkaloids, xxxv, 314—*Calomel* transformed into corrosive sublimate by the chlorides of the alkalies, xv, 128—Chloroform, solvent power, xxiv, 147—Juices from poisonous plants, preserved by ether, xxxv, 314—Lac-

LEPAGE (*Continued*).

- tates, xvi, 51—Oils extracted by bisulphide of carbon, xxviii, 446—Opium, French, xxxiii, 457—Corrosive sublimate transformed into calomel by certain pharmaceutical preparations, xvii, 255—Tallow detected in wax, xxxi, 420.
- LEPLAY AND CUISINIER. Clarification of saccharine liquids, and revivification of animal charcoal, xxxiv, 551.
- LEPRIEUR. Arseniuretted alcohol as preservative for anatomical specimens, xxxiv, 245.
- LERMER, J. C. Hop bitter, xxxv, 540.
- LEROUX. Salicin, ii, 85, 248.
- LEROY. Fruit of *Myroxylon toluiferum*, xix, 116.
- , T. G. Hops, xiii, 65.
- LESTER, J. S. *Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, xxxiv, 394.
- LETELLIER. Cochineal, estimation, xvii, 57.
- LETHEBY, H. Anilin, physiological properties, xxxv, 529—Arsenic detected in organic matter, xviii, 220—Oxalic acid, action upon blood and dead tissue, xviii, 319—Meat, good and bad, xxxviii, 265—Nitro-benzol, physiological properties, xxxv, 529—Urine, detection of poisons, xix, 118.
- LEUBE, JR., G. Kameela, xxxii, 551.
- LEUCHS. Ether by fermentation, xxxiv, 45.
- , J. C. Indigo dyeing, xxxviii, 269.
- LEUCHSENRING, H. *Caffein, xxvii, 225.
- LEUCHTWEISS, A. Manna, xvii, 276.
- LEVAL. Chloride of gold, xvi, 173.
- LEWELLEN, R. Glycerole of iodide of iron, xl, 108.
- LEWIS, JR., D. *Gillenia trifoliata* (in. ess.), xxvi, 490.
- , J. R. *Podophyllum peltatum* (in. ess.), xix, 165.
- AND HUSBAND. *Quinia, hydriodate, xvi, 21.
- L'HERMITE. L'HERMITE.
- LIANCE. Kermes mineral, xx, 233.
- LIANCOURT. Drusium, ii, 344.
- LIEBEN, A. Iodoform test, xlii, 176, 319, 398.
- LIEBIG, J. Acetone from citric acid, xxxii, 265—Acid, camphoric, iv, 347—Acid, hydrocyanic, xiv, 297; xix, 142; xxiii, 253—Acid, hydro-ferrocyanic, xxvi, 80—Acid, formic, anhydrous, vii, 263—Acid, iodic, iv, 334—Acid, malic, vi, 176—Acid, phosphoric, freed from arsenic, viii, 333—Acid pyrogallie, xxix, 338—Acid, succinic, from malate of lime, xxi, 349; xxii, 55—Acid, sylvic, xvii, 175—Acid tartaric, artificial, xxxii, 88, 345—Acid, tartaric, constitution,
- xxxii, 265—Acid, valerianic from caesine, leucine, xviii, 129—Acid, valerianic separated from butyric acid, xxii, 179—Aldehyd from malic acid, xxxii, 265—Ammonia, silicate, xxviii, 47—Ammonium, sulphocyanide, xix, 142—Arsenic, Marsh's method, x, 63—Atropia, vi, 317—Bismuth, oxide, separated from oxide of lead, iv, 259—Blood, state of oxygen, xxiv, 270—Camphor, iv, 347—Chemical bodies, influence of time on formation, xxi, 51—Chemistry, animal, researches, xix, 149—Chloral, iv, 351—Chromium, iv, 259—Cinchona alkaloids, xxx, 241—Creatinin, Creatin, xix, 149—Ether, acetic, vi, 265—Extract of beef, xxxviii, 78, 82; xxxix, 143—Glass, gilded and silvered, xxviii, 451—Illness, xlii, 379—Iodine in mineral springs, xxviii, 450—Iodine, chloride, iv, 334—Iron, oxide, separated from oxide of manganese, iv, 259—Iron protoxide, xxvii, 527—Kermes mineral, vi, 344; vii, 285—Magnesia separated from potassa and soda, vii, 169—Manganese, protoxide, xxvii, 527—Meat, infusion, xlii, 318—Nitrogen of plants, source and assimilation, xlii, 230—Oil of linseed, dried without heat, xxiv, 269—Potassa, caustic, v, 83—Potassa, cyanate, xiv, 298—Potassium, cyanide, xiv, 295—Potassium, ferrocyanide, xviii, 78—Quinia, amorphous, in quinoidia, xviii, 181—Santonin, vi, 173—Silica, hydrated, xxviii, 47—Soup for children, xxxvii, 226—Spiritus pyroaceticus and derivatives, x, 202—Spirit of wood, purified, v, 349—Tin, protoxide, xxvii, 527—Urea, test, xxiv, 154.
- AND WÖHLER. Amygdalin, amygdalic acid, x, 190—Barium, hydrated peroxide, v, 87—Lead, subchromate, iv, 172—Selenaldin, thialdin, xix, 237—Urea, decomposition, xvii, 317.
- LIEBREICH. Chloralhydrate, antidote, xlii, 248.
- LIEDERSDORFF AND BRESSLAUER. Papaverina, xlii, 161.
- LIEGEOIS AND HOTTOT. See HOTTOT AND LIEGEOIS.
- LIENAU. Pure nitrate of silver, xxxiv, 368—Emplastrum plumbi; sodæ carbonas purus, xxxiii, 317.
- LIGHTFOOT, J. Acetic acid, test, xxxiv, 185.
- LILLARD, B. *Syrupus acidi citrici, xlii, 508.
- LILLY, JR., ALONZO. *Ailanthus glandulosa* (in. ess.), xxxiii, 504.
- LINCOLN, H. W. Address, American Pharmaceutical Association, xxxvii, 415; xxxviii, 390.

- LINDLEY, JOHN. Sassy bark, xxix, 114.
 LINDSAY, W. LANDER. Toot-poison, xxxvi, 257.
 LINNEMANN, E. Sugar transformed into mannite, xxxv, 32.
 LIPOWITZ. Olive oil, adulteration, xli, 132—Cotton-seed oil, bleached, xxxvi, 420.
 LIVERMORE, W. W. D. *Extract of lupulin, xxv, 294—*Manganese, salts, xxiv, 9—*Syrupus ferri protonitratiss, xxiii, 315—*Syrupus manganesii iodidi, xxiv, 11.
 — AND PARRISH. See PARRISH AND LIVERMORE.
 LLEWELLYN, J. F. Fluid extractum caryophylli, xli, 47.
 LOCKE, JOHN. Copperas in Strafford, Vt., iii, 55.
 LŒW, O. Hydrogen, amalgam, xlii, 356—Sunlight on sulphurous acid, xlii, 352—Sunlight on iodide of potassium, xlii, 80—Action of water upon carbohydrates at elevated temperature, xxxix, 334.
 LŒWE, D. J. Hippuric acid, xxviii, 172—Sulphocyanide of potassium, xxvi, 363.
 —, JUL. Benzoic acid and benzoïn, xlii, 369—Ellagic acid, xli, 141—Sugar, test, xlii, 549.
 LŒWIG, C. Bromine and its combinations, ii, 89, 169—Bromides, test for chlorine, vi, 81—Hydroselenic and hydrosulphuric ethers, viii, 319.
 LOHMEYER. Non-occurrence of iodine in air, milk and eggs, xxv, 520.
 LOINES, J. Pilulæ ferri iodidi, xxv, 138.
 LOIR, A. Chloroform, action of sulphuretted and seleniuretted hydrogen, xxv, 117.
 — AND DRION. Carbonic acid solidified, xxxiii, 529.
 LOMBARD, H. C. Action of certain medicines upon the heart, ix, 261.
 LONG, J. C. Jalap, resin and aqueous extract (in. ess.), xxxiii, 487.
 LORIN. Artificial formic acid, xxxvii, 469—Aldehydes, behavior to nascent hydrogen, xxxv, 424.
 LOSSEN. Cocaina, ecgonine, hygrine, xxxiv, 406.
 LOURADOOR. Lactic acid and lactate of iron, xii, 120, 229.
 LOUYET. Hydrogen, passage through solid bodies, xxi, 173.
 LOVERING, J. S. Sorghum saccharatum, xxx, 105.
 LOW. Sulphide of carbon, xxxviii, 415.
 LOWE, CH. Balsam of copaiba, xxvi, 537.
 LUBOLDT. Action of tannin on ether and water, xxxii, 322.
 DE LUCA, S. Cyclamen europæum, xxx, 21—Cyclamin, xxix, 313—Ferrum redactum, xxxiii, 152—Oil of China orange, xxx, 136—Olives, formation of fatty matter, xxxiv, 92—Mannite from olive tree, xxxviii, 179—Pyrox-ylin, spontaneous decomposition, xxxiv, 401.
 — AND UBALDINI. xxxviii, 212.
 LUCK, E. Absinthin, xxiii, 358.
 LUCKOW, C. Alumina estimated by carminic acid; carminates, xxxvii, 276.
 LUDWIG. Galbanum, xv, 29—Lactucarium, xx, 59.
 —, H. Rhinanthin, xlii, 403.
 — AND HUBLER. Colchicia, xxxviii, 105.
 — AND KROMAYER. See KROMAYER AND LUDWIG.
 — AND LANGE. Myronate of potassa, xxxiii, 236.
 LUEBEKIND, PH. Belladonnina, xiii, 127.
 LUNGE, GEO. Filtration, hastening, xxxviii, 177.
 LUTRAND. Cantharides, killed and preserved, xxiii, 132.
 LUXTON, W. T. Atropia, xxvii, 155.
 LUYNES, DE. Litmus, xxxvii, 227.
 — AND ESPANDIEU. Pyrogallic acid, xxxviii, 20.
 LYMAN, C. S. Cinnabar mines in Upper California, xxi, 44.
 LYONS, A. B. *Sulpho-carbolate of zinc, xlii, 508.

M.

- MACADAM, STEVENSON. Iodine in various plants, xxv, 64.
 MACAIRE. Viscine, vi, 125.
 MCCLELLAND. Camphor, xvi, 56.
 MCCREADY, B. W. Gail Borden's meat biscuits, xxv, 225.
 McDERMOTT. Protochloride of mercury and quinia, xvi, 156.
 McDONALD, GEO. *On permanganate of potassa test for chlorine, bromine and iodine, xli, 393—*Brown hair dye, xlii, 227, 300.
 McFARLAN, J. F. Use of alcohol mixed with methylic spirits, xxviii, 150.
 McGOWAN, D. J. Alum in China, xxxi, 69—Borax lake in Napa Valley, xxxix, 155—Chinese poisons, xxx, 61.

- McNALL, JR., EDW. Chlorodyne (in. ess.), xl, 209.
- MACK. Strychnia test, xix, 77.
- MACKAY, J. Commercial oil of rose, xxxi, 252—Shellac, xxxiii, 440—testimonial, xli, 476.
- MACLAGAN, DOUGLASS. Gutta percha, xviii, 131—James' powder, x, 152—Oil of bitter almonds, xxvi, 344.
- AND GAMGEE. Alkaloids in bebeeru, xli, 453.
- AND TILLEY. Bebeerina; Sipeerina, xix, 113.
- McMAKEN, JOS. ALLEN. Marrubium vulgare (in. ess.), xvii, 1.
- McMAYER, ALFRED. Weighing very small portions of matter, xxx, 151.
- MACTEAR, JAS. Sources of sulphur for the manufacture of sulphuric acid, xl, 431.
- MAGENDIE. Lactic acid in dyspepsia, vii, 263—Oil of phosphorus, xiii, 104—Piperina, Prel. No. 107—Tetanin, xxxvi, 215—Typhoid fever cured by nitro-sulphate of ammonia, vii, 352.
- AND GUY-LUSSAC. On Leroux's salicin, ii, 248.
- MAGNUS. Boiling of mixtures of two liquids and their explosion, x, 231—Combustibility of powdered iron, xxxi, 256.
- MAGONTY, H. Influence of ammoniacal salts upon quinia at different temperatures, xii, 264.
- MAHER. Action of bitter almonds and preparations on aromatic principles, xvii, 209.
- MAHLA, F. Medicines, adulteration, xl, 547—Gallic and gallhumic acids, xxxii, 79—Berberina in Hydrastis canadensis, xxxiv, 141—Hydrastia, xxxv, 433—*Saltpetre in hyoscyamus, xxxi, 402—Sulphate of manganese, xli, 351—*Commercial nitrobenzole, xxxi, 200.
- MAICHE, L. AND MOIGNO. Starch manufacture, xxxix, 460.
- MAIER, JUL. Detection of oil of turpentine in essential oils by polariscope, xxxvii, 337.
- MAILHO. Detection of cruciferous oils in other fatty oils, xxviii, 68.
- MAISCH, JOHN M. *Acid, acetic, diluted, strength, xxx, 306—*Acid, benzoic, xxxii, 204—Acid, muriatic and nitric, American, contaminated with arsenic, xxxvi, 235—*Acid, phosphoric, diluted, from monohydrated acid, xxxiii, 385—*Acid, phosphoric, commercial glacial, xxxii, 193—*Acid, rufo-cinchotannic, xxxiii, 195—Acid, sulphuric, American, contaminated with arsenic, xxxvi, 235—Acid, toxicodendric, xxxviii, 9—*Adulterations at U. S. Army Laboratory, xxxvi, 106—*Adulterations of drugs and chemical preparations, xxvi, 210—*Alumen exsiccatum, xxxii, 16—*Alumina, phosphate, in nux vomica, xxxii, 524—*Ammonia, acetate, xxxii, 523—*Ammonia, bibenzoate, xxxii, 206—*Ammonia, hyposulphite, xxxvi, 27, note—*Anacahuite wood, xxxiii, 107—*Bay rum, xxxiii, 289, 296—*Belladonna leaves, commercial, xxxiv, 123—*Benzoates, xxxii, 205—*Bromine, antidote, xxxix, 334, note—*Calomel, iodides, xxxix, 475—*Calamus cordial, xxxii, 114—*Carmine, adulteration, xxxiii, 17—*Chelidonium majus, xxxiii, 7—Chloroform, xxxix, 72; *xl, 289, 321—*Coca leaves, xxxiii, 496—*Colchicia, xxxix, 97—*Colchicine, xxxix, 102—*Carelessness in collection of drugs, xxxix, 304—*Copaiva pills, xxxv, 13—*Cream of tartar, xxvii, 204—*Cubebs contain chloride of potassium, xlii, 225, note—*Effervescing powders, xxix, 49—*Extractum ferri pomatum, xxxi, 26—*Extractum opii aqnosum, xxx, 13—*Flora of New York, xxxvi, 562—*Fluid extracts, xxxi, 113, 305, 312—*Fluid extractum arnicæ, xxix, 292—*buchu, xxxi, 313—*calami, xxxii, 112—*cimicifugæ, xxxi, 313—*colchici seminis, xxxvi, 97—*serpentariæ, xxxi, 314—*uvæ ursi, xxix, 301—*valerianæ, xxxi, 314—Glass, soluble, uses, xxx, 566—*Gleanings from German journals, commenced, xxxii, 42—*Glue, solubility in glycerin, xlii, 515—*Glycerin, xxxix, 117, 309—*Iodides, solubility in liquor ferri iodidi, xxix, 210—*Iodine, solubility in aqueous ether, xxxii, 524—*Iron, benzoate, xxxii, 206—*Iron, by hydrogen, xxxiii, 20—*Iron, phosphate, solubility, xxxi, 410—*Iron, pyrophosphate, xxxix, 388—*Iron, separation from copper, xxxii, 523—*Jalap, false, xl, 390—*Lactuca elongata, xli, 145—*Laudanum Sydenhami, xxx, 13—*Lime, carbonate, adulteration, xxvi, 211—*Liquor ferri peracetatis, xxxix, 7—*Liquor ferri iodidi, xxvi, 408—*Liquor gutta-perchæ, xxxviii, 208—*Liquor magnesii citratis, xxxix, 1—*Lycopodium clavatum, xlii, 70—*Mata, source, xl, 123, note—*Menispermum canadense, xxxv, 301—*Mercury, protiodide, Boutigny's process, xxix, 11—*Milk, analysis, xxxii, 401—*Nitrobenzole, detection, xxix, 544—*Nomenclature of U. S. Pharmacopœia, xli, 519—*Nux vomica contains phosphate of

MAISCH, JOHN M. (*Continued*).

lumina, xxxii, 524—*Oleum ætheum, xxxvi, 100—*Oil of bitter almonds, adulteration, xxix, 544—*Oil, croton, in mixtures, xxxii, 306—*Oil, cod-liver, administration, xxviii, 1—*Oleum myrciæ acris, xxxiii, 289, 296—*Oil of peppermint, xxxii, 105—*Panama drugs, xli, 230—*Paramorphism of the chlorides of ammonium and potassium, xxxii, 522—*Paste, gum and starch, preserved, xxxvi, 97—*Peppermint plantation, weeds, xlii, 120—*Pharmaceutical legislation, xlii, 303—*Physicians and pharmacutists in their mutual relations, xxviii, 25, 111, 202—*Podophyllin, xxxv, 303—*Potassæ bitartras, xxvii, 204—*Potassium, chloride, crysta lized, xxxii, 521—*in cubebs, xlii, 225, note—*Potassium, iodide, test, xxvi, 293—*Preservation of drugs against insects, xxx, 309—*Prescriptions, whose property, xxxix, 472—Professor of Materia medica and Botany, at Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xxxix, 278—of Pharmacy, xxxviii, 379—at New York College of Pharmacy. xxxiv, 562—*Quinia, incompatibility with acetates, xxvii, 97; xxx, 385—*Quinia and carbonate of ammonia in pills, xxviii, 309—*Reviews: Casselmann's Analyse des Harns, xlii, 317—Husemann, Pflanzenstoffe, xlii, 315—Pharmacopœa helvetica, xxxix, 207, 312, 529—*Rhubarb, Turkish, xxxix, 216, note—Rhus toxicodendron, xxxviii, 4—*Saffron, adulterations, xlii, 390—*Sharon springs, analysis, xxxiii, 105—*Soda, benzoate, xxxii, 205—*Solanum pseudocapsicum, xxxvi, 99—*Solution of pyrophosphate of iron and soda, xxxix, 388—Superintendent of Parrish's school, xxxi, 584—*Syrupus acidî citratis, xxx, 14—*calami, xxxii, 113—*ferri iodidi, xxvii, 218—*ferri phosphatis, xxxi, 411—*hypophosphitum compositus, xxx, 313—*rhei, xxxi, 549—*rhei aromaticus, xxxi, 551—*rubi aromaticus, xxxi, 552—*tolu, xxxii, 113—*zingiberis, xxxii, 113—*Tinctura cinchonæ, and cinchonæ ferata, xxxiii, 193, 304—*ferri pomata, xxxi, 27—*humuli, xxx, 14—*opii, xxx, 12—*opii acetata, xxx, 13—*Tooth powder, calamus, xxxii, 115—*Toxicology, contributions, commenced, xxvii, 533—*Trochisci calami, xxxii, 114—Unguentum hydrargyri, xxviii, 106—*Veratrum viride, xxxvi, 98—*Vinum colchici seminis, xxviii, 514—*Vinum opii, xxx, 13—

*Water, chalybeate, xxix, 55—*Waters, mineral, importation, xxxiii, 97—*Weights, German, xxxi, 207.
MAITRE, CH. Neutral sulphate of atropia, xxviii, 360.
MALAGUTI. Action of diluted acids on sugar, vii, 350—Action of carbonic and boracic acids on litmus tincture, xxv, 528—Antimony, crystallized oxychloride, viii, 176—Ether, citric, ix, 88—Methylene, mucate, ix, 85.
MALLET, J. M. Mercury, volatility in vapor of water, xxxii, 427.
MALTASS, S. H. Olive leaves, febrifuge properties, xxvi, 221—Opium in Asia Minor, xxvii, 251—Pistacia terebinthus, xxx, 321—Scammony, Smyrna, xxvi, 139—Storax, collection, xxix, 258—Tragacanth and its adulteration, xxvii, 423.
MANGON, HERVE. Chlorophyll and electric light, xxxiv, 59.
MANN, C. Gun cotton, xxv, 529.
MANNKOFF, E. Oil of elemi, poisonous properties, xxxi, 424.
MANSFIELD, C. B. Benzole, xxi, 329.
MANTEGAZZA. Coœa, xxxii, 417—Odoriferous plants, xlii, 557.
MARAIIS. Scillitin, xxix, 361.
MARCET, F. Boiling point of water depends on nature of vessel, xvii, 75—Mimosa pudica and chloroform, xxii, 74—Evaporation, xxvi, 261.
MARCHAND, EUGENE. Alkaloids and nascent oxygen, xvi, 197—Colored fires, xxiv, 371—Gratiola officinalis, xvii, 281—Guano, xvii, 135—Nitrogen, pure, xvii, 80—Olive oil, adulterations, xxvi, 431—Strychnia, test, xv, 300.
—, R. F. Mercury, deutoxide, solubility in water, x, 259—Phosphorus, phosphorescence, xxiii 374.
MARESCA AND DONNY. Potassium, xxv, 70
MARGUERITTE, F. Precipitation of various salts from their solutions, xxix, 43—Rock salt, xxix, 351.
— AND SOURDEVAL. Manure from the air, xxxiii, 546.
MARKHAM, CL. R. Cinchona in Ceylon, xxxviii, 352—in India, xxxv, 365.
—, FR. Muskdeer, xxviii, 332.
MARKOE, G. F. H. Alcohol, deodorized by permanganate of potassa, xli, 38—Camphor, solubility in water, xxxvii, 195—Aqua camphoræ, xxxviii, 166—Confectio sennæ, xli, 156—Liquor bismuthi, xxxix, 141; xli, 150—Moths, preservative against, xlii, 72—Sulphide of sodium, xxxix, 142.
MARMÉ. Alkaloids, behavior to iodide of cadmium and potassium, xli, 18.

- MARMÉ AND HUSEMANN. Helleborin; hel-
lebolein, xxxviii, 245—Lycina, xxxvi,
225.
- MARQUART. Sarsaparilla, xv, 232.
- MARRIAGE, J. H. Acid, tannic, estima-
tion, xxxiv, 429.
- MARSH, J. Alkalies and acids, test-
liquor, xii, 238—Arsenic, detection,
viii, 307; xi, 351; xii, 288.
- MARSHALL, CH. Biographical sketch,
by D. Parrish, xxxvii, 241—by Edw.
Parrish, xli, 102.
- MARTENSON. Tartaric acid, quantita-
tive estimation, xli, 335.
- MARTIN, A. Positive impressions upon
plates for engraving, xxv, 459—Glass,
silvered, xxxvi, 271.
- , JAS. J. American senna (in. ess.),
vii, 19.
- , S. Koussou, xiii, 175; xxii, 322.
- , STANISLAUS. Rose- and orange
flower water, xxxi, 258—Fermented
extract of opium, xviii, 79.
- MARTINDALE, W. Emplastrum acidi
carbolic, xli, 153—Plaster spreading
apparatus, xli, 455.
- MARTINS. Bleaching compound of
chlorine, viii, 292—Pharmacy in
Norway, xii, 201—Seeds, vitality,
xxx, 146.
- MARTIUS, C. A. Illuminating gas from
petroleum, xlii, 326.
- , C. A. AND MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY.
Chloral hydrate, xlii, 455.
- , CARL. Wild senna, xxix, 230.
- , TH. W. C. Caryophyllin, xxxii,
64—Cyclamin, xxxii, 154.
- , TH. Coca; matico, xv, 156—Cochi-
neal in the Canary Islands, xxvii,
434—Essential oils, specific gravity,
v, 60—Sarsaparilla, v, 259.
- MASON, F. Gamboge from Tenasserim,
xx, 126—Kino from Tenasserim, xxi,
134.
- MASSON. Vegetable, preserved, xxiii,
357.
- MATHIESSEN AND FOSTER. Cotarnia,
xxxiv, 552—Narcotia, xxxiv, 521.
- AND WRIGHT. Apomorphia, xli,
449.
- MATHIEU-PLESSY. Antimonial ver-
million, xxviii, 338.
- MATTEUCCI. Vegetable acids, v, 81—
Blood, odor by treatment with sul-
phuric acid, vi, 265—Camphor, cause
of rotatory motion, vi, 174—Spirit,
pyro-acetic, iii, 308.
- MAUBRE. Glucose, xxxviii, 19; xli, 429;
xlii, 411.
- MAUMENÉ, E. Sugar in urine, test, xxii,
233—Cane sugar converted into grape
sugar, xxvii, 430.
- MAYALL, J. E. Factitious ivory for
photographs, xxx, 84.
- MAYER, F. F. *Atropic acid; atropia,
xxxvi, 234—*Alkaloids, assay, xxxv,
20; xxxvii, 5—Alkaloids, of medici-
nal preparations, tested, xxxv, 63—
*Alkaloids separated from extracts,
xxxvii, 16—*Alkaline bromides,
xxxiv, 289—*Berberidaceæ, proxi-
mate principles, xxxv, 97—Bestu-
cheff's tincture of iron, xxiv, 324—
*Prussian blue, xxxi, 395—*Calabar
beans, xxxvii, 173—*Cerium, oxalate,
xxxii, 1—*Digitalis, xxxv, 296—
*Gleanings from foreign journals,
xxxvii, 27—*Gratiola officinalis, xxxv,
300—*Iodides, alkaline, xxxiv, 289
—*Iodine and iodides, wet assay,
xxvii, 509; xxxii, 176—*Iodine water,
Dr. Anders', xxix, 302—*Iron, hy-
drocyanate, xxxi, 395—*Jacca nuts,
xxxvi, 292—*Jalap, resin, xxv, 352
—*Lead, deutoxide, xxviii, 410—
*Leptandra, xxxv, 298—Liquor ferri
iodidi, xxxii, 171—*Litchi fruits,
xxxvi, 295—*Lovage, Japanese, xxxvi,
289—Nicotia, xxxvii, 208—*Oabig
bark, xxxvii, 178—*Opium and its
preparations, assay, xxxv, 385—*Pot-
and pearl-ashes, American, xxxii, 132
Precipitates, moist, weighed, xxxii,
356—*Ranunculaceæ, proximate
principles, xxxv, 97—*Sacred bark,
xxxvii, 179—*St. Regis water, xxxvii,
168—*Scrophulariaceæ, xxxv, 289—
*Souari nuts, xxxvi, 294—*Strych-
naceæ, xxxvi, 215—*Veronica offic-
inalis, xxxv, 299—Water, distilled,
substitute, xxxii, 172.
- , JUL. Gettysburg water, analysis,
xl, 512.
- MAYET. Fruits and their juices, pre-
served, xxv, 185—Syrup for diar-
rhœa, xxxix, 418.
- MAYNARD, J. P. Collodion, xxxviii,
563.
- MEAD, CHAS. *U. S. standard of spe-
cific gravity for alcohol, xxviii, 209.
- MEAKIM, JOHN. Address, American
Pharmaceutical Association, xxxii,
572.
- MEEHAN, TH. *Mitchella repens*, xl, 554.
- MÈGE-MOURIES. Fatty acids, xxxvi,
434.
- MÉHU, C. Erythrocentaurin, xxxviii,
303—Phosphorated oil, xl, 403; xli,
208.
- MEIER, LEO. Rhœadic and papaveric
acids, xviii, 11.
- MEIGS, J. F. Anæsthetic pills, xli, 91.
- MEILLET, ALPH. Lilacin, xiv, 139—
Zinc, purified for Marsh's test, xiv,
105.
- MEIN. Atropia, vi, 314.
- MEISSNER, C. F. Lauraceæ, xxxix, 356.
- MELANDRI. Draconin, iii, 259.

- MELLOR, S. Thallium and magnesium alloy, xxxix, 412.
- MELLY. Platinizing metals, xi, 112.
- MELSENS, A. Drugs kept dry, xlii, 253
—Mercury, transparency, xviii, 75—
Mutual action of soluble salts, within
and without the body, xxxviii, 521—
Sugar, refined, xxii, 52, 163.
- MELZAR, AUG. P. Carrageen, xxxiii,
74.
- MENDELSON-BARTHOLDY AND MAR-
TIUS. Chloralhydrat, xlii, 455.
- MÈNE, C. H. Acids, hydrobromic and hy-
driodic, xxi, 368—Alumina, hydrated,
as decolorizer, xxx, 150.
- DU MENIL. Morphia in common poppy
heads, ix, 82.
- MENTEL. Alumina, benzoated solution,
xxix, 128.
- MERCEIN, JAS. R. *Mel rosæ, xxx, 104—
*Syrupus aurantii corticis, xxx, 103—
*Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, xxx,
103.
- MERCK, G. Aconitia, English versus Ger-
man, xl, 564—Codeia, vii, 171—Papa-
verin, xx, 311; xxii, 259—Santonin,
vi, 172—Veratria and its salts, xxviii,
134
—, W. Veratric acid, veratrol, xxxiii,
115.
- MERO. Detection of oil of turpentine in
essential oils, xvii, 236.
- MERRICK, JR., J. M. Nitroglycerin, in-
halation, xxxv, 564.
- MERRILL, W. S. Fluid extracts, xxxi,
43, 389—Fluid extractum rhei et pot-
assæ, xxxi, 389—*Hydrastia, xxxiv,
308—Hydrastis canadensis, alkaloids,
xxxiv, 496.
- METTAUER, JOHN S. Acetum canthari-
dis, xxvi, 67—Hydrargyrum cum cre-
ta, xxvi, 70—Knee scab, vii, 193—
Tincturæ ætheræ, xxvi (cantharidis,
67; colchici, 68; cubebæ, 68; digi-
talis, 70; ergotæ, 69; gossypii, 69;
guaiaci, 68; ipecacuanhæ, 69; nucis
vomica, 70; sanguinaria, 69; scillæ,
69)—Solution of aloes and soda,
xxiv, 173; xxxi, 309.
- METTENHEIMER. Spurious rhatany
root, xxiv, 272.
- MEURER. Effervescing chalybeate pow-
der, viii, 348.
- MEYER. Action of hydrocyanic acid as
a poison, xviii, 234.
—AND REICHE. Canella alba, xvi, 67,
75.
- MIALHE Chloroform, test for alcohol,
xx, 95—Calomel, transformation into
corrosive sublimate, xii, 167—Collo-
dion, xxi, 42—Gun-cotton, xxi, 42—
Calcined magnesia, xvi, 272—Mor-
phia and its salts, xxiii, 83—Essential
oils, ix, 178—Ricinus seeds, xvii, 77
—Phosphorus, poisoning, xl, 457—
Sublimate, corrosive, protosulphuret
of iron as antidote, xiv, 309—Sugar-
cane and beet root, use of oxalate of
alumina, xviii, 219.
- AND FLOURENS. Chlorinated chlor-
hydric ether, xxiii, 220.
- AND SOUBEIRAN. Chloroform, xxi,
313.
- MICHAELIS. Cinchona barks, yield of
alkaloids, xi, 318, 323, 323, 326, 327—
Rhubarb, English and Russian, xxiii,
179.
- MICHELIS. Morphia murias, xv, 239.
- MIDGLEY, G. D. Zinc, oxide, by com-
bustion, xxi, 169.
- MIDY, J. Glucose estimated in commer-
cial sugars, xlii, 526.
- MIELCK AND FITTIG. Piperinic acid, pi-
peronal, xli, 427.
- MIETTI. Valerianate of atropia, xxx, 262.
- MIKOLASCH, C. H. Oil of *Pibus pumi-
lio*, xxxiii, 453.
- MILHAU, J. Address, American Phar-
maceutical Association, xl, 486—
*Emulsion of cod-liver oil, xli, 238.
- MILL, JAS. W. Fluid extractum ergotæ,
xl, 40—Effervescent magnesia citrate,
granulated, xxxix, 65—*Knowledge,
practical, xxxii, 12—Spiritus ætheris
nitrosi, xl, 539—Tinctura ferri chlo-
ridi, xli, 457.
- MILLMAN, JOHN. *Prevention of acci-
dents from arsenic, xii, 18.
- MILLEMAN, PHIL. *Cunila mariana* (in
ess.), xxxviii, 495—*Tinctura opii
deodorata, xli, 4.
- MILLER, AD. W. *Anemone Ludovici-
ana* (in. ess.), xxxiv, 300.
- MILLINGTON, J. *Funnels and weights,
xxxvi, 3—*Sarracenia purpurea,
xxxviii, 308.
- MILLON, E. Nitric acid, purified, xv, 117
—Nitric acid, concentrated, xix, 24
—Nitric acid and alcohol, nitric ether,
xv, 279—Bisulphide of carbon, puri-
fied, xli, 15—Bichloride of hydrogen,
xvii, 76—Hypochlorites, xi, 311—Ni-
trification, xxxiii, 212.
- AND COMMAILLE. Water of hydra-
tion of sulphate of quinia, xxxv, 153
—Chloride of silver, reduction, xxxv,
528.
- MIRAULT, C. J. Inulin, xxvi, 459.
- MITCHELL, J. K. Carbonic acid, solidi-
fication, x, 301—Sheet caoutchouc;
solvent for caoutchouc, i, 311.
- AND DURAND. *Arsenic, iv, 108.
- , TH. D. Carbonic oxide gas freed
from carbonic acid gas, vi, 157.
- , TH. R. *Veratrum viride* (in. ess.),
ix, 181.
- AND OTHERS. Antagonism of atro-
pia and morphia, xxxvii, 389.

- MITSCHERLICH, ALFRED. Cacao bean, analysis, xxxiv, 509.
- , E. Nitric acid, iii, 137—Phosphorus, detection, xxviii, 323.
- , G. C. Oil of cinnamon, poisoning, xxii, 359—Oil of copaiba, xxii, 68—Oil of nutmegs, xxiii, 128.
- , Acid, lactic, vi, 83—Mercurial ointment, state of mercury, iv, 83—Myose, xxx, 346—Salicyl, hydruret, xi, 140—Sulphur, vapor, density, x, 343.
- MITTENTZWEY, M. Volumetric estimation of tannin, gallic acid, iron, etc., xxxvi, 314.
- MOFFAT, J. M. Carbazotic acid, xxix, 118—Phosphorus, luminosity, xxxv, 142.
- MOHL, HUGO. Chlorophyll, xxviii, 46—Tragacanth, formation, xxxi, 161, 243.
- MOHR, FR. Acid, benzoic, sublimation, xii, 173—Marsh's method for the detection of arsenic, x, 58—Baryta, crystallized hydrate, xxix, 129—Chlorine, condensation, x, 261—Iron, per chloride, xvi, 143, 169—Liquor potassæ, prevent access of carbonic acid, xxvii, 511—Morphia, process, xiii, 60—Opium, assay, xl, 514—Percolator for ethereal extracts, xxi, 117—Potassa, for mineral analysis, xxix, 131—Permanganate of potassa, in alkaline solution, xlii, 322—Silver, chloride, vii, 173—Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, xxvii, 59—Starch solution for volumetric analysis, xxxiii, 312.
- MOTESSIER, A. Solania and derivatives, xxix, 328.
- MOITH, A. TH. Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, xl, 73.
- MOLNAR. Alcohol, test for source, xxx, 273.
- MOLYN, J. F. Strychnia, xix, 98.
- MONHEIM. Cubebs, analysis, xviii, 168.
- MONIER, A. Aluminium, behavior to nitrate of potassa, xxix, 122.
- MONNIER, E. Sugar refining, xl, 456.
- MONROE, L. Volatile acids in Viburnum opulus, xviii, 55.
- MONSEL. Liquor ferri subsulphatis, xxxi, 403. (See Index, Part I, Liquor, etc.)
- MONTGOMERIE, W. Gutta-percha, xix, 137.
- MOORE, G. E. Wax of Myrica cerifera, xxxiv, 337.
- , J. B. *Assafoetida, purification, xl, 387—*Cold cream, xlii, 63—*Enema assafoetida, xl, 388—*Glycerate of tar, xli, 115—*Glycerin lotion, xlii, 69—*Iron, oxalate, xl, 111—*Linimentum saponis camphoratum, xli, 121, 222—*Mistura assafoetida, xl, 388—*Pilulæ aloes et assafoetida, xl, 389—*Pilulæ galbani compositæ, xl, 389—*Suppositories, xl, 223—*Suppositoria assafoetida, xl, 387—*Syrupus aurantii florum, xlii, 193—*Syrupus ipecacuanhæ, xlii, 127—*Syrupus picis, xli, 6—*Syrupus senegæ, xlii, 229, 302—*Tinctura opii, xli, 406—*Tinctura opii camphorata, xlii, 61.
- , J. F. Address, American Pharmaceutical Association, xxxv, 493; xxxvi, 471—Elixir ammoniæ valerianatis, xxxviii, 150—Extractum cimicifugæ, xxxiii, 343—Fluid extractum cimicifugæ, xxxiii, 343.
- MORFIT, CAMPBELL. *Disinfecting powders, xxvii, 501—Electro-metallurgy, xxix, 22—Hopkins' chalybeate water, xxxii, 477.
- MORGAN, ARTHUR. Iron by hydrogen, xxvi, 450—Mercury, test, xxiv, 177.
- , J. C. Salt from Cape Verde Islands, xxiii, 127.
- MORIDE, E. Freshly calcined wood charcoal, properties, xxix, 46—Iodine, estimation, xxv, 257.
- MORIN, PYRAME. Digitalic acid; digitalates, xli, 181.
- MORLAND, J. Arsenic in trisnitrate of bismuth, xxxii, 169.
- MORNHEIM. Hahnemann's soluble mercury, iv, 262.
- MORRIES, J. D. Elaterium; elaterine, iii, 130.
- MORRIS, J. CH. *Chemical nomenclature, xxvii, 114, 308—analysis of Bedford spring water, xxiv, 278.
- , F. W. Sarracenia purpurea for small-pox, xxxiv, 362.
- MORSE, H. C. *Wheeler's nursing syrup; worm confections, xlii, 314.
- MORSON, T. R. N. Matico; coca, xvi, 105—Opium, adulteration, xvii, 94.
- MORTON. Modification of Marsh's apparatus, xiv, 154—Double sulphide of potassium and iron, xlii, 447.
- MOSANDER. Didymium, xv, 155—Lanthanum, xi, 259.
- MOUCHON, E. Bryonin, xxviii, 166—Carrageen, xvii, 189—Colocynthin, xxviii, 166—Cucumber preparations, xxvi, 426—Gum resins, purified, vii, 49—Iron, iodide, liquid and solid, xviii, 253—Lactucarium, xviii, 32—Monnina polystachya, viii, 248—Solution of opium and of Lettuce, iv, 217—Paste of tragacanth, iv, 172—Soda, hyposulphite, xvii, 292—Syrupus guaiaci, xxvii, 316—Syrupus tragacanthæ, ii, 168—Unguentum hydrargyri, vi, 171.
- MOUBRAY, G. M. Fallacy of Nevin's test for purity of sulphate of quinia, xviii, 72.

- MUCK, T. Morphia, criticism of Ramdohr's process, xxviii, 535.
- MUELLER, F. Gallic acid, xviii, 237—Australian medicinal plants, xxviii, 74—Siberian Castoreum, xviii, 276.
- , C. J. Cannabis sativa and preparations in India, xxvii, 360.
- , G. F. Bisulphide of carbon, ix, 242—Phosphorus, red and white oxide, ix, 243.
- , GUSTAVUS. Tannin, estimation, xxxi, 427; xxxiii, 164.
- , HUGO. Bumping of boiling liquids prevented, xli, 422.
- AND WARREN DE LA RUE. Rhu-barb, constitution, xxx, 366, 442.
- , JOSEPH. Indigo, examination, xxxi, 570—Porcelain, analysis, xxxi, 570.
- , W. Reduction by hydrogen, temperature, xli, 335.
- , W. H. *Ergot, x, 269.
- , Purification of carbolic acid, xxxviii, 18—Phosphorus, perchloride, xxxv, 448—Vanilla, cultivation in Mexico, xxxviii, 38.
- MULLER AND KÆLLIKER. Amygdalin transformed into hydrocyanic acid, within the body, xxix, 464.
- MULDER. Linoleic acid; linolic acid, etc., xl, 259—Oil paints, chemistry, xl, 258—Nitrogen; nutritive power of soil, xvii, 40.
- MUNSEL, W. Dammar varnish, xxvi, 317.
- MURATORI. Crystallized barium and calcium, viii, 87.
- MURDOCH, DAVID. Adulteration of drugs, xvi, 182.
- , JAS. Syrup of hydriodic acid, xxvii, 410.
- , G. W. Administration of chloroform, xlii, 561.
- MURRAY, J. Fluid camphor, xx, 105—Terrestrial radiation, influence on vegetation; Chinese propagation of fruit trees, ix, 52.
- MUSCULUS. Starch into dextrin and glucose, xxxii, 433.
- MUSGILLER, F. G. Valerianic acid, xli, 33—Collodion, xlii, 145.
- MUTIS. Cinchonas, original drawings, xlii, 477.

N.

- NASH, JOSEPH. Ammonia in the manufacture of starch and farinaceous matter, xvi, 315.
- NASSE. Milk under the microscope, xiii, 175.
- NATIVELE, AD. Perchloric acid, xiv, 312—Resin of jalap, xv, 33.
- , C. A. Crystallized digitalin, xli, 315.
- NATORRS. Amorphous quinia, xviii, 189.
- NEAL, E. *Gall-stone, xvi, 247.
- NEEDLES, CALEB H. Juniperus Sabina (in ess.), xiii, 11.
- NEES, VAN ESENBECK. Saprochrome; saprocyanine, viii, 334, 336.
- NENTWICH, J. Cantharides, xlii, 528.
- AND VIELGUTH, JR. Extracts, xxxi, 233.
- NEUBAUER, C. Catechu and its acids, xxxviii, 326.
- NEWBOLD, TH. M. Sanguinaria canadensis (in. ess.), xxxviii, 496.
- NEWTON, ALFRED V. Prussiate of potassa, xvii, 231.
- NEYNABER, A. F. W. *Pharmaceutical still, xxxvii, 166.
- NICHOL, J. G. Muriate of opium, xx, 107.
- NICHOLS, J. R. *Pharmaceutical steam apparatus, xxxi, 223.
- NICKLES, E. Mercury, estimation in ointment, xxx, 456—Phosphorus, amorphous, purification, xxxviii, 439—Wine, spoiled, xxxiv, 507.
- , J. Fluorine in the blood, xxix, 312—Fluorine diffusion, xxx, 43—Oil of sweet almonds, adulterated, xxxviii, 299.
- NICOLET. Juniper berries, chemical observations, iii, 239.
- NIEMANN, A. Coca, xxxiii, 122. Cocaina, xxxii, 450.
- NIEPCE DE SAINT VICTOR. Colors fixed in photography, xxv, 368. Photographic steel engraving, xxvii, 374.
- NOAD, HY. M. Narcotia and its decomposition, xxxiii, 366.
- NOBEL. Non-explosive nitroglycerin, xxxviii, 318.
- NOEL. Analysis of bile, xxxiv, 506.
- NOELLNER, C. Chlorimetry, xxviii, 61—Protochloride of tin, xx, 40.
- NOLLENBERGER, EMIL. Bismuth, subnitrate, xx, 17—Cubebin, xx, 19.
- NOODT. Caucasian insect powder, xxxi, 373.
- NORTH, PETER. Biographical notice by E. Parrish, xli, 105.
- NORWOOD, W. C. Veratrum viride, xxv, 111.
- NUNN, J. R. *Ergot, preserved, xxvii, 309.
- NUTTALL, THOS. *Tacca oceanica, ix, 305.

O.

- OBERDÆRFFER, A. Copaiva, xviii, 302—Iron, sesquioxide, xiii, 83, 165—Essential oils, test for alcohol, xxv, 460—Shellac, adulteration, xxxiii, 313.
- OBERLIN, L. Colchicine, xxix, 235.
- ODLING. Marsh's test for arsenic, xxxii, 350.
- OETTINGER. Cantharidin, and preparations, xxii, 226.
- OLDBERG, O. *Pharmacy in Sweden, xlii, 22.
- OLLIVIER d'ANGERS. Arsenic in the earth of cemeteries, xvi, 238.
- OLMSTEAD. Fats preserved by rosin, xxii, 325.
- OPPERMANN, C. Alkaloids, behavior to alkaline bicarbonates in presence of tartaric acid, xvii, 297.
- ORDRONAUX, J. Apothecary and physician, xl, 473—Prescriptions, xl, 470.
- ORFILA, F. Arsenic, Marsh's apparatus modified, xii, 291, 295—Donation to School of Pharmacy, at Paris, xxv, 216—Iron, perchloride, xvi, 143, 168—Nicotia, xxiv, 142—Pharmacy in Spain, xix, 208—Poisons eliminated, xxiv, 274.
- ORTH, F. C. Arnica plaster (in. ess.), xxxvii, 246.
- OSANN, G. Anhydrous sulphuric acid, xxxi, 439—Guaiacum resin as a test, xviii, 317.
- OSBORNE, JONATHAN. Antimonial powders, xxvii, 126.
- , Hy. Scammony and jalap, active principles identical, xv, 26.
- OSER, J. Alkaloid of alcoholic fermentation, xl, 521; xli, 299.
- OSGOOD, Ch. Veratrum viride, vii, 202.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, W. B. Narcotia as substitute for quinia, xi, 243—Narcotia, xi, 261—Indian opium, xii, 138—False angostura bark identical with bark of Strychnos nux vomica, x, 144.
- OSWALD, F. California gold, analysis, xxii, 178.
- OTT, ADOLPHUS. Benzoic acid from naphthalin, xl, 118—Naphthalin, xli, 550.
- OTTO, JUL. Aqua ammoniæ, specific gravity table, xxix, 444—Solania in germs of potato, vi, 348—Strychnia, test, xix, 77—Sulphur præcipitatum, xvii, 20—Vinegar, assay, xxix, 441.
- OULMONT. Action of Veratrum album and Veratrum viride, xl, 442.
- OVERBECK, A. Iodine, test, xxv, 461—Lead, deutoxide, xxviii, 341—Potassium, iodide, xxvi, 319—Sodium, nitro-prusside, xxv, 415.
- OWEN. Canadian isinglass, xxviii, 133.
- , D. D. Extinct mammalia of mauvaises terres, Nebraska, xxv, 361.
- OXLAND, R. J. Sugar refinery, xxii, 167.
- OZANAM. Anthemis nobilis in serious suppurations, xxx, 238—Oxygenated water, xxxv, 46.

P.

- PAGENSTECHEMER. Mercury, yellow oxide, xxxix, 262.
- PAGLIARI. Animal matters preserved in open air, xxxvi, 375—Hæmostatic water, xxxvi, 375, note—Quinia test, xxvi, 80.
- PALLOTA, GALILEO. Parilline, i, 156.
- PALMER, J. D. *Sulphate of nickel, xl, 516—*Tartar emetic as anthelmintic, xlii, 505—*Trumpet plant in diarrhœa, xli, 292, 396—*Valeriana as antidote to strychnia, xlii, 119.
- , J. W. Nitre in India, xl, 436.
- PANCOAST. Beef-tea, xxxix, 468.
- , D. P. Berries and leaves of Ilex opaca (in. ess.), xxviii, 312.
- PAPOUSEK, A. Oil of ginger, xxv, 129.
- PARIS. Elatin, iii, 130.
- PARKER, E. H. *Sale of poisons in New Hampshire, xxv, 304.
- PARRISH, CL. Physical character of officinal powders (in. ess.), xl, 205.
- , D. *Sketch of Charles Marshall, xxxvii, 241.
- , E. Address, Am. Pharm. Assoc'n, xli, 487—*On barks, xxix, 193—Citrate of magnesia, xvix, 15—*Colloidion, xxi, 289—*Eclectic pharmacy, xxiii, 329—Ethical analysis, xxx, 25—Filtration, rapid, xxxviii, 107—*Fluid extract hydrangeæ, xxvii, 228—*Funnels in percolation, xxxi, 327—*Gas furnaces, xxxii, 529—*Kerosolene, xxxiii, 396—Laboratory connected with the College, xxxvii, 239—*Leptandrin; macrotin, xxxii, 334—*Pharmaceutical notes of travel, xxxi, 1, 97, 209—*Malambo bark, xxix, 103—*Opium, cultivation in Armenia, xxi, 13—*Opium, powdered, adulteration, xv, 315—Opium, abuse,

PARRISH, E. (*Continued*).

xxviii, 16—Patents in relation to pharmacy, xxxiii, 141—*Publication of revised Pharmacopœia, xxxiv, 512—*American pharmacy, xxvi, 115, 211, 289—*Historical memoirs of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xli, 97—*Pharmaceutical convention of 1852, xxiv, 133—*Pills on a large scale, xxxix, 12—*Pilulæ quiniæ sulphatis, xxv, 291—Plaster, breast, xxxvi, 114—*Podophyllum, xxxiii, 332—*Professor of Materia medica at Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, xxxvi, 284—of Pharmacy, xxxi, 278—*Quassia bark, xxix, 104—*Resina podophylli, xxxiv, 133—*Sanguinarin, xxxiii, 235—*Statice Caroliniana (in. ess.), xiv, 111—*Soap bark, xxix, 104—*Syrupus anthemidis, xvi, 18—*Syrupus ferri citratis, xx, 253—*Syrupus phosphatum compositus, xxix, 572—*Tannin, ether, water, xxxiii, 207—Titles, etc., xxxix, 239—Tobacco ointment, xxxvi, 115—*Zinc, chloride, solution, xviii, 241.

—AND BAKES. *Fancy and fashion in pharmacy, xxxiii, 1—*Fluid extractum lactucarii, xxxii, 229—*Jellies, xxxiii, 4—*Lactucarium, xxxii, 225—*Dispensing pills, xxxiii, 3—*Gilding and silvering pills, xxxiii, 1—*Suppositories, xxxiii, 5—*Syrupus lactucarii, xxxii, 230—*Tinctura lactucarii, xxxii, 230—*Wafer envelopes, xxxiii, 4.

—AND BULLOCK. *Spurious extract of jalap, xxxiv, 113.

—AND LIVERMORE. *Collodion, xx, 181.

—AND A. SMITH. *Soluble citrate of magnesia, xxiv, 113.

—, W. G. Podophyllum peltatum (in. ess.), xxxii, 208.

PASTEUR, L. Acetic acid in fermented liquids, xxxv, 471—Acid, racemic, xxv, 250—Acid, tartaric, transformed into racemic acid, xxvi, 55—Amylic alcohol, xxviii, 155—Cinchona alkaloids, xxv, 534—Molecular dissymmetry of organic products, xxxiv, 1, 97—Fermentation, xxx, 328—Ferments, origin, xxxiii, 165—Fermentation, acetic, xxxiv, 220; xxxvii, 343—Fermentation, alcoholic, xxxi, 72; xxxii, 62—Fermentation, butyric, xxxiv, 222—Fermentation, viscous, xxxiv, 222—Panspermia, xxxiii, 341—Silkworm, culture and disease, xlii, 462—Wine, contains gum, xli, 206.

—AND BOUCHARDAT. Cinchona alkaloids, xxx, 241.

PATTERSON, CH. Discoloration of skin from use of nitrate of silver, prevented, xiv, 328.

—, G. W. *Iodine and essential oils, xxiv, 203.

PATRICK, G. W. American bromine (in. ess.), xviii, 95.

PAUL, B. H. Tannin in plants, xxix, 559—Peat and brown coal, xxx, 530—Cobalt freed from zaffre, xix, 37.

PAULI, PH. Soda, caustic, xxxiv, 431.

PAVESI. Aspidin, xxxiv, 35—Cinchonia, santonate, xxx, 374—Iron, protosulphate, preserved, xxxix, 183—Castor oil, purification, xxx, 274—Quinia, santonate, xxx, 374.

PAWLING, Asclepias tuberosa, medical action, xxxiii, 494.

PAYEN, J. F. Ailanthus glandulosa, xxxi, 229—Caoutchouc, porosity, xxxix, 186—Caoutchouc, vulcanization, xxiv, 355—Cellulose, xxxii, 70—Coffee, analysis, xxix, 374—Crystallization, xxiv, 373—Cubilose, xxxii, 184—Gasterase, xv, 284—Manite from bulbous celery, vi, 310—Starch, essential oil, xix, 316—Pepsin, xv, 284—Sugar, microscopic vegetation, xxiv, 146—Water, action on cast-iron pipes, vi, 234—Wood, composition, xxxii, 70.

—AND CARTIER. Borax from boracic acid, iii, 121.

—AND DEFRESNE. Pharmacy in Paris, ii, 296.

—, DEROSNE AND HENRY. Monesia, xiii, 151.

—AND PERSOZ. Diastase, xi, 268.

PAYNE. Ambergris, xv, 295.

V. PAYR. Saponin, xxx, 349—Starch, action of bichloride of tin, xxix, 455.

PEABODY'S munificence, xxxix, 284.

PEAK, F. Musk deer, musk, xxxiii, 259.

PEAKE, HUMPHREY. Pilulæ metallorum et amarum, xxxix, 68.

PEARSON, R. W. Solubility of metallic oxides in commercial ammonia, xxx, 163.

PECHOLIER AND ST. PIERRE. Boundou, xxxix, 124.

PECK, H. T. Monsel's salt (in. ess.), xxxiv, 201.

—, S. P. *Sale of poisons in Vermont, xxv, 207.

PECKOLT, P. Agoniada, agonidin, xlii, 470.

—, TH. Bixa orellana and annatto, xxxi, 354—Croton erythræma, xxxiv, 334.

PELIGOT, E. Asses' milk, ix, 81—Crystallized phosphoric acid, xiii, 86—Syrup of lime, table of percentage, xxiv, 81—Uranium, xxviii, 247.

—AND DUMAS. Cetene, vii, 336—Cymol, x, 177—Pyroacetic spirit and derivatives, x, 202—Pyroxylic spirit, vii, 65.

- PELLETAN. Beet juice, purified, and manufacture of sugar, viii, 151.
- PELLETIER, J. Relations of aricina, cinchona, quinia, v, 259—*Callicocca ipecacuanha*, iii, 188—*Carthagenia bark*, i, 155—*Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, iii, 187—Chlorine on alkaloids, x, 160—*Guaiacum*, resin, xv, 68—*Mecocin*, v, 153—*Morphia*, v, 232; viii, 62—*Narceia*, iv, 263; v, 153, 227—*Narcotia*, v, 230—*Opium*, v, 150, 227—*Opium*, fixed oil v, 236—*Opium*, resin, v, 235—*Paramorphia*, pseudomorphia, vii, 331—*Pareira brava*, xii, 147—*Psychotria emetica*, iii, 190—*Quiniae sulphas*, adulterated with salicin, xvii, 155—*Richardsonia glabra*, iii, 191—*Sagapenum*, xvi, 23 J.
- AND CAVENTOU. *Kahincic acid*, iii, 166—*Pyrokinic acid*, ii, 229—*Cinchona barks*, xi, 323, 325, 328, 330—*Vauqueline*, xxxvi, 215.
- AND CORIOL. *Aricina*, ii, 69.
- AND COUVERBE. *Cocculus indicus*, vi, 330.
- AND DESPREZ. *Sulphate of quinia*, vii, 81; xxvi, 458.
- , FRANÇOIS AND CAVENTOU. *Kahinka root*, iii, 164.
- AND HENRY. *Cantharidin*, vii, 142.
- PELOUZE, J. *Acids*, principles, vi, 261—*Acid*, hydrocyanic, and the cyanides, transformed into ammonia and formic acid, v, 43—*Amidin*, action of nitric acid, xi, 62—*Acid*, nitric, concentrated by sulphuric acid, xiii, 261—*Acid*, sulphuric, freed from nitric acid, xxv, 462—*Acid*, sulphuric, purification, xxxv, 39, note—*Ammonia*, nitrosulphate, viii, 11—*Baryta*, sulphate, xxxi, 451—*Charcoal*, animal, revivification, xxvii, 110—*Ether*, hydrocyanic, vi, 354—*Glass*, action of water, xxix, 65—*Glycerin*, ix, 352—*Lead*, white, theory, xiv, 128—*mustard seed*, analysis, ii, 340—*Nitrogen gas*, xiii, 260—*Oils* in seeds, spontaneous saponification, xxvii, 350—*Phosphorus*, hydrate, v, 88—*Sorbin*, xxiv, 373—*Syrup of lime*, formation of carbonate of lime, iv, 260—*Water*, chemical agency, v, 170—*Water*, action upon glass, xxix, 65.
- AND GAY-LUSSAC. *Lactic acid*, viii, 169—*Salicin*, xi, 135.
- AND MAUREY. *Pyroxylin*, xxxvii, 36, 220.
- PELTZ, RICHARD. *Syrupus assafetidae* (in. ess.), xxiv, 313.
- PELTZER. *Quadruple salt of copper and sulphurous acid*, xxxvi, 376.
- PEMBERTON, H. **Beaumé's hydrometer* and specific gravity, xxiv, 1—**Chloroform*, oily substances in commercial, xxv, 113—*Fermentation* and putrefaction, xxvii, 457.
- PENNES. *Antiseptic liquid*, xxxix, 417.
- PENNY, FRED. *Action of nitric acid* on iodates, chlorates and bromates of potassa and soda, xiii, 225—*Iodine*, estimation, xxv, 263—*Sodium iodide* and soda, iodate, compound, xiii, 224.
- PÉRAIRE. *Resineone*, *resineine*, xvii, 212.
- PERCY, S. R. *Atropia*, sulphate, in toothache, xli, 127, 203—**Cumulative action of medicine*, xli, 204.
- Bread for diabetic patients, xxi, 242.
- PEREIRA, J. *Aloes*, liquid socotrine, xxiv, 231—*Carapa touloucouna*, oil, xv, 124—*Cardamoms of Abyssinia*, xix, 132—*Cardamoms of Ceylon*, xv, 18—*Castoreum*, viii, 85—*Cinchonas*, xi, 246, 314—*Ginger*, varieties, xxii, 128—*Grains of Paradise*, xv, 95—*Hyoscyamus*, varieties, xiv, 307—*Isinglass*, Samovy, xviii, 54—*Kokum butter*, xxiii, 362—*Koussou*, xxii, 319—*Litmus*, xxi, 336—*Musk*, viii, 81—*Myroxylon Sonsonate*, xxiii, 133—*Oils*, castor and croton, behavior to alcohol test, xxii, 218—*Oil*, cod-liver, xxi, 136—*Potassium iodide*, iii, 46—*Rhubarb*, xviii, 63—*Starch*, potato, xv, 224.
- PERETTI. *New acid in Laurocerasus*, iv, 349—*Pitaya bark*, vii, 335.
- PERKINS. *Coumarin*, synthesis, xli, 205.
- , W. H. *Mauve*, xxxvi, 171.
- PEROT, E. L. *Cassia marilandica* (in. ess.), xxvii, 300.
- , J. S. *Prunus virginiana*, collecting (in. ess.), xxiv, 109.
- PERRET. *Acid*, citric, xxxviii, 252.
- PERRINS, J. D. *Berberina*, xxxiv, 356; xxxv, 456—*Hydrastia*, xxxiv, 360.
- PERSONNE, J. *Pyrogallie acid* as a poison, xlii, 175—*Ether*, chloroxycarbonic, xli, 267—*Lupulin*, xxvi, 311; xxvii, 24—*Potassium iodide*, adulteration by bromide of potassium, xviii, 217—*Tinctures*, alcoholic, xviii, 21, 103—*Water*, decomposed by antimony, arsenic and phosphorus, xxxvi, 324.
- PERSOZ, J. *Analysis of organic matter*, x, 43—*Green color from China*, xxv, 176—*Iodine*, extracted from diluted solutions, xix, 301—*Naphthalin*, xxxiv, 236—*Saltpetre*, estimation, xxxiii, 543—*Sulphur*, oxides, xii, 243.
- AND BIOT. *Starch*, nature, xl, 266.
- AND GAULTHER DE CLABREY. *Madder*, iv, 257.
- AND PAYEN. *Diastase*, xi, 268.

- PERSOZ, JR., J. Action of chloride of zinc on silk, xxxv, 426.
- PESCHIER. Polygalinic acid, polygalina, i, 156—Isolysin, ii, 107—Salicin, ii, 338; iii, 60—Senega, i, 156; ii, 197.
- PESSINA, GEA. Acid, hydrocyanic, iv, 20—Quinia, hydrocyanate, v, 81.
- PETER. *Botanic press, viii, 99.
- , ROBERT. Crab orchard salt, xxxii, 238.
- PETERSON, W. Eupatorium perfoliatum (in. ess.), xxiii, 206.
- PETTENKOFER, M. Carbonic acid, estimation of free, in water, xxxiii, 406—Acid, pyrogallic, in pyroligneous acid, xxvi, 80—Acids, tannic, in woody plants, xxvii, 53—Alkaloids, solubility in chloroform, xxxi, 232—in olive oil, xxxii, 185—Aqua amygdalæ amaræ, xxxiv, 333—Bile, test, xvii, 114—Chloroform, xxxiii, 421—Gas from wood, xxiv, 375—Galls, infusion, which keeps, xvii, 80—Cocunut oil, medicinal use, xxix, 331—Pictures restored, xxxvi, 446—Plaster, adhesive, free from lead, xix, 397—Sugar, test, xvii, 114.
- AND VOIGT. Diabetes, xxxix, 316.
- PFAFF. Salep, xii, 26.
- PFEIFFER, E. Atropia, xxxvi, 227.
- PHARES, D. L. Saururus cernuus, xxxix, 468—Viburnum prunifolium against abortion, xxxix, 259.
- PHILLIPS, A. J. Double salt of sulphate of lime and potassa, xxiii, 343.
- , REUBEN. Sulphate of manganese, xviii, 57—Sulphur in pyroligneous spirit, xxiv, 326.
- , RICHARD. Water of crystallization of Barytes and Strontia, vii, 158—Tartrate of iron and potassa, xii, 33—Minium, vi, 162—Quinia, sulphate, i, 28.
- , JR., RICHARD. Lead, action of distilled and of river water, xvii, 16—Magnesia, heavy, calcined and carbonate, xvi, 117—Potassium, iodide, xvi, 301.
- PHIPSON, T. L. Acids, citric and tartaric, combined, xxxv, 174—Anilin in fungi, xxxv, 59—Ivory, vegetable, xxxvi, 160—Manganese, acids, xxxii, 320—Mannite from marine plants, xxix, 238—Populin, artificial, xxxv, 173—Putrefaction at 31° F. below zero, xxx, 232—Selenium, xxxiv, 443—Sulphur, arseniferous, xxxiv, 443—Tin, native, xxxiv, 543—Tinkalite from Peru, xxxiv, 60—Zinc, native, xxxiv, 543.
- PIAZZA. Hæmostatic, xxxvi, 269.
- PICCIOTTO, H. Gum arabic, purified, xxi, 321.
- PIERLOT. Extracts of aromatic plants, xxxiv, 544—Oil of valerian, xxxi, 414; xxxii, 138.
- PIERRE, ISIDORE. Buckwheat as food, xxx, 426.
- PIESSE, SEPTIMUS. Azuline, xxxvi, 87—Crayons, xxxiii, 473—Castor oil electuary, xxv, 365—Essential oils, coloring principles, xxxvi, 87—Perfumery, xxvi, 272, 365, 460, 554; xxvii, 74, 176, 273, 371, 467, 558; xxviii, 78, 175, 267.
- PIGOU AND CHEREAU. On tea, vii, 151.
- PILE, GUSTAVUS. Unguentum hydrargyri (in. ess.), xxxviii, 209.
- , W. H. *Acid, hydrocyanic, volumetric analysis, xxxiv, 130—*Alcoholometers of Richter and Tralles, xxviii, 316—*Ammonium, iodide, xxxiv, 390—*Aqua laurocerasi extempore, xxxiv, 132—Brandy and whiskey, U. S. Ph. strength, xxxviii, 324—*Gold coin of U. S. for adjusting apothecaries weight, xxx, 15—*Ferri subcarbonas, adulteration, xxxiv, 24—*Weight of a fluid ounce of water, xxxiv, 514—*Graduating hydrometers, xxiv, 310—*Cheap ink, xxiv, 316—Liquor ammoniæ acetatis, xxxix, 45—*Liquor ferri sesquichloridi, xxxiv, 20—*Syrupus ferri iodidi, xxxiv, 299—*Syrupus ferri perchloridi, xxxiv, 21—Water, specific gravity at different degrees of temperature, xxxii, 145—*Tinctura ferri chloridi, xxxiv, 17.
- , JR., W. H. Cane sugar and syrups, (in. ess.), xxxiii, 197.
- PIRIA. Æthalone, xxiv, 241—Asparagine, xvii, 65—and Aspartic acid, xxii, 245—Benzohelicin, xxiv, 241; xxviii, 259—Populin, xxiv, 239; xxviii, 259—Salicin, xi, 133.
- PISANI, F. Fluid for blow-pipe lamp, xxx, 184—Iodide of starch, action on various salts, xxix, 223.
- PLANCHE. Camphor, action on resins and gum-resins, x, 212—Resina jalapæ, vii, 84—Jalap of Ledanois, x, 223—Myrrhoid, xii, 333—Quassia, x, 35—Sago, ix, 214—Valeriana rendered inodorous by calcined magnesia, v, 349.
- AND BOUTRON-CHARLARD. On Geiger's conia, vii, 246.
- AND ROBINET. Seidlitz powders, Prel. No. 81.
- , SOLON, AND SOUBEIRAN. On Vallet's pills, x, 244.
- PLANTA, A. v. Aconitia, daturia, atropia, xxiii, 37.
- PLAYFAIR, L. Myristic acid, xiii, 221—Monohydrated sulphuric acid, xxxiii, 175.

- PLENK. Resino-saponaceous mixtures, ii, 342.
- PLESSY. Hyposulphite and trithionate of potassa, xvi, 190.
- PLISSON AND HENRY FILS. Kinic acid, ii, 227—Cinchona alkaloids, extracted without alcohol, iii, 305—Amygdalin, iv, 138.
- PLUMMER, J. T. *Acid, hydrocyanic, spontaneous generation, xxv, 513—*Acid, xanthosantalic, xxvii, 115—*Acid, oxalic from oil of amber, xxiv, 36—*Concretion of hair found in a cow's stomach, xxv, 101—*Liquor morphiae sulphatis, xxvii, 304—*Magnesia, sulphate, tasteless, xxvii, 306—*Mettauer's solution, xxxi, 309—*Mistura ferri composita, mistake, xxvii, 193—*Oils, essential, behavior to chromic acid, xxviii, 197; *decolorizing properties, xxv, 398; *and ozone, xxv, 508—*Sale of poisons in Indiana, xxv, 305—*Soda water, poisonous, xxviii, 102, 307—*Syrupus capsici, xxvii, 306—*Syrupus morphiae compositus, xxvii, 305—*Tinctura galbani, xxvii, 305—*Tinctura capsici, deposit, xxiv, 32—*Tomato, analysis, xxiii, 165—*Urine containing ozone, xxxi, 308.
- AND KELLY. *Soluble citrate of magnesia, xxxi, 407—*Strychnia, solubility in water and alcohol, xxxi, 24, 408.
- PLUNKETT, W. Potassa, test, xxx, 429.
- POGGIALE. Sarsaparilla, vii, 37—Milk, estimated, xxi, 370—Sugar of milk, estimated, xxi, 370.
- AND BRAULT. Digitalis and hyoscyamus, vii, 218; xi, 207.
- POHL, J. J. White gunpowder, xxxiii, 510—Palm oil, behavior when heated, xxvii, 345—Potassa, carbonate, amount of water, xxxiii, 532—Photographs, amount of silver, xxxiv, 13.
- POITEVIN. Engraving upon silver, xx, 251.
- POLAK, J. E. Assafoetida, xxxix, 351.
- POLEX. Chelidonium, pirropin, xii, 328.
- POLLARD, THOS. Alum springs of Virginia, xxv, 265.
- POLLI. Fermentation as cause of various diseases, xxxv, 523—Sulphites and their uses, xxxiv, 446.
- PORTEUS, TH. B. Iodine from kelp, xxix, 529.
- POSSELT, L. Copaiva, xxi, 260.
- AND REIMANN. Nicotia, iii, 175.
- POSSOZ, L. Oxalic acid by action of potassa and of soda on organic substances, xxx, 551.
- POST, GEO. Flora of Palestina and Syria, xli, 433.
- POTTER, W. H. Soil, estimation of soda and potassa, xiv, 317.
- POTTINGER, F. X. Sealing wax, xxii, 58.
- POUILLET. Chlorometer, vi, 87.
- POWERS, TH. H. Extemporaneous pharmacy (in. ess.), v, 99.
- AND WEIGHTMANN; versus Squibb, about sulphate of quinia, xxvii, 309, 404, 508.
- PRAAZ. Veratria and aconitia considered toxicologically and pharmacodynamically, xxviii, 117.
- PRAT. Fluorine and fluorides, xl, 124.
- PREISS, C. Double sulphide of potassium and iron, xlii, 447.
- PRELIER, P. G. Sulphuric acid and fuming sulphuric acid, xx, 111.
- PRESCOTT, A. B. Evaporation under reduced pressure, xlii, 349—*Letter about University of Michigan, xlii, 85.
- PRESTON, DAVID. Capsicum annum (in. ess.), xxxvii, 161.
- PRICE, A. P. Alkalimetry, xxvii, 29—Grape disease, prevented, xxvi, 76—Manganese, estimation, xxvi, 72.
- , D. S. Iodides, test, xxv, 142.
- , RICHARD. Senega (in. ess.), viii, 92.
- PRIESTLEY. Caoutchouc (1770), v, 87.
- , SAMUEL. Chloropicrin, xxxvi, 133.
- PRIMM, H. Fluid extract of frostwort, xli, 29.
- PROCTER, STEPHEN. Magnolia grandiflora (in. ess.), xiv, 89—Prunus virginiana (in. ess.), vi, 8.
- , JR., W. *Acetum lobeliae, xiv, 109—*Acid, benzoic, from urine, xxvii, 23—*citric, poisonous properties, xxxii, 573—*copaivic, xxii, 291—*gaultheric, xv, 249—*hydriodic, diluted, xxxvi, 210—*hydrocyanic, xix, 259—*polygalic, xxxii, 149—*salicylic, xxvi, 66, note—*sulphocarbolic, xlii, 131—*valerianic, xviii, 244—*Aconitia, xxxiii, 110—*Aconite root, American and European, xxxvi, 5—*Address to graduates, xxx, 193—at American Pharmaceutical Association, xxxiv, 475; xxxv, 487—*Adulterations, xxxiii, 2—*Alcohol, sale, xxxv, 187; xlii, 183—*economy in use, xxxvi, 1—*Alcoholometer, xxviii, 319, note—*Aloes, adulterated, xxv, 99—*Alum, solubility in brandy, xxv, 213—*Alumina, tannate, xxv, 25—*Ammonia, bicarbonate, xli, 294—*carbonate, xxiii, 317—*muriate, powdering, xiii, 189—*valerianate, xxix, 27—*Amygdalin, x, 188—*Anaesthesia, local, and pulverization of fluids, xxxviii, 289—*Anilin from nitrobenzole, xxxiv, 296—*sulphate, xxxiv, 298—*Anti-

PROCTER, JR. (Continued).

dote for antimony, arsenic, hydrocyanic acid, xxxviii, 12.—**Aqua aurantii* florum, Goble's acid test, xxxviii, 302.—**Arabin*, ferro-tartrate, xxiv, 93.—**Arnica*, alkaloid, xxxviii, 472.—**Arrowroot*, musty, restored, xiii, 188.—**Arsenic*, Bussy's antidote, xviii, 185, see *Iron*, peroxide, hydrated.—**Asarum* canadense and europæum, xiii, 177.—**Atropia*, xix, 95; xxxii, 526.—**Baryta* carbonate, xxiii, 320.—**Beer*, tar, xxii, 110.—**Berberina*, xxxiv, 309, note; xxxvi, 110.—**Betula* lenta, essential oil, xv, 241.—**Botany* and botanical gardens, xl, 228.—in United States, xxxviii, 334, note.—*study obligatory, xxxviii, 480.—**Bromine* in American potash, its source, xxv, 67, note.—**Calcis* carbonas, xxiii, 318.—*sulpho-carbolas, xlii, 136.—**Calomel*, adulteration, xxiii, 109.—**Camphor*, artificial, xvii, 312.—*from essential oils, x, 17.—**Cannabis* indica, test for resin, xxxvii, 23.—**Cantharidin*, xxiii, 124; xxiv, 220, 293.—**Chloroform*, xx, 53; xxii, 335; xxviii, 213; xxxiv, 25.—**Cimicifuga*, xxvi, 106.—**Cinchona* bark, xix, 178.—*from New-Granada, xxv, 306.—**Cleansing* of cod-liver oil bottles, xl, 509.—**Co-Editor*, xx, 253.—**Colchicia*, Hubler's and Carter's, xxxviii, 107.—**Collodion*, xxix, 105.—*vesicating, xxxiv, 320, 323.—**Colocynthis*, xxxiv, 137; xxxv, 116.—**Conium*, most active part, xl, 459, note.—**Copaiba*, xxii, 289.—**Copper*, sulphate, adulteration, xxiii, 111.—**Coumarin*, xxxi, 556.—**Cucumber* ointment, see *Unguentum*.—**Darby's* prophylactic fluid, xli, 396.—**Dextrin*, xi, 265.—**Dialysis*, xxxiv, 312.—**Diastase*, xi, 265.—**Diospyros* virginiana, xxxii, 217.—**Displacer*, Smith's steam, xviii, 98.—**Donovan's* solution, xix, 93.—**Drugs*, indigenous, collection, xxxviii, 411.—**Drug-mill*, Swift's, xviii, 255.—**Editor*, xxii, 279.—**Editorials* since xxii.—**Elemi* in ointment, xxxv, 115.—**Elizir* opii, McMunn, substitutes, xxiii, 212, note.—**Emplastrum* aconiti radice, xxv, 202; xxxiii, 104.—**Ammoniaci*, xxxiv, 209.—**arnicæ*, xxvii, 514.—**assafoetida*, xxxii, 533.—**hydrargyri*, xvi, 71.—**opii*, xxxiv, 210.—**Emulsions* of oils, xli, 205.—**cubebæ*, xviii, 169.—**Ergota*, xxix, 540.—**preservation*, xxiii, 122, note.—**Erythrophleum* judiciale, xxxiii, 301; xxiv, 195.—**Ether*, chloric, commercial, xxxi, 553.—**Exhibition*, Paris, 1867, xl, 518; xli, 8, 108.—**Extractum* aconiti radice, xxxiii, 104.—**beef*, Borden's, xxxviii, 81, note.—**cannabis*,

spurious, xix, 197, note.—**cod liver*, xxxviii, 139.—**colocynthis*, alcoholicum, xxxix, 18.—**colocynthis* compositum, xxxix, 15.—**conii*, Tilden's, xxii, 382.—**cubebæ* æthereum, xviii, 167.—**gallæ* compositum, xli, 390.—**ignatiæ* amaræ, xxvii, 227.—**krameria*, xiv, 267; xxxiv, 209.—**lobelia* aceticum, xiv, 108.—**pruni virginianæ*, xxviii, 108.—**Shakers'*, xxiii, 93.—**stramonii* foliorum, xiv, 343.—**Tilden's*, xxii, 205, 382.—**Ferrum*, see *Iron*.—**Flavoring Extracts*, (allspice, xxviii, 217—bitter almonds, xxviii, 216; xxxviii, 295—celery, xxviii, 217; xxxviii, 297—cinnamon, xxviii, 216; xxxviii, 296—cloves, xxviii, 217—coriander, xxxviii, 298—ginger, xxviii, 217; xxxviii, 296—lemon, xxviii, 215; xxxviii, 294—mace, xxviii, 217; xxxviii, 296—nutmegs, xxxviii, 296—orange, xxviii, 216; xxxviii, 296—pepper, black, xxviii, 217; xxxviii, 297—pepper, cayenne, xxviii, 217; xxxviii, 297—rose, xxviii, 216; xxxviii, 296—soup-herbs, xxxviii, 297—vanillæ, xxxviii, 298).—**Flaxseed*, light-colored, xxvi, 493.—**Fluid extracts*, *xxx, 221, note; *316, note, 530; xxxvii, 181.—**Spencer Thomas'*, xxxvii, 87; xxxviii, 222, note.—*proper strength, xli, 295.—**economy* in the use of alcohol, xxxvi, 1.—**Fluid extractum* aconiti foliorum, xxxi, 532.—**aconiti* radice, xxxi, 533.—**anthemidis*, xxvi, 30; xxix, 111; xxxiii, 391, note.—**aromaticum*, xxxi, 540.—**belladonnæ*, xxxi, 532.—**buchu*, *xx, 85; xxxi, 532; *xxxvi, 398.—**calumbæ*, xxxi, 535.—**canellæ*, xxxi, 539.—**capsici*, xxxi, 539.—**cardamomi*, xxxi, 539.—**caryophylli*, xxxi, 539.—**cas-carillæ*, xxvi, 30; xxxv, 113.—**chima-phila*, xxxi, 536.—**chiraytæ*, xxxi, 535.—**cimicifugæ*, *xxxvi, 107; xxxi, 534; *xxxvi, 398.—**cinchonæ*, *xxxiii, 218; xxxi, 536; *xxxvi, 399.—**cinnamomi*, xxxi, 539.—**cocci* cacti, xxxv, 113.—**cocculi*, xxxv, 112.—**colchici* radice, xxxi, 534.—**colchici* seminis, xxxvi, 399.—**conii*, xxxi, 538; *xxxvi, 400.—**cubebæ*, xxxi, 539.—**digitalis*, xxxi, 532.—**dulcamaræ*, xxxi, 536; *xxxvi, 400.—**ergotæ*, xxix, 543; xxxi, 538; *xxxvi, 381, 400.—**eupatorii*, xxxi, 535.—**gallæ*, xxxi, 536.—**gentianæ*, *xxxvi, 28; xxxi, 535; *xxxvi, 401.—**gentianæ* aromaticum, xxvi, 29.—**gentianæ* ferratum, xxvi, 30.—**geranii*, xxxi, 536.—**glycyrrhizæ*, xxxi, 545.—**granati* radice, xxxi, 537.—**hellebori nigri*, xxxi, 534.—**hyoscyami*, *xxv, 410; xxxi, 532; xxxvi, 401.—**hyoscyami*, extempore, xxv, 411.—**inulæ*, xxxi, 539.—**ipæacuanhæ*, xxxi,

PROCTER, JR., W. (*Continued*).

534; *xxxiv, 28; *xxxvi, 401—iris florentinæ, xxxi, 539—jalapæ, *xxix, 108; xxxi, 534—juglandis corticis, xxxi, 547—krameria, xxxi, 547—*leptandæ, xxxv, 112—lobelia, *xxiv, 207; xxxi, 538—lupulinæ, *xxix, 28; xxxi, 539; *xxxvi, 402—matico, xxxi, 532—myrrhæ, xxxi, 539—*peponis, xli, 195, note—pimentæ, xxxi, 539—podophylli, xxxi, 534—pruni virginianæ, *xxviii, 21, 107; xxxi, 546; *xxxii, 399; *xxxvi, 402—pyrethri, xxxi, 539—quassia, xxxi, 547—rhei, *xix, 182, 262; *xxii, 110; xxxi, 541; *xxxvi, 402—rhei at sennæ, *xxv, 23; xxxi, 543—*rosæ, xxxv, 111—rubi radices, xxxi, 537—sanguinaria, xxxi, 534—sarsaparillæ, xxxi, 537; *xxxvi, 403—sarsaparillæ compositum, *xxii, 108; xxxi, 544—scillæ, xxxi, 535—senegæ, xxxi, 535; *xxxiv, 136—sennæ, xxxi, 542; *xxxvi, 404—serpentaria, xxxi, 535; *xxxvi, 404—spigellæ, xxxi, 537; *xxxvi, 404—spigellæ et sennæ, *xx, 87; xxxi, 542; extempore, xxxi, 543—stramonii foliorum, xxxi, 532—*sumbul, xxvii, 233—taraxaci, *xx, 86; xxxi, 545; *xxxvi, 404—*tonic, xxvi, 28—uvæ ursi, xxxi, 537; *xxxvi, 404—uvæ ursi et lupulinæ, xxviii, 523—valerianæ, *xix, 184, 186; xxxi, 532; *xxxvi, 405—*vanillæ, xxvi, 300—*veratri viridis, xxxi, 534—xanthoxyli, xxxi, 539—zingiberis, xxxi, 540—*Gaultherin, xv, 241—*Gelseminum sempervirens, xxiv, 307—*Gelseminum versus Jasminum, xl, 30—*Gleanings from French journals, commenced, xxx, 397—*Glycerin, xx, 89—*Tilghman's priority vindicated, xxxiii, 158, note—*test for sugar and glucose, xxxix, 109—*Glycerole aconitiæ, xxxiii, 102—*ferri iodidi, xl, 108—*Granulation of medicine, xxxiv, 324—*Gum caramania, xxxvii, 105—*mezquite, xxvii, 14, 223—*Gun-cotton, decomposition, xxv, 20, note—*Hoffmann's anodyne, xxiv, 213—*Honey, preparation, xii, 323—*Hufeland's powder, xli, 391—*Hydrargyrum, *compound of biniodide with iodide of potassium, xii, 270—*acid nitrate, xxviii, 6, note—*sulphocyanide, xxxviii, 99—*cum creta, xxii, 113; xli, 47—*test in pills, powders, etc., xxvi, 222—*Hydrastia, xxxiv, 309, note; 497, note—*Hypophosphites, xxx, 118—*Ice machine, Carré's, xlii, 102—*Infusum juniperi compositum, xxv, 205—*rosæ compositum, xxxv, 112—*Ink, black, xlii, 189—*International Congress, Paris, 1867, xxxix, 561—*Iodine, adulteration, xxiii, 106

—Iron, *alcoholized, xxxix, 11—*and ammonia, tartrate, xii, 275—*carbonate, x, 272—*citrate, xv, 234—*hydrocyanate, xxvi, 504; xxxi, 401, note—*by hydrogen, xix, 11; xxvi, 217—*hypophosphite, xxx, 131—*iodide, xviii, 173—*and magnesia citrate, xxii, 314—*oxalate, xl, 80, note—*persulphate, Monsel's, xxxi, 403—*phosphate, soluble, xxxi, 411—*and potassa, tartrate, xii, 188—*protocarbonate, Vallet's, xiii, 183—*protochloride, x, 272—reduced, see by hydrogen—*sesquichloride, xxxv, 110—*peroxide, hydrated, xiv, 29; xxv, 104—*sulphate, adulterated, xxiii, 112—*and strychnia, citrate, xxxi, 23—*Jalap, false, xl, 389—*Kino from Eucalyptus resinifera, xxxi, 226—*Lard, xxxv, 114—*balsamic, xxxv, 115—*benzoinated, xxxv, 114—*populinated, xxxv, 114—*Lecture on practical pharmacy, xix, 241—*Liatris odoratissima, xxxviii, 443, note—*Lime, see Calcs—*Linimentum aconiti radices, xxv, 293; xxxiii, 103, 104—*aconiti et chloroformi, xxvii, 517—*saponis camphoratum, xlii, 270, note—*St. John Long's, xxviii, 311, note—*Stoke's, xxviii, 311, note—*Liquidambar styra-ciflua, *xxix, 261, note; xxxviii, 33—*Liquor acaciæ, xxiv, 221—*acidi sulphurosi, xxix, 110—*aconiti radices normalis, xxxiii, 103—*arsenici et hydrargyri iodidi, xix, 93—*ferri iodidi, xii, 13, 323; xviii, 174—*ferri nitratis, xxxiii, 312; xxix, 306; xxxv, 111—*ferri peracetatis, xxxii, 309—*ferri perchloridi, extempore, xxxvii, 327—*magnesiæ citratis, xxii, 112; xix, 264; xxiii, 214—*morphiæ meconatis, xxxix, 104—*opii sedativus, Battley, xxxviii, 304—*Liquorice, American, xxvii, 311—*Lobelia cardinalis, xi, 280—inflata (in. ess.), ix, 98—*preparations, xiv, 108—*Lobelia, xiii, 1—*Maceration in vacuo, xli, 2—*Macrotin, xxxvi, 106—*Magnesia, calcined, Ellis'; Husband's, xxii, 383—*carbonate, xxiii, 319—*hydrated saccharized, xxv, 214—*sulphate, adulterated, xxiii, 110—*Manganese, carbonate, xxii, 297—*malate, xxii, 302—*phosphate, xxii, 301—*sulphate, xxii, 299—*Mel rosæ, xxxv, 111—*Mercury, see Hydrargyrum—*Mettauer's solution, xxxi, 310, note—*Mistura apioli, xxxv, 85, note—*Monardin, xvii, 86—*Morphia in its natural state, xxxix, 104—*Naphtha, Dr. Hastings, xv, 194—*Narceia, xxxix, 111—*Narcotic, tonic, xli, 389—*Necrology of A. Duhamel, xviii,

PROCTER, JR., W. (*Continued*).

315—*Guibourt, xxxix, 575—**Nicotia*, xxx, 502—**Oleoresins*, xxi, 114—**Oleoresina capsici*, xxxi, 548—*cardamomi, xxxi, 548—*caryophylli, xxxi, 548—*cubebæ, *xviii, 167; *xxxi, 548; *xxxviii, 210—*filiçis maris, xxxi, 548—*lupulinæ, xxxi, 548—*piperis nigri, xxxi, 548—*pyrethri, xxxi, 548—*sabinæ, xxxi, 548—*xanthoxyli, xxxi, 548—*zingiberis, xxxi, 549—**Oils*, essential, ozonization, xxv, 401, note—*behavior to sulphuric acid, x, 17—**Oleum amygdalæ amaræ* deprived of hydrocyanic acid, xxxviii, 295—*anisi, adulterated, xxvii, 513—*caryophylli, Crew's manufacture, xxxiv, 27—*erigerontis philadelphici, xxvii, 105—*erigerontis canadensis, xxvi, 502—*gaultheriæ, xiv, 211—*menthæ piperitæ, xxvii, 221—*morrhue, xxiii, 97; *xlii, 214—*pruni virginianæ, ix, 298—*peach kernel, xiv, 343—*ricini, culture in Illinois, xxvii, 99—*sassafras, native, xxiii, 1—*succini rectificatum for piles, xxxviii, 217—**Opium* culture in U. S., xli, 120—*Illinois, xlii, 68—*Vermont, xl, 513; xli, 23; xlii, 124—*Virginia, xli, 209—*India, xxi, 193—*uniformity in strength of preparations, xxii, 210—*Osha, xxxix, 205; xl, 106, note—*Palo armagazo, xl, 15—*Percolation, xxxi, 317—*Campbell's method, xli, 527, note—*Pharaoh's serpents, xxxviii, 99—*Pharmaceutical apparatus, xxiv, 314; xxv, 27—**Pharmacopœia Britannica* (64), remarks, xxxvi, 381—*U. S. (50), on revision, xviii, 1—*U. S. (60), on preparations, xxxvi, 209, 289, 393; xxxvii, 326—*U. S. (70) and its authority, xli, 289—*Pharmacy in England, xxii, 1; xxv, 385; xl, 397—*manufacturing, xxx, 514—*practical school, outlines, xxxviii, 187—*Phosphates, xxvi, 112—*Pills, coating, xxxv, 318—*albuminous coating, xxxiv, 137—*Blancard's, xxviii, 39, note—*ferri iodidi, xxiii, 201—*manganesiæ iodidi, xxii, 301—*of oxide of silver, xxx, 406, note—*terebinthinæ compositæ, xli, 389—*Plaster, blistering, xiii, 302—*Plumbi sulpho-carbolas, xlii, 135—*Podophyllin, vindicates priority of J. R. Lewis, xxx, 509, note—*Pomatium, castor oil and glycerin, xli, 398—*Potash, American, source of bromine, xxv, 67, note—*Potassium, iodide, adulteration, xxiii, 3—*iodide, incompatibility with preparations of mercury, xxvi, 222—*iodide, incompatible with sweet spirits of nitre, xxix, 191—*Potassa,

bicarbonate, adulterated, xxiii, 317—*bitartrate, adulterated, xxiii, 5—*carbonate, adulterated, xxiii, 316—*nitrate, adulterated, xxiii, 5—*Powder, Tyson's antimonial, xli, 390—*Hufeland's, xli, 391—*Prescriptions, whose property, xxxviii, 205, note—*Professor of pharmacy, xviii, 155; resigned, xxxviii, 276—*Prizes to be offered for essays, xxvii, 493—*Propylamina, xxxi, 222—*Queries, pharmaceutical, xix, 199, note—*Quinia, sulphate, adulterated, xviii, 257—*quinine, sweet, xli, 302—*Quinoidia, xix, 44—*Rennet, liquid, xxxv, 36—*Repercolation, xli, 296—*Resina podophylli, xxxii, 210—*Reviews: Bell's historical progress of pharmacy, xx, 265—Fownes' chemistry, xvii, 166; xix, 258—Graham's chemistry, xv, 193—Knapp, chemical technology, xx, 280—*Rhus toxicodendron, xxxv, 506—*Saccharometer, xlii, 187—*Sassafras, xxxviii, 481—*Sassy bark, xxiii, 301; xxiv, 195—*Secalia, xxix, 540—*Senega, preparations, xvii, 247—*Senegin, xvi, 71—*Senna, comparative value, xvi, 311—*Soap, almond, xlii, 270, note—*Soap bubbles, xxxviii, 101—*Soda water apparatus, Nichol's, xxxviii, 103—*cupreous, xxvi, 496—*Soda, bicarbonate, adulteration, xxiii, 5—*carbonate, adulterated, xxiii, 6—*Soda-lime, xxxiii, 276, note—*oleate, xxxviii, 101—*sulpho-carbolate, xlii, 134—*Sodium, iodide, xxvi, 305—*Solution of phosphate of iron, xxxi, 413—*nitrate of silver, xl, 545, note—see *Liquor*—*Species, St. Germain, xxxii, 312—*Spiritus lavandulæ compositus, xxxix, 512—*Steam, superheated, xx, 184—*Still, pharmaceutical, xxxvi, 12—*Strychnia, Horsley's test, xxxiv, 400—*diluted, xl, 545, note—*Sublimate, corrosive, xxiii, 109—*Succus taraxaci paratus, xxv, 408—*Sugar, iodide, Fougere's, xxxii, 25, note—*Suppositories for urethra, xlii, 198—*Soapnia, xli, 222—*Syrups, fermentation, xiii, 185—*grape sugar formed, xxvii, 431, note—*Syrupus, acidi polygalici, xvii, 250—*aurantii corticis, xix, 96; xxvi, 298—*balsami peruviani, xxxii, 219—*capsici, xxxii, 219—*chimaphilæ, xv, 70—*cream, for soda water, xxvii, 407—*ferri chloridi, xxxvii, 327—*ferri chloridi et iodidi, xix, 66—*ferri et manganesi iodidi, xxv, 198—*ferri protonitratis, xxiii, 315—*ferri protophosphatis, xxxi, 413—*ferri pyrophosphatis, xxix, 404—*hypophosphitum compositus, xxx, 226—*ipeacuanhæ, xxxiv, 28—*lac-

PROCTER, JR., W. (*Continued*).

tucarii, xxxviii, 293; xxxii, 218—**lobeliæ*, xiv, 109; xxiv, 208—**manganeseii iodidi*, xxii, 300—**pipsissewa*, xv, 70—**pruni virginianæ compositus*, xli, 391—**ro-æ*, xxxv, 111—**scillæ compositus*, xlii, 186; xxxix, 511—**senegæ*, xvii, 251; xxxiv, 136—**stillingiæ compositus*, xxxiv, 207, note—**tolu*, xxvi, 299—**vanillæ*, xxvi, 301—**zingiberis*, xxvi, 300—**Tannin*, odor removed, xxxvii, 53—**Tar beer*, xxii, 110—*Tests for purity of drugs and chemicals*, xliii, 1, 106, 316—**Tinctures*, deterioration, xxxiv, 381—**Tinctura, aconiti foliorum*, xix, 262—**aconiti radidis*, xx, 88; xxxiii, 103, 104—**arnicæ*, xxxiii, 11—**calabar beans*, xl, 520—**ferri chloridi*, x, 274; xxvii, 212, note—**ignatiæ amaræ*, xxix, 109—**ignatiæ amaræ composita*, xxxiv, 208—**kino composita*, xli, 389—**lycoperdon*, xxxix, 113—**opii*, xxxvii, 250, note—**physostigmatis*, xl, 520—**rhei dulcis*, xli, 388—**Tilles*, xli, 221—*Tonic*, narcotic, xli, 389—**Travels in Europe*, xl, 17—*Tribute*, paid to him by the committee of revision, xlii, 268—**Unguentum aconitiæ*, xxxiii, 102—**cucumidis*, xix, 16; xxv, 409—**elemi*, xxxv, 115—**extracti gallæ*, xv, 74—**hæmorrhoidale*, xli, 391—**hydrargyri*, xxiv, 112, note—**stramonii*, xxiv, 219—**Vallet's protocarbonate of iron*, xlii, 183—**Veratrum viride*, xxv, 109—**Vesuvius*, xl, 177—**Vinum colchici*, xix, 264—**Vichy water*, artificial, xxix, 405—**Wax, japonese*, xxxii, 311—**Wildcherry leaves*, xxxi, 422—**Wines*, etc., in Ohio, xxvi, 411—**Wine of iron, bitter*, xxxiii, 18—**of quinium*, xli, 123—**rennet*, xxxv, 36—**wild*

cherry bark, xxviii, 23, 109—**Winter's bark*, xxix, 214—**Xerophyllum setifolium*, xi, 183—**Yeast plant*, California, xxxii, 409—**Zinc, acetate*, xvii, 241—**carbonate*, xxiii, 320—**chloride as disinfectant*, xix, 269—**sulphate, adulterated*, xxiii, 110—**sulpho-carbolate*, xlii, 135—**valerianate*, xvi, 313; xvii, 2.

—AND DUHAMEL. Percolation, xi, 189—Senega, adulterated, xv, 256.

—, —AND ECKY. Catechu, xvi, 164.

—, —AND A. SMITH. On Husband's paper on Syrupus sarsaparillæ, xv, 11.

—AND TURNPENNY. Syrupus pruni virginianæ; Syrupus valerianæ, xiv, 27.

PROCTOR, B. S. Emulsions, xxxvii, 480

—Graduated measures, xxxv, 247—Gum resins, purified, xxxv, 356—Minims and drops, xxxii, 428; xxxv, 248

—Pills, xxxii, 248; xxxiv, 218—Siphon medicine glasses, xl, 534—Suppositories; pessaries, xl, 52—Weights and measures, xxxvi, 495; xxxvii, 119

—Wax, adulteration, xxxv, 238, 526.

PROUT. View respecting the arrangement of elements in vegetable compounds, vi, 32—Starch sugar, x, 354.

PRUCKNER. Carbonate of soda, vii, 176.

PUCCELLI. Caffèina, xxviii, 232.

PUCHER, J. Photographs on glass, xxiv, 378.

PUCHE. Preparations of cubebs, xlii, 78.

PURPLE, S. S. Cotyledons of Simaba cedron, xxvi, 509.

PURSH, F. Journal of botanical excursions, xlii, 90.

PUSCHER. Detection of copper-arsenic colors, xlii, 217—Mica, its uses, xli, 206.

PUTEGUAT, J. L. **Palo armagazo*, xl, 15.

PUTTFARCKEN, A. Amorphous phosphorus, xxvi, 149.

Q.

QUADRAT. Analysis of saffron, xxiv, 352.

QUECKETT, E. J. Ergota, xi, 116, 237.

QUERU. **Copaiba capsules*, xxxvi, 9.

QUESNEVILLE. Soluble iodide of starch, xl, 402.

QUEVENNE. Polygalic acid, xvii, 248—Chocolate and iron lozenges, xxvii, 315—Label for damp localities, xxviii, 167—Senega, analysis, xxxii, 149.

QUIN, Ch. W. Drops, xxxvi, 522.

R.

RABOURDIN. Acid, valerianic, xvii, 5, 254—Atropia, xxiii, 159—Chloroform, detection of alcohol and ether, xxiii, 162—Cinchona bark, assay, xxiii, 249

—Iodine, assay, xxiii, 161—Liquor magnesiae citratis, xx, 255.

RADEMAKER, C. J. **Sesquioxide of chromium*, xlii, 113—**Manganese*

- RADEMAKER, C. J. (*Continued*).
sulphate, xli, 216—*Phosphorus contains arsenic, xlii, 507—*Quinia, sulpho-carbolate, crystallized, xlii, 506—*Spiritus ætheris nitrosi behavior to bicarbonate of potassa, xlii, 106.
- RADEMACHER. Tinctura chelidonii, xxxiii, 11—Aqua nicotianæ, xl, 251.
- RAMDOHR, G. Morphia, process, xxviii, 535.
- RAMMELSBURG, O. Ammonia combination with metallic oxides, xliii, 85—Ammonio-iodide of mercury, xliii, 90.
- RAMSEY. Photo-lithography, xxviii, 173.
- RAND, CH. S. *Cantharidal collodium, xxii, 18—*Elastic collodium, xxi, 209—Potassa, permanganate, xlii, 547.
- RANDALL, W. B. Salt as a poison to plants, xxi, 73.
- RANSOME, A. Human breath in health and disease, xlii, 254.
- RASPAIL, F. Arrowroot and sago substituted by potato-starch, v, 345—Linen versus cotton for bandages, v, 345—Eau sédative, xlii, 262; xxviii, 221—Feculas, xi, 16—Starch, nature, xi, 265.
- RAU, E. A. Catalpa bignonioides (in. ess.), xlii, 204.
—, R. Senna and its active principle (in. ess.), xxxviii, 193—Sennin, xxxviii, 200; xli, 67.
- RAUCH. Fruits, preservation, xxxvi, 64.
- RAYER. Anti-spasmodic and anti-neuralgic pills, xxxix, 417.
- RAYMOND, CHAS. Quillaya saponaria, xxx, 31.
- READER, J. B. Ammonio-iodides of metals, xx, 68; xxx, 57—Inks, xx, 65.
- REBLING. Rochelle salt, xxxi, 256.
- RECLUZ, C. Amber, white and opaque, xii, 148—Essential oils, table of yield, i, 132.
- REDTENBACHER. Beer from extract and oil of hops, xvi, 154.
— AND VARRENTRAP. Fat bodies, products of distillation, xlii, 220.
- REDFORD, A. Australian products in London exhibition, 1862, xxxv, 449.
- REDWOOD, TH. Acid, sulphuric, distillation, xxxvi, 447—Annatto, xxviii, 54—Bismuth, xl, 404—Bismuthi subnitras, xl, 406, 543—Copaiba, xix, 187—Drug grinding, xxi, 19—Glass vessels, boiling and distilling, xx, 329—Ink, marking, without mordant, xix, 193—Isinglass, adulteration, xxii, 235—Liquor bismuthi, xl, 404—Liquor potassæ, xxxiii, 241—Liquor sedativus, Battley, xxiii, 213, note—Meat preserved by paraffin, xxxviii, 341—Potassa, sulphate, xi, 27—Quinoidia, xix, 41—Sketch by E. Parrish, xxxv,
- 4—Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, xxxix, 321—Tinctura kino, xiv, 259—Vesicating applications, xlii, 306.
- REESE, J. J. Color test of strychnia in presence of morphia, xxxiv, 212.
- REFUEVILLE, JR. Unguentum hydrargyri oxidi rubri, viii, 338.
- REGIMBEAU. On Guillaumont's morphia process, iii, 229.
- REGNAULT. Aluminium as substitute for silver, xxviii, 220—Apparatus for fractional distillation of mineral oils, etc., xxxvii, 28—Perfect vacuum, xxv, 179.
— AND ADRIAN. Estimation of sulphuric ether, xxxvi, 528.
- REICH, H. Succinic acid from residue of distillation of sweet spirits of nitre, xxiii, 185.
—, G. Amber, behavior to potassa, xx, 160—Assay of opium, xxiii, 86—Starch sugar detected in cane sugar, xx, 43.
—, F., AND RICHTER. Indium, xxxvi, 38, 168.
- REICHARDT. Mercurialin, xli, 417.
- REICHE AND MEYER. Canella alba, xvi, 67, 75.
- REICHENBACH. Capnomor, vii, 246—Creasote and picamar, vii, 66, 131—Eupion; paraffin, v, 61.
—, R. Acetic acid; Paraffin, xxvi, 235—Phosphorescence, xxxiv, 246—Salt-petre, artificial production, xxv, 522.
- REID, A. P. Hydrocyanic acid as antidote to strychnia, xxxi, 92.
—, LAWRENCE. *Assay of blue pills and blue ointment, xvi, 7; xvii, 151.
- REIMANN, A. Titration of bromine and iodine, xxxiii, 200—Constitution of "melt" from ferrocyanide of potassium, xxvi, 232.
— AND POSSELT. Nicotia, iii, 175.
- REINIGE, W. Estimation of iodine, xlii, 321.
- REINSCH, H. Robinic acid, xviii, 239—Sulphuric acid from gypsum, xlii, 469—Sulphurous acid, test, xxxiv, 358—Arsenic, detected by copper, xv, 269; xxxiv, 350—Asparagus berries, analysis, xlii, 370—Assafoetida, xix, 75—Iridesence, xxiv, 374—Precipitation of metals by sulphuretted hydrogen, xi, 215—Sassafras root bark, analysis, xviii, 159—Spargancine, xlii, 371—Weights, small, from aluminium wire, xli, 421.
— AND BUCHNER. Radixumbul, xvi, 119.
- REISCHAUER, C. Drying and powdering of glutinous substances, xxxviii, 74—Soda, acetate, xxxiii, 220.
— AND VOGEL. Sulphuretted hydrogen and hydrocyanic acid in tobacco smoke, xxxi, 76.

- REIZET. On Varrentrap and Will's nitrogen method, xiv, 316.
- REMINGTON, J. P. Hydrargyrum cum creta, xli, 43—*Sulphite of magnesia, xl, 97—*Soap, castile, powdered, xxxix, 396.
- RENZ AND SCHUBLER. Specific gravity of seeds, iv, 258.
- REVEIL, O. Disinfectants, xxxv, 362—Persian opium, xxxiii, 48
- AND BERJOT. Drying of plants with their natural colors, xxix, 163.
- REX, T. A. Ferri subcarbonas (in. ess.), xxxiv, 193.
- REYNOLDS, A. Gold, solubility in nitric and sulphuric acids, xxxvi, 536.
- , E. J. Ferri oxalas, xxxix, 125—Magnesium, xxxvii, 281—Iron, oleaginous matter, xxxiv, 74—Wood spirits, detection, xxxvi, 152.
- , H. P. *Campbell's percolation, xl, 525—*Mistura cretæ composita, xlii, 391—*Suppositories, xlii, 392.
- , R. Cotton seed oil, test, xxxiii, 230—Blackish-green wax, from the Pacific, xl, 563.
- REYNOSO, ALVARO. Glucose, action on salts of copper in presence of acetates, xxviii, 140—Sulphurous acid in manufacture of sugar, xxxv, 432.
- RHOADS, E. *Asclepias tuberosa* (In. ess.), xxxiii, 492—Fluid extract of *Asclepias tuberosa*, xxxiii, 494.
- DE RICCI. Phloridzin, xxxvi, 85.
- RICHARD, A. Source of guma ammoniac, xv, 263—Bark of *Cedrela febrifuga*, x, 71—*Ionidium ipecacuanha*, iii, 193—Brazil sarsaparilla, xv, 276.
- RICHARDSON. Antiseptic properties of ammonia, xxxiv, 458—Tartar emetic, composition, ix, 44.
- , B. W. Nitrite of amyl, xxxvi, 266—Styptic colloid, xxxix, 367—Deodorization by atomized fluids, xxxviii, 55—Methyl-ethylic ether, xlii, 333—Ozonic ether, xli, 156—Oxygenated saline waters, xxxvii, 472.
- , J. G. Blood, human, vegetable organisms, xl, 394—*Syrupus phosphatum compositus, xxx, 19—*Veratrum viride* (in. ess.), xxix, 204.
- AND LEE. Prussiate of potassa, xxxvi, 78.
- AND THOMSON. Emulsin; emulsic acid, x, 351.
- RICHTER. Iodized glycerin in diseases of the skin, xxix, 133.
- AND REICH. Iodium, xxxvi, 38, 168.
- RICORD. *Copaiba*, pepsin, bismuth, xxxiii, 381—*Copaiba* and tar, xxxiii, 381.
- RIEDERER, L. *Hive syrup and dialysis, xxxix, 509.
- RIEGEL, E. Baryta, xviii, 319—Crystallized sulphuret of calcium, xviii, 237—Iodine in minerals, plants and animals, xxvi, 438—Potassium, ferrocyanide, xviii, 318—Rumicin, xxxi, 153.
- AND WALTZ. Chlorine water, xvii, 238.
- RIECKHER, TH. Acid, nitric, estimation, xxxvi, 107—Chloralhydrate, test, xlii, 238—Chlorine water, apparatus, xlii, 218—Mercury, protiodide, xxxix, 318—Potash, commercial, freed from silica, xxxvi, 21—*Strychnia*, test, xl, 310.
- RIETH. Arabine, xxxiv, 395.
- RIGAULT. Mucic acid, products of fermentation, xxxii, 336.
- RIGHINI, GIOVANNI. Acid, benzoic, purified, vii, 258—Acid, guaiacic, viii, 170—Iodoform, xxv, 472—Ointment for nipples, xv, 159—Odontalgic drops, xxxix, 418—Quinia, iodide, ix, 353—Veratria, x, 70—Zinc, chloride, xiv, 350.
- RIMINGTON, E. M. Sugar of milk converted into oxalic acid, xxxiv, 445.
- RINGAUD. Vermillion, xxxiv, 441.
- RITTENHOUSE, H. N. Powdered blue mass, xxxi, 477—Buchu (in. ess.), xxvi, 484—Chlorinated lunar caustic, xxxi, 477—Oleoresins, substitutes for ether and alcohol, xxxix, 24—*U. S. army, medical storekeepers, xxxvii, 87—*Concentrated wine of assafoetida, xxvii, 216.
- RITTER, BENJ. J. *Cucumis citrullus* (in. ess.), xii, 89—*Tinctura kino, xii, 94.
- , BRADFORD. *Cream syrups, xxvii, 500.
- DE LA RIVE. Bromine a simple body, ii, 90.
- ROBBINS, J. Oxygenesis, xxxvi, 241.
- ROBERTS. Fluid extractum valerianæ, xxix, 279—Syrupus ferri et ammoniæ phosphatis, xxx, 370.
- ROBERTON, JAS. Assay of hydrocyanic acid in pharmaceutical preparations, xxv, 551.
- ROBERTSON, A. Extractum cannabis, xix, 195—Spider's web as styptic, xxxix, 67.
- ROBINET. Magnesia, heavy, iv, 201—Frozen water, purity, xxxv, 69.
- AND PLANCHÉ. Seidlitz powder, Prel. No 81.
- ROBINS. Ferri pyrophosphas, xxxii, 326.
- ROBINSON, E. H. Cod-liver oil (in. ess.), xxvi, 1.
- , W. *Mistura cretæ composita, xlii, 506.
- ROBIQUET, E. Acid, gallic, fermentation, xxiv, 379—and tannic acid, constitution, xxvii, 51—Acid, oxalic, adulterated, vi, 265; vii, 348—Acid,

ROBIQUET, E. (*Continued*).

rufigallic, viii, 170—Aloes; aloetin, xix, 43—Aloetin, xxviii, 543—Amygdalin(?) ii, 168—Balsamum sulphuris anisatum, xxv, 211—Cantharides, xiii, 316; xvi, 84—Cantharidia, iii, 211—Cochineal, estimation, xvii, 58—Coccoloba, vi, 266—Metallic dye on silk, iv, 173—Soluble pyrophosphate of iron, xxxi, 248—Liquorice root, analysis, xi, 287—Jonquil, aroma, viii, 53—Soluble citrate of magnesia, xxvii, 317—Narcotina, iv, 42—Papaverina, v, 175—Prussian Blue, iii, 218—Syrupus ferri pyrophosphatis, xxix, 401—Strychnia, adulteration, iii, 175; vi, 232—Ultramarine, artificial, vii, 172; xix, 106—Vinum cinchonæ feratratum, xxiv, 403.

— AND BOUTRON-CHARLARD. Amygdalin, iv, 135—Caffeina, ix, 226—Mustard seed, iv, 318—Oil of bitter almonds, iv, 67, 127.

— AND GUIBOUT. Blondeau's morphia process, ii, 219.

ROBISON, J. Gas stoves, xii, 262.

ROCHLEDER, F. Abietin, xli, 419—Acid, cafeeo-tannic, in Ilex paraguayensis, xxi, 70—Acid, chrysophanic, xxviii, 525; xlii, 356—Æscigenin, xli, 419—Æsculin and derivatives, xxxv, 290, note—Alkaloids, behavior to nascent hydrogen, xxxix, 319—Alumina salts, in analysis of plants, xxx, 153—Analysis of plants, xxxiii, 81, 177, 273, 369, 465, 561; xxxiv, 81, 177, 369, 465—Apple tree, root bark, xxxix, 415—Coffee, analysis, xxix, 373—Colors of vegetables, xxxvi, 374—Glycerin, xix, 75—Galls, tannin, xxix, 464—Isophloretin, xli, 419—Isophloridzin, xli, 419—Rubiaceæ, analysis, xxv, 242.

RODER, F. Quinoidia, xxi, 49.

RODGERS AND GIRDWOOD. Strychnia, test, xxix, 355.

RODIE. Sulphate of Bebeeria, viii, 200.

RÖPPER, W. T. Thallium in furnace products, xxxv, 348.

RÖSSLER, A. R. Nickel linnaite, xlii, 357.

ROGE, DELABARRE. Citrate of magnesia, xix, 218.

ROGERS, A. Teeth amalgam, xxii, 262.

—, Hy. D. On Cohen's analysis of mineral waters, v, 279.

—, J. B. AND OTHERS. Analysis of soup containing arsenic, vi, 94.

—, R. E. Arsenic poisoning, xxx, 413.

—, — AND W. B. Acetic acid, aldehyde, formic acid, xviii, 289—Chlorine gas, xviii, 236.

—, W. B. Coal, working power, xxxiv, 90—Electric light, photometrical

powers, xxxv, 548—Bimalate of lime from sumach berries, vii, 56.

ROLLET. Glycéré d'oxide de zinc, xxxix, 418.

ROSCOE. Perchloric acid and its hydrate, xxxiv, 64.

ROSE, H. Acid, boracic, behavior to tartaric acid, xxxi, 241—Acid, nitric, estimated, xxxv, 355—Acids, citric, malic, parataric and tartaric, detected, viii, 86—Aluminium from cryolith, xxviii, 237—Ammonium, chloride, applied to quantitative analysis, xxi, 82—Crystallization, evolution of light, viii, 157—Hydrogen, arseniuretted, xiv, 152—Hydrogen, phosphuretted, proved to be a base, v, 259—Hydrogen, sulphuretted, removed from solutions, xxiii, 177—Kermes mineral, iii, 177; xlii, 55—Lime stone, crystalline, by heat, xxxvi, 84—Resins furnished by the isomeric essential oils, viii, 44—Soda, nitrate, combined with nitrate of silver, xxx, 425—Mercury, iodide, decomposed, xxxvi, 264.

ROSELEUR AND BOUCHER. Tinning metals, xxvii, 268.

ROSENGARTEN, S. G. Brucia behavior to nitric acid, xx, 114.

— AND TOBIN. Adulterated acetate of morphia, vii, 120.

ROSS, G. *Linimentum saponis camphoratum, xxi, 298.

ROTHER, R. Liquor magnesiæ citratis, xlii, 171—Phosphoric plasma, xlii, 170—Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, xlii, 417.

ROUCHAS. Red coloring principle by partial dehydrogenation of alcohol, sugar, starch, etc., iv, 241.

ROULLIN. Ergot of maize, ii, 85.

ROUSSEAU, E. Acid, strychnic, xvii, 237—Saccharine juices, purified, xxxiii, 460; xxxiv, 461.

ROUSSILLE. Opium, assay, xxxviii, 512.

ROUSSIN, Z. Alizarin, artificial, xxxiii, 377, 558—Bismuth, subnitrate, adulteration, xl, 334—Chloroform, test, xxxi, 148—Magnesium, xxxviii, 455—Mannite in leaves of lilac, xxiv, 170—Naphthylamina, nitronaphthalin and colored derivatives, xxxv, 157.

ROW, FRED. Citric acid, xxxviii, 169.

ROWLAND, B. C. India rubber court plaster, xv, 38.

ROXBURGH, W. Melaleuca cajuputi, i, 194.

ROYLE, J. FORBES. Cotton culture in India, xxx, 337—Pepper, cochineal, poppy, culture in India, xlii, 134—Kino, East Indian, source, xviii, 79—Materials for paper making, xxvii, 39—East India senna, xxii, 137.

- ROZIER AND LATOUR. Syrup and pastilles of asparagus, vi, 122.
- RUDORFF, FR. Reduction of temperature by solution of salts, xli, 425.
- RUICKOLDT, C. H. Myrrh, xvii, 171.
- RUMP, C. Benzoic acid, xli, 21—Chloroform, xli, 19—Ether, acetic, purified, xxviii, 400.
- RUNGE, F. F. Pit coal, products of distillation, vii, 250—Ink, xxiv, 316, note—Rust from linen, xxix, 454.
- RUOLZ AND ELKINGTON. Electro gilding, xv, 60.
- RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. Cinnamon and cloves, x, 30—Molecular disymmetry (Pasteur), xxxiv, 1, 97—Mercury of New Almaden, xxviii, 97—Oakum versus lint, xxxv, 160—Oil of anise deodorizes sulphuret of potassium, xxxviii, 321—Quillaya saponaria, xii, 211, note—Sarsaparilla, xviii, 259.
- RUSH, J. H. *Gillenia trifoliata* (in. ess.), xxvi, 490.
- RUSHTON, RICHARD. *Asarum canadense* (in. ess.), x, 181.
- , W. L. *Adulteration of morphia, vii, 30.
- RUSPINI. Styptic, iii, 177.
- SACC, F. Composition of linseed oil, xviii, 76—Opium, assay, xxv, 460—Gum resins and resins, behavior to solvents, xlii, 242.
- SACHSE, G. E. Coloring matter of volatile oils, xxv, 255.
- SALADIN. Sulphurous acid, behavior to hydriodic acid, iv, 40—Cusparin, v, 346—Fat, rancid, nature of acid, iv, 252.
- SALISBURY, J. H. Rattlesnake poison, influence on plants, xxvii, 153.
- SALLES, D. G. Choice of formulas, ix, 116.
- SALM, HORSTMAR. Alumina in plants, xx, 158.
- SANDER, ENNO. Nitroglycerin, xxxviii, 314.
- SANDROCK. Acid, tannic, xxv, 446.
- v. SANTEN. Cinchona barks, yield of alkaloids, xi, 317, 318, 326.
- SANTOS, CH. A. *Euonymus atropurpureus* and *europæus* (in. ess.), xx, 81—*Sassy bark, xxi, 97.
- SARGENT, E. H. Address, American Pharmaceutical Association, xli, 491; xlii, 485—Fluid extracts, xlii, 337.
- SARZEAU. Ammonia produced during oxydation of protosulphate of iron, ix, 262—Tin in protosulphate of iron, x, 65—Aerated chalybeate water, xxxii, 245.
- SATTERLEE, R. S. Medical purveying. U. S. Army, xxxviii, 271.
- SAUERWEIN. Browning iron and steel objects, xxxv, 251—Bleaching shellac, xxxv, 274.
- SAUNDERS, R. B. *Osborne's syrup, xxx, 228.
- , W. Decoctum sarsaparillæ compositum, xl, 37—Oil of stillingia, xli, 149—Podophyllum, relative value of rhizoma and rootlets, xl, 74.
- SAUSSURE, TH. Lead in eudiometry, viii, 321—Fermentation, action on a mixture of oxygen and hydrogen gases, xi, 85—Gases, absorption by liquids, xxxi, 116—Oxygen, absorption by essential oils, xxv, 445.
- SAVERY, J. C. Fluid extractum serpentariæ (in. ess.), xxiii, 119.
- SAVORY, TH. H. Impurities in commercial muriatic acid, xx, 315.
- SAYRE, L. A. Oakum versus lint, xxxiv, 411.
- SCANLAN, J. Acetone and pyroxylic spirits, xxii, 355—Commercial carbonate of ammonia, x, 349—Eblana, ix, 317—Blackening of nitrate of nitrate of silver by light, x, 351.
- SCATTERGOOD, J. *Cantharides and strangury, iv, 185—*Oil of cantharidin, iii, 210—*Oil of Euphorbia Lathyrus, iv, 124—*Neutral mixture, v, 16—*Morphia, sulphate, iv, 295—*Opium, Egyptian, v, 296—Quercia, (in. ess.), i, 97; *iv, 295—*Rochelle salt, viii, 113—*Soda, bicarbonate, viii, 114.
- AND DURAND. *On Brazier's sugar from seckel pear, iii, 277.
- , G. J. Gleanings from German journals, xxxvi, 103—Castor oil beans (in. ess.), xxviii, 206—Potassa extracted from marl, xxxvi, 236—Veratrum viride, xxxv, 74.
- SCHACHT, G. F. Formation of cell-wall, xxxvi, 329—Glycerin as substitute for oils and fat, xxx, 252—Ceylon moss, xvii, 146—Plasma, xxxviii, 554.
- SCHÆFFER, W. Alcohol purified by filtration, xxvi, 536.
- , Oxalate of iron, xl, 78.
- SCHAFFER, CH. Obituary, xxxviii, 277.
- SCHAFFNER, MAX. Regeneration of sulphur from alkali waste of soda manufacture, xli, 545.

- SCHARLING, E. A. Benzoic acid, xxiv, 236—Oil of cloves, xxiv, 235—Potato starch in rice flour or arrowroot, detected, xv, 76.
- SCHAUENSTEIN. Amylene, xxx, 169.
- SCHÉELE. Hydrocyanic acid, iv, 17—Biography, by Ince, xxxvi, 49.
- SCHEFFER, E. *Hypophosphite of lime, xxx, 222—*Liquid pepsin, xlii, 97—*Syrupus phosphatum compositus, xxx, 224.
- SCHÉIBLER, C. Betain, xli, 559—Man-nite and alkaline solution of copper, xli, 317.
- SCHÉIDEMANDEL. Narcotic extracts, xvi, 250.
- SCHÉIL. Products of distillation of rosin, xxxiii, 240.
- SCHERER, E. Chloral alcoholate, xlii, 400—Phosphorus and phosphorous acid, xxxii, 461.
- SCHERING, E. Chloralhydrat, xlii, 237—Chloroform, xlii, 313.
- SCHERZER, KARL. Cinchona forests of South America, xxxv, 124.
- SCHIFF, HUGO. Sulphurous acid gas, test, xxxiv, 36—Cholestearin, xxxiii, 312; xxxv, 326—Iron, sesqui-salts, behavior, xxxii, 442—Mercury, biniodide, xxxii, 442—Metals, heavy, polysulphides, xxxiii, 264—Tincture of guaiacum, reactions, xxxii, 442.
- SCHINDLER, M. R. Copal and copal varnish, xxxiii, 22.
- SCHLAGDENHAUFFEN. Aqua amygdalæ amaræ, xxxvi, 158.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, BROTHERS. Mission to India, xxx, 175.
- SCHLECHTENDAL. Native country of *Datura stramonium*, xxx, 541.
- SCHLIEFER, A. Gelatin and chromic acid, xix, 29.
- SCHLIMPERT. Alkaloids, solubility in chloroform, xxxii, 160.
- SCHLIPPE, TH. Croton oil, xxx, 409.
- SCHLÖSSING, TH. Nicotia, xix, 68—High temperatures, xxxviii, 257.
- SCHLUMBERGER, IWAN. Apparatus for extracting dye-woods, xviii, 191—Dye pigments from quercitron bark, xxix, 353—Green dye from grass, xxx, 271.
- SCHMIDT, C. Limone, xvii, 32.
—, E. A. Cubebs, xlii, 222.
—, W. Mangostin, xxvii, 331.
- SCHNEIDER. Cinchona, assay, xli, 22.
—, Opium, assay, xli, 21, 369.
—, F. Digitalis, collecting, xlii, 221.
- SCHNEDERMANN, G. Acetate of lead with pyroligneous acid, xxiii, 78.
- SCHNENBEIN, F. C. Hydrocyanic acid, test, xli, 174, 421—Ammonia from water and atmospheric air, xxxv, 38—Charcoal, vegetable, action on chlorine, iodine, bromine, chlorinated lime, hyponitrous acid, xx, 243—Galvanization of metals, theory, xiii, 85—Ozonometer, xxxiv, 74—Ozone, xxxv, 185—Potassium, ferridcyanide, de-oxidation, xvi, 252.
- SCHENN. Brucia, oxidation, xlii, 521—Phosphorus; sulphur, tests, xli, 298.
- SCHOLEMMER, C. Presence of benzole series in Canadian petroleum, xxxvii, 311.
- SCHOONBROODT, L. Influence of drying on active principles of plants, xli, 318.
- SCHRADER, C. Chlorinated lime, xxxv, 546.
- SCHRÆDER. Relation between fermentation and crystallization, xxxi, 273.
- SCHRETTTER, A. Red phosphorus, xxxii, 374.
- SCHROFF, C. Taft root, xxxiv, 334.
—, G. Cyclamin, xxxii, 156.
—, K. Colehicum root and seed, relative activity, xxix, 324.
—, Aconite, xxvii, 445—Conia, xlii, 404—Helleborus, xxxiii, 426.
- SCHUBLER AND RENZ. Specific gravity of seeds, iv, 258.
- SCHUCHARDT. Rhatany-root, xxviii, 536.
- SCHUELLER, G. Leeches, preserved, xxv, 128.
- SCHUETZENBERGER. Acid, hydrosulphurous, xlii, 243—Cochineal, xxx, 261—Nux vomica, alkaloids, xxx, 534—Strychnia (oxy- and binoxy-), xxxi, 134—Sulphur, crystallization, xl, 371.
- SCHULTZ, C. Seltzer water, xxxvii, 113.
- SCHULZE, F. Alkaloids, test, xxxii, 137, 235—Amiduline, xxi, 81.
—, H. Agrostemma, xxi, 347.
- SCHUMANN, TH. *Bumping of liquids, xli, 527.
- SCHUNK. Coloring matter of madder, xxi, 71.
- SCHWABE. Beta-cinchonia, xxxiii, 173, 417.
- SCHWARTZE. Hard cements, xl, 558.
- SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL. Blue coloring matter of Lapis lazuli, ii, 136.
- SCHWEIZER, E. Ammonia-oxide of copper as solvent for vegetable fibre, xxx, 230.
- SCHWEITZER, JUL. Unguentum hydrargyri nitratis, xxxii, 272.
- SCOFFERN. Gambogic acid and gambogiates, xxiv, 80—Sugar refining, xxii, 50.
- SCOTT, J. G. Gutta percha, xix, 141.
- SEEGER, ROLAND. Green iodide of mercury, xxxi, 203.
- SEEKAMP, A. Oxalic acid, decomposed by light, xxxiv, 83.
- SEEMANN, B. Candle-tree, xxiv, 83—*Datura sanguinea*, xxiv, 83—Gambir,

- SEEMANN, B. (*Continued*
xxiv, 377—Jipijapa, xxiv, 175—Sarsaparilla, xxvi, 256—Tea, green, xxiv, 174.
- SEGUIN. Ether versus chloroform, xxxix, 221.
- SELL AND BLANCHET. See BLANCHET and SELL.
- SELLER. On Liebig's views on nutrition of plants, xvii, 192.
- SEMENTINI. Acid iodous, vii, 255—Iodine, oxide, iv, 346—Zinc, combustion, vii, 258.
- SEMMES, A. J. Sulphate of manganese, xl, 174.
- SERTURNER. Quinoidia, i, 316.
- SERULLAS. Cyanogen, perchloride; cyanic acid, i, 232—Acid, iodic, iv, 262, 336—Acid, perchloric, crystallization, iv, 83—Alcohol, acetification, iii, 263—Alkaloids, iodates and chlorates, ii, 301—Ether, theory, i, 227—Ether, hydrobromic, ii, 187—Ether, hydriodic, iii, 178—Hydrogen, hydriodate of phosphuretted, iv, 261—Nitrogen, protoxide, v, 86—Potassa separated from soda, iii, 264; iv, 86.
- SESTINI. Acid, photosantonie, xxxvi, 527—Acid, sulphurous, anhydrous liquid, xli, 328.
- SEVERIN, N. Compound syrup of coffee, xl, 332.
- SHAKESPEARE, B. A. *Acid nitrate of mercury, xxviii, 5.
- SHARP, A. P. *Alcohol and alcoholometer, xxviii, 210—Garlic, preserved, xxxvii, 137—Collodion, xxx, 538—*Extract of stramonium, xxvii, 391—Oil of sassafras, xxxv, 53—*Cheap percolators, xxvii, 220—Plasters, anodyne, xxix, 476—*Syrupus scillæ compositus, xxvii, 219—*Tinctura ferri chloridi, xxvii, 103.
- SHARPE, SUTTON. Pharmacy in Piedmont, xxxii, 546.
- SHAKSWOOD, W. Metallic cobalt, xxxi, 431.
- SHAW, S. A. G. Strychnia poisoning treated with olive oil, xxviii, 244.
- , TH. J. Cotton-root, xxvii, 419.
- SHEPARD, S. *Tinctures of kino and nux vomica, xii, 96.
- SHEPPARD, CH. U. Ambrosin, xli, 374—Artesian water of Charleston, S.C., xli, 333.
- SHERIDEN, R. B. Fluid extract and ointment of mezereon (in. ess.), xxxiv, 392.
- SHERLOCK, THOS. Caramel colors, xxxix, 447.
- SHERMAN, O. G. Collodion (in. ess.), xxx, 212.
- SHERWOOD, W. Stramonium seeds, poisoning, xxviii, 266.
- SHIEL, J. Action of chlorous acid on organic substances, xxxii, 443—Sanguinarina and chelerythrina, xxviii, 41.
- SHINN, J. T. *Collodion, xxx, 216—*Elixir cinchonæ ferratum, xxxiv, 204—*Infusum gentianæ compositum, xxxiv, 307—*Potassæ acetat, xxxiv, 306—*Soda water syrups, xxxiii, 309—Vinum ferri amarum, xxxvii, 138.
- , S. E. Glycerin (in. ess.), xxii, 124.
- , W. Convolvulus pandurata (in. ess.), xi, 177.
- SHIVERS. *Fluid extract of vanilla, xxxiii, 383.
- SHOEMAKER, BENJAMIN. Urtica dioica (in. ess.), xxxviii, 492.
- SHORT, CH. W. Plants for herbaria, v, 218.
- SHREEVE, CH. Gillenia trifoliata (in. ess.), vii, 28.
- SHRYOCK, ALLEN. *Measuring worm (in. ess.), xl, 305.
- SIDOT. Effect of bisulphide of carbon on wood, xlii, 461.
- SIEBERT, S. Saccharated oxide of iron, xli, 324.
- SIGAUD. Vegetable wax from Brazil, xvi, 351.
- SILLIMAN, JR., B. New Almaden quicksilver mines, xxxvi, 516.
- SIMES, J. W. Solanum dulcamara (in. ess.), viii, 15.
- , S. F. Cryolite (in. ess.), xl, 193.
- , S. Datura (in. ess.), v, 114—*Tinctura cinchonæ ferrata, xxv, 402—*Chocolate and iron lozenges, xxvii, 315.
- SIMMS, G. G. C. Oxalate of iron, xl, 77.
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Guaco, xxxiii, 346—Gums and resins of commerce, xxix, 71, 134, 225, 377, 465—Botany bay gum, xxxviii, 465—Liquorice trade, xxxiv, 449—Sponge fisheries of the Bahamas, xxxiii, 356—of the Ottoman Archipel., xxxiii, 28.
- SIMMONS, G. L. *Medicinal plants of California, xxvi, 481—*Chinese pharmacy, xxvi, 97.
- SIMON, E. Acid, cinnamic, transformed into oil of bitter almonds, xiv, 266—Cinnamomin, xiv, 266—Bark of root of Sambucus, xii, 250—Nitro-cinnamide, xiv, 266.
- , J. E. Copaiva, xvi, 236.
- , JOSEPH. Zeiodelite, xxxiii, 155.
- , J. F. Arsenic, sulphuret, different methods of reduction, x, 219—Hydrogen, antimoniuiretted and arseniuiretted, x, 217.
- SIMONIN. Pectic acid and pectates, vii, 63.

- SIMPSON, J. Y. Anæsthetical effects of, dutch liquid; bisulphide of carbon; nitrate of ethyl; benzin; aldehyd, xx, 245—Anæsthesia, xlii, 381—Bichloride of carbon as anæsthetic, xxxviii, 171—Cerium, oxalate, xxxii, 1, note—Chloroform, xx, 26, 50.
- SKEY, W. Acid, nitric, removed from sulphuric acid, xxxix, 66—Alkalies action upon ferro- and ferrid-cyanide of iron, xxxix, 176.
- SKINNER, T. Effervescent carbonate of iron, xxxiv, 157—Granulated powders, xxxiv, 324.
- SLATER, J. W. Oxalic acid, reactions, xxviii, 345—Strychnia, test, xxviii, 368.
- SMEDLEY, B. L. Baptisia tinctoria (in. ess.), xxxiv, 310.
- SMEDT. Tannate of quinia, xxxvi, 17.
- DE SMET. Confection of cinchona and sulphur, xxxix, 417.
- SMITH, AMBROSE. *Hydrargyro-biniodides of potassium, etc., xii, 265—*Ammonio-iodide of mercury, xii, 272; xiii, 89—*Oil of turpentine, rectified, xvii, 90—*Prussiate of potash, xx, 170—*Review of Mohr, Redwood and Procter's practical pharmacy, xxi, 213—*Review of Parrish's practical pharmacy, xxviii, 10—*Mineral water syrups, xxii, 212—*Unguentum aconiti, xxviii, 20—Zinc, acetate (in. ess.), vii, 14.
- AND BRIDGES. *On Procter's paper on hydrated peroxide of iron, xiv, 37—*on Blue mass, xvii, 309.
- , DUHAMEL AND PROCTER, JR. See PROCTER, JR., W., etc.
- AND PARRISH. See PARRISH AND A. SMITH.
- , BENJAMIN R. Diospyros virginiana (in. ess.), xviii, 161.
- , CH. A. *Fluid extractum hyoscyami, xxv, 410—*Quinia, sulphate, detection of stearic and margaric acids, xxii, 96—Steam displacer, xviii, 98.
- , DANIEL B. *Acetum allii, Prel. No. 49—*Acid, nitro-muriatic, iii, 287—*Address at Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, i, 241; ix, 89—*Ammonia, carbonate, i, 161—*Antimony, cerated glass, Prel. No. 65—*Antimony, spurious, Prel. No. 52—*Aqueæ destillatæ, iv, 203—*Borax, iii, 119—*Bisulphide of carbon a true ether, iv, 121—*Calcium phosphuret, v, 94—*Ethers, iv, 114—Eulogy by Geo. B. Wood, xxxii, 191—*Hydrogen, carburetted, and compounds, iv, 114—*Hydrometer, Beaumé's, ii, 286—*Hydrometers, etc., Prel. No. 10, 33; ii, 9—*Ichthyocolla, iii, 17—*Jalapa, ii, 22—*Leeches, iv, 265—*Liquor plumbi subacetatis, Prel. No. 42—*Glauber salts, Epsom salts, magnesia from sea water, Prel. No. 6; iv, 188—*Plasters, iv, 203—*Pharmacopœia of U. S. of 1830, iv, 27—*Review of Campbell Morfit's chemical manipulations, xxix, 17—*Sabbatia angularis, ii, 213—*Sanguinaria canadensis, iii, 93—*Senega, ii, 105—*Serpentaria, i, 262—*Sulphur, about its being a compound of hydrogen and an unknown radical, iv, 121—*Syrupus allii, Prel. No. 49—*Syrupus scillæ compositus, ii, 111; iv, 202.
- , E. Chlorodyne, xlii, 263.
- , E. R. Albuminate of iron (in. ess.), xxxv, 209.
- , F. R. *Anda Gomesii, iv, 25—Bicarbonate of soda (in. ess.), i, 93.
- , J. D. Supposed formation of inorganic elements during fermentation, xii, 122.
- , J. LAWRENCE. Chlorinated lunar caustic, xxxi, 238—Nitrate of silver, adulteration, xxxi, 240—*Bromine, aqueous solution, xxxv, 202—*Monsel's salt, xxxv, 203—Sulphate of lead, behavior to alkaline salts, xvi, 268—*Lemonade, tartro-citric, xxxii, 408—*Oil of rose, at Kissanlik, xxxi, 324—*Quinia, hypophosphite, xxxi, 285; xxxii, 410.
- , J. J. T. W. Fuller's earth as substitute for lard in ointments, xxx, 231—Practical thoughts on light, xxxvi, 75.
- , J. V. C. *Ichthyocolla, vi, 12.
- , N. Linimentum potassii iodidicum sapone, xlii, 245.
- , P. F. Fecula of saw-palmetto, x, 256.
- , R. A. Estimation of organic matter in the air, xxxi, 444—Gases, absorbed by charcoal, xxxv, 561—substances rendered incombustible, xxii, 83.
- , T. AND H. Acid, hydrocyanic, antidote, xix, 223; xxxviii, 12, 16—Acid, thebolactic, xxxvii, 466—Acid, valerianic, xviii, 252—Aconella, xxxvi, 173—Amyl, hydruret, xxix, 417—Antimony, antidote, xxxviii, 12, 16—Calomel, adulterated, xi, 221—Camphor, in mixtures, xxi, 374—Cannabin, xix, 39—Cryptopia, xxxix, 421—Extractum belladonnæ, xi, 221—Liquor ferri pernitratis, xxxix, 171—Potassium, iodide, xv, 287—Senna, xli, 270—Syrupus ferri iodidi, xix, 101.
- , W. MANLIUS. Conium, xl, 459—*Compound of iodine with cinchonia and quinia, xxiv, 304—*Podophyllin, Leptandrin, macrotin, sanguinarin, xxiv, 306.

- SMYSER, G. M. *Ptelea trifoliata* (in. ess.), xxxiv, 198.
- SNOW, Amylene, xxix, 240—Chloroform, xx, 98.
- SOBOLEWSKOY, P. Extraction of platina in Russia, vii, 237.
- SOBRERO AND LAVINI. Meloe, xviii, 73.
- SÖMMERING. Alcohol made stronger, i, 68.
- SOKOLOWSKY, F. Pharmacy in Poland, xviii, 126.
- SOLLY, E. Bleaching of vegetable wax, xiii, 223.
- SOLON, PLANCHE AND SOUBEIRAN. See SOUBEIRAN, ETC.
- AND SOUBEIRAN. See SOUBEIRAN AND SOLON.
- SONNENSCHN. Alkaloids, test, xxx, 550.
- SONSTADT, E. Lime, test, xxxix, 416—Manganese, chloride, xxxvii, 282—Manganeseium, purification, xxxvii, 282—Platinum, purification, xxxviii, 268.
- SOREL. Cement from chloride and oxide of zinc, xxviii, 165—Painting with oxychloride of zinc, xxx, 326—Zinc, oxide not poisonous, xxiii, 177.
- SOUBEIRAN, E. Aconite, preparations, vi, 132—Alcohol, rectification, xi, 290—Calomel in impalpable powder, xv, 89—Cantharides, acetic extract, xv, 240—Chloroform, xx, 93—Extract of guaiac, vi, 260—Extract of hellebore, Bacher's, vi, 338—on Burin's paper on extracts, xvi, 180—Honey, xxi, 334—Iron, pyrophosphate, xxv, 214—Iron, tersulphate, xxv, 215—Krameria, vi, 141—Nitrogen, sulphuret, x, 84—Oils, essential, x, 75—Oil, croton, vii, 257—Oil of Euphorbium Lathyris, vii, 260—Oil of morphia, xxvi, 301—Percolation, viii, 221—Quinia, test for cinchonia, xxiv, 166—Sarsaparilla, xv, 11—Syrupus ferri pyrophosphati, xxv, 214—Waters, distilled, viii, 217—Vichy water, artificial, xxix, 406.
- AND CAP. Vesicating taffetas, ix, 201.
- AND CAPITAIN. Tartaric acid, xii, 33—Tartrate of boron and potassa, xii, 36—Tartrate of iron and potassa, xii, 33.
- AND DUBLANC. Iron by hydrogen, xvii, 303.
- AND HENRY. On Andre's paper on behavior of alkaloids to chlorine, viii, 208.
- AND MIALHE. Chloroform, xxi, 331.
- AND SOLON. Extracts of solanæ containing green fecula, viii, 228.
- , PLANCHE AND SOLON. On Vallet's and Bland's pills, x, 244.
- , J. L. Saffron adulterated with feminnella, xxvii, 318—Cod-liver oil in Norway, xxxviii, 315—Liquid rennet, xxxv, 37.
- SOUTHALL, ALFRED. Commercial jalap, xl, 62—Tinctura opii, and liquor opii sedativus, xxxix, 559.
- , THOS. Syrup of poppies, xv, 140.
- SPACOWSKY. Densimeter, xxxi, 135.
- SPEER, J. *Ptelea trifoliata*, xxxix, 337.
- , T. S. Saccharine carbonate of iron and magnesia, xxvi, 127.
- SPENCE, T. R. Fluid extractum cinchonæ, xxx, 45—Tinctura calisayæ aromatica, xxx, 46—Vinum cinchonæ, xxx, 46.
- SPENCER, JOHN A. Iodide of ammonium, xxv, 134—Potato sugar, xviii, 58.
- SPEERLICH, A. Balata, xlii, 178.
- SPIRGATIS, H. Tampicic and tampicolic acids, xlii, 514—Scammony and turpeth resin, xxxi, 337; xxxiii, 430—Tampicin, xlii, 514.
- SPITTA. Lozenges, iv, 172.
- SPRUCE, R. India rubber of the Amazon, xxvii, 545.
- SQUIBB, E. R. *Acid carbolic, xli, 259, 353—Acid, muriatic, contaminated with oxides of sulphur, xli, 50—*Alcohol, apparatus for rectifying, xxx, 1—*Analysis, ultimate, xxviii, 394—Argenti nitras, xxxi, 47—Argenti nitras in points, xxxiii, 415—Argenti nitras chlorinatus, xxxi, 51—Calx saccharatus, xxxix, 335—*Cardamoms, xxxix, 525—Chloroform, xxix, 430—*Cholera, xxxviii, 310—*Cinchona, assay, xxxix, 293—*Cinchonas, pharmacy, xxxix, 289, 398, 513—*Colocyths, proportion of seeds and pulp, xxxix, 16—Disaster, xxxi, 186—Drug examiner, xxxiii, 186—*Ether by steam, xxviii, 385—*Extractum cinchonæ, xxxix, 408, 513—*Extractum cinchonæ compositum, xxxix, 514—*Extractum colocynthis compositum, xxix, 97; xxxix, 19—*Extractum colocynthis alcoholicum, xxxix, 16—Ferri iodidum, xxxi, 52—*Ferri pyrophosphas, xxxii, 37—*Ferri et quiniæ citras, xxvii, 294—Fluid extracts, xxxvi, 405; xxxviii, 109; *xxxvii, 182; *xl, 1—*Fluid extractum aromaticum, xxxix, 528—*aurantii compositum, xxxix, 519—buchu, xxxix, 129—*calisayæ, xxxix, 523—*cinchonæ, xxxix, 302, 406, 515—*cinchonæ flavæ, xxxix, 524—*cinchonæ aromaticum, xxxv, 230—*cinchonæ compositum, xxxix, 517—*cinchonæ rubræ compositum, xxxix, 518—*Grain weight, examination, xxix, 15—Hydrargyri iodidum, xxxi, 57, 58—*Hydrargyrum cum creta,

SQUIBB, E. R. (*Continued*).

xxix, 385—Jalap, assay, xl, 65—
*Liquids purified in the state of va-
por, xxx, 1—*Liquor ferri subsulpha-
tis, xxxii, 33—*Liquor ferri tersul-
phatis, xxxii, 29—*Liquor opii com-
positus, xxxii, 120; xlii, 33—*Liquor
opii simplex, xlii, 37, 56—Morphiæ
sulphas, xxxi, 59—Superintendent of
Louisville chemical works, xxix, 478
*Oleum æthereum, xxix, 193; xxxiii,
57—*Oil, sperm, fall-strained, xxviii,
3—*Opium of uniform strength, xxxii,
115—*Opium, assay, xlii, 53—*Per-
colation, xxx, 97; xxxix, 410—Phar-
macopœia U. S. (50), revision, xxxi,
49—*Pilulæ hydrargyri, xxix, 385—
*Pilulæ podophyllini, xl, 11—*Po-
tassæ permanganas, xxxvi, 385;
xxxvii, 23—*Pulvis aromaticus, xxxix,
527—*Quinæ sulphas versus Powers
& Weightman, xxvii, 359, 505—Re-
percolation, xxxix, 133—*Resina po-
dophylli, xl, 1—Scammony, statistics
and assay, xxxv, 49—*Sodæ pyro-
phosphas, xxxii, 36—*Spiritus ætheris
compositus, xxix, 193—*Spiritus
ætheris nitrosi, xxviii, 289—Syrupus
calcis, xxxix, 335; xl, 158—Syrupus
ferri iodidi, xxxi, 54; xl, 99—*Syr-
upus ferri pyrophosphatis, xxxii, 40
—*Tinctura ferri chloridi xxix, 289
—*Weights and measures of the U.
S. Pharmacopœia, xxxii 26—Zinci
chloridum, xxxi, 60.

SQUIRE, A. B. Unguentum hydrargyri
oxidi rubri, xxxvii, 363.

—, P. Extracts, xxxiv, 169—Bimecon-
ate of morphia, xi, 166—Weights and
measures in the National British
Pharmacopœia, xxxi, 369.

—, W. STEVENS. Mercury, protiodide,
xxxiv, 439—Pepsin, xxix, 263—Po-
tassium, iodide, xxxiv, 437.

—, Daphne, varieties, xiv, 254—Liq-
uor ferri iodidi, xiv, 57, note.

ST. ANGE, MARTIN. xii, 53.

ST. EVIE. Yellow cobalt color, xxv, 157.

STÆDLER. Anacardium occidentale;
anacardic acid; cardol, xx, 134—
Chloral hydrat, xlii, 177.

STABLER, R. H. *Chalk, precipitated,
adulterated, xxii, 307—*Drugs, pow-
dered, xxiii, 121—*Kalmia latifolia,
xvi, 241—*Liquor ferri iodidi, xxi,
5—*Podophyllin, xxx, 508—*Potas-
sii, iodidum, xxi, 4—*Propylamin,
xxxii, 111—Spigelia, xxix, 511—
*Scutellaria laterifolia, xxiv, 12—
*Tinctures, extemporaneous, xxi, 5
—*Tinctura ferri chloridi, xxiii, 122
—*Tinctura kino, xxiii, 123—*Un-
guentum hydrargyri rubri, xxiii, 123.

STAFFEL. Ashes, analysis, xxiii, 66.

STANHOPE, W. B. *Gillenia trifoliata*,
(in. ess.), xxviii, 200.

STAPLES, E. *Geranium maculatum, i,
170—*Narcotia, i, 21—*Opium, as-
say, i, 15—*Opium and some of its
constituents, i, 12—*Xanthoxylum
fraxinæum, i, 163, 164.

STARK, JAS. Cake cochineal, xxvii, 262
—Copalchi bark, xxii, 266—Colors,
influence on absorption of heat and
odorous principles, vi, 69.

STARTIN. Glycerin ointment, xxx, 256.

STAS. Detection of alkaloids in poison-
ing cases, xxv, 49—Potassæ iodas,
xlii, 217.

—, I. S. Pure silver, xxxix, 166, 246.

STEARNS, F. Address at American
Pharmaceutical Association, xxix,
485: xxxix, 484—Alcohol, statistics
xxxiii, 66—versus American Pharma-
ceutical Association, xli, 511—Fluid
extracts, xxix, 520—Glycerin pro-
posed as substitute for fat, in extract-
ing herbs, xxix, 522—Glycerole lac-
tucarium, xxx, 459—*Label paste,
xxviii, 320—Leeches, xxx, 29, 454—
Liquor magnesiæ citratis, xxx, 31—
Methods of making medicines agreea-
ble, xxix, 518—Medical plants of
Michigan, xxxi, 28—Peppermint
plantations in Michigan, xxxi, 33;
xxxviii, 68—Pills coated with mastix
or tolu, xxix, 524—Pharmaceutical
business, xxxvii, 198; xxxix, 33—
Pharmacy, æsthetic, xxxvi, 220—
Pile liniment, xxix, 527—*Syrupus
ipecacuanhæ et senegæ compositus,
xxviii, 205—Syrupus rumicis et sar-
saparillæ compositus, xxx, 415—
Tinctures, saturated, xxix, 526—
Weights and measures, reformed,
xxx, 34—Wines, native, xxx, 450—
Wine, rhubarb, xxxviii, 69.

STEEL, J. H. Iodine in Saratoga water,
i, 222.

STEER, F. Gallic acid, xxix, 336.

STEIN, W. Buckthorn berries, coloring
principles, xli, 331—Iodine, detected
in nitric acid and nitrate of soda,
xxxii, 170—Narceia behavior to io-
dine, xlii, 221.

STEINAUER. Bromalhydrat, xlii, 526.

STEINKAMP, J. A. Decolorization of
sugar, xxi, 237.

STELL, J. Matico (in. ess.), xxx, 391.

STENHOUSE, J. Acetic acid from sea
weeds, xxiii, 277—Acid, caffèic, yields
kinone, xxix, 376—Acid, larixinic,
xxxiv, 555—Acid, quinic, xvii, 156—
Aloïne, xxiii, 226—Carbonic acid gas,
deodorized, xxx, 260—Coal tar char-
coal, substitute for boneblack, xxix,
154; xxxvii, 262—Charcoal, alumin-
ized, xxix, 150; xxxvii, 262—Char-

STENHOUSE, J. (*Continued*).

coal as disinfectant, xxvii, 167—Charcoal respirator, xxvi, 356; xxvii, 169—Cloth, water and air proof, xxxv, 320—Coffee leaves as tea, xxvi, 249—Coffee and its adulterations, xxix, 371—Cubeba Clusii, xxvii, 267—Glue made from leather, xxx, 353—Guarana, yield of thein, xxix, 68—Hydrogen gas deodorized, xxx, 260—Kinone from different plants, xxvi, 252—Kinone from caffeic acid, xxix, 376—Mannite in *Laminaria saccharina*, xvi, 237—Leather, analysis, xxx, 354—Myroxocarpin, xxiii, 144—Oil of bitter almonds, analysis of crystalline deposit, xxvi, 267—Oil of cinnamon leaf, xxvii, 163—Pepper, jamaican, xxix, 444—Psychotis ajowan, its oil, xxvii, 150—Tannin, varieties, xxxiv, 252—Wrightina, xxxvi, 349.

STERLING. Amber varnish, xxii, 63.

STETTNER, J. Manna, xxii, 78.

STEVENS, HENNEL. Glycerin (in. ess.), xxv, 289—*Medical purveyors U.S.A., xxxvii, 91.

—, JAS. Palm sugar, xviii, 52.

STEVENSON. Infusions, xxxi, 376.

STEWART, DAVID. *Acid, gallic, v, 11—Acid, hydrocyanic, xii, 32—Acid, phosphoric, detection in soil, xxvii, 428—Decoctum sarsaparilla compositum, xii, 31—*Hydrargyrum cum creta, xv, 161—Nascent manures, xxvii, 246—*Pharmaceutical convention suggested, xviii, 5—on Pharmacopœia U. S. (30), xii, 30—Potassium, cyanide, as a remedial agent, xv, 134—*Syrupus rhei, v, 33—*Syrupus rhei cum senna, v, 33.

STICHT, J. C. Sulphocyanide of ammonium, xl, 32—Magnesia, sulphite, xl, 32.

STICKEL, C. Oil of cajuput and its color, ix, 246.

STIEREN, E. *Chlorine water, xxix, 221—*Dr. Andrews' iodine water, xxix, 394. Natural pure water, xxxii, 561.

STIMPSON, W. Diatoms from great depths, xxxv, 352.

STODDART, W. W. Blue pills; hydrargyrum cum creta, xxviii, 161—Honey, formation and changes, xl, 529—Lemon juice and its decompo-

sition, xli, 75—Quinia, sulphate, commercial, xxxvi, 532.

STOKES. Fluorescence, xxx, 241, etc.

STOLBA, FRANZ. Acid, sulphurous, xl, 313—Paraffin, for protecting vessels in crystallizing, xl, 522.

STORER, FR. Soluble glass in manufacture of soap, xxxv, 466—Impurities of commercial zinc, xxxii, 402.

— AND ELIOT. Amount of lead in silver coins, xxxiii, 335.

STRATTON, B. H. Syrupus sambuci, xxvi, 244.

STRAUCH, ED. Detection of alcohol, xxvi, 527.

STRECKER, A. Acid, tannic, composition, xxvii, 49—Alloxan as oxidizing agent, xxxv, 35—Caffeidina, xxxvi, 20—Caffeina, xxxv, 34—Hog gall, constitution, xxxv, 35—Oil of cinnamon, artificial, xxvii, 20—Oxycinchonia, xxxv, 58, 511—Quinia, constitution, xxvii, 241, 321—Styracin, constitution, xxiii, 82—Taurin, artificial, xxvii, 21—Theobromina, converted into caffeine, xxxiii, 466.

STREHL, LOUIS. Light sulphate of quinine, xlii, 249.

STREIT AND FRANZ. Chlorine and absolute alcohol in direct sunlight, xlii, 466.

STROMEYER. Chloride of potassium from carnallite, xl, 314—Tin, titration, xxxiii, 405.

SUQUET. Dead bodies preserved, xxv, 212.

SUTHERLAND, J. Resin in soap, estimated, xxxix, 76.

SUTTON, FR. Valerianate of iron, xxxviii, 532—Valerianate of zinc, xxxviii, 537.

SVANBERG AND KOLMODIN. Ricinoleic acid, xxi, 240.

SWAN, L. B. Atmospheric soda fountain, ix, 183.

SWARTZ. Oil of skunk, xxxiv, 81.

SWERINGEN, H. VAN. *Our next pharmacopœia, xlii, 110.

SWINDELS, J. H. Economical manufacture of saltpetre, xl, 120.

SWINHOE, R. Formosa camphor, xxxvi, 31.

SYMES, CHAS. Lemon juice and its preservation, xxxvi, 36.

SZABO, JOS. Saltpetre and soda in Hungary, xxiv, 164.

T.

- TADDEI. Zimome, xi, 274.
- TALBOT, H. F. Calotype, xiii, 247—Homogeneous light of great intensity, vi, 347—Photographic engraving, xxxi, 478.
- TANNEHILL, T. H. *Dover's powder, xxviii, 515.
- TAUFFLIER. Arsenic detected in mixtures with organic substances, vii, 71.
- TAYLOR, A. B. *Castillon's powder, xxiv, 34—Cinchona preparations, xxxvii, 50—Decoctum cinchonæ flavæ, xxxviii, 327—*Elixir cinchonæ, xxxi, 18—Extractum jalapæ aquosum, xxxvii, 219—Fluid extracts, Campbell's, xlii, 150—Fluid extractum rhei, xxxviii, 326—*Fluid extractum serpentariæ, xxv, 206—Glycerin prevents deposit of apotheme, xxxviii, 325—Infusum cinchonæ flavæ, xxxviii, 327—*Iodine, importation, xxii, 192—*Imperial and wine measure, xxxiv, 326—*Jackson's ammonia and pectoral lozenges, xxiv, 35—*Jackson's pectoral syrup, xxiv, 34—*Mitchell's aperient powders; aperient pills; tonic pills, xxv, 207—Oils, essential, preservation, xxxvi, 130—*Patent medicine tax, xxxii, 186—*Review of Pharmacopœia U. S. (60), xxxv, 401—*Review of Booth's Encyclopedia of Chemistry, xxii, 370—*Syrups, cream, xxvii, 407—*Suppositer, xxxiii, 202—*Suppositories, xxiv, 211—*Syrupus zinci iodidi, xxiv, 33—*Tinctura cinchonæ ferrata, xxv, 294—Weights and measures (octonary), xxxii, 92—*Weights of the Pharmacopœia, xxxii, 97—*On Proctor's paper on weights and measures, xxxvii, 119.
- , H. B. Capsicum annum (in. ess.), xxix, 303.
- , S. Hints to dispensers, xxxviii, 347.
- , W. J. Aluminium, history, xxix, 120.
- TEGETMEYER, W. B., AND CHURCH. Analysis of oil cake, xxxvi, 265.
- TENNER. Cream of tartar purified by muriatic acid, xxxiv, 39.
- TERREIL, A. Permanganic acid, xxxiv, 408.
- TESSIE DU MOTAY. Zirconia, xli, 164.
- TEXIER, C. Cultivation of poppy and on opium, vii, 253; xvi, 122.
- THANN, K. v. Rumicin, xxxi, 152.
- THAYER, HY. *Confectio sennæ, xxix, 547—Fluid extracts, xxx, 520; *xxxii, 216—*Fluid extractum cinchonæ, xxx, 17—*ergotæ, xxx, 17—gentianæ, xxx, 524—*sennæ (aqueous), xxix, 102.
- THÉNARD. Perchloride of iron, xvi, 143, 168—Gases, specific gravity, x, 341.
- AND GAY-LUSSAC. Chloride of aluminium, xxviii, 422.
- THIBOUMERY. Opium, assay, x, 328.
- THIELAU, S. v. Myronate of potassa, xxx, 539.
- THIERRY. Cantharidin, vii, 140.
- THILORIER. Liquid carbonic acid gas, viii, 59.
- THIRAULT, C. J. Lactate of iron, xxv, 556—Glycerin ointment of iodide of potassium, xxxiii, 236.
- THIEUX. Cloth, rendered water-proof, xxx, 76.
- THOMAS, EMILE. Dextrin, xix, 284.
- , FR. W. Fräsera Walteri (in. ess.), xl, 309.
- , N. SPENCER. Emplastrum plumbi, (in. ess.), xix, 172—*Extract of hemlock bark, xxxviii, 244—*Fluid extracts, xxxvii, 81—*Squibb versus Spencer Thomas, xxxviii, 218.
- , R. H. *Depriving sulphate of quinia of bitterness, xxii, 360.
- , R. P. Allium sativum, xxxii, 535—Elatium plant, culture, xxxiv, 504—*Manna, false, xxiv, 208—Sanguinarina, therapeutical properties, xxxvi, 134—*Texas sarsaparilla, xxvii, 7—Strychnia, color test, in presence of morphia, xxxiv, 227—Syrupus sanguinariæ, xxxvi, 140.
- THOMPSON, E. Hydrometer, xvi, 318.
- , L. Iodic acid, ix, 49—Oxalic acid, xxi, 61—Arsenic, on Marsh's method, x, 109—Nickel, xxxv, 327.
- , R. D. Fixed oil of tea, x, 85.
- , TH. Blood, changed by cod-liver oil and coconut oil, xxvi, 421.
- , W. B. *Elixir gentianæ ferratum, xxxix, 306—*Spiritus lavandulæ compositus, xxxix, 512.
- , W. S. Powdered blue mass, xxix, 473—*Collodion, and cantharidal collodion, xlii, 114—Narcotic extracts, xxxii 539—Ferri et ammoniæ citras, xxxiii, 267—Ferri et quiniæ citras, xxxiii, 268—Liquor ferri persulphatis, xxxiii, 267—Ointments, preserving and dispensing, xxxviii, 151—*Pilulæ ferri carbonatis, xlii, 30—Quiniæ carbonas, xxxiii, 268—*Syrupus ferri bromidi, xlii, 31—*Syrupus ferri hypophosphitis, xlii, 32—Syrupus ferri hypo-

- THOMPSON, W. S. (*Continued*).
 phosphitis compositus, xxx, 317—
 Syrupus rhei aromaticus, xxix, 476;
 xxxii, 329—Tinctura cinchonæ fer-
 rata, xxxi, 147—Tinctura ferri chlo-
 ridi, xxix, 299—Vinum ferri amarum,
 xxxi, 450.
- THOMSON, A. T. Iodide of iron, vii, 305;
 xiv, 56—Crystalline saccharated io-
 dides of iron and of zinc, xiv, 60—
 Muriate of morphia, xiv, 155—Syr-
 upus zinci iodidi, xiv, 60.
- , J. Soda from cryolite, xxxv, 244.
- , M. Ammonii iodidum, xxxiii, 346.
- , R. Ethereal solution of iodine,
 xxxiii, 372.
- , R. D. Adulteration of drugs, xvi,
 185—Extracts, viii, 349—Kinate of
 quinia, viii, 350.
- AND RICHARDSON. Emulsin, emul-
 sic acid, x, 352.
- , Th. Acetone and acetic acid, yield
 from acetates, xxxiii, 55, 263—Galac-
 tin, x, 353—Chemical manufactures
 in Glasgow, xiii, 206—Gases, speci-
 fic gravity, x, 341, etc.
- THOREL. Commercial sulphate of iron,
 purified, xxxiii, 155—Scammony, adul-
 teration, xxiv, 258—Strychnia, anti-
 dote, xxxiii, 84.
- THOREY, E. Hyoscyamus, nitrogenated
 compounds, xlii, 323.
- THUBEUF. Aromatic principle of sar-
 saparilla, ii, 248—Sarsaparilla, com-
 parative yield of extracts, iii, 46; iv,
 343—Sarsaparillin, v, 174.
- TICHBORNE, C. R. C. Acid, benzoic,
 xxxvii, 264—Medical analysis, xxxvii,
 264—Aromatic substances, extraction
 and preservation, xxxvi, 529; xxxvii,
 47—Barium, iodide from witherit,
 xxix, 556—Cantharidin, detection,
 xxxv, 252—Collodion, sinapic, xxxiv,
 323—Collodion, vesicating, xxxiv, 320
 Liquor bismuthi, xxxvi, 61—Quinia,
 chlorate, xxxviii, 474—Spiritus am-
 moniæ aromaticus, xxxi, 466—Solu-
 tio atropiæ glycerinæ, xxxiii, 64.
- TILDEN, H. A. Podophyllum, analysis,
 xxxii, 94—Hyoscyamia, xxxviii, 527
 —Oil of bitter almonds, purification,
 xxxvii, 145; xxxix, 135.
- TILGHMAN, J. H. Cimicifuga racemosa
 (in. ess.), vi, 14.
- , R. A. Candles, glycerin, etc., by
 superheated steam, xxvii, 121—
 *Steam, superheated, use xx, 188.
- TILLEY AND MACLAGAN. Bebeerina and
 Sipeerina, xix, 313.
- TILLMANN. Acid, acetic, crystallized,
 xxxv, 128.
- TILLOY. Hydrocyanic acid, iv, 85—
 Cinchona, assay, Prel. No. 97—Scilla,
 composition, xxvi, 84.
- TILYARD, Ch. Fluid extract of yarrow,
 xxxi, 437—Glycerole of lead, xxxi,
 442—Plasma plumbi, xxxiii, 256.
- TIMBAL-LAGRAVE. Cultivation, influ-
 ence on medicinal plants, xxxiv, 268.
- TISSANDIER, GASTON. Commercial
 acetic acid, xlii, 273—analysis of
 soap, xlii, 253.
- TISSIER, C. Aluminium, anomalies,
 xxix, 343.
- TOBIN, J. J. AND ROSENGARTEN. Adul-
 terated acetate of morphia, vii, 120.
- TODD, J. Liquor ferri potassio-citratis,
 xv, 158.
- TOLLER, J. Ceratum sabinæ, xv, 59.
- TOMLINSON, Ch. Why bees work in the
 dark, xxxviii, 239—Cohesion figures,
 xxxvi, 248, 343.
- TORREY, J. Herbarium, xxxiii, 223—
 California nutmegs, xxvi, 247.
- TOURTELOT, F. J. Extract of meat, xli,
 157.
- TOZIER, W. Syrupus ferri iodidi, xxv,
 56—Syrupus ferri protonitratis, xxv,
 455.
- TRAPP, JUL. Essential oil of seeds of
 Cicutia virosa, xxxi, 251.
- TRAUTWEIN. Hydrocyanic acid, iv,
 21.
- TROMMSDORFF. Sylvic acid, xvii, 175
 —Acid, valerianic, vi, 351—Balsam,
 Mecca, ii, 339—Calamus, analysis, v,
 269—Guaiacum officinale, iv, 83—
 Oil of valerian, converted into oxalic
 acid, i, 134, note—Rhus coriaria,
 berries, vii, 148—Soda, hypophos-
 phite, explosion, xxxii, 87—Ursone,
 xxvii, 334.
- TROTH, Hy. *Address at Philadelphia
 College of Pharmacy, ii, 257—Bio-
 graphical sketch, xxxvii, 244; xli,
 106.
- , S. F. Treasurership resigned, xiv,
 173.
- TROUSSEAU. Saccharated lime, xxv,
 468—Syrup of borax, xxx, 33—Wine,
 diuretic, xxxv, 227.
- TUCK, JOHN. Alcohol, methyl, test,
 xxxvi, 531—Eschwege's pure naptha,
 xxxv, 148; xxxviii, 70.
- TUFTS, CH. A. Hops and lupuline,
 xxxiii, 77.
- TURNBULL, A. *Tinctura capsici con-
 centrata, xxii, 183.
- , JAS. Amyl, ethyl, methyl, physio-
 logical properties of compounds,
 xxvii, 31.
- , L. *Cold cream, xvi, 17—*Citrate
 of iron, xv, 164—*Citrate of iron and
 quinia, xv, 313—Populus tremuloides
 (in. ess.), xiv, 275.
- , Aconitia, vii, 143—Extract of
 aconitum, ammoniated, vii, 146.
- , Anilin, sulphate, xxxiv, 62.

- TURNER, E. Acid, oxalic, volatility, iii, 139—Manganese ores, commercial value, iii, 153.
- , J. Arsenious acid as substitute for quinia, xxxiii, 556.
- , J. M. Symplocarpus foetidus (in. ess.), viii, 1.
- TURNER, W. L. *Lozenge cutting, xxxix, 206.
- TURNPENNY, J. C. Separation of mercury by mixing hydrargyrum cum creta with ox-gall, xvii, 306—Nicotiana tabacum (in. ess.), v, 198.
- AND DUHAMEL. See DUHAMEL AND TURNPENNY.
- AND PROCTER, JR. See PROCTER, JR. AND TURNPENNY.
- TUSON, R. V. Crotonin; Ricinin, xxxvi, 418, 423—Chloride of sodium in form of needles, xxxii, 545.
- TYNDALL, J. Filtered air, xlii, 359—Invisible radiation of electric light, xxxvii, 216.
- TYSON. Antimonial powder, xli, 390—*Substitute for Woulfe's bottle, vii, 25.
- AND FISHER. See FISHER AND TYSON.

U.

- UBALDINI, G. Behavior of iodide of potassium to various reagents, xxxiii, 171.
- AND DE LUCA, Eugenia australis, xxxviii, 212.
- ULEX, G. L. Paper labels preserved, xxv, 464—Mercury, purified, xix, 79—Oil of cassia adulterated with oil of cloves, xxv, 463.
- ULLGREN, CL. Aridium, xxiii, 176—Gas generator; water-bath, xli, 297, 298.
- UMNEY, C. Sulphurous acid, xli, 241—Tampico jalap, xl, 144.
- UNVERDORBEN. Pinic and silvic acids, ii, 81, 82—Crystallin, xxxiii, 146.
- UNZICKER, J. S. Aqua nicotianæ, Rademacher, xl, 251—Pulvis Jacobi verus, xxxvii, 98.
- URE, ALEXANDER. Acid, hippuric, xiii, 337—Terchloride of carbon, xv, 267—Carbonate of lithia, xv, 227—Malambo bark, xv, 265—Gas manufacture, xx, 132—Indigo, iii, 157—Iron, tartrates, ii, 61—Naphtha, xxi, 47—Spirit, pyroligneous, table of percentage, xxiii, 48.
- URICOECHEA, E. Myristica Otoba, xxvii, 271.
- USHER, Rufus. English hyoscyamus and rhubarb, xxxix, 550.
- , W. Iodine in Saratoga water, i, 160.
- USLAR AND ERDMANN. Poisonous alkaloids, xxxiv, 354.

V.

- VALENCIENNES AND FREMY. Salmonic acid, xxviii, 348—Ichthyline, xxvii, 376—Muscles of animals, composition, xxviii, 346.
- VALSER, ALFRED. Alkaloids, assay, etc., xxxvi, 438.
- VANDAMME. Trochisci ipecacuanhæ, viii, 337.
- AND CHEVALLIER. Hederine, xiii, 172.
- VAN MONS. Acid, Hydrocyanic, iv, 20—Montanin, iv, 352—Mercurial ointment, viii, 259.
- VARRENTRAP. Cologne water, xxiii, 279.
- AND REDTENBACHER. Distillation of fat bodies, xiii, 220.
- AND WILL. Nitrogen method, xiv, 141.
- VAUGHAN, J. Drugs from Aden, xxv, 148, 230, 333.
- VAUQUELIN. Hydrocyanic acid, iv, 20—Bronze statue, xxxvi, 462—Chromium, iv, 84—Gratiola officinalis, xvii, 281—Helleborus niger, xx, 166—Kino, i, 156; xiv, 261.
- VEATCH, J. A. Boracic acid in sea water off California, xxxii, 330.
- VÉE, A. Calcined magnesia, xxxiv, 522—Pills covered; modification of Garot's process, xiii, 77—Potassa, chlorate, v, 351.
- , AND LEVEN. Eserine, xxxvii, 204.
- VELPEAU. Caustic, xvii, 277; xxxix, 418.
- VELTMANN. Cinchona, assay, ii, 254; iii, 90.
- VERGUIN. Detection of copper, xiii, 343.
- VERRILL, A. E. Preserving fluid for anatomical specimen, xxxviii, 232.
- VERSMANN. Caffeina, xxiv, 176.
- AND OPPENHEIM. Non-inflammable cloths, etc., xxxiii, 541.
- VEZU. Preservation of iodide of iron, xxxiv, 186—Solubility of iron and gelatinous protoxide of iron in oil, xxix, 561.

- VIELGUTH, JR. AND NENTWICH. See NENTWICH AND VIELGUTH, JR.
- VINKE. Penghawar Djambi, xxxiii, 54.
- VIOLETTE. Charcoal by superheated steam, xxi, 278; xxv, 554—Copal varnish, xxxv, 140—Gun powder, xxv, 556—Mercury distilled by super-heated steam, xxiii, 153—Resins for varnish, xxxix, 181.
- VIREY, J. J. Calagirah, ix, 32—Carajuru; Chica, xvi, 149—Greek fire, xiii, 52—Maté, iv, 250—Reagents, i, 51—Sarsaparilla, Bourbon, vii, 84; white, from Tampico, ix, 206—Syria (cudbear?), xii, 175.
- VLEMINCKX. Solution for itch, xl, 523.
- VÖLCKEL. Creasote, xxviii, 227.
- VOLKER, A. Red color of proto-salt of manganese, xviii, 306.
- VOGEL, JR., A. Acid, boracic and turmeric paper, xxxi, 242—Commercial muriatic acid, xvii, 222—Weak alkaline solutions, action upon metals, xi, 81—Ammonia, generation, xxviii, 149—Arsenic, on Marsh's method, x, 111—Carbon, sulphuret, xxvi, 64—Chlorates and nitrates, discrimination, xiv, 304—Curcumin, xiv, 350—Evaporation from beneath an oily liquid, xxxi, 372—Glycerin as a waterbath, xli, 17—Litmus, preservation of coloring matter, xxxvi, 340—Nitrogen, protoxide, influence upon vegetation, xvii, 300—Paraffin, solubility, xxxviii, 471—Plants, distribution of mineral substances in individual organs, xvi, 264—Potassa, borotartrate, iii, 312—Pyrus spectabilis, xvi, 266—Quinæ sulphas, test, xxii, 273; xxv, 516—Rouge, polishing, xxix, 69—Soap, liquid, xxxix, 415.
- AND REISCHAUER. Tartrate of baryta, xxxii, 45—Sulphuretted hydrogen and hydrocyanic acid in tobacco smoke, xxxi, 76.
- VOGET. Essential oils and sulphuric acid, xvii, 238.
- VOGL, A. E. Cinchona, assay, xlii, 372.
- VOGLER, C. Ethiops mineral, xxi, 271.
- VOHL, H. Commercial anilin, manufacture, xxxv, 546—Naphthalin, xli, 550—Phaseomannite, xxix, 41—Pinoline and oleone, xxx, 517—Silvering glass by gun-cotton, xxii, 65—Wood preserved by creasote, xxx, 85.
- VOLHARD, J. Sarkosina, xxxv, 33.
- VOLTA. Inflammable air lamp, xxxiv, 148.
- VOLTER AND DARRN. Yield of essential oils, ix, 83.
- VORWERK, F. Sulphuric acid, chemically pure, xxix, 167.
- DE VRIESE, W. H. Camphor tree of Sumatra, xxiv, 329.
- DE VRIJ, J. E. Acid, kinovic, xxxvi, 426; xxxvii, 253—Cinchona, culture in India, xxxvi, 321—Ethyl, iodide, xxxi, 170—Hesperidin, xxxvii, 478—Nitroglycerin, xxviii, 48—Oil of neroli, xxxvii, 476—Quinidia, xxix, 233; xxxvii, 45—Quinoidia, purified, xxxix, 272—Sugar of the future, xxxvii, 152—Tincture of cinchona leaves, xxxvi, 427; xxxvii, 253.
- AND V. D. BURG. Strychnia, detection, xxix, 267.
-
- W.
- WACKENRODER, H. Lactic acid, xix, 77—Acid, phosphoric, xiv, 127—Acid, sulphuric, freed from arsenic, xii, 236—Arsenic, on Marsh's test, xxv, 60—Barytic water and barytes salt, xix, 233—Potassa, antimoniate, behavior to alkaline earths and alumina, xvi, 37.
- WACKER, CH. Oxyacanthin, xxxiii, 455.
- WAGNER, A. Iridescent paper, xxii, 276.
- , R. Acid, formic, xxxiii, 403—Acid, hydrocyanic, xxxiii, 403—Anilin, xxxiii, 404—Barium, cyanide, xxxiii, 403—Ether, pelargonic, xxv, 320—Grapes, fixed oil and tannin in seeds, xxxiv, 89—Oil of hops, xxv, 442—Hops, detection of sulphur, xxviii, 349—Oil, drying, xxix, 168—Oil of rue, artificial, xxi, 372—Peucedanin and imperatorin identical, xxvii, 165—Rose water, artificial, xxx, 566.
- WALCHNER. Hyposulphite of soda, xv, 223.
- WALKER, J. T. *Fluid extractum cinchonæ, xxxviii, 411.
- WALLACE, J. M. Antidote to corrosive sublimate, xiv, 332.
- , W. Precipitated red oxide of mercury, xxx, 555.
- WALPERS, G. Helleborus niger, xxiv, 225—White rhubarb, xxv, 471.
- WALTER, A. AND C. Copper indigo, xix, 216—Corrosive sublimate, xix, 232.
- , P. Oil of ben; benic and moringic acids, xix, 78—Oil of peppermint, xi, 260.
- WALT. Sulphate of alumina, xxvii, 418.
- WALZ, G. F. Acid, succinic, from malic

- WALZ, G. F. (*Continued*).
and tartaric acids, xxxiv, 329—*Arnica montana*, xxxiii, 450—*Bryonia alba*, xxxi, 249—*Colchicia*, xxxiv, 348—*Colocynth*, xxxi, 331—*Colocynthin*, *colocynthinin*, xxxiv, 333—*Convallaria majalis*, xxxi, 577—*Digitalis*, xxxv, 293—*Gratiola officinalis*, xxxi, 340—*Tima*, xxxiv, 37.
- AND RIEGEL. Chlorine water, xvii, 238.
- WANKLYN, J. A. Distillation of mixtures, xxxv, 558.
- WARD, N. B. Growth of plants in closely-glazed cases, xxv, 458.
- WARDENBERG, C., AND BRANDES. Composition of tartar emetic, v, 68.
- WARNER, W. H. *Anthemis cotula* (in. ess.), xxx, 338.
- , W. R. *Cantharis vittata*, *Mylabris cichorei* (in. ess.), xxviii, 193—*Ceratium cantharidis*, xxxii, 11—*Cold cream, xxx, 316—*Fluid extractum *pruni virginianæ ferratum*, xxx, 315—*Liquor *magnesiæ citratis* with epson salts, xxxix, 397—*Oil filter; steam condenser, xxxiii, 12—**Strychniæ arsenis*, xxx, 315—*Syrup, cream, faetitious, xxx, 316—*Syrupus *sarsaparillæ* for soda water, xxx, 317—*Wild cherry pastils, xxxi, 22.
- WARREN, C. M. Fractional condensation, xxxvii, 449—Safety lamp for laboratory use, xxxiv, 217.
- , JAS. Styptic balsam, xxvi, 246.
- , TH. C. BRUCE. Soil and cultivation, effects on plants, xxxviii, 45.
- , Mistura hæmostatica, xl, 239.
- , DE LA RUE, AND MUELLER. Constituents of rhubarb, xxx, 336, 442.
- WARRINGTON, R. Green glass of commerce, xvii, 158—Alcohol as test for croton oil, xxxvii, 191—Soda, nitrite, xxxvii, 354—*Spiritus ætheris nitrosi*, xxxvii, 354—Waters, distilled, xvii, 159.
- WARTHA, v., N. Congelation of bisulphide of carbon, xlii, 128.
- WASMANN. Pepsin, xii, 192.
- WATERTON. Woorari, xi, 224.
- WATSON, H. HUGH. Action of lime on certain solutions of potash, vi, 166.
- WATSON, W. J. *Fluid extractum *ergotæ*, xxviii, 519—*Liquor *magnesiæ citratis*, xxxiii, 121—Sumach, analysis (in. ess.), xxv, 193.
- WATT, CH. Chromic acid for bleaching oils, fats, tallow, xx, 341.
- WAYNE, E. S. Acid, tartaric, from catawba wine, xl, 75—*Oil of *Caraya porcina*, xxviii, 488—*Eclectic preparations (Keith), xxvii, 388—Gizzard of South American ostrich, xl, 123—*Hydrastia*, xxxiv, 497, note—**Jeffersonia diphylla*, xxvii, 1—**Leptandra virginica*, xxviii, 510—Liquor, morphine meconatis, xxxix, 104—Mannite from *Leptandra virginica*, xxxi, 557—Mata, xl, 122—Mercury in North Carolina, xl, 76—*Oil of cotton-seed, xxviii, 487—*Oil of sassafras, action upon lead, xxviii, 520—Opium, American, xl, 77—Petroleum, Pennsylvania, xxxii, 451—**Sanguinaria*, xxviii, 521—*Soda in coal, xxxv, 19—**Strychnia* adulterated with oxalic acid, xxviii, 24—*Sugar, cane-, converted into grape-sugar, in syrups of iodide of iron and of protonitrate of iron, xxvii, 393—**Trillium*, xxviii, 512—Wines, brandies, tartar, in vicinity of Cincinnati, xxvii, 494—*Spurious Winter's bark, xxix, 1.
- WEATHERLY, W. H. Cotton-seed oil, (in. ess.), xxxiii, 208.
- WEAVER, THOS. Gallic acid, soluble in glycerin, xxix, 82—*Heavy calcined magnesia, xxvii, 214.
- WEBER, R. Aluminium iodide, xxx, 54.
- WEDDELL, H. A. Caoutchouc, collection, xxvii, 542—*Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, xxii, 138—*Cinchonas*, xxii, 26, 40, 97; in Bolivia, xxvi, 539—Coca leaves, xxvii, 33, 145—*Howardia febrifuga*, xxvii, 447.
- WEICHELBAUM, J. *Relieving the itching of cowhage, xlii, 519.
- WEIL, FRED. Covering of metals, xxxviii, 173.
- WEIR, JOHN. Balsam tolu; *Myroxylon toluiferum*, xxxvi, 449.
- WEISE. Animal charcoal, ii, 162.
- WELDING, W. J. *Digitalis* (in. ess.), v, 89.
- WELDON, WALTER. Manganite of calcium, xli, 541—Chlorine gas, xli, 538—Perpetual regeneration of binoxide of manganese from the preparation of of chlorine, xl, 254.
- WENZELL, W. T. Cinchoquinine, xlii, 342—*Corydalis formosa* (in. ess.), xxvii, 205—**Ergota*, xxxvi, 193—**Euonymus atropurpureus*, xxxiv, 385—**Olea cocca*, xxxv, 222—Commercial chloride of propylamia, xxxv, 101—**Strychnia* test, xlii, 385.
- WEPPEN, F. Charcoal, action on organic and inorganic substances, xviii, 203—Non-existence of crotonine, xxii, 82.
- WERBER, A. Nitroglycerin, test, xl, 449.
- WERTHEIM, T. Conhydria, xxix, 321.
- WEST, W. Analogy between ponderable bodies, caloric and electricity, vi, 229.
- WETHERILL, C. Acid, tannic, converted into gallic acid, xx, 112.
- , C. M. Bakers' bread in Philadelphia

- WETHERILL, C. M. (*Continued*).
phia, analysis, xxvii, 442—Fusel oil from Indian corn and rye, xxv, 417.
— AND BOYE. Concretion from a horse's stomach, xviii, 93.
- WHARTON, J. C. *Tinctura ferri chloridi, xxxvii, 446; xlii, 107, 301—*Tinctura opii camphorata, xli, 392.
- WHEELER, C. G. Peroxide of hydrogen, xli, 490.
- Nursing syrup—Worm confections, xlii, 314.
- WHIPPLE, GEO. Purification of oil of bitter almonds, xxvi, 348.
- WHITELAW, A. Utilization of brine, xxxvi, 354, 372.
- WHITNEY, J. D. Borax in California, xxxviii, 235—Metallic wealth of U. S., xxvi, 508.
- WICKE, W. Aconitic acid in Delphinium consolida, xxvii, 152—Amygdalin sources, xxiv, 40; xxv, 275—Silver pure, from its alloy with copper, xxviii, 444—Spiræacæ, physiology, xxvi, 60—Superphosphate of decomposed bones, xxix, 80.
- WIEDERHOLD, E. Solid hydride of arsenic, xxxvi, 112—Chlorate of potassa, decomposition at low temperature, xxxv, 354.
- WIEGAND, TH. S. Aristolochia reticulata (in. e-s.), xvi, 10—*Ceratum zinci carbonatis, xix, 91—*Extracts, glycerinated, xxxv 117—*Glycerin, Bowser's, xxxii, 308—*Hydargyri oxidum rubrum præcipitatum, xxx, 407—*Infusum gentiane compositum, xxxv, 118—*Linimentum potassii iodidi, xxx, 406—*Lozenges, drying, xxxv, 117—*Matico, xviii, 174—*Necrology of S. Lenher, xlii, 383—*A. J. Rosengarten, xxxv, 192—*Pills and excipients, xlii, 195—Still, pharmaceutical, xxxvi, 22—*Syrupus calcis phosphatis, xxvi, 296—*ferri et calcis phosphatis, xxvii, 105—*ferri phosphatis, xxvii, 104—*ferri phosphati-compositus, xxvi, 111—*lactucarii, xxv, 515—*manganisæ phosphatis, xxvi, 297—*sanguinariæ, xxvi, 108—*Tartaremetic, precipitated, xxx, 407.
- WIEHE, C. Blood upon linen and cotton, test, xxvi, 527.
- WIGGERS, A. Cissampelina, xi, 352—Ergota, analysis, v, 258—Ergotin, xv, 258—Oil of turpentine, hydrated, xv, 79—Quassit, x, 42—Turpentine camphor, xviii, 286—Zittmann's decoction, xii, 51.
- WIGHT, R. Laurus cassia, etc., xii, 217.
- WILL AND KÖRNER. Formation of oil of mustard, xxxv, 323.
- AND VARRENTAP. Nitrogen method, xiv, 141.
- WILLEMOT, C. Insect powder, xxxvi, 66.
- WILLIAMS, C. GREVILLE. Isomeric alkaloids, xxxii, 178—Ferri et quiniæ citras, adulteration, xxv, 466—Oils of lemon and of turpentine, ozonization, xxv, 547.
- , JOHN. Benzole in preparation of alkaloids, xxvi, 337—Ecballina, xxxii, 259—Urea, xl, 260.
- , STEPHEN W. Viola ovata, vi, 63.
- WILLIAMSON. Coal-tar creasote, xxvii, 54.
- WILLICK, ERWIN. Ipecacuanha, xxiii, 352.
- WILSON, CHAS. Weights of British Pharmacopœia, xxxiii, 91.
- , G. F. Glycerin, xxxviii, 33; xxxiii, 158—Stearin candles, xxiv, 252.
- , G. Living electric fishes as shock machines, xxx, 41.
- , J. S. Magnolia tripetala, leaves as dressing for blisters, xxvi, 535.
- WIMMEL, TH. Detection of drying oils in almond and olive oils, xxxv, 139—Fats, fusing and congealing points, xli, 22, 430.
- WIMMER, ANTON. Quick vinegar process, xxix, 380.
- WINCKLER, C. Hydriodic acid, xl, 276; xli, 240—Water, determination in organic substances, xxxvi, 536.
- , F. L. Acid, myronic; horseradish, xxii, 44—Gentiana as bougies, xl, 312—Cathartin (Rhamnus) xxv, 526—Cinchona alkaloids, tests, xxv, 339—Cinchona bark from Maracaybo, containing quinoidia, xxiii, 384—Ergota, xxiv, 172; xxv, 412—Hops, volatile acid, xxxiv, 331—Morphia, iodide, xxv, 126—Oil cod-liver, xxiv, 343—Protylamine from ergotine, xxiv, 346—Quinia, iodide, xxv, 126—Quinoidia, xx, 33—Rhamnin, xxv, 526—Sarsaparilla, non-existence of iodine, xxiv, 376—Wine, bouquet, xxv, 35.
- Acid, cobaltic, xxxvii, 228—Acid, fumaric, viii, 58—Codeia, vii, 259—Green ink, xix, 238—Quassin, viii, 258—Quinia and cinchonia, crystallized and amorphous, xx, 238—Quinia, phosphate, viii, 12.
- WINTER, JONAS. Oil of Arachis hypogæa (in. ess.), xxxii, 292.
- WINTERNITZ, J. Alizarin ink, xxviii, 445.
- WISLIN. Spreading of epispastic paper, xvii, 279.
- WITTING. Alcohol, purification, Prel. No. 80.
- WITTSTEIN, C. G. Acid, gallic, from Chinese nut-galls, xxv, 258—Acid, hydrocyanic, reaction in its preparation, xxviii, 368—Acid, lactic, in

WITTSTEIN, C. G. (*Continued*).

vegetables, xxix, 311; xxx, 127—
Acid, valerianic, xvii, 194—Barytes,
chlorate, xvii, 200—Blood, chemico-
legal analysis, xxix, 20—Bumping in
boiling prevented, xxxi, 348—Can-
tharidin, xxviii, 231—Cinchona pseu-
doregia; cinchonidia, xxix, 115—
Claret, Facen's test, xli, 418—Indigo,
commercial value, xxv, 243—Iron,
hydrated oxide, under water, xix, 62
—Iron, protocarbonate, xvii, 76—
Iron, valerianate, xvii, 198—Iodine
water, Dr. Anders', xxix, 398—Kousso,
xxii, 322—Magnesia, sulphite, xl, 97
—Metamorphia, xxxiii, 24—Platinum,
oxide, xv, 32—Potassium, fused cy-
anide, xxviii, 234—Santonin, xxx,
124—Sinapism, Lebaigue, xli, 417—
Soap, potash, xxv, 270—Soda, chlor-
ate, xvii, 200—Valerianates, xvii, 194
Wafers, colors, xxxiv, 327—Water,
color, xxxiii, 509—Zinc, oxide, xxiv,
361—Zinc, valerianate, xvii, 199;
xxi, 312.

— AND APOIGER. Boracic acid in the
vegetable kingdom, xxx, 159.

— AND CLAUDE. Chlorinated lime, as-
say, xxviii, 359

WITTSTOCK. Colombin, iii, 89, 173;
xxxix, 417.

WÖHLER, F. Acid, benzoic, xvi, 157—
Acid, hydrocyanic, xviii, 274—Acid,
opianic and opianosulphurous, xvi,
136, 138—Acid, phosphorous, xv, 78
—Acid, sulphopianic and xantho-
penic, xvi, 138, 139—Amygdalin, be-
havior to acids, xxi, 78—Anilin from
nitrobenzole, xxxiii, 246—Arsenic
poisoning (through phosphuretted
oil), xvii, 238—Bismuth, separated
from tin, xxxix, 440—Borax, solu-
bility in water, xxviii, 443—Calomel
in the humid way, xxvi, 419—Ces-
toreum, xxiii, 86—Cocaina, xxxii,
450—Copper, blue acetate, viii, 330
—Copper protoxide, iii, 356—Ether,
opianic, xvi, 137—Galvanic pile, xiv,
130—Iridium from platina residue,
vi, 261—Iron, crystallization, v, 352
—Iron by hydrogen, xxviii, 139—
Iron, protoxide, iii, 356—Lead, bin-
oxide, xxvii, 20; xxviii, 341—Mag-
nesia, borate, vi, 353—Manganese,
protoxide, iii, 356—Methyl alcohol,
xxv, 44—Narcotia, xvi, 136—Opium-
mon, xvi, 137—Osmium from platina
residue, vi, 261—Phosphorus, iii, 178
—Potassa, bicarbonate, x, 82—Po-
tassa, caustic, xxvi, 164—Potassa,
permanganate, v, 352; xxv, 450—
Soda, caustic, xxxiv, 526.

— AND DEVILLE. Boron, xxix, 339.

— AND LIEBIG. Amygdalin, etc., x,
190—Barium, hydrated peroxide, v,
87—Lead, subchromate, iv, 172—
Selenaldin; Thialdin, xix, 237—
Urea, decomposition, xvii, 317.

WOLLASTON. Platina rendered malle-
able, i, 70.

WOOD, B. Fusible alloy, xxxiv, 219—
Cadmium, xxxiii, 148.

—, C. H. Metallic bismuth, xli, 165—
Green iodide of mercury, xl, 337—
Iron and quinia citrate, behavior to
light, xli, 329—Liquor bismuthi et
ammonia citratis, xl, 261—Pharaoh's
serpents, xxxviii, 61—Soap for soap
liniment, xlii, 268—Syrupus ferri hy-
pophosphitis, xl, 342.

—, GEO. B. *Cinchonas, iii, 22, 96—
Donation to University of Pennsyl-
vania, xxxvii, 397—Relinquishes his
interest on loan, xxi, 186—Lectures.
introductory, vii, 286; xii, 298—Ma-
teria medica of U. S., history, xii,
298—*Review of U. S. Ph. (30), iii,
200, 292; iv, 94—Professor of Ma-
teria medica at Philadelphia College
of Pharmacy, ii, 172—*Unguentum
hydrargyri, xxiv, 112.

—, JR., H. C. Veratria; veratroidia;
viridia, xlii, 189.

WORMLEY, T. G. *Gelseminum sem-
pervirens, xlii, 1.

WORTHINGTON, H. W. *Anacardium
occidentale, xv, 69—*Pills of protio-
dide of iron, xv, 71—Syrupus sam-
buci compositus, xxvi, 244—Vera-
trum viride (in. ess.), x, 89.

WRIGHT, CH. Clusia rosea, xl, 537—
Herbarium, drying of plants, xxx, 148.

—, CH. W. Liquidambar styraciflua,
xxviii, 413—Fats, prevention of ran-
cidity, xxiv, 80.

—, D. F. *Extemporaneous iodide of
iron, xxvi, 6—*Pills of iodide of iron,
xxviii, 515.

—, S. Gooseberries, x, 330.

—, S. P. Suppositories (in. ess.), xlii,
197.

WURTZ, A. Butyric alcohol, xxv, 272—
Alkaloids, artificial, xxxii, 268—Gly-
cerin, artificial formation, xxix, 428
—Oxygenated bases, synthesis, xxxii,
268.

—, H. *Carbonic acid water; lithia
water; mineral waters, xxxvii, 113
—*Ammonia, muriate, purified, xxv,
140—Sulphates, pure, xxxi, 67—
Delaware river water, analysis, xxviii,
427.

WYETH, J. Gillenia trifoliata (in. ess.),
xxvi, 490.

Y.

- YARNALL, C. Cantharides, Prel. No. 73.
 YOUNG, JAS. Conia, xxxvi, 330—Paraffin oil, xxvii, 551.
 —, JAS. W. Artificial tourmalin, xxxv, 135.
 —, JOS. E. Cicuta maculata (in. ess.), xxvii, 289—*Syrupus ferri et potassæ iodohydrargyris, xxx, 105.
 —, W. Detection of methyl alcohol, xxxviii, 58.
 —, W. J. Absorbent power of starch for anilin colors, xxxvi, 126.
 YVAN. Singapore, natural history, xvii, 215.

Z.

- ZANON. Achillein, achilleic acid, xix, 57.
 ZEISE, W. Mercaptan; thialic ether, viii, 258.
 ZEYER, N. J. Atherosperma moschata, xxxiv, 165.
 ZIEGLER, G. J. Nitrous oxide, antidotal properties, xxv, 183.
 ZIER. Liquorice of commerce, etc., vi, 227.
 ZIMMER. Quinidia, test, xxiv, 266.
 ZIMMERMANN, J. Catawba brandy, xxxi, 363.
 ZININ. Hydrobenzoine, xxxv, 32.
 ZIUREK. Tokay wine, xxxii, 145.
 ZOLLIKOFFER, W. Apocynum androsæmifolium, v, 253 — Euphorbia corollata, v, 163—Euphorbia hypericifolia, v, 70—Powder and syrup in tinea in capitis, vi, 4, 5.
 ZWENGER, C. Kinic acid in leaves of Vaccinium myrtillus, xxxiii, 128—Daphnine, xxxiii, 325.
 — AND DRONKE. Rutin; quercitrin; robinin, xxxv, 32.
 — AND KIND. Solania, decomposition, xxxv, 34.
 ZWICK, G. A. *Liquor opii compositus, xlii, 141—*Opium, titration, xlii, 139.

NOTE BY THE BUSINESS EDITOR.

Back numbers of THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY included in this General Index—if not out of print—will be furnished at the rate of 50 cents each.

The Committee offer the publication price in money for the 4th number of the 1st volume, published January, 1830; for the complete 2d volume, commencing April, 1830; for the complete 3d volume (1831); for the complete 5th volume (1833); and for the complete 7th volume, commencing April, 1835. They will also be glad to receive and pay for the January and July numbers of 1857; for the March number, 1856; for the 37th volume (1865); and for the January numbers for 1866, 1867 and 1869, and the July and September number, 1870.

Address

H. H. WOLLE, 145 N. Tenth Street.

On an examination of the stock of the Journal, the Committee find that eight of the volumes are wholly or partially out of print, viz., 1, 2, 3 and 5 of the First Series, and Vol. 1 of the Second Series, and the 4th, 5th and 13th vols. of the Third Series. All the remaining volumes, thirty-four in number, they can supply on demand.

As an inducement to Subscribers to complete their sets as far as possible, the Committee offer the back volumes to the twenty-fourth inclusive, at the reduced price of \$1-50 each, nett.

The volumes 25 to 43 inclusive, except the 28th, 29th, 37th and 39th volumes, are held at the publishing price, \$3.00, unless a full set is taken, in which case they will be supplied at \$2.50 per volume.

PROF. WM. PROCTER,

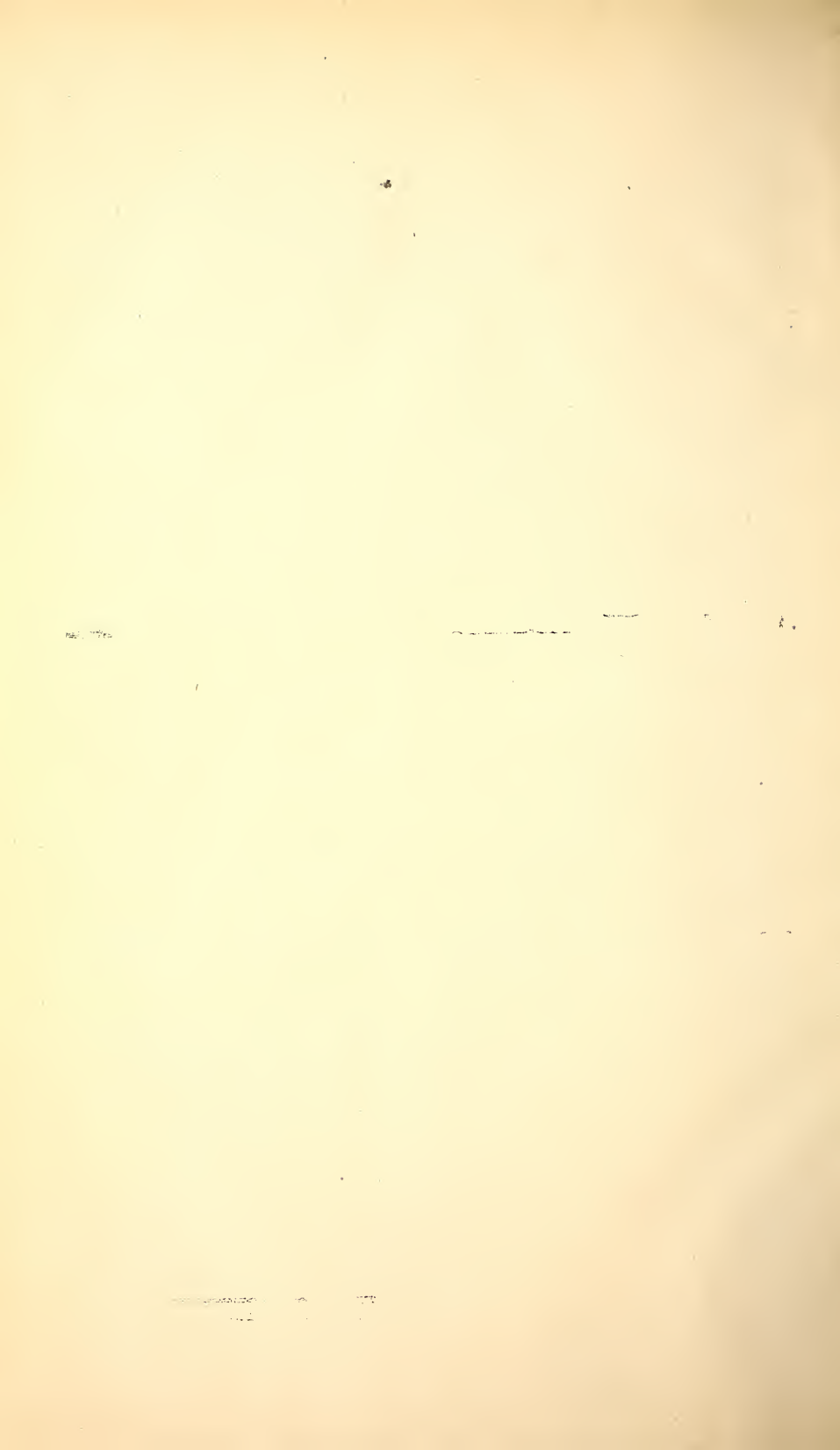
JAMES T. SHINN,

PROF. JOHN M. MAISCH,

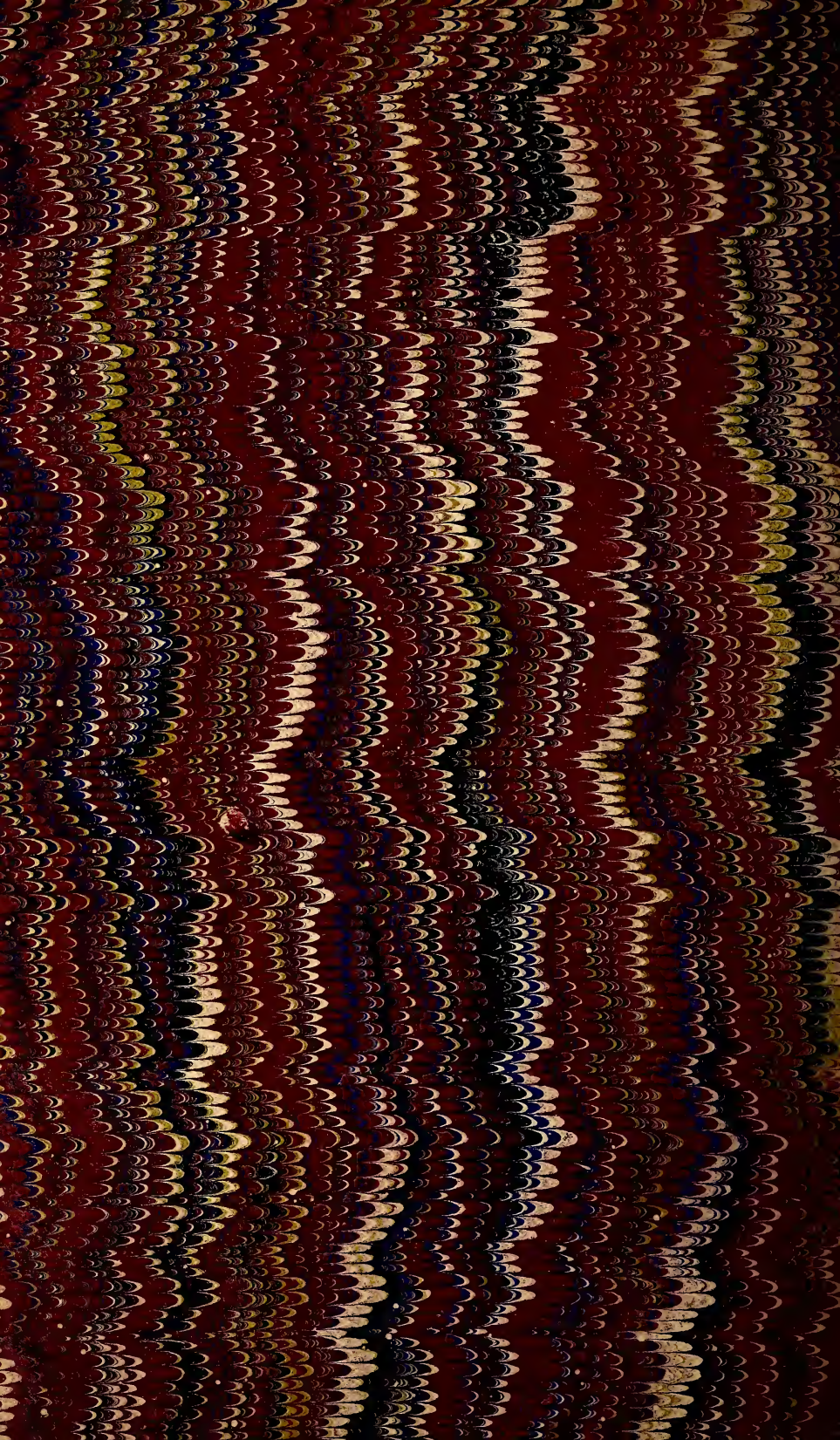
THOMAS S. WIEGAND,

CHARLES BULLOCK,

Publishing Committee.









SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00872 4510